
**Descendants of
Thomas Dilworth**

Charles E. G. Pease
Pennyghael
Isle of Mull

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

1-**Thomas Dilworth**¹ was born in 1660 and died on 23 May 1726 at age 66.

Thomas married **Mary Townson**,¹ daughter of **John Townson** and **Dorothy Baines**, on 7 May 1689. Mary died on 24 Feb 1700. They had one son: **John**.

2-**John Dilworth** was born on 16 Jan 1691 and died on 11 Nov 1747 at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a West Indies slave trader.

John married **Cicely Satterthwaite**, daughter of **William Satterthwaite** and **Jennet Leaper**, on 18 Nov 1712 in FMH Colthouse, Hawkshead. Cicely was born on 24 Feb 1683 in Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria and died on 31 Jan 1758 at age 74. They had three children: **Thomas**, **Mary**, and **William**.

3-**Thomas Dilworth**² was born on 28 Jun 1713 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 27 Apr 1786 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 72, and was buried on 30 Apr 1786 in FBG Lancaster.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flax dresser, Merchant and Shipowner in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Sarah Shiers**, daughter of **William Shiers** and **Sarah Storrs**,.³ They had two children: **John** and **Lydia**.

4-**John Dilworth**² was born on 15 Jul 1745 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 7 Jan 1830 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant, Banker in Lancaster, Lancashire.

John married **Sarah Arthington**, daughter of **John Arthington** and **Mary**, on 1 Jun 1776 in FMH Bradford. Sarah was born on 4 Aug 1750 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1820 at age 70. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

5-**Mary Dilworth** was born on 22 Apr 1777 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 21 Apr 1864 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 86.

Mary married **Joshua Gilpin**, son of **Thomas Gilpin**⁴ and **Lydia Fisher**,.⁴ Joshua was born on 8 Nov 1765 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 22 Aug 1841 in Brandywine, Pennsylvania, USA at age 75. They had eight children: **Henry Dilworth**, **Sarah Lydia**, **Elizabeth**, **Jane**, **Thomas William**, **Mary Sophia**, **Richard Arthington**, and **William**.

6-**Henry Dilworth Gilpin** was born on 14 Apr 1801 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 29 Jan 1860 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 58.

General Notes: Henry Dilworth Gilpin served as attorney general of the United States from 1840 to 1841 under President Martin Van Buren . He was born April 14, 1801, in Lancaster, England. He and his parents, Joshua Gilpin and Mary Dilworth Gilpin, boarded a ship for the United States in 1802. The Gilpins were aristocratic and socially prominent, not a struggling immigrant family. Gilpin's grandfather Thomas Gilpin was a manufacturer and businessman who had been shipping goods to U.S. harbors since colonial days. He was among those who helped to plan and execute the construction of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal (which connects the head of Chesapeake Bay with the Delaware River estuary and thereby shortens sea routes to Baltimore from the north and from Europe). Gilpin's father, an author and poet with published works in both England and the United States, dabbled in a number of artistic and business ventures in the United States. He eventually settled in Pennsylvania, where he ran a successful papermaking business.

Gilpin was brought up near Philadelphia and was educated at the University of Pennsylvania. He graduated, as valedictorian of his class, in 1819 and began to study law with a local attorney. In 1822, he was admitted to the bar but he did not establish a practice. Instead, he went to work as an agent for the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. The position allowed him to travel and to pursue the literary interests encouraged by his father. From 1826 to 1832, he wrote detailed accounts of his visits to Harper's Ferry, the Shenandoah Valley, Weyer's Cave, Natural Bridge, Lexington, Charlottesville, Fredericksburg, Washington, D.C., and other locations in the Atlantic and southern states. His writings were collected by his father and later published in a seven-volume work called *Atlantic Souvenirs* (1826-1832).

Gilpin's pedigree and business interests permitted him to mix with prominent citizens wherever he traveled. During this early period of travel, he met and married Eliza Johnson (née Sibley), of New Orleans. In 1826, he attended-and wrote a famous account of-President John Quincy Adams's inaugural ball and public reception. On subsequent trips to the nation's capital, he developed an interest in politics by writing profiles of men like Henry Clay , Daniel Webster , and Andrew Jackson .

Gilpin was a great admirer of Jackson and was active in Jackson's successful bid for the presidency in 1828. In appreciation for Gilpin's support, Jackson named him to the board of directors of the Second National Bank of the United States. The bank, located in Gilpin's hometown of Philadelphia, was established as the nation's central bank in 1816 during the financial crisis after the War of 1812 . It had opened in 1791 and closed in 1811 after its renewal charter was successfully challenged by agricultural interests who were not served by the bank's commercial focus.

Like its predecessor, the Second National Bank had strong opposition. Jackson believed that it had become too powerful, and he wanted to diminish its influence by withdrawing federal funds and depositing the money in selected state banks. The Bank War, as the debate over the bank's role in the federal economy came to be called, was a central issue in Jackson's second presidential campaign. Jackson's re-election, along with the presence of his ally Gilpin on the board, ensured the bank's demise. Gilpin successfully pressed Jackson's arguments against the institution, and the renewal of the bank's charter was

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

rejected. The bank closed in 1836 when its charter expired.

"I know few things more striking in the history of humankind than that kindling enthusiasm which, springing from one individual ... sways the conduct of immense bodies of men."

-Henry Gilpin

Gilpin's willingness to act as Jackson's chief spokesman at the height of the Bank War resulted in his removal from the board in the bank's final years. To fill the void left by his removal, Gilpin renewed his interest in the Practice of Law , and from 1832 to 1835 he served as U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. He also pursued a number of land-investment and business opportunities in the Michigan Territory.

Jackson named Gilpin territorial governor of Michigan in 1835, but the president's opponents in Congress blocked the confirmation. It was not until President Van Buren was elected a year later that Gilpin returned to a role in the federal government.

Van Buren named Gilpin to be solicitor of the U.S. Treasury in 1837 and elevated him to serve as attorney general of the United States from 1840 to 1841. As in his early years, Gilpin continued to chronicle his experiences. The *Gilpin Reports*, published in 1837, and the *Opinions of Attorneys-General of the United States*, published in 1840, record his service to the Van Buren administration.

Gilpin's term as attorney general increased the demand for his legal services, and after leaving the cabinet, he devoted the last 20 years of his life to the practice of law. He also continued to oversee development of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, where he rose to the positions of secretary and director.

Gilpin retained a lifelong interest in politics and the Democratic Party and served as a delegate to the party's national convention in 1844. Gilpin tutored his younger brother, William, in the study of the law and was instrumental in launching the latter's political career. His brother went on to become the governor of Colorado.

Gilpin died on January 29, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Further readings

Gerds, William H. 1983. "'The American 'Discourses': A Survey of Lectures and Writings on American Art, 1770-1858." *American Journal of Art*.

Gray, Ralph D. 1968. "A Tour of Virginia in 1827. Letters of Henry D. Gilpin to his Father." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*.

Gray, Ralph D., ed. 1965. *Washington in 1825: Observations by Henry D. Gilpin*. Delaware Historical Society.

Rimini, Robert V. 1967. *Andrew Jackson and the Bank War*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company.

Tobias, Clifford I. 1975. *Henry D. Gilpin and Bank War, A Study in Reform Politics*. Cleveland, Ohio: Case Western Reserve Univ. Press.

--. 1975. "Henry D. Gilpin: Governor in and over the Territory of Michigan." *Michigan History*.

West's Encyclopedia of American Law, edition 2. Copyright 2008 The Gale Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an United States Attorney General in 1840-1841.

Henry married **Eliza Sibley**, daughter of **John Sibley**. Eliza died on 12 Feb 1874 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She was previously married to Josiah S. Johnston.

6-**Sarah Lydia Gilpin** was born on 21 Aug 1802 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 13 Apr 1894 in Morristown, New Jersey, USA at age 91.

6-**Elizabeth Gilpin** was born on 27 Mar 1804 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 13 Jan 1892 at age 87.

Elizabeth married **Mathew Maury**, son of **James Maury** and **Margaret Rutson**, on 7 Jun 1841 in Liverpool. Mathew was born on 29 Sep 1800 in Liverpool, died on 18 Sep 1877 in New York, New York, USA at age 76, and was buried in Green Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York. They had two children: **Mary Henrietta** and **James Fontaine**.

7-**Mary Henrietta Maury** was born on 14 Jan 1843 in New York, New York, USA, died on 7 Jan 1904 in Morristown, New Jersey, USA at age 60, and was buried in Green Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=128236383>.

7-**James Fontaine Maury**⁴ was born on 12 Jan 1845 in New York, New York, USA, died on 12 May 1929 in Morristown, New Jersey, USA at age 84, and was buried in Green Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=128236204>.

James married **Kate Carroll Brown**.⁴ Kate was born in 1860 in New York, New York, USA, died in 1950 in New York, New York, USA at age 90, and was buried in Green Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn,

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

New York. They had two children: **Alfred Blake** and **Eleanor**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=128236272>.

8-**Maj. Alfred Blake Maury** was born on 13 Sep 1893 in New Jersey, USA, died on 19 Dec 1951 at age 58, and was buried in Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, USA.

General Notes: Veteran of World War I. While serving as a Second Lieutenant, United States Army, 301st Battalion, Tank Corps, American Expeditary Force, he was the recipient of the Distinguished Service Cross.

Citation: The Distinguished Service Cross is presented to Alfred B Maury, Second Lieutenant, U.S. Army, for extraordinary heroism in action near l'Arbre-de-Guise, France, Octoer 17, 1918. Although his motor was running poorly and his tank crew badly gassed, Lieutenant Maury captured a German battery with his gun crews and turned them over to the infantry. A little later his motor stopped completely, but he soon located another tank whose crew was badly gassed. He transferred his ammunition and crew to the new tank and continued in the advance of our infantry to the objective.

General Orders 23, W.D. 1919

Hometown: Morristown, New Jersey

8-**Eleanor Maury** died on 9 Sep 1915 and was buried in Green Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=128236325>.

6-**Jane Gilpin**⁴ was born on 2 Jan 1806 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 18 Feb 1806 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

6-**Thomas William Gilpin**⁴ was born on 30 Dec 1806 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 18 Feb 1848 in Belfast, Ireland at age 41.

6-**Mary Sophia Gilpin**⁴ was born on 23 Aug 1810 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 20 May 1890 in Galveston, Texas, USA at age 79.

6-**Richard Arthington Gilpin**^{4,5} was born on 21 Nov 1812 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 15 May 1887 in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 74, and was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Richard married **Mary Caret Watmough**,⁴ daughter of **Edmund Carmick Watmough** and **Maria Chew Nicklin**, on 5 Aug 1854 in Burlington, New Jersey, USA. Mary was born about 1815 in Cuba, died on 26 Sep 1919 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA about age 104, and was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. They had three children: **Arthington**, **Maria J.**, and **Brinca Georgianna**.

7-**Arthington Gilpin**⁴ was born on 24 Jun 1855 in Chester County, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 16 Jan 1924 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 68.

Arthington married **Caroline Louisa Coxe**⁴ on 17 Apr 1884 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. Caroline was born on 2 May 1858 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died on 2 Oct 1943 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 85. They had three children: **Arthington**, **Alfred**, and **Edmund**.

8-**Arthington Gilpin**

8-**Alfred Gilpin**

8-**Edmund Gilpin**

7-**Maria J. Gilpin**⁴ was born in 1857 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died in 1927 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 70.

7-**Brinca Georgianna Gilpin**^{4,5} was born on 12 Oct 1859 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 16 Oct 1921 in Chestnut Hill Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 62, and was buried on 19 Oct 1921 in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Brinca married **Dr. Thomas Lynch Montgomery**,⁵ son of **Oswald Crathorne Montgomery**⁵ and **Catharine Gertrude Lynch**,⁵ in 1889. Thomas was born on 4 Mar 1862 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 1 Oct 1929 in Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA at age 67, and was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pennsylvania State Librarian in 1903 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.
- He worked as an Editor of the Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography.

6-**William Gilpin** was born on 4 Oct 1813 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 20 Jan 1894 in Denver, Colorado, USA at age 80, and was buried in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Wheat Ridge, Colorado, USA. The cause of his death was Died of injuries sustained in a carriage accident.

General Notes: A visionary futurist, extravagant land speculator, courageous warrior and inveterate booster, William Gilpin left a distinctive imprint upon the history of the American West. Born near Wilmington, Delaware, into an immensely wealthy Quaker family, Gilpin was educated by private tutors, studied in England for several years, and then attended the University of Pennsylvania, where he graduated in 1833. Although he dropped out of West Point after only eight months, Gilpin was appointed a second lieutenant during the United States' war with the Seminole Indians, and served primarily as a recruiter stationed in Missouri. It was here that he first became impressed by the opportunities for settlement and development along the frontier, and when he left the army in 1838, Gilpin moved to St. Louis. In Missouri, Gilpin became an independent newspaper editor, opened a law practice, and soon developed the enthusiasm for westward expansion that was to mark the rest of his career.

After several years in St. Louis he moved west to Independence, Missouri, where he had extensive contact with settlers headed west to Oregon. In 1843 he headed west himself, as a member of Captain John Fremont's expedition, and decided to remain in Oregon while Fremont went on to California. Here Gilpin helped the Willamette Valley settlers organize a government and draft a petition requesting congressional support, a petition which Gilpin himself carried back east.

Once in Missouri, he began to publicize the opportunities awaiting settlers in the Northwest, helping to stir up "Oregon fever." And when he finally delivered the Willamette petition to Congress in 1845, he produced a report on his travels that emphasized the rich potential for trade with Asia that American settlements along the Pacific would provide.

Gilpin served with distinction during the Mexican-American war as a member of the force that bloodlessly conquered New Mexico. After the war, he returned to his law practice in Missouri, met disappointment in politics, and began work on a visionary history called The Central Gold Region, published in 1859, in which he argued that the Mississippi River valley was destined to be the center of world civilization and commerce, with Denver, then a two-year-old outpost, as its capital.

In this book and elsewhere, Gilpin justified American expansion in virtually religious terms: The American realizes that 'Progress is God.' The destiny of the American people is to subdue the continent -- to rush over this vast field to the Pacific Ocean... to change darkness into light and confirm the destiny of the human race... Divine task! Immortal mission! The pioneer army perpetually... strikes to the front. Empire plants itself upon the trails.

In later years Gilpin developed his vision of manifest destiny into an elaborate plan to use a network of railroads to unite the world into one economic and cultural whole, under the control of the United States. Gilpin joined the Republican party in the wake of the Kansas crisis, and although this was not a popular affiliation in Missouri, it helped him win appointment as the first territorial governor of Colorado. Here he helped raise troops for the Union during the Civil War, including the First Colorado Volunteers who won a critical Union victory at Glorietta Pass in 1862. To finance these troops, however, Gilpin issued drafts on the federal treasury, and when questions were raised about the propriety of his actions, he was removed from office. Unfazed, Gilpin devoted the latter half of his life to land speculation, using his firsthand knowledge of the West to locate and secure enormous land grants in the Southwest that had been inherited from the time of Spanish rule. He eventually bought over one million acres of New Mexico land supposedly guaranteed to its Hispanic residents by the Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo, and became very wealthy upon its sale. He died in 1894 in a carriage accident.

http://www.pbs.org/weta/thewest/people/d_h/gilpin.htm

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a First territorial governor of Colorado.
- He worked as an Explorer, Adventurer, Soldier, Politician, Speculator, Visionary,.

William married **Julia Pratt** in 1874. Julia was born about 1836, died on 21 Dec 1912 about age 76, and was buried in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Wheat Ridge, Colorado, USA. They had three children: **Marie**, **William**, and **Louis Vidal**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=62380468>.

7-**Marie Gilpin**⁵ was born on 12 May 1875 in Denver, Colorado, USA.

7-**William Gilpin**⁵ was born about 3 May 1875 in Denver, Colorado, USA, died on 6 Jul 1892 in Denver, Colorado, USA about age 17, and was buried in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Wheat Ridge, Colorado, USA.

7-**Louis Vidal Gilpin**⁵ was born on 10 Jul 1877 in Denver, Colorado, USA.

4-**Lydia Dilworth** was born on 14 Oct 1746 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Lydia married **Robert Jepson**, son of **Robert Jepson** and **Mary**, on 7 Feb 1797 in FMH Yealand. Robert was born on 10 Aug 1738 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

3-**Mary Dilworth** was born in 1713 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 23 Mar 1786 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 73.

Mary married **Thomas Hutton Rawlinson**,^{6,7} son of **Abraham Rawlinson** and **Elizabeth Beck**,^{7,8} on 4 Dec 1734. Thomas was born on 27 May 1712 in Low Hall, Kirkby-in-Furness, Cumbria and died on 13 Jul 1769 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 57. They had 11 children: **Sarah, Elizabeth, Mary, Abraham, John, (No Given Name), Lydia, (No Given Name), Thomas Hutton, (No Given Name),** and **William**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a West Indies merchant. Timber importer. Slave Trader. In Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Partner with Alexander Chorley in "Rawlinson & Chorley" in Liverpool.

4-**Sarah Rawlinson**⁶ was born on 2 Jul 1735 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died before 1793.

Sarah married **John Chorley**,⁶ son of **Alexander Chorley**⁹ and **Rebecca Penketh**,⁹ on 5 Mar 1765. John was born on 1 Dec 1740 in St Helens, Lancashire and died on 1 Sep 1810 in Liverpool at age 69. They had five children: **Mary, John, Rebecca, Sarah,** and **Sarah**.

5-**Mary Chorley** was born on 1 May 1766 and died on 2 Dec 1789 at age 23.

Mary married **John Ford**,⁶ son of **Isaac Ford** and **Elizabeth Rawlinson**, on 4 Dec 1783. John died on 8 May 1833. They had three children: **Sally, John Charles,** and **John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Morcambe Lodge, Lancaster, Lancashire.

6-**Sally Ford** was born on 29 Nov 1784 and died on 9 Apr 1794 at age 9.

6-**John Charles Ford** was born on 18 Feb 1786 and died on 21 Feb 1786.

6-**John Ford** was born on 24 May 1789 and died on 14 Mar 1819 in Ettel Hall, Lancashire at age 29.

John married **Elizabeth Lawson**, daughter of **John Lawson** and **Elizabeth**, on 10 Jun 1812. Elizabeth was born on 10 Dec 1790 in Highfield, Lancaster, Lancashire. They had five children: **Abraham Rawlinson, Mary Elizabeth, Robert Rawlinson, William,** and **Sarah Walker**.

7-**Abraham Rawlinson Ford** was born on 10 Apr 1813.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Ford** was born on 17 Jul 1814.

Mary married **Francis Walker**.

7-**Robert Rawlinson Ford** was born on 5 Jan 1816 and died in Jul 1848 at age 32. He had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**William Ford** was born on 17 Dec 1816.

7-**Sarah Walker Ford** was born on 29 Mar 1818.⁶

Sarah married **Charles Walker**.

5-**John Chorley**⁶ was born on 26 Jun 1767 and died on 15 Sep 1799 at age 32.

5-**Rebecca Chorley** was born on 30 May 1770 and died on 15 Nov 1771 at age 1.

5-**Sarah Chorley** was born on 10 Mar 1772 and died on 8 Oct 1772.

5-**Sarah Chorley** was born on 25 May 1774 and died in 1852 at age 78.

Sarah married **John Walker** on 7 May 1793. John was born in 1776 and died on 9 May 1824 at age 48. They had ten children: **Elizabeth Hill, Charles, Alfred, Sarah Maria, Lydia Rawlinson, Henry, Francis, Isaac, Edwin,** and **John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Southgate, Middlesex.

6-Elizabeth Hill Walker

6-Charles Walker

6-Alfred Walker

6-Sarah Maria Walker

6-Lydia Rawlinson Walker

6-Henry Walker

6-Francis Walker

6-Isaac Walker¹⁰ was born on 20 Mar 1794 and died on 9 Oct 1853 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Arno's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex.
- He worked as a Brewer in 1816 in Limehouse, London.

Isaac married Sarah Sophia Taylor,¹⁰ daughter of John Vickris Taylor^{11,12} and Sophia Donnithorne,¹³ on 13 Mar 1823. Sarah was born on 29 Jun 1801 in Palmer's Green, Southgate, London and died on 2 Dec 1864 at age 63. They had 12 children: Sarah Sophia, Anna Maria, John, Alfred, Frederic, Lydia Louisa, Arthur Henry, Emma Loveday, Vyell Edward, Fanny Elizabeth, Russell Donnithorne, and Isaac Donnithorne.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: also given as Sophia Vickris Taylor.

7-Sarah Sophia Walker was born on 7 Jul 1824.

7-Anna Maria Walker was born on 24 Jun 1825.

Anna married James Baird.

7-John Walker was born on 15 Sep 1826 in Palmer's Green, Southgate, London and died in 1885 in Arno's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cricketer.

7-Alfred Walker was born on 8 Sep 1827 in Southgate, London and died on 4 Sep 1870 in Arno's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex at age 42.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cricketer.

7-Frederic Walker was born on 4 Dec 1829 in Southgate, London and died on 20 Dec 1889 in Arno's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex at age 60.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:

7-**Lydia Louisa Walker** was born on 10 Apr 1831.

Lydia married **Stanhope Rashleigh**.

7-**Arthur Henry Walker** was born on 30 Jun 1833 in Southgate, London and died on 4 Oct 1878 in Arno's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex at age 45.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:

7-**Emma Loveday Walker**¹⁰ was born on 15 Sep 1835 in Southgate, London.

Emma married **Rear Admiral Richard Bradshaw**,¹⁰ son of **Joseph Hoare Bradshaw**¹⁰ and **Catherine Stewart**, on 25 Feb 1862. Richard was born on 16 Mar 1829 and died in 1889 in The Grange, Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire at age 60. They had seven children: **John, Katherine Sophia, Richard Stewart, Joseph Henry, Emma Louise, Robert**, and **Arthur Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at The Grange in Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire.

8-**John Bradshaw**¹⁰ was born on 7 Feb 1863.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer. Taylor Walker brewery in 1885.
- He worked as a Chairman of Taylor Walker.

8-**Katherine Sophia Bradshaw**¹⁰ was born on 22 Feb 1867.

8-**Richard Stewart Bradshaw**¹⁰ was born on 15 Dec 1869.

8-**Joseph Henry Bradshaw**¹⁰ was born on 13 Apr 1871.

8-**Emma Louise Bradshaw** was born on 20 Nov 1872.¹⁰

8-**Robert Bradshaw**¹⁰ was born on 3 Feb 1874.

8-**Arthur Edward Bradshaw**¹⁰ was born on 26 Nov 1878 and died in 1939 at age 61.

Arthur married **Violet Evelyn Phillips**. They had three children: **Richard, Eira**, and **Loveday**.

9-**Richard Bradshaw**

9-**Eira Bradshaw**

9-**Loveday Bradshaw**

7-**Vyell Edward Walker** was born on 20 Apr 1837 in Southgate, London and died on 3 Jan 1906 in Arno's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Fanny Elizabeth Walker** was born on 28 Sep 1839.

Fanny married **Frederick George Luck**. Frederick was born in 1838.

7-**Russell Donnithorne Walker** was born on 13 Feb 1842 in Southgate, London and died on 29 Mar 1922 in Regent's Park, London at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:

7-**Isaac Donnithorne Walker** was born on 8 Jan 1844 in Southgate, London and died on 6 Jul 1898 in Regent's Park, London at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cricketer.

6-**Edwin Walker** was born in 1805.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer in Limehouse, London.

6-**John Walker** was born in 1795.

4-**Elizabeth Rawlinson** was born on 14 Aug 1736 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1763 at age 27.

Elizabeth married **Isaac Ford**. They had two children: **John** and **Anne**.

5-**John Ford**⁶ died on 8 May 1833.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Morcambe Lodge, Lancaster, Lancashire.

6-**Sally Ford** was born on 29 Nov 1784 and died on 9 Apr 1794 at age 9.

6-**John Charles Ford** was born on 18 Feb 1786 and died on 21 Feb 1786.

6-**John Ford** was born on 24 May 1789 and died on 14 Mar 1819 in Ettel Hall, Lancashire at age 29.

7-**Abraham Rawlinson Ford** was born on 10 Apr 1813.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Ford** was born on 17 Jul 1814.

7-**Robert Rawlinson Ford** was born on 5 Jan 1816 and died in Jul 1848 at age 32. He had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**William Ford** was born on 17 Dec 1816.

7-**Sarah Walker Ford** was born on 29 Mar 1818.⁶

John next married **Mary Lawson**, daughter of **John Lawson** and **Elizabeth**, on 4 Nov 1800. Mary was born on 16 Nov 1778 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 4 Aug 1862 at age 83. They had four children: **Hutton Rawlinson**, **Charles Dilworth**, **Robert Lawson**, and **Edward**.

6-**Hutton Rawlinson Ford**¹⁴ was born on 28 Dec 1804 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 3 Jan 1879 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 74.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Morcambe Lodge, Lancaster, Lancashire.

6-**Charles Dilworth Ford**¹⁵ was born on 8 Aug 1806 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 2 Dec 1880 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 74.

6-**Robert Lawson Ford**^{2,6,8,10,16,17,18} was born on 8 Feb 1809 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 14 Jan 1878 in Wharfedale, Yorkshire at age 68, and was buried on 16 Jan 1878 in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Henry Frederick Smith's school in 1826 in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Hannah Pease**,^{2,6,8,10,16,17} daughter of **Thomas Benson Pease**^{2,19,20,21} and **Martha Whitelock**,² on 1 May 1838 in FMH Gildersome. Hannah was born on 6 Dec 1814 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 21 Mar 1886 in Scarborough at age 71, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had eight children: **Mary, Catherine Ormston, Anna Frances, John Rawlinson, Thomas Benson Pease, Elizabeth Helen, Emily Susan**, and **Isabella Ormston**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Springfield Mount, Leeds, Yorkshire.

7-**Mary Ford**^{6,10} was born on 18 Jul 1839 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1894 in Kensington, London at age 55.

Mary married **Richard Smith**,^{6,10} son of **Richard Smith**^{10,22} and **Grizell Maria Edmonds**,^{10,23} on 15 May 1861 in FMH Leeds. Richard was born on 19 Apr 1828. They had six children: **Richard Ford, Charles Lawson, Walter Arthington, Arthur Myers, Mary Catherine Ford**, and **Hugh Vandewall**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor of Lincolns Inn Fields.

8-**Richard Ford Smith**¹⁰ was born on 17 Mar 1862 in Highbury Crescent, London and died on 22 Jul 1927 at age 65.

Richard married **Margaret Lawson Ford**, daughter of **Thomas Benson Pease Ford**^{2,24,25} and **Elizabeth Storrs Walker**,^{2,24} Margaret was born on 20 Apr 1876. They had no children.

8-**Charles Lawson Smith**¹⁰ was born on 19 Jun 1863 in Highbury Crescent, London.

8-**Walter Arthington Smith**¹⁰ was born on 11 Dec 1865 in Highbury Crescent, London.

8-**Arthur Myers Smith**¹⁰ was born on 15 Jan 1871 in Highbury Crescent, London and died in 1936 at age 65.

General Notes: Admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge in 1889. Completed a law degree in 1892. Served in the Red Cross during WWI.

8-**Mary Catherine Ford Smith**¹⁰ was born on 27 Mar 1875 in Highbury Crescent, London and died in 1959 at age 84.

8-**Hugh Vandewall Smith**¹⁰ was born on 14 Mar 1880 in Highbury Crescent, London.

7-**Catherine Ormston Ford**¹⁷ was born on 3 Oct 1841 and died on 9 Jun 1859 in Frenchay School, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 17.

7-**Anna Frances Ford** was born in 1843 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 9 Aug 1854 in Suffolk at age 11.

7-**John Rawlinson Ford**⁶ was born on 29 Jul 1844 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1934 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1911 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

John married **Helen Cordelia Coxhead**,⁶ daughter of **John Coxhead** and **Henrietta Letitia**, on 22 Mar 1877 in St. Giles, Camberwell, London. Helen was born on 6 Apr 1855 in London, was christened on 14 Jun 1855 in Old Church, St. Pancras, London, and died in 1933 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 78.

7-**Thomas Benson Pease Ford**^{2,24,25} was born on 5 Jun 1846 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 5 Jan 1918 in Low Bentham, Yorkshire at age 71, and was buried on 7 Jan 1918.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Hitchin and Grove House, Tottenham.
- He worked as a Silk Spinner in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Silk Spinner Benson Ford & Co. In Low Bentham, Yorkshire.
- He was Quaker.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Storrs Walker**,^{2,24} daughter of **William Walker**^{2,26,27,28} and **Lucy Ellis**,^{2,26,28} on 28 Aug 1872 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born on 16 Jun 1848 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 4 Jan 1904 in Low Bentham, Yorkshire (9 jan given in AM) at age 55. They had five children: **Elizabeth Lucy**, **Sibille Ormston**, **Margaret Lawson**, **Rawlinson Charles**, and **Gervase Lawson**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1865-Jun 1866 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Elizabeth Lucy Ford** was born on 18 Jun 1873 and died in 1905 at age 32.

Elizabeth married **Dr. Hector Munro**.

8-**Sibille Ormston Ford** was born on 4 Nov 1874 and died in 1931 in Graygarth, Charney Road, Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 57. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-**Margaret Lawson Ford** was born on 20 Apr 1876.

8-**Rawlinson Charles Ford**² was born on 14 Jul 1879 in Low Bentham, Yorkshire and died on 9 Jan 1964 in "Sandy Croft", Bentham, Yorkshire at age 84.

General Notes: Ford, Rawlinson Charles.

Adm. at CLARE, July 8, 1899. [S. and h. of Thomas Benson Pease, of Low Bentham, Yorks., J.P. B. July 14, 1879.] School, Leighton Park, Reading. Matric. Michs. 1899; B.A. 1902. J.P. for W.R. of Yorks., 1932. Of Sandy Croft, Low Bentham, in 1942. (Burke, L.G.; Kelly, Handbook.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He worked as a Silk Spinner in Bentham, Yorkshire.

Rawlinson married **Margaret Harvey**,^{2,29,30} daughter of **William Harvey**^{2,28,30,31,32,33,34} and **Anna Maria Whiting**,^{2,30,31} in 1909. Margaret was born on 17 Feb 1881 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 22 Jan 1917 in Bentham, Yorkshire at age 35. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Rawlinson**.

General Notes: Margaret Ford . . . 35 22 1 1917 Bentham. Wife of Rawlinson Charles Ford. Died at Bournemouth. An Elder. Margaret Ford was the second daughter of William and Anna Maria Harvey, of Leeds. Her life as a child was a very happy one. A member of a closely united family, she was surrounded with loving influences, and inspired with the example of high endeavour in the lives of her parents and grandparents. Except for a time in childhood she was physically strong and vigorous, and able fully to enter into work and play, at home and at school. At the Mount School, York, during her happy three years there, she formed friendships which were a precious possession all through life, and her influence in the school, though quiet, was strong and good. Later, she threw herself eagerly into study abroad and at home, went through a course of nursing in an East End Settlement Hospital, returned home to study practical housewifery and to work hard in a Girls' Club and in a Sunday Class, and in connection with the Children's Country Holiday Fund. Thus, at the time of her marriage with R. Charles Ford, in May, 1909, a varied and active life seemed to be before her, and she entered her new home at Bentham full of plans for the future. She looked forward to a home life after the pattern of her old one, where for twenty seven years she had, unconsciously perhaps, breathed in the love and spirit of sacrifice, the simple faith and ideals of duty which were to stand her in such good stead in the last years of her life. Her longing to be useful was to be fulfilled, but not in the way which she had planned. After nearly two years of married life, and a few months after the birth of her little daughter, she was laid aside by illness which proved to be lung disease. At once she had to set aside all the activities she had so much enjoyed ; the many home duties which she loved, and could do so well, were to be hers no longer ; even the care of her little daughter had to be undertaken by others ; and the priceless mother privileges which are taken as a matter of course by so many were denied to her. At first it seemed almost more than she could bear, and she had to fight hard against depression, especially when it seemed right for her to spend seven or eight months in Switzerland, separated from her husband and her home. But quickly she learnt the great lesson, " To will what God wills is the only way to bring us into peace ; " and though the rest of her life was made up of long partings and short reunions, of improvement in health and relapses into weakness, those who knew her

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

marvelled at the courage which helped her to struggle back to life ; and it was noticeable that she never lost her power of hearing and responding to the slightest call for service. One friend says how clearly her life taught others never to give in ; " and we mean to begin again, to turn our backs on our relapses, our selfishness and laziness, and try to love God more, helped by the hope and courage learnt from her, and inspired by the remembrance of her purity of heart. ' ' Towards the end of her illness, in talking with her mother, she said : "It was very bitter at first, but all the bitterness has gone," and again, a few months before she was set free : " You must not let anyone pity me ; I think I can truly say I have never been so happy in my life as now." During her last summer she greatly enjoyed being able to join in the meetings of the Bentham branch of the Fellowship of Reconciliation. These were often held at her house, and whenever possible, she was present, taking part very helpfully, rejoicing in the opportunity of hearing something of the wider life from which she was so much cut off. Although as a child she was naturally impatient and quick-tempered, she schooled herself to patience in such a way that all who came in contact with her felt the contagiousness of her hope. And so, when, after a few days of increased weakness, she slipped quietly away, the deepest feeling in the hearts of those who loved her was that of thanksgiving, first for her life and her example, and then for her release from limitations, and her entrance into the free, full Life of the Ages, where she knew she should find " fullest love and fullest service." The Friend.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1896-Jul 1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Trainee Nurse. East End Settlement Hospital in London.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

9-Elizabeth Rawlinson Ford

Elizabeth married **Maj. John Henry Pyle Pafford** in 1941. John was born on 6 Mar 1900 in Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire and died on 11 Mar 1996 in Dorchester, Dorset at age 96. They had two children: **Katherine** and **Margaret Milsom**.

General Notes: **Obituary: John Pafford**

John Pafford was a leading international figure in the advancement of library science.

During his 22 years as Goldsmiths' Librarian of London University, between 1945 and 1967, he directed and promoted the growth of the university library into a notable centre of research and scholarship. On a budget that was never generous, he came near to doubling its holdings, and having accomplished its recovery from war damage, developed its premises to house great new collections which he helped to attract. The momentum he gave the library was of a kind to survive his retirement in 1967 and can be sensed even in the present financially dismal situation.

Pafford was a Wiltshire man, born in the pleasant village of Bradford- on-Avon in 1900. A year later his parents moved to the nearby parish of Holt, where from the ages of three to ten he went to the village school. Then he moved up to Trowbridge High School for Boys. He was good at his books, with a bent for literature, and especially good at games: he played cricket and football for the school and was in the rifle-shooting and boxing teams. After coming down from school he was a pupil-teacher in the Trinity Boys Elementary School, Trowbridge, until his 18th birthday, when he was accepted by the elite Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps. He passed out with a silver medal for boxing and a commission in the Wiltshire Regiment. He was not sent overseas, and was demobbed in March 1919.

That September, after a spell of uncertificated elementary school teaching, he went to University College London with an ex-service grant. There he sat under both the legendary William Paton Ker, the Quain Professor of English, and R.W. Chambers who succeeded him in the chair. On graduation in 1922 Pafford worked as an assistant on the college library staff while he studied for the university's newly instituted Diploma in Librarianship. This he obtained in 1924; in 1926 he was elected to Fellow of the Library Association. During this period he was a voluntary lecturer in English and literature at the Working Men's College in Camden Town and taught English in London County Council evening classes. In 1925 he was appointed Librarian and Lecturer in English at the famous Selly Oak Colleges in Birmingham.

Here he spent six years, living as tutor in Fircroft College. To his librarianship and teaching he added research, in the shape of preparing an edition of John Bale's King Johan. This earned him the London MA, in those days a degree of notable status. His edition was published as a Malone Society Reprint in 1931. Pafford had defined his three interests: librarianship, teaching and the study of older literature.

In 1930 Selly Oak awarded him a travelling fellowship which enabled him to spend six weeks visiting major libraries on the continent of Europe. Out of his diaries of this tour he made his most substantial book, Library Co-operation in Europe, published by the Library Association in 1935 and still a standard work of reference.

In 1935 he was appointed Sub-Librarian of the National Central Library, an institution with origins in concern for popular education to which his own responded, since 1973 subsumed in the Lending Division of the British Library. At the same time he continued to lecture at the School of Librarianship in University College and was an examiner for the fellowship of the Library Association. In 1938 and 1939 he was involved in evacuation of the National Central Library from London to Hemel Hempstead. In September 1940 he was recalled as a reservist to the Wiltshire Regiment.

He was promoted captain, commanded a company, and served briefly as adjutant of the regiment's training battalion. But because of imperfect hearing (was it that boxing?) he was denied active service overseas. From 1943 to 1944 he was seconded to Southern Command Staff and, in association with Captain H.R. Mainwood of the Army Education Corps, was put in charge of the Army Education Scheme designed to prepare members of the forces for post-war demobilisation. With Mainwood he produced the War Office Manual Army Education Scheme: Librarian's Handbook (1945), and then his own Books and Army Education, 1944-46 (1946).

Meanwhile he also lectured in the School of Librarianship of London University. In the summer of 1947 he made a second tour of libraries abroad, this time in North America. From 1960 he served on the advisory board of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas to the great benefit of the libraries of new universities in developing countries. He was, effectively, the founder of the Standing Conference of Libraries in London University. Between 1940 and 1969 he published some 60 articles and reviews to do with libraries and librarianship.

He also found time to realise his interest in subjects beyond his work. After his King Johan he edited two more 16th- century lays, and then The Winter's Tale for the Arden Shakespeare. He was in demand as a reviewer of books on 16th- and 17th-century English literature, as a ranging antiquary knowledgeable about such subjects as the parliamentary garrison of two Wiltshire towns in

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

1645 to 1646, the spas and mineral springs of the country, the history of Marlborough Castle, the cost of binding books in 1735, the Saxon boundaries of Bradford-on- Avon AD 1001, about balladry, about a 17th-century highwayman, and the early-19th century folksongs of western New York State. Not surprisingly, then, the moderniser of libraries was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in 1956, and the custodian of other men's books was awarded a Doctorate of Letters by his university in 1963.

Pafford was a great man with a quiet manner that concealed his ability and strength. From 1946 to 1975 I watched his library grow. In 1962 an early Piers Plowman manuscript of particular interest appeared at Sotheby's. I spent a morning with it and told John Pafford what I had seen. Then I was out of the country for about six weeks; when I next met him he told me casually: "I bought you your Piers manuscript."

The concern he showed in his early teaching carried over into consideration for his staff, who loved him. "He was so kind," one of them told me, "that's why we used to run to do things for him."

His monument is the University of London Library, which draws students from around the world.

In 1941, John Pafford married Elizabeth Ford, from a family with a long Quaker tradition. Until 1971 when they moved to Bridport in Dorset, they lived within easy walk of the All England Tennis Club, and their hospitality (and generosity about parking) is a legend.

John Henry Pyle Pafford, librarian: born Bradford-on-Avon 6 March 1900; Sub-Librarian, National Central Library 1931-45; Lecturer, London University School of Librarianship 1937-61; Goldsmiths' Librarian of London University 1945-67; FSA 1956; married 1941 Elizabeth Ford (one daughter, and one daughter deceased); died Dorchester 11 March 1996.

George Kane - The Independent - Tuesday 26 March 1996

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FSA.
- He was educated at Trowbridge School in Trowbridge, Wiltshire.
- He was educated at University College, London.
- He worked as a Goldsmiths' Librarian to the University of London library.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 26 Mar 1996.

10-Katherine Pafford

10-Margaret Milsom Pafford was born in 1947, died on 22 Sep 1960 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 13, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Rawlinson next married **Helen Beuzeville Byles**,² daughter of **Alfred Holden Byles** and **Louisa Bridget**, in 1918. Helen was born in 1883 in Leamington, Warwickshire and died in 1969 at age 86.

8-Gervase Lawson Ford was born on 26 May 1883 in Bentham, Yorkshire, died on 11 Jul 1963 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 80, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit.

Gervase married **Eleanor Mary Pease**, daughter of **Thomas Henry Ormston Pease** and **Mary Ellis Cave**, on 16 Apr 1913. Eleanor was born on 27 Sep 1889 in Failand, Clifton, Gloucestershire, died on 21 Aug 1978 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 88, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had two children: **Margaret Cara Benson** and **Ursula Ormston**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

General Notes: Donated resource family material to the Leeds University Library

9-Margaret Cara Benson Ford was born in Dec 1914 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 25 Jun 2011 at age 96, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

Margaret married **Arthur Wilfred Rablen**, son of **Arthur W. Rablen** and **Squire**, in 1941 in FMH Leeds. Arthur was born on 1 Mar 1916 in Stratton, Cornwall, died on 8 Jul 1973 in Radnor, Wales at age 57, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds. They had two children: **Michael Rawlinson** and **Anthony Ford**.

10-Michael Rawlinson Rablen

10-Rev. Anthony Ford Rablen

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Ursula Ormston Ford** was born on 9 Oct 1918 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 1 Feb 2011 at age 92.

Ursula married **John Wright Penney** in 1941. John was born on 27 Jul 1917 and died in Jun 1991 at age 73. They had two children: **Frank Lawson** and **David Benson**.

10-**Frank Lawson Penney**

10-**David Benson Penney**

7-**Elizabeth Helen Ford**²⁵ was born in 1849, died on 11 Jul 1919 in Adel Grange, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 70, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

7-**Emily Susan Ford** was born in 1851, died on 4 Mar 1930 at age 79, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

7-**Isabella Ormston Ford**⁸ was born on 23 May 1855 in St John's Hill, Clarendon Road, Headingley, Leeds, died on 14 Jul 1924 in Adel Willows, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 69, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

General Notes: Ford, Isabella Ormston (1855– 1924), socialist propagandist and suffragist, was born on 23 May 1855 at St John's Hill, Clarendon Road, Headingley, Leeds, the eighth and youngest child of Robert Lawson Ford (1809– 1878), solicitor and landowner, and his wife, Hannah (1814– 1886), the daughter of Thomas Benson Pease of Darlington and Martha Whitelock. When Isabella was ten the family moved to Adel Grange, a large property on the outskirts of Leeds, which was to be home for her and two of her sisters, Elizabeth Helen (Bessie; 1848– 1919) and Emily Susan (1850– 1930), until shortly before Isabella's death.

The Ford children were brought up in a Quaker household immersed in radical Liberal politics, women's rights campaigns, and humanitarian causes. The girls were educated at home by governesses and were taught a wide range of subjects. Isabella's mother encouraged her to take an interest in the employment conditions and education of working women and at sixteen she was expected to teach in a night school for mill girls set up by her parents and a local shoemaker. A family friend, Emma Paterson, president of the Women's Protective and Provident League, suggested that she should become involved in trade union organization and during the mid-1880s Isabella Ford helped to establish two short-lived societies for women workers in Leeds. It was the labour unrest of 1888– 90, however, which brought her to prominence as a trade union organizer. She assisted in disputes among female textile workers and took a leading role in the lengthy Leeds tailoresses' strike of 1889. She also took part in the Manningham mills dispute in Bradford in 1890/91 and became a lifelong friend of Ben Turner, leader of the Textile Workers' Union.

The labour unrest also marked the beginning of Isabella Ford's commitment to socialist politics and she was a founder member of the Leeds Independent Labour Party (ILP). From then on she argued that trade union organization, the vote, and socialism were all necessary for women's emancipation, although her priorities shifted over time. During the 1890s, as president of the Leeds Tailoresses' Union, she was most active in day-to-day organizing work among clothing workers and in speaking for the Textile Workers' Union in its drive to recruit more female members in the West Riding. She was a member of the executive committee of the Women's Trade Union League and after 1895 attended international textile workers' congresses where she translated from French and German for the English delegates. Isabella Ford tried to draw the attention of middle-class women to the work conditions of female workers by speaking at meetings of women's organizations, such as the Women's Liberal Federation, and by writing numerous pamphlets on the subject.

Isabella Ford also carried out propaganda work for the Leeds ILP, speaking at meetings all over the West Riding and writing a column in the Leeds Forward. She was one of the 'new life' socialists who gathered around the Yorkshire writer Edward Carpenter (1844– 1929). She was attracted by his vision of a socialism which would transform all areas of life, including the relationship between the sexes, and which would bring love, truth, and beauty into people's lives. Adel Grange became a centre for anyone interested in socialism and women's rights and attracted visitors from all social classes. Isabella Ford had a wide range of interests. She wrote three novels, Miss Blake of Monkshalton (1890), On the Threshold (1895), and Mr Elliott (1901), and was a member of the Leeds arts club, the Humanitarian League, and the Leeds Women's Suffrage Society. In 1895 she was elected to the parish council of Adel cum Eccup.

After 1900, despairing of her lack of success in organizing women workers, Isabella Ford concentrated on propaganda work for socialist and feminist politics at a national level. Between 1903 and 1907 she was elected to the national administrative council of the ILP and embarked on a punishing schedule of meetings which took her all over the country. She was excited by the revival of the women's suffrage movement and was one of a small number of socialist women, neglected in both suffrage and labour histories, who tried to link feminism and socialism, never putting one before the other. She took every opportunity to persuade the labour movement to support a limited franchise and spoke on this subject at the annual conferences of the Labour Representation Committee in 1903 and 1904, which she attended as a delegate of the ILP. In 1904 she took part in a debate with the adult suffragist Margaret Bondfield and was described by Sylvia Pankhurst as 'a plain, middle-aged woman, with red face and turban hat crushed down upon her straight hair, whose nature yet seemed to me ... kindlier and more profound than that of her younger antagonist' (Pankhurst, 178). Isabella Ford also reminded the Hungarian suffragist Rosika Schwimmer of 'a caricature of an English spinster', and yet when she began to speak her wit and depth of knowledge about her subject soon captured an audience's attention (R. S., 'Women's age of innocence').

Isabella Ford's writing style was also full of wit and humour and her output reached a peak between 1903 and 1906 both in quantity and quality. Articles and letters appeared regularly in the ILP journal, Labour Leader, varying from commentaries on recent political events to more discursive pieces which analysed women's social position. Her ideas were explored more fully in an important pamphlet, Women and Socialism, published by the ILP in 1904, in which she attempted to develop a theory which would link the labour movement and the women's movement together. As the demand for the suffrage grew more urgent after 1907, and a rift developed between the Labour Party and the militant suffragettes, Isabella Ford decided to join with other committed suffragists in giving priority to the vote. Between 1907 and 1915 she served on the executive committee of the constitutionalist National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies (NUWSS), led by her close friend Millicent Fawcett. She used her speaking talents to good effect at meetings all over the country and was described as the 'raciest' speaker in the NUWSS: 'she speaks with equal success to an audience of 5,000 working men or 25 clergymen— they laugh and weep as she chooses, and they all love her' (Common Cause, 3 Oct 1913). Her speeches referred constantly to the problems faced by working women. She made a special effort to gain the support of labour groups and played a role in bringing about the alliance for electoral purposes in 1912 between the Labour Party and the NUWSS.

In this, as in most of her activities, Isabella Ford acted as a conciliator. She was described by one contemporary as:

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

broad and well balanced, and even for Suffrage ... refuses to be a fanatic ... she swims in the mainstream, she belongs to the centre ... Sweet humour puts a twinkle in her eye and on her lips a laugh, at herself maybe, with no bitterness. (Mallon)

On the other hand she was not afraid to express intense indignation against injustice, in particular on behalf of the weak. During the First World War Isabella Ford was a pacifist and resigned with other friends in 1915 from the executive of the NUWSS in order to work for peace, as usual speaking at meetings all over the country. She served on the executive of the British section of the Women's International League. She was also a member of the Union for Democratic Control and the 1917 Club and established a Leeds branch of the Women's Peace Crusade.

In the post-war period, age and ill health curtailed her public activities, but Isabella Ford continued to work wherever she could for women's rights, international peace, and socialism. In 1919, for example, she attended an international congress of women in Zürich and in 1922 she was a delegate to the international peace conference at The Hague. She was asked on a number of occasions to stand for parliament as a Labour Party candidate, but declined because of her health. None the less she continued to work for the Labour Party and campaigned for her old friend Philip Snowden at the 1923 election which saw the return of a Labour government.

Isabella Ford never fully recovered from the death in 1919 of her sister Bessie, who had always provided emotional support, and wrote to Edward Carpenter that 'a piece of myself is gone' (I. Ford to E. Carpenter, 2 Aug 1919). In 1922 she moved with Emily to Adel Willows, a small property near the Grange, and it was here that she died in her sleep on 14 July 1924 after several months of ill health caused by a weak heart. Her funeral took place at the Quaker burial-ground, Adel, and a memorial gathering organized by the Women's International League and the National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship was held at the Guildhouse, London, on 28 July. She left an estate valued at £24,540, which, apart from a legacy to her parlourmaid, was shared among her relatives.

June Hannam

Sources J. Hannam, Isabella Ford, 1855– 1924 (1989) · J. Arnott, 'In memoriam: Isabella O. Ford', Leeds Weekly Citizen (19 July 1924) · Woman's Leader (1 Aug 1924) · Yorkshire Evening Post (15 July 1924) · The Friend (1 Aug 1924) · J. J. Mallon, 'Isabella Ford', Woman Worker (7 Aug 1908) · 'Some eminent trade unionists: no. 8, Miss Isabella Ford', Leeds Weekly Citizen (12 June 1914) · E. E. Crossley, 'Isabella O. Ford', Leeds Weekly Citizen (28 June 1929) · E. S. Pankhurst, The suffragette movement: an intimate account of persons and ideals (1931) · G. Beith, ed., Edward Carpenter: in appreciation (1931) · J. Liddington and J. Norris, One hand tied behind us: the rise of the women's suffrage movement (1978) · A. Wiltsher, Most dangerous women: feminist peace campaigners of the First World War (1985) · B. Turner, 'Miss I. O. Ford: an appreciation', Yorkshire Factory Times (24 July 1924) · R.S. [R. Schwimmer], 'Women's Age of Innocence', NYPL · I. O. Ford, letter to E. Carpenter, 2 Aug 1919, Sheff. Arch., Carpenter collection

Archives U. Leeds, Brotherton L., MSS · Women's Library, London, corresp. files | BLPES, corresp. with the independent labour party · L. Cong., Walt Whitman MSS · Man. CL, suffrage MSS · NYPL, Schwimmer Lloyd collection · Sheffield Central Library, corresp. with Edward Carpenter

Likenesses photograph, repro. in Yorkshire Factory Times (1 Nov 1989) · photograph, repro. in Mallon, 'Isabella Ford' · photograph, repro. in Common Cause (Oct 1913) · photograph, repro. in Leeds Weekly Citizen (7 May 1915) · photograph, repro. in Common Cause (June 1910)

Wealth at death £24,540 5s. 7d.: probate, 29 Aug 1924, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

June Hannam, 'Ford, Isabella Ormston (1855– 1924)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/39084

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Social reformer and Suffragette.

6-**Edward Ford** was born on 1 Dec 1813 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 9 Mar 1893 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Enfield Park, London.

Edward married **Elizabeth Hill Winchester Lewis**, daughter of **Thomas Winchester Lewis**, on 2 Nov 1837 in St. Andrew's, Enfield, London. Elizabeth was born on 26 Oct 1813 in Winchester, Hampshire, was christened on 7 Jan 1814 in St. Andrew's, Enfield, London, and died on 27 Aug 1881 at age 67.

5-**Anne Ford**³⁵ was born on 9 Oct 1763 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1801 in Manchester at age 38.

Anne married **Robert Barclay**,³⁵ son of **John Barclay**^{36,37} and **Susannah Willett**,³⁶ in 1783 in Norwich, Norfolk. Robert was born on 25 Sep 1758 in Cheapside, London, died on 25 Jan 1816 in London at age 57, and was buried on 2 Feb 1816 in FBG Winchmore Hill. They had nine children: **Robert, Abraham Rawlinson, Ford, John, Elizabeth Lucy, Lydia Ann, Susannah, Anne Ford**, and **Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Astronomer.
- He worked as a Banker.

6-**Robert Barclay**^{2,21,38,39,40,41,42,43,44} was born on 14 Feb 1787 in London and died on 28 Oct 1853 in Knotts Green, Leyton, Essex at age 66.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in London.
- He had a residence in Knotts Green, Leyton, Essex.

Robert married **Elizabeth Gurney**,^{2,41,42,45,46} daughter of **Joseph Gurney**^{2,8,37,42,43,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52} and **Jane Chapman**,^{2,37,42,45,46,51,52,53} on 29 Jun 1814 in Lakenham Grove, Norwich, Norfolk. Elizabeth was born on 10 Jul 1790 in Lakenham Grove, Norwich, Norfolk and died on 28 Aug 1835 at age 45. They had nine children: **Robert, Joseph Gurney, Jane Mary, Ann Ford, Emma Lucy, Henry, Elizabeth Gurney, Louisa**, and **Rachel**.

7-**Robert Barclay**^{38,41,42,54} was born on 20 Apr 1815 in Leyton, London and died on 5 Mar 1842 in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire at age 26.

General Notes: Death also given as 4 May 1842

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.

Robert married **Eliza Backhouse**,^{38,41,42} daughter of **John Backhouse**^{2,38,41,42,43,48,55} and **Elizabeth Church**,^{2,38,41,42,43} on 9 Sep 1841. Eliza was born on 2 Sep 1812 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 5 Mar 1884 in Blackwell, Darlington, County Durham at age 71, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

General Notes: Eliza Barclay, 71 5 3 mo. 1884

Blackwell, Darlington. A Minister. Widow of Bobert Barclay.

Eliza Barclay was the youngest of the three children of John and Eliza Backhouse, of Darlington. Her mother died on the day of her birth ; her father subsequently married again, when she came under the excellent influence and example of her step-mother Katherine Backhouse.

But the earlier years of her childhood were passed, as those of motherless children often are, under circumstances that suppress natural merriment and light-heartedness. Her own impression of her childhood was, that she was self-willed and difficult to manage, partly because no one under- stood her. She was a thoughtful child, gifted with a vigorous understanding and good abilities; there was also a strong poetic vein of sentiment in her nature, which, with ardent affections, prepared her to take all the events of life with enthusiasm, and to tremble, as it were, under emotions, to which a less sensitive nature might have been a stranger. But, as one often sees in the ingredients that go to make up character, some, that seem to be in strongest contrast in youth, are blended under the discipline of Providence and the influence of Divine grace, until they become the branches upon which there is more abundant fruit. Thus in Eliza Barclay's life, that which became conspicuous in her, was the union of a powerful judgment with a sympathy so minute in its comprehension of the surroundings of others, that she could meet and help by her counsel persons of very varied temperament and experience, and could encourage each to bring his or her gifts first in consecration to the Giver, and then under a cultivation that should make them yet more available for the welfare of men and the glory of God.

She was for some years a pupil of Susannah Corder in her school at Stoke Newington, and retained through life a grateful remembrance of the wisdom and patience, as well as the loving religious influence exercised over her by S. C. during those years, so important in the formation of her principles and character. Not long after she left school she had to suffer the first of those remarkable bereavements which were so often repeated, until she remained the only living representative of her father's family. She lost her only sister by rapid consumption after an attack of fever, which had also carried off a young friend to whom both the sisters were much attached.

Eliza Barclay married, in 1841, Robert, the eldest son of Robert and Elizabeth Barclay, of Ley ton. Few will remember her as a wife. Only for six months did this happy union continue, and the experience of its deep joys was mingled from the first with grave anxieties regarding the health of her husband, who rapidly declined, until he also was taken from her in the 27th year of his age. It would seem as though he had some presentiment of the lot that would be apportioned to her, when he wrote on the opening page of her notebook, under date Sixth month 2nd, 1841 : - " Andthe very God of peace sanctify you wholly, and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He that calleth you, who also will do it. He will not suffer thy foot to be moved ; He that keepeth thee will not slumber," &c. (to the end of the Psalm). " May this, my precious one, be thy experience, and may est thou be blessed in all thy work and in all thy path, - the love of thy Lord be peculiarly with thee in tender gentle care for thee, to shelter thee, and to smooth thy path for thee, and to help thee in all its trials, and yet give thee to perfect it before Him. And that I may be thy companion in this path, ' as heirs together of the grace of life,' is the earnest desire of thy tenderly attached. - K. B."

Only four days after they had entered their new home her husband's health obliged them to leave it for Leamington, in Warwickshire, that he might place himself under the advice of an eminent physician, who resided there ; and here they remained until his death in Third month, 1842. Her father had had an attack of paralysis on their wedding-day, " which," as she wrote at the time, " added much to the trial of leaving my home ; but as thy day, so shall thy strength be,'

I felt to be wonderfully fulfilled in the events of that day." She continues, " After our wedding we had a delightful journey in Wales, and though its brightness was in some degree shaded by my beloved father's state, yet I think clouds only served to bring forth more fully the sweetness, and comfort, and support of such a bond at such a time. I felt if that precious one " (alluding to her husband) "were near to share in them, trials would lose more than half their weight. Every day made me more and more sensible of the treasure bestowed upon me in such a husband, and I think our hearts were at times softened under the feeling of the richness of the blessings the Lord was granting to us." She only left him once during these months of undisturbed enjoyment of each other's society, that she might spend a few days with her parents. She wrote on returning from this visit : - " To-morrow I am to return to Leamington. My heart is often far too insensible to the many blessings bestowed upon me, but in the prospect of returning to my precious husband I do feel something of a fresh sense of the inestimable blessing bestowed on me in this clearest earthly treasure. Oh, that I may never rest in the enjoyment and solace of such a comfort, and give to him the love that ought to be bestowed on a far Higher Object, forgetting what in days past was clearly shown to me- that this precious gift was designed to be a means of helping me on my way heavenward, and of bringing me into far greater dedication and unreserved surrender of the whole heart. Poor, weak, helpless, do I feel myself to be, and Thou alone, oh, Holy Father, canst renew a right spirit within me; but I beseech Thee to work in me to will and to do of Thy good pleasure, that I may in nothing prove a hindrance, or hurt the

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

exercise of spirit of my beloved R.; but that I may be able to strengthen him in all that Thou art calling for at his hands."

Again she writes, as the illness deepened " When my heart is overwhelmed within me, lead me to the Rock that is higher than I. Were it not for something of the feeling of this Rock, my poor heart would indeed have been almost overwhelmed. Many and deep have of late been my anxieties on account of my most precious husband, who I cannot but fear is becoming more and more ill. Oh, gracious Father, if consistent with Thy holy will, restore I beseech Thee my precious husband ! Raise him up again to become still more conspicuously Thy devoted servant, and enable us to give our first affections unto Thee, who alone hast a right to them; and if Thou still seest meet yet more deeply to afflict, oh, be very near to me, enabling me to bow in submission." She alludes at a subsequent period to this : - " Deep indeed were the rendings of bitter grief which filled my heart at this time in the fearful foreboding that my inexpressibly precious husband would be taken from me ; and when obliged to go out for exercise, I sought lonely places where I might weep unseen. The sweetness and tenderness of his love, which nothing could exceed, so completely overcame me, that I scarcely knew how to account to him for what seemed like a weakness ; but surely these feelings must have been in degree intended as a preparation for the awful stroke which was coming upon me."

Her husband's strength rapidly declined for the last few weeks of his illness, during which she was his almost constant attendant. She writes of the last day of his life : - " Pressing my hand very earnestly and drawing me close towards him, he said, in a clear voice, ' I want thee, my love, not to allow thyself to be made weak, by not saying or doing what thou seest is best.' Consciousness continued almost to the last ; nearly his last words were, - ' I want to walk with my mother, - there with my mother and thee.'

His eyes were often fixed upwards, and once I was struck by observing him, as though viewing some object before him, bow his head three times with great reverence. About twenty minutes before the close, a smile of inexpressible sweetness and brightness came over his countenance, and turning to me he exclaimed ' Oh ! how very meet ! dying ! a warm embrace, but I can't finish ! ' and his purified spirit was released from its earthly tabernacle to join that company, whose robes washed and made white in the blood of their Redeemer are by Him for ever led unto Fountains of living Waters."

These extracts may appear somewhat out of date at the present time ; but as this solemn event gave the key-note to all her future, and the peaceful death of every Christian adds its own testimony to the triumphs won by Christ over death hell and the grave, we trust that the recital may fitly introduce our beloved friend to our readers, as one deeply instructed in the school of affliction.

Eliza Barclay returned to her father's house, and might truly be described as " a widow and desolate," submissive in will, but crushed in spirit, yet, as the following memoranda show, not uncomforted. " In the midst of very great distress this morning my mind has been a little comforted and strengthened by reading some of my most precious husband's journal, wherein his faith and trust in his Saviour are so sweetly set forth that it has given me a little renewed confidence in that power which can work all things for us as we cleave closely and faithfully to Him. And oh, what abundant reason have I to trust, to serve, to love Him all my life long, who has in so signal a manner been near to help me in the hour of indescribable distress ! What can be too great a sacrifice, that I should not freely offer it unto the Lord ?

She naturally became closely united to her husband's family, which, while it served to solace her sorrows, plunged her sympathising heart again and again into bereavement. Three of his sisters and two beloved sisters-in-law were removed between the years 1844 and 1848, four of them in one year ; and in 1847 her own father died. About six months later her only brother was left a widower with one little boy of five years old. She then felt that her place was with him, and she removed to Blackwell, near Darlington, and devoted herself to their comfort until her brother's death in 1858, when the sole charge of his son devolved upon her. It was her earnest aim in the education of her nephew to prepare him for a life of usefulness, by the cultivation of every talent on the groundwork of Christian principle ; and with this object, after some years of private tuition, she removed with him to London, where he matriculated with honours at the London University. But his life also was of short duration. Full of promise he was cut off in the twenty- fourth year of his age, in the summer of 1869, and she was left to dwell alone, amidst the memories of past delights and ties almost the stronger for having been so few and so shortlived. This severe affliction was in degree aggravated by her having been in the Shetland Islands - acting as companion to S. F. Smiley, during a religious engagement - when the illness began. She hastened home to find her precious son-like nephew already almost beyond hope, in fever that quickly became typhus. But a triumphant end was granted him and she bowed her will to that of her Heavenly Father.

The following extracts from letters and memoranda belong to this period. Under date Seventh month 25th, 1869, she writes to one of her sisters-in-law, " Oh, darling, my heart seems impelled to use the language, I have seen of the travail of my soul and am satisfied. ' His mercy is on them that fear Him from generation to generation.' Wonderfully has this been displayed, beyond what we could have asked or thought ; and now his precious voice still speaks to me, helping to sustain my sometimes sinking faith. ' He is the true God ; we know it, we have felt it. He died that we might rest in Him. Yes, dying for our sins - Him alone ! ' And almost the last words were, ' Thanks be unto God who has given me the victory, and is giving me an entrance into His kingdom through Jesus Christ ! "

" My suffering, my comforting,

Alternate at Thy will,

I will trust Thee, my Father,

I trust Thee and am still ! "

" Sometimes the life seems almost crushed from body and soul ; but I cling to the words, and do know it, ' In that He Himself hath suffered being tempted, He is able also to succour them that are tempted.' I am helped on from day to day, and shall be, I fully believe ; but oh, how all the brightness of life is gone in a moment ! His rich mind and affection, which were such jewels to me, and which I fondly counted my own for years to come. Truly the wrestlings of my soul for this precious one have been great indeed, and who shall say they are not answered; though as by another storm, which has again laid my all in ruins. May they do their appointed work ! . . . The external beauty which all comes out in this exquisite weather, with its rich glow over the harvest fields, points to the higher beauty of which he now partakes, his young soul ripened for its fulness. And what will all these sorrows be when our time comes ? Surely but as a drop of bitter in the ocean of love. I often dare not trust myself to dwell upon all he was to me. No one knew fully, for my love to him was too deep ever to speak much of it. As he grew to manhood, I saw what the besetments of the world in various ways were to many, and felt what they might be to him. . . . I have thought I held him so loosely, and that I craved nothing for him, and for myself in him, but his highest good ; and now there is something even of awfulness in the thought that I have been too impatient for the mature fruit, and that God has taken me at my word, answered my prayers, and given him in all their fulness the choicest blessings, not of the earth beneath, but of the Heaven above. But when I look at the richness of the mercy, the unspeakably tender love, that has so crowned his end, my soul is more than satisfied, and every doubting, troubled thought is hushed into rest and peace. ... I seek to anchor my stricken heart on all this mercy, and the Hand that does most realisingly sustain. I dare not look at my blank future - the web of life so utterly cut off, I know not how it is to be taken up again; earth, as it were, gone with him and all that centred in him. One hour at a time is all I can meet."

But we must not, whilst dwelling upon her peculiarly severe domestic bereavements, omit some allusion to the many objects of public interest to which she gave her personal attention and liberal support. The public schools of the Society of Friends at Ayton, Ackworth and York owed much to her heart-felt interest in and sympathy with the teachers, and her enjoyment of " the young life," as

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

she called it, which was so sorrowfully absent from her own home. One who saw much of her, during the years of her active usefulness in connection with these institutions, has contributed the following sketch : -

"In 1848, when Eliza Barclay became a member of the Ackworth Committee, I well remember her coming amongst us in the West Wing, and bringing with her an inspiring influence. Her love of poetry and nature, the culture gained by reading and travelling, and the generous wish to share these intellectual advantages with others less favourably circumstanced, made intercourse with her a privilege. Very rarely, if ever, have I met with any non-professional who could enter so minutely and feelingly into the duties and aims, the hopes and disappointments of the teacher ; her quick perception and ready sympathy enabling her to look at these things from the standpoint of others, whose surroundings differed from any she had known in her own personal experience. Thus in even the earlier days of her connection with the school some of us learnt to prize her clear judgment and the frankness and kindliness with which she would discuss educational questions with us, and what we then learnt to prize became, as years passed on, increasingly valuable, stimulating and helpful.

"A striking feature in Eliza Barclay's character was her love of children and young people. She attracted them to herself, and had the faculty of drawing them out to express freely their thoughts and feelings. Combined with this love for them, was the desire that they should be well taught, and so trained physically, morally, and intellectually, that their natural faculties, guided by religious principle, and developed " by reason of use," might be fitted to make the divine gift of life a blessed thing for themselves and others. This desire naturally led her to consider how she herself could assist in the work of education. Her ideal of a wise educator was comprehensive, and she rejoiced when she could assist the young teacher to aim at a high standard. She early recognised the fact that young women in our Society were not favourably circumstanced for qualifying themselves to become teachers ; the conviction grew upon her that they required a longer course of training as pupil teachers, and that they ought to pass a series of examinations testing the education they had received before they began the work themselves. A definite provision was needful to enable them to have this professional training, and the York Mount School Training Department is mainly indebted to her exertions and liberality on their behalf for its present efficiency. She watched over its growth, collected funds for it, gave largely herself to its maintenance, and promoted its welfare by all means in her power. Her visits to the Mount were refreshing and helpful both to the teachers and pupils, for she made their interests her own. She encouraged the games, attended the classes, and liked to be present at the lessons given by the pupils in the Training Department, often by an apt quotation or inquiry giving collateral information or eliciting it from others. She earnestly desired that the sense of responsibility might be cultivated in those who intended to become teachers, so that without magnifying their office they should recognise that it is an honourable one, and one in which they might do service for their Lord by calling out the powers of their future pupils, and guiding them by their example in the right direction. She reminded them that each talent should be consecrated to the service of Christ, and then, though the path they had to tread might be a narrow one, if they trusted in Him, they would find it full of joy, and His blessing would rest upon them. But whilst the Training Department was an object of special regard to E. B., the whole school shared in her kindly ministrations. Many will remember the earnest prayers offered up at the morning and evening readings on behalf of the assembled household. ' I am glad Mrs. Barclay is coming, for she always remembers the servants in her prayers/ was the remark of one of the domestics, when she heard we were expecting a visit from our valued friend. Few persons have been more richly gifted with true Christian sympathy, and loving insight how best to strengthen the hands of those on whom the care and oversight of the school chiefly rested. She helped to bear the heavier burdens herself, whilst the lighter ones she often removed by her cheerful views and wise advice."

As regards Eliza Barclay's gifts as a minister, they were such as appealed more to the heart than the head. Her own large experience of suffering and of the strong consolations provided through Christ for suffering of every kind, led her to dwell much upon the heart utterances of the Psalms, blending these with tender invitations to accept the sustaining sympathy of Christ, who was touched with the feeling of our infirmities, and in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. The importance of early heart surrender to Him, - the peace of obedience, - the repose of unmixed reliance on Him, which excludes self-righteousness, were often enlarged upon, and one of her favourite texts, and one which she alluded to shortly before her death, with emphasis as regarded herself, was, " Not by works of righteousness that we have done, but according to His mercy He saved us by the washing of regeneration and the renewing of the Holy Ghost which He shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour." Such was the message of glad tidings committed to her and delivered with great humility in few words, and perhaps with almost too pressing a sense of her unfitness for such a service, as the following extract will show : -

" Twelfth month 15th, 1844. - I intend going to spend a few days at Ayton School. I feel peculiarly my inability to be of much use, but as this little visit has rather pressed upon my mind for some months, I think I must go in faith, earnestly desiring that the wisdom which is from above may be with me, enabling me, not only by word but by influence, to be of some little service among the girls. I sometimes long to see a little more clearly than I do my way as regards active benevolent occupations : I desire not to wrap my talent in a napkin, or to live to myself ; on the other hand I have never felt it my place during the last three years to enter in the same active way as I once did into philanthropic objects My visit to Ayton was a very satisfactory one ; - another proof to me that it is well to wait for and take little openings for doing good which do not exactly come in the line of accustomed duty. It was in some degree marred from want of more faithfulness, but I think I was helped a little to relieve my mind to the dear children. How exceedingly compassionate is our Heavenly Shepherd to the weakness of His flock ! The misery I have known from unfaithfulness sometimes makes me feel as though I should be willing to purchase peace at any price, though I think nothing can be more repugnant to my nature than having to expose myself as a public spectacle. It is truly becoming a fool before men ; but then how awfully do the words come before me, 'He that denieth Me before men, &c, till I am brought to bow under the power, and feel that all earthly things are light in comparison with losing an interest in Him whose right it is to use His children as it pleaseth Him, and who can give power even to the feeblest of His little ones, to put on strength in His name, and to feel that at His presence even the mountains can flow down and be cast into the midst of the sea. But the withering effects of unfaithfulness ! I shudder at the thought of the blast from the wilderness which seems to dry up every green thing within the soul, when not given up to manifested duty. It seems to distance me from the warmth of His love, who calls for a willing sacrifice."

She was not often away from home on ministerial engagements, but within her own meeting the gift of faithful eldership was remarkably combined with that of ministry in private and public.

In the year 1874 she had a serious illness, with symptoms affecting the heart and bringing before her the probability that her life might terminate suddenly. Of these she writes : - " So these are warnings to which I hope I shall give heed, and, as long as life is allotted me, be able still to make use of it for others, without unduly wasting my powers. It certainly brings the uncertainty of life very closely before me ; and while I desire thoroughly to sift my foundations, and not in any way to deceive myself, the power of trusting myself wholly, whether for life or death, to my all-sufficient Eedeemer is mercifully given, and the unspeakable blessedness of a union for ever with Him, is often prominently before me."

" Sixth month 5th, 1874. Tunbridge Wells. - Should I be taken away before my return home, I want to leave the tenderest farewell of love to my precious mother, who has been to me not only an excellent mother, but sister and friend. My brothers and sisters,** *Her husband's family*. tenderly beloved, will miss me, and life has many precious ties ; but these must be severed one after another, and for them, and for all whom I love, my most earnest desire is that Jesus may be their first and last, that they may realise to the very full the unspeakable blessedness of trusting wholly to Him. Oh, without a shred of my own to trust to, I feel that, whether for life or death, in His arms I am safe, utterly unworthy as I am. Tenderly have I been cherished by you all, my beloved brothers

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

and sisters. Dear Friends of my own meeting, farewell in the Lord. May grace and power more and more abound among you, quickening you with the life hid with Christ in God."

Although she recovered a considerable amount of health, she had for the remainder of her life to limit her active duties to her lessened bodily powers, and these were still further curtailed by an affection of her eyes, which for a time, it was feared, would end in total blindness. From this she was, however, spared, and after a year or two of dependence and increasing darkness, which she bore with wonderful equanimity, one eye recovered considerable power, and the blessing of sight was welcomed back with great thankfulness. Indeed the last four or five years of her life were a time of fulness of peace and disengagement of heart from anxiety or care, during which it might truly be said " that her peace flowed as a river, and her righteousness was as the waves of the sea."

The following extracts show how, as the outward day darkened upon her, the path shone brighter and brighter onwards to the perfect day :-

" Third month 28th, 1875. Bournemouth. - Nearly a year come round since I was first taken ill, and now I can emphatically say, 4 Lord, what shall I render for all Thy benefits towards me ? ' May the Lord show me what I can do for Him here. It seems so little ; my powers in many ways so circumscribed by inability to read, from inflamed eyes, or to write, that I sometimes feel shut up, as it were, into a corner ; but it is the Lord's will, and therefore must be best. Oh, it is wonderful how He sweetens even His crosses by His love. My trials ! how small and light, compared with some around me ! I am surrounded by luxuries and choice blessings. That from my quiet corner I may be enabled to give a drop of comfort to any sorrowful one is my longing desire."

"Eleventh month 11th, 1878. Blachwell. - It is not often that I feel inclined to write in this book, now that life is advanced with me, and none to come after me who might learn some lessons from my experience ; yet I do like sometimes to record my many mercies, and the tender loving-kindness which seems over, around, and about me. . . . Home mercies abound, but in the world at large things are dark and gloomy. The untold miseries of war abroad, and great poverty and suffering among the unemployed workmen, especially in the North and Wales, also in America, and various parts of the Continent. What will be the end of it all only One knows ! But God rules in the kingdom of men,' is always the comfort to fall back upon. For some great ends the present conflicts may be permitted, ultimately for the establishment of Christ's kingdom upon the earth, and letting in the light of the Gospel on countries now benighted."

Under date 4th of Fourth month, 1880, are some straggling lines, almost illegible, which affectingly tell of vanishing sight. " How very very long it is since I have written anything in this book, and it seems of little use now that I cannot read what I write ; and yet I must record my thankfulness for the many, many mercies left me, now that the power of sight is almost gone. To be so dependent as I am is a trial, a deep trial, yet how wonderfully does my dear Lord take away the sting of it, and make me under what seemed so very sad to rejoice more and more in His loving-kindness, His tender mercies, that He is all-sufficient for all things. And can I not trust that, if I become quite blind, still I may be able to rejoice in the brightness of Him, who came to be a light to the world ? It alters my life a good deal, so many things that I cannot do ; but in my quiet seclusion I lead a very happy life, and hope I am not quite cut off from being of some little use in the world. Life to me seems so uncertain, that the end may come any day, that I do feel it such a blessing to take and enjoy each day as it comes, only just resting all upon Him for time and eternity."

Two years and a half later she takes up the book of remembrances again, and with a firmer hand, adds, "I have found this book. Its strange blurred pages are records of indistinct sight, but they show how merciful God l^as been to me in giving me the power of again seeing so much better than was the case for a year or two. It is an unspeakable blessing when at one time I saw nothing before me but total darkness ; yet it is one of the marvels of God's grace and power how He eases to the mind trials, though they would be unspeakable, and enables us to say, "Not my will but Thine be done.' " The following, copied from a letter written about a year and a half before her death, describes one of those happy social evenings frequently spent at Blackwell by various classes of persons, which partook more or less of a religious tone, blended with the pleasures of congenial company in her pretty garden. Sometimes it was a Temperance festival, sometimes a treat for the villagers, many of whom, to her great joy, had become much changed under the good influences she brought to bear on them.

Eighth month 19th, 1882. - " I am enjoying my time here with dear E without distraction, and enjoying to see her enjoyment of everybody and everything around her. She had a most successful Bible-woman's treat yesterday. The cloudy sky of the morning broke into an exquisite sunset as we sat in the tent which she had had placed so as to face the west, concluding the treat with what she called ' an informal meeting.' J. B. H read Ps. 92, and she spoke so nicely to them. There were about thirty to thirty-five Christian workers, a good strong body for so comparatively small a district, and she had a dozen or more visitors, chosen for their interest in Christian objects, which included some of the ministers of different congregations. These seemed delighted with the ease of the occasion, and I tried mentally to photograph the scene on my memory. Dear E looked so benevolent and happy. A large plant of red begonia on a table behind her, which caught the rays of the declining sun and gleamed out in a sort of glorified sheen around her in contrast with the shade of the rest of the tent, and in front of us the fir trees stood out in sharp, dark outline against what Jean Ingelow calls ' day's golden death;' and there stood dear E , among her happy guests and helpers, loving and beloved, herself like a sunset, bright at eventide after a somewhat stormy day. I find her particularly at rest, with no one to be anxious about, all strain removed, only afraid ' she lives in too much luxury,' when I say how much I enjoy this sitting-room which she has appropriated to my use. You know how fond she is of hymns, so when the women gathered in the tent for tea she said, 'Wouldn't they like to sing a little before they begin ? ' The after-meeting too, ended with a hymn, which she said somebody suggested, for they could not do without a hymn; and then she asked me, of all people, to sing at supper-time ; so you see her heart was full of song, and I wished I had the gift."

This love of psalms and hymns and spiritual songs was very marked; so He who had been her morning light became more and more her evening song. Though she had no educated ear for tune, she was keenly alive to its soothing influence. A hymn that she especially delighted to have sung or repeated to her, as descriptive of her own feelings, was one that begins :

" My life flows on in endless song,

I hear the music ringing,

It finds an echo in my soul,

How can I keep from singing?"

This hymn and another - " We speak of the realms of the blest" - were read to her a short time before her death by her faithful friend and companion Phyllis Lowe.

The end came with little warning, though a tendency to faintness had alarmed her attendants the day before, when she remarked to her maid, who was likely to leave her service in a few weeks, I think thou wilt very likely be with me at the end." And so it proved ; the faintness returned on the morning of the 5th of Third month, after a night of reposeful sleep, and in a few minutes she was gently released to her blessed rest in the Lord.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a member of the Ackworth School Committee in 1848.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1852.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Joseph Gurney Barclay**^{2,52,56,57,58,59,60,61} was born on 24 Oct 1816 in Leyton, London and died on 26 Apr 1898 in Exton House, Brighton (25th given in AM) at age 81.

General Notes: Joseph Pease (1799-1872), when staying at at Leyton, wrote

7th December, 1845 (Sunday): Dressing, breakfast, hymns - walked in garden and then to family reading in the dining room - accompanied Joseph Gurney Barclay, Mary Barclay and dearest to Plaistow meeting held in silence throughout - a very stripped meeting and many have cast off the appearance of friends - In the loss of Betsy Fry, many here have lost their Crown - others have gone clean away into the world as regards any assimilation to the views and practices of the Society of Friends -how much shared riches have had in these results - I cannot say - but some of my musings were instructive, believing herein has been a great snare - at the same time, here as elsewhere, the world has promised what it has utterly failed in performing -which, it appeared to me, many living as well as dead could they be brought to honest confession, would be ready at once to admit..."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRAS.
- He worked as a Senior Partner, Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co. In 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as an Astronomer.
- He had a residence in Knotts Green, Leyton, Essex.
- He was a Quaker.

Joseph married **Mary Walker Leatham**,^{2,54,61} daughter of **William Leatham**^{2,22,62,63,64} and **Margaret Walker**,^{2,22,62,63} in 1842 in FMH Huddersfield. Mary was born in 1821 and died on 10 Feb 1848 in Walthamstow, London at age 27. They had three children: **Robert, William Leatham**, and **Elizabeth Gurney**.

8-**Robert Barclay**^{8,65,66} was born on 13 Dec 1843 in Walthamstow, London, died on 19 Jul 1921 at age 77, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

General Notes: On Thurs 23 May 1907 she took (me) through Saffron Walden & pointed me out the Gibsons houses &c & saw me off to Broxbourne (JGP: abt 7½ m N.E. of Potters Bar) from Audley End – I met Nellie there & we then went to High Lea to spend a night with Robert & Ellen Barclay - Again a very pleasant renewal of old acquaintance - & he showed me his old family things, his pedigree &c.

Among the family portraits are :-

Oil painting by Leslie of Elizabeth Barclay née Gurney (not very pleasing)

Pastel of the same by unknown artist, very charming & nice but devoid of the bright colouring of hair that is shown in Anne F. Fowler's miniature of her.

Pastel companion picture of her husband Robt Barclay, very good.

A Delacour replica of Jane Gurney Snr the same as mine

A pair of very fine miniatures in old shagreen cases of Robert & Ann Barclay (née Ford) – very fashionable young people.

A miniature in red case of David Barclay

Silhouette of Priscilla Gurney died 1821

Silhouette of Gurney Barclay

Water Colour of Joseph Gurney Barclays' 1st wife née Leatham – she is embroidering & it is a very charming portrait.

Another of her with one of the Barclay girls – sewing

Another of Henry Barclay "White haired Harry" my father's friend with a bull finch & his little light haired sister Louisa .

Jane & Elizabeth Barclay as little girls - one with flowers the other with a doll – very quaint

Another water. colour of Emma Lucy Barclay (my grandmother's friend) who m. H. Birkbeck as 2nd wife.

Another of Henry Barclay when older, shortly before his death –

Another very nice one of Jane M Barclay

He has also an oil painting by W. Barrand of his g. father's horses, a black horse he (R.B. Sen'r).rode, a white mare Jane B. rode & a black pony – also a good portrait in oils by Colner of Jos. Gurney

Barclay, an oil painting by Pettie of Geo. Fox refusing the oath with Margaret Fell sitting behind him.

A gold headed cane that belonged to David Barclay of Cheapside, old engravings of David Barclay of Cheapside, of Col. D. B. the last laird, like mine of Jos. Gurney the Sincere Quaker - of Wm. Penn signing the Treaty – both the ones of Elizabeth Fry in Newgate.

Some old Grove plate, one a silver salver with the same design on it as my big Grove urn - another old Barclay salver exactly like it, some fine old Barclay China.

Robt. Barclay told me that when he lived for a year or more at Darlington, the people whom he loved best were my father & mother though Charles Pease was the best (i.e. closest) friend he ever had -

My mother was most kind to him he said - & he added she was the most beautiful young woman he ever knew.

The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker. Partner in Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co. In 1888 in 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He had a residence in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Chairman, Barclays Bank.

Robert married **Elizabeth Ellen Buxton**,^{65,66} daughter of **Thomas Fowell Buxton**^{65,67} and **Rachel Jane Gurney**,⁶⁷ on 12 Feb 1868 in Parish Church, West Ham, London. Elizabeth was born on 17 Jan 1848 in West Ham, London, died on 20 Sep 1919 at age 71, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. They had eight children: **Robert Leatham, Mary Dorothea, Clemence Rachel, David Buxton, Joseph Gurney, Gilbert Arthur, Rachel Elizabeth**, and **Christiana Octavia**.

9-**Maj. Robert Leatham Barclay** was born on 30 Mar 1869 in Wanstead, Essex and died on 22 May 1939 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE JP DL.
- He had a residence in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Director of Barclays Bank.
- He had a residence in Gaston House, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire.
- He had a residence in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1921.

Robert married **Alice Eugenia Smith-Bosanquet**, daughter of **Horace James Smith-Bosanquet** and **Cecilia Jane Wentworth Bosanquet**, on 31 Mar 1898. Alice died on 23 Aug 1918.

Robert next married **Dorothy Rhoda Williams**, daughter of **Sir Robert Williams 1st Bt.** and **Rosa Walker Simes**, on 4 Mar 1924. Dorothy was born on 11 Dec 1881. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

10-**Barclay**

9-**Mary Dorothea Barclay** was born about 1871.

Mary married **Rev. Edward Batchelor Russell**, son of **John Russell** and **Harriet Harnett**. Edward was born on 30 Jun 1852. They had two children: **Edward David Batchelor** and **Alexander Barclay**.

10-**Edward David Batchelor Russell**

10-**Alexander Barclay Russell**

9-**Clemence Rachel Barclay**⁸ was born about 1874 and died on 14 Oct 1952 about age 78.

Clemence married **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods**,^{8,10} son of **Rev. Frank Woods**^{8,10} and **Alice Octavia Fry**,^{8,10} on 30 Jul 1903 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Edward was born on 1 Nov 1877 in All Saints' vicarge, Hereford, Herefordshire and died on 11 Jan 1953 in The Bishop's Palace, Lichfield, Staffordshire at age 75. They had six children: **Josephine Priscilla, Frank, Samuel Edward, Janet Clemence, Robert "Robin" Wilmer**, and **Mary Gabrielle**.

General Notes: Woods, Edward Sydney (1877-1953), bishop of Lichfield, was born at All Saints' vicarage, Hereford, on 1 November 1877, the third of five children of the Revd Frank Woods (1846-1896), vicar of All Saints', Hereford, and later vicar of St Andrew's, Nottingham, and his wife, Alice Octavia, née Fry (1845-1923), who was of Quaker lineage and granddaughter of Elizabeth Fry. Along with his elder brother, Theodore Woods (later bishop of Peterborough and then Winchester), he was educated at Marlborough College (1890-96), and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took a second class in the theological tripos in 1899.

After reading for ordination at Ridley Hall, Cambridge, Woods was ordained in 1901 as curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, and chaplain of the Cambridge pastorate. He was chaplain and lecturer at Ridley Hall from 1901 to 1903, and vice-principal from 1903 to 1907. On 30 July 1903 he married Clemence Rachel (1874-1952), daughter of Robert Barclay (1837-1921), of High Leigh, Hoddesdon; her father, a member of the banking family, had been brought up a Quaker but joined the Church of England and was treasurer of the British and Foreign Bible Society. They had

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

three sons and three daughters. Illness with tuberculosis required a change of climate for Woods and a move to Switzerland, where he was successively chaplain at Davos Platz (1908-13) and at Lausanne (1913-15). He was examining chaplain to the bishop of Durham (1911-22).

In 1915 Woods became a temporary chaplain to the forces serving at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. He was a contributor to *The Church in the Furnace* (1917), a volume of essays by temporary forces chaplains, which sought to inform the church of the pastoral implications of the conflict. In 1918 he visited the western front and early in 1919 he toured the occupation forces in Germany, travelling 2100 miles to interview 280 of the 400 forces candidates for ordination. Demobilized in April 1919, and in restored health, Woods returned to Cambridge to be vicar of his old parish, Holy Trinity. After the war he led the Bristol Crusade, a mission to industrial workers at which Geoffrey Studdert Kennedy was one visiting speaker. He became proctor in convocation for the diocese of Ely (1921-3), and honorary canon of Ely (1923-7).

In 1927 Woods was appointed vicar and rural dean of Croydon, which was to be the base of his ministry for the next ten years. As suffragan bishop of Croydon, to which position he was appointed in 1930, he instigated the 'Croydon experiment'. This was a local response to the Sunday Entertainment Act of 1932 (which permitted the opening of cinemas on Sunday as long as cinema employees were allowed a day of rest and that a proportion of profits from the opening was given to charity). To these provisos, he suggested the addition of a third, that the films shown should be 'wholesome' and suitable for Sunday viewing. At the local referendum on this issue, in November 1932, the scheme was approved by 34,617 votes to 24,386. He went on to chair the committee that vetted the films for the first year of its operation, proudly reporting in a letter to *The Times* (29 Oct 1934) that the committee had succeeded in eliminating films that 'made a special feature of crime, cruelty, and loose morality' for those of educational merit, clean comedies, and healthy stories.

At Croydon, Woods played an important part in the early years of religious broadcasting at the BBC. The first broadcast Sunday morning service was a harvest thanksgiving from Croydon parish church on 6 October 1935. From then onwards Woods (and Croydon) featured in the regular pattern of Sunday services, noted for the quality of the preaching. These broadcasts produced a flow of fan mail for Woods, who published his radio talks as *Love in Action* (1939) and *A Life Worth Living* (1941). An 'ideal broadcaster', Woods was in demand well beyond his time at Croydon. He possessed the 'capacity to make each listener feel that he was being spoken to personally' (Tomkins, 135).

A moderate evangelical (and someone who always kept a spiritual diary), Woods took an increasing interest in church politics and ecumenism as his ministry progressed. He was able to relate well to all wings of the church. A keen supporter of the Life and Liberty Movement, which sought full control for the church of its own affairs, and which led to the Enabling Act of 1919, Woods chaired the movement from 1921, and sought in particular to support church governance practically by educating and supporting the laity in their new-found responsibilities. Woods instigated and then led the Swanwick conferences for parochial church councillors every year (except during wartime) from 1923 until his death. His biographer described him as an 'apostle of unity' (Tomkins, 99), his lifetime spanning the years in which the ecumenical movement grew from strength to strength. He was a speaker at Student Christian Movement conferences, and appointed as one of the Church of England's delegates to the first Faith and Order conference in Lausanne in 1927, and again at the Edinburgh conference in 1937. His publications *Modern Discipleship* (1911) and *Everyday Religion* (1922), like his other works, were published by the SCM Press.

Woods became bishop of the vast diocese of Lichfield in 1937. Despite its geographical size, he adopted his brother Theodore's method of making pilgrimages to various parts of his diocese on foot. By the end of his time at Lichfield, he had made twenty-three such diocesan walks and, covering about 900 miles on foot, made 289 visits to parishes. In his wartime visitation charge of 1941 he declared that the war needed to be fought 'on two fronts, to pray and work for a physical victory over the brute forces of Nazism ... but on the other hand ... filled with the spirit of forgiveness and reconciliation ... wage relentless war on the spiritual hosts of darkness' (Tomkins, 125); and that this war was being fought to 'bring the ideal of a Christian England within the realm of possibility' (Wolfe, 177). Although his diocese was little affected by bombing, Woods attended when an explosion at an ammunition dump annihilated two villages, and when one of his churches, All Saints', Darlaston, was destroyed by the enemy. Towards the end of the war Woods was invited by the YMCA to be a missionary, visiting the troops and chaplains, and made an impression as someone of 'power, simplicity and obvious friendliness' (Tomkins, 130). After the war, during October 1946, he visited service personnel in Austria and northern Italy, including a visit to a prisoner-of-war camp, where he gave the blessing in German.

Although Woods was socially and educationally of a conventional background for an Anglican bishop, living in a world in which shooting parties were the norm and shortage of money was not an issue, he wore his upper-class and Anglican clerical background lightly. He loved sport, especially hockey and tennis, and created a tennis court in his garden at Croydon, continuing to play the game throughout his life. He had the common touch in his ability to communicate to a range of audiences, not least to students; he was often described as 'lovable'. Even if no intellectual giant, Woods was 'a priest and a gentleman' (Hastings, 448), whose pastoral gifts were self-evident. His sympathetic 'I know how you feel', to someone whose troubles he had never experienced himself, nevertheless carried conviction (Tomkins, 8).

Woods was left a widower on his wife's death in October 1952. His last sermon was on Christmas day 1952 at Singapore Cathedral, while on a mission to troops in the Far East. Becoming ill on his journey home, he died a fortnight after his return, at the palace, The Close, Lichfield, on 11 January 1953, of myocardial failure and acute bronchitis. His lifelong love of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress* was underlined by his request for this to be read to him during his last few days. His three sons were all clergyman; one of them, Frank Woods (1907-1992), became archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia.

Stephen G. Parker

Sources

O. Tomkins, *The life of Edward Woods* (1957) · *The Times* (12 Jan 1953); (15 Jan 1953); (21 Jan 1953) · A. Hastings, *A history of English Christianity, 1920-1990*, 3rd edn (1991) · K. M. Wolfe, *The churches and the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1922-1956: the politics of broadcast religion* (1984) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Archives

BL, corresp. with A. Mansbridge and S. Cockerell · King's Lond., corresp. with B. H. Liddell Hart

Likenesses

Bassano, half-plate glass negatives, 1937, NPG, London · Bassano, vintage print, 1937, NPG, London · W. Stoneman, negative, 1939, NPG, London · H. A. Carr, portrait, repro. in *The exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts* (1931), 37 · J. Epstein, portrait, bronze, Lichfield Cathedral; repro. in G. T. Noszlopy and F. Waterhouse, *Public sculpture of Staffordshire and the Black Country* (2005), 223 · F. Higginton, portrait, repro. in *The exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts* (1931), 67

Wealth at death

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

£4725 1s. 1d.: probate, 10 April 1953, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bishop of Lichfield in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire.

10-**Josephine Priscilla Woods** was born on 7 Aug 1905.

Josephine married **Rev. John d'Ewes Evelyn Firth**, son of **John Benjamin Firth** and **Helen Gertrude Lynan**, on 12 Apr 1939 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. John died on 21 Sep 1957. They had no children.

10-**The Most Rev. Sir Frank Woods** was born on 6 Apr 1907 in Davos, Switzerland and died on 29 Nov 1992 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KBE MA DD LLd.
- He worked as an Archbishop of Melbourne and Primate of Australia.

Frank married **Jean Margaret Sprules**. They had four children: **Theodore, (No Given Name), Richenda, and Clemence**.

11-**Rev. Theodore Woods**

11-**Woods**

11-**Richenda Woods**

11-**Rev. Clemence Woods**

10-**Ven. Samuel Edward Woods** was born on 13 Jul 1910, died on 2 Oct 2001 in Wellington, New Zealand at age 91, and was buried in Waikanae, Wellington, New Zealand.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archdeacon of Christchurch, New Zealand.

Samuel married **Sybil Mary Williams**, daughter of **Canon Arthur Frederick Williams**, in 1940. Sybil was born on 7 Jul 1914, died on 1 Feb 2001 in Wellington, New Zealand at age 86, and was buried in Waikanae, Wellington, New Zealand. They had five children: **Richard, Christopher Samuel, (No Given Name), (No Given Name), and (No Given Name)**.

11-**Richard Woods**

11-**Canon Christopher Samuel Woods** was born on 15 Jan 1943 in Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand and died on 10 Dec 2007 in Liverpool at age 64.

General Notes: Canon Christopher ("Kik") Woods, who has died aged 64, was at all periods a man of inexhaustible energy, warm sociability and transparent goodness; his life, however, was sharply divided between a decidedly secular - even a rumbustious - youth, and a maturity of unstinting religious dedication at St Helens, Merseyside. Yet while his conversion to active Christianity was both sudden and unexpected, it could hardly have surprised a geneticist.

Christopher Samuel Woods was born in New Zealand on January 15 1943 at Napier, Hawkes Bay, on the North Island, where his maternal grandfather was in charge of the mission to Maori in the Waiapu diocese.

Christopher - or "Kik" as he immediately became, in imitation of his elder brother Richard's attempts to address the newcomer - was the second child in a family of five; the younger three (one of whom died in infancy) were all girls.

In 1943 Kik's father, Sam Woods, was chaplain to the Royal New Zealand Air Force. His family's religious heritage went back a long way: one of Sam's great-great-grandmothers had been the Quaker prison reformer Elizabeth Fry (1780-1845). The Woods, however, had become pillars of the Established Church.

Kik's grandfather, Edward Woods, ended his days as High Almoner to King George VI and Bishop of Lichfield, while his great-uncle Theodore (whom Kik particularly resembled in appearance) was Bishop of Winchester.

In the next generation Kik's uncle Frank became Archbishop of Melbourne and Primate of Australia, while his uncle Robin was Dean of Windsor and subsequently Bishop of Worcester. His aunt Gabrielle headed the Women's Institute. Sam, his father, a man of great virtue and surpassing humility (he particularly dreaded preaching), would be Archdeacon in the Christchurch diocese, New Zealand, from 1955 to 1977.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

In fact Sam's connection with New Zealand dated back to his youth, when he had gone out to visit his godfather, the Bishop of Christchurch. He later returned to Christchurch as university chaplain and met his future wife Sybil Williams, whose great-great grandfather Henry Williams (1782-1867) had been celebrated as one of the first missionaries to the Maori. Succeeding generations of the family had continued this work.

Kik Woods, however, for a long time showed no disposition to follow the godly example of his forebears. From 1946 to 1955 he was in England, where his father was successively vicar of Southport and rector of Hatfield. Back in New Zealand after 1955 he attended Christ's College, Christchurch.

He proved a good all-rounder both in form and on the sports field, while his trumpet playing qualified him as leader of the school band. He would always love music, of every kind.

After school Kik went to America, having won a scholarship to Dartmouth College, at Hanover in New Hampshire. At once good-looking and delightful, he applied himself to party-going with such exclusive diligence that after five terms the authorities cancelled his scholarship. Back in New Zealand, at Canterbury University, he was as popular as at Dartmouth, and hardly more industrious.

In 1966 Kik Woods came to London, and found jobs in the marketing side of publishing, first at Collier Macmillan and then with Associated Book Publishers. He travelled widely in Europe, with a spell behind the Iron Curtain. At one period he passed several months with no fixed abode, save for the company Volvo.

Later he joined Reuter's Economic Service in Africa, selling economic bulletins which were sent out by wire. He was still very much of a hedonist, and a fortunate one too: even when he dived into a half-empty swimming pool in Kinshasa he somehow emerged with nothing worse than a sore neck.

In 1973 he returned to New Zealand, grew a beard, and for a time lived hand-to-mouth as a truck driver. When he applied for the post of sales manager for AH and AW Reed, the biggest publishers in New Zealand, he turned up in his overalls, changed into a suit on the premises, took the interview, and donned the overalls again to leave in his truck.

He was given the job, and began to criss-cross New Zealand in a large station wagon. One day in 1974, to his own stupefaction, the interior of the vehicle became for him flooded with light, and he was suddenly visited with the absolute certainty that he had a vocation to be a priest.

"I'm going to be ordained," he told his sister-in-law at the next stop. "Would you like a drink?" she replied. "Yes," he said, "but I am going to be ordained." For 10 years he had hardly been inside a church.

For the rest of his life, Kik Woods remained true to that astonishing moment of illumination.

In the autumn of 1974 he commenced his theological training at Queen's College, Birmingham, where he further demonstrated his new seriousness of purpose by finally acquiring a degree by correspondence from Canterbury University.

The next year, 1975, he was staying with his friend Esmé Howard at Sermoneta, near Rome, when Esmé's sister Kathy walked into the dining hall with a smile on her lips and a plate of spaghetti in her hand. Woods was instantly smitten, and Kathy, who had been exploring the question of her vocation at the convent of the *Comunità di Ganghereto* nearby, soon discovered that she was called to quite another life.

That August, in Dubrovnik, they became secretly engaged. Inevitably the prospect of a union between an Anglican ordinand of Evangelical bent and a devout cradle Catholic presented difficulties; from the beginning, however, Kik and Kathy were completely sure of each other.

They married on Woods's 34th birthday, January 15 1977. The wedding, consisting of a private Mass and an Anglican service taken by Kik's father, set the tone for the enduring harmony of their marriage.

Woods had been ordained just before his wedding. After completing a two-year curacy at All Souls, Childwall, in Liverpool, he was appointed vicar of Holy Trinity, St Helens, in 1979.

The parish featured just about every urban problem known to sociology, from drug abuse to family breakdown, from childhood pregnancy to widespread unemployment. It was immediately evident that Woods would have to be a social worker as well as a priest.

The vicarage and church of Holy Trinity lie at the centre of an old industrial area, and the Woods cheerfully christened the house Gasworks View. Years later Kik would complain when one of the gasometers was removed.

It helped, of course, in that Romish region, that Kathy was a Catholic; and it helped even more that she was in sympathy with Woods's increasingly charismatic devotion.

For a quarter of a century both gave themselves up wholeheartedly to resisting the area's spiritual decay, while doing all that they could to diminish the dire human consequences of its material degradation. It was a labour without rest or surcease, for there was never an hour at which they were unavailable to those who sought their help.

There were dark moments, of course; but Woods's generous and fundamentally optimistic nature, sustained by his deep faith, was immune from despair. Entirely without personal ambition, he never sought preferment or looked for alternative work. Where he had been called, there he would serve.

The successes which he experienced more than offset the disappointments. In any case, Woods could never have been finally disappointed in anyone or anything. His cheering presence always pointed to the possibility of better things.

However bleak the situation, he believed in the restorative power of enjoyment and fun. His energetic performance of The Vicar's Stomp at the piano constituted his message as surely as his sermons from the pulpit.

Aware that poverty was at the root of so many of his parishioners' troubles, on one occasion Woods suggested to his congregation that they should feel as free to remove money from the collection as to put it in.

At home he was a wonderful father to his three daughters and two sons, and also greatly loved by his wider family. Beyond, like so many busy men, he always seemed to have time for multiple enterprises. For many years he taught at Risley prison.

He was also associated with the New Wine network, based at St Andrew's, Chorleywood, in Hertfordshire.

The support of the leadership team at Holy Trinity allowed him to reach out to the wider world, joining missions to Uganda, India, Ukraine and Finland.

From 2000 to 2006 Woods was Area Dean of St Helens, but not until 2005 did he leave Holy Trinity, and then his new parish was but two miles away.

He met the fresh challenge with his usual gusto, setting forth his vision of the church's role within the town, and drawing up plans for improvements to the fabric of the building. He was also appointed a canon of Liverpool Cathedral.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Kik Woods suffered a massive stroke while conducting a service and died on December 10.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Liverpool Cathedral.
- His obituary was published in the Daily Telegraph on 16 Jan 2008.

Christopher married **Kathy Howard**. They had five children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

12-**Woods**

12-**Woods**

12-**Woods**

12-**Woods**

12-**Woods**

11-**Woods**

11-**Woods**

11-**Woods**

10-**Janet Clemence Woods** was born on 1 Dec 1912 in Cromer, Norfolk and died on 30 Jan 1998 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 85.

General Notes: Janet Clemence Woods, photographer: born Cromer, Norfolk 1 December 1912; married 1938 Reynolds Stone (died 1979; two sons, two daughters); died Salisbury, Wiltshire 30 January 1998.

Overlooked by ancient downland, the village of Litton Cheney in the far west of Dorset lies in one of the most magical parts of England. There, for 26 years, Janet Stone lived at the Old Rectory, with her husband Reynolds Stone, the distinguished engraver and typographer.

A descendant of Elizabeth Fry, the prison reformer, Janet Stone came of an ecclesiastical family (her father, Edward Woods, was Bishop of Croydon and then of Lichfield; one of her brothers, Frank, was Archbishop of Melbourne, another, Robin, Bishop of Worcester). She shared the qualities which singled her father out for church leadership - a good-tempered, gregarious nature, personal magnetism, organising powers and a strong, melodious voice.

So fine a soprano was she indeed that for three months, early in her marriage, she trained as an opera singer under the famous Italian teacher Miele, who gave her free lessons because he believed her to be better equipped to sing Verdi than anyone he had ever met. But the training separated her too much from her husband and her household, which had become the centre of her life. Her decision to give up her musical career was a loss to opera but not to British cultural life, for her creative energies went into making a perfect environment where some of the best British artists and writers came to work and to relax.

With her social curiosity and zest for life she had immediately increased their circle after they married, drawing in the many clever and talented people with whom her husband came in contact, but was too shy to entertain. This led to some notable collaborations - such as his illustrations to a selection of Benjamin Britten's songs, his dust-jackets for the books of Iris Murdoch and Cecil Day Lewis and his watercolours and engravings for *Another Self* and *Ancestral Voices* by James Lees-Milne. The stream of guests in summer brought Reynolds a large number of close friendships, such as he had never enjoyed before.

Janet Stone was in a long line (now extinct) of Victorian and Edwardian hostesses that included Julia Margaret Cameron, Blanche Warre-Cornish and Mrs Leslie Stephen, whose cultured gatherings represented a higher peak of English civilisation, despite their modesty, than did most of the grand aristocratic establishments of the period. At Litton Cheney with the Stones, it was easy to believe oneself a hundred years back in time: there were fires in every bedroom, readings aloud round the drawing-room hearth in the evenings, lunch in a little arbour of Janet's design, picnics in high summer on the deserted Chesil beach, winding walks through a woodland garden full of rivulets and small bridges, and, amazingly, butter from their cow (and churn).

The company, whether it were Sidney Nolan, L.P. Hartley, Henry Moore or Frances Partridge, was always entertaining. One might say that Janet's motto was, "If a thing is worth doing, it is worth doing by hand"; and such perfectionism was pursued on a very modest income and with the assistance of only one devoted helper in the kitchen.

Janet Stone was a romantic with a strong element of fantasy in her make-up, which did not clash with her practical abilities. Her handsome and stylish appearance recalled the Edwardian age. With her wide-brimmed hats and veils to protect her delicate skin, her corn-coloured hair and upright carriage, she made a memorable impression. Her conversation was ardent, emphatic and humorous. For all her enthusiasm for making new and illustrious acquaintances, she was unexclusive and was devoted to the many young people who came to stay and were bewitched by the demi-paradise that she had created.

Surprisingly, despite her galvanising presence, she was not self-confident. She depended absolutely on her husband and after his death, in 1979, she gave up the house and entertaining on the same

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

scale. Without Reynolds, the life in Litton Cheney was unbearably lonely.

Her life and home with him are commemorated in her photographs, some of which have been published in her own work, *Thinking Faces* (1988), others of which were commissioned for books and magazines; she took the author portrait for Kenneth Clark's 1969 book-of-the-television-series *Civilisation*. A collection of her prints is now in the National Portrait Gallery archive.

She worked almost entirely in black-and-white. Most of her best portraits were done at Litton Cheney, with one of her three cameras, a Canon, a Yashica and an old Rolleiflex, the product of hours of patient observation. Some have an extraordinary spiritual depth - such as those of Iris Murdoch, David Jones and John Piper - as beautiful in their way as those of the four Stone children taken in childhood and youth; and humour runs through many of her images - of John Bayley, Professor of English Literature, lying happily asleep on a railway line; and of John Sparrow, Warden of All Souls, reading absorbedly, with a teacosy on his head.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Photographer.
- Her obituary was published in *The Independent* on 2 Feb 1998.

Janet married **Alan Reynolds Stone**,⁸ son of **Edward Wellington Stone**⁸ and **Laura Neville**, in 1938. Alan was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire and died on 23 Jun 1979 at age 70. Another name for Alan was Reynolds Stone. They had four children: **Edward**, **Humphrey**, **Phillida Bovill**, and **Emma G**.

General Notes: Stone, (Alan) Reynolds (1909-1979), engraver and letter cutter, was born at Eton College, Buckinghamshire, on 13 March 1909, the eldest of the three children and the only son of Edward Wellington Stone (1867-1936), an Eton housemaster, and his wife, Laura Neville (1872-1925), the daughter of J. E. Bovill, a corn merchant of Dorking. His mother had studied drawing under the painter and Slade professor of fine art Henry Tonks. His father's sister married the writer Compton Mackenzie. Stone was educated first at Eton and then at Magdalene College, Cambridge, where he read history, in which he obtained second classes (second division) in both parts of the historical tripos (1929 and 1930).

Stone began work at the Cambridge University Press under a scheme inaugurated by Walter Lewis, the university printer, for the training of graduate apprentices. It was here that he began his first experiments as an engraver, first on pieces of type metal and later on boxwood. Two great influences of this period were F. G. Nobbs, the press overseer, and the work of Stanley Morison, at that time typographical adviser to the Cambridge University Press. Morison was in part responsible for the revival of interest in classical letter forms and had edited three volumes of *Fleurbaey*, a typographical periodical, which Stone read at Cambridge. In 1932 he spent a formative fortnight at Pigotts, the home and workplace of the master craftsman and engraver Eric Gill, who had such a profound effect on modern typography and design. Stone found the atmosphere of worship and work at Gill's too powerful; he felt a need to make his own way.

In 1932 Stone moved to Taunton to work for the printers Barnicott and Pearce. It was there that he produced some of his first engraved designs, including his first book-plate for Armide Oppé.

Two years later he left to pursue his own career as a freelance engraver and designer, and exhibited book-plates at the Sunday Times book exhibition, where he first attracted critical attention.

Until the Second World War, Stone worked on numerous book-plate designs, armorial devices, and illustrations. Notable books he illustrated include *The Shakespeare Anthology* (Nonesuch Press, 1935), *The Praise and Happinesse of the Countrie Life* (Gregynog Press, 1938), and *The Confessions of J. J. Rousseau* (Nonesuch Press, 1938).

In 1938 Stone married Janet Woods [see below], with whom he had two sons and two daughters. They moved to Bracken Cottage, Bucklebury, Berkshire. In 1939 he taught himself to cut letters in stone, and his mastery of this form led to various important commissions, such as the memorials to Alfred Duff Cooper, Viscount Norwich (1955), Sir Winston Churchill (Westminster Abbey, 1965), T. S. Eliot (Westminster Abbey, 1966), and Lord Britten (Aldeburgh, 1977).

During the war Stone worked with the RAF in photo interpretation, but still produced engraved designs. The post-war period saw some of his finest work, including illustrations for Adrian Bell's *The Open Air* (1936 and 1949) and designs for *Breviarium Romanum* (1946), commissioned by Stanley Morison. He also engraved devices for *The Times*, notably the masthead, introduced in 1951.

Stone moved with his family to Dorset in 1953 to the Old Rectory, Litton Cheney, Dorchester, where he lived for the rest of his life. In 1955 he designed the coat of arms for Her Majesty's Stationery Office and in 1963-4 the £5 and £10 notes for the Bank of England (using his daughter Phillida as the model for Britannia); she subsequently married the documentary film-maker Jonathan Francisc Gili. Stone contributed the article on Gwendolen Raverat to the *Dictionary of National Biography*. He always painted, often using his watercolours as starting points for engravings. The wilderness of his large wooded garden with its stream and ponds was a constant source of inspiration. He had one-man exhibitions at the Aldeburgh Festival (1958), the Arts Council (1959), Agnews (1965 and 1969), and the New Grafton Gallery (1972, 1975, and 1978). Stylistically he was a descendant of the engraver Thomas Bewick (1753-1828) and, in lettering, of the Renaissance calligraphic masters. He achieved near perfection with his engraved alphabets and roman capitals on wood and stone. He was appointed CBE in 1953 and a royal designer for industry in 1956, and in 1964 was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.

Stone was a man of quiet charm and humour whose friendship was greatly valued. He died, following a stroke, on 23 June 1979 in Dorchester, Dorset.

Stone's wife, Janet Clemence Stone [née Woods] (1912-1998), photographer and hostess, was born on 1 December 1912 at Cromer, Norfolk, the fourth of the six children of Edward Sydney Woods (1877-1953), bishop of Lichfield, and his wife, Clemence Rachel, née Barclay (1874-1952). Two of her brothers became bishops. Educated at the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, a finishing school in Lausanne, and the Royal College of Music, she started a singing career as a soprano but ended it after marriage. She became a notable hostess, entertaining at Litton Cheney leading writers, painters, and intellectuals including John Betjeman, J. B. Priestley, Benjamin Britten, Kenneth Clark, Henry Moore, Iris Murdoch, and John Bayley; she and her husband were particularly close to Murdoch and Bayley. She often photographed her guests (she also undertook commissions for books and magazines), and at Murdoch's suggestion, published some of her portraits in *Thinking Faces* (1988). After Stone's death she moved to Salisbury, Wiltshire, where she died on 30 January 1998, survived by her four children. Some of her portraits are in the National Portrait Gallery.

David Wolfers

Sources

Reynolds Stone: early development as an engraver (1947) · M. Piper, *The wood engraving of Reynolds Stone* (1951) · R. Stone, *Reynolds Stone: engravings* (1977) · personal knowledge (2004) ·

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

M. Harvey, Reynolds Stone's engraved lettering (1992) · J. Hamilton, Wood engraving and the woodcut in Britain, c.1890-1990 (1994) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1980) · The Independent (2 Feb 1998) · Daily Telegraph (24 Feb 1998) · P. J. Conradi, Iris Murdoch: a life (2001) · private information (2004) [archivist, Perse School for Girls, Cambridge]

Archives

Bodl. Oxf., business papers | BL, corresp. with Sir Sydney Cockerell, Add. MS 52754 · NL Scot., corresp. with Ruari Mclean · Tate collection, Tate Gallery archive, corresp. with Lord Clark, incl. letters from his wife, Janet Stone

Wealth at death

£141,794: probate, 12 Feb 1980, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE RDI.
- He worked as an Engraver and Typographer.
- He resided at The Old Rectory in Little Cheney, Dorset.

11-Edward Stone

11-Humphrey Stone

11-Phillida Bovill Stone

Phillida married **Jonathan Francesc Gili**,⁸ son of **Juan Gili i Serra** and **Elizabeth McPherson**, on 27 Jul 1968 in Little Cheney, Dorset. Jonathan was born on 19 Apr 1943 in Radcliffe Maternity Home, Oxford, died on 1 Oct 2004 in Hammersmith Hospital, London at age 61, and was buried in Little Cheney, Dorset. They had three children: **Oliver**, **Daisy**, and **Orlando**.

General Notes: Gili, Jonathan Francesc (1943-2004), documentary film-maker, publisher, and collector, was born on 19 April 1943 at the Radcliffe Maternity Home, Oxford, the eldest of three children of Joan Lluís Gili (1907-1998), bookseller, publisher, and Catalan scholar, and his wife, Elizabeth Helen, née McPherson (1913-2011), who combined philosophy (in which she had a first-class degree) with cookery, on which she wrote two books. Long before their son went to school it was clear that he possessed unusual qualities. He taught himself to read at the age of three; and at four his favourite reading was Scholes's Oxford Companion to Music. He went to the Crescent School, then the Dragon School, in Oxford, and thence with a scholarship to Bryanston School in 1956. In 1961 he won an exhibition to New College, Oxford, to read Greats, but his studies were soon eclipsed by his interest in the cinema. He became Isis magazine's film editor, often watching five or six films a day. He graduated with a third-class degree in 1965. While still at Oxford he met Phillida Bovill Stone, daughter of the engraver (Alan) Reynolds Stone, at one of Lord David Cecil's Sunday morning parties. He was eighteen, she sixteen, and for Gili it was love at first sight. They eventually married on 27 July 1968 and had three children, Oliver, Daisy, and Orlando.

After leaving Oxford Gili worked briefly in his father's bookshop, but was determined to enter film-making. Edward Roberts gave him his first break as his assistant to edit Eddie Mirzoeff's BBC documentary Jerusalem the Golden (1968). His own first film as an editor was Barney Platts Mills's Bronco Bullfrog (1969). Through Mirzoeff, who first realized Gili's promise as a director, he edited other films for the BBC.

Gili's debut as a director came in 1971 with Incident, a short film starring Stephen Frears as a man progressively less concerned by a series of traffic accidents outside his window. But his forte was as a documentary film-maker. In 1978 London Weekend Television asked him to direct two films, Wedding Day, contrasting an Anglican with a Greek Orthodox wedding, and Soldiers, three cameos about the Salvation Army. This was a stroke of luck, for self-promotion was not one of Gili's talents. The following year Mirzoeff asked him to direct Public School, a film about Westminster School, which reached an audience of nearly twelve million. This was the turning point in Gili's career, and was the first of the many films he directed, wrote, and produced for the BBC, right up to his death. They were always films, not programmes (he never owned a television set). They were always about people, their hopes, quirks, interests, and loves, portrayed with a good humour never directed at the subject. This was as marked in To the World's End (1985), an exploration of London's multicultural society through the 31 bus route (with a score by Carl Davis), as in The Other Half (1984), about Angus Wilson and his partner, Tony Garrett.

Between 1985 and 1990 the BBC's 40 Minutes series included several Gili films, among them Mixed Blessings (1988, about two babies accidentally swapped at birth), and three with Lucinda Lambton, Animal Crackers (1985), A Cabinet of Curiosities (1987), and The Great North Road (1988)-a most happy partnership, skipping hilariously through various English eccentrics and eccentricities including those of the presenter herself. Presenters usually got in the way, he felt, unless their characters were part of the film, as in the first episode of Fire in the Blood (1992), in which the writer Ian Gibson explored his relationship with Spain, his adoptive country. Gili's subsequent films for Laurence Rees's Timewatch series included Typhoid Mary (1994), Gold Rush Memories (1996), Tales from the Oklahoma Land Runs and Tales of the Eiffel Tower (both 1999), The Empire State Story and Debutantes (both 2001), and, best of all, The Oklahoma Outlaw (1998).

Gili's films were beautifully shot. An outstanding photographer himself, he used natural light as far as possible, and was prepared to wait days if necessary for the right weather conditions. As well as the lighting, the angles of the shots would convey the emotion behind the story he was filming. He also used archive footage and stills to punctuate his films. Sound was as important. For him the 'voice' in a film gave the overall tone, and could make or ruin it. Actors produced outstanding performances for Gili, and relished working for him. Music mattered too, as in his use of the slow movement of Ravel's piano concerto over lyrical shots of rusting farm machinery abandoned in the meadows in Year of the French (1982). Twice Gili was able to commission music, from Stephen Oliver Cinderella, or, The Vindication of Sloth (his last work) in The Seven Deadly Sins (1993), and from Jonathan Dove the music for Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother (2002).

Gili's interviewing technique was unique. He took great risks, never giving his subjects a script, nor a hint of the questions he was going to ask. During the interview itself he usually kept silent, merely prompting, never interrupting, however long the silences might be. Sometimes they were very long indeed. 'I like to see people thinking', he once said (personal knowledge). Kind and humorous, he avoided filming people he disliked. He needed to feel affection for his subjects, even if he was exacting and ruthless in the interests of the film. Editors, cameramen, sound recordists, assistant producers, researchers, and personal assistants were driven mad by the demands that he made, but beguiled by his acute intelligence and irresistible stories; he charmed them into submission, and always gave proper praise when the work was well done.

Parallel with Gili's career as a film-maker was his career as a publisher. He started Warren Editions with his future wife in 1967. He inherited a passionate interest in book design and typography from his father, as Phillida did from hers. The first Warren Editions book was a collection of his father-in-law's work. Other publications included work by Ian Beck, John Betjeman (the text written for Mirzoeff's Metro-land, with Glynn Boyd Harte's lithographs), Kenneth Clark, Harold Jones, John Nash, and Gwen Raverat. Gili's own photographs won prizes for the calendars he designed for the David Game Group. He also collected books, the poetry, prose and illustrated books of his own and earlier times filling every available surface in his house in Ifield Road, Kensington. Books, however, had to contend with other things. He collected sardine tins, 7 inch singles (11,000 of them, some odd: 'Who could resist records shaped like Elton John's hat or Barry Manilow's nose?', he wrote in Harpers and Queen), printed paper napkins, hotel sewing kits, toy plastic mobile phones, snowstorms, and a hundred other things that touched his aesthetic sense, whether or not they appealed to anyone else. Sometimes they did: his friend Glynn Boyd Harte made a set of lithographs of the sardine tins, the sole text 'Contents: Sardines'.

In 1984 Gili was diagnosed with chronic myeloid leukaemia, and given at most three years to live. In the event he lived for twenty years more, cramming his life with activity between periods of treatment in Hammersmith Hospital, his thick black hair diminishing more with each treatment. He had just finished three of the most difficult films of his career when he was admitted to hospital for the last time. Historians of Genius (2004) had no dialogue other than the original text of three great writers, Carlyle, Gibbon, and Macaulay, with a brief introduction by Simon Schama. Gili had (unexpectedly) been appointed OBE in 2003, and (adding to a raft of honours for particular films) early in 2004 the Grierson documentary awards committee created the trustees' award especially to mark his outstanding contribution to documentary film-making. He died of leukaemia at Hammersmith Hospital on 1 October 2004, and was buried a week later in the churchyard at Litton Cheney, Dorset, where he had been married. He was survived by Phillida and their three children. A memorial meeting was held at the Royal Geographical Society in London on 6 March 2005.

Catrine Clay

Sources

The Times (5 Oct 2004); (7 Oct 2004) · The Guardian (6 Oct 2004) · The Independent (6 Oct 2004) · Ariel (10 Oct 2004) · Sunday Times (21 May 2006) · Daily Mail (22 June 2006) · gili.co.uk, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · ftvdb.bfi.org.uk/sift, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · www.imdb.com, accessed on 20 Jan 2011 · personal knowledge (2011) · private information (2011) [Phillida Gili, widow; N. Barker; I. Beck; D. Game; E. Mirzoeff; C. Rees; H. Spurling; W. Wyatt] · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Likenesses

photograph, c.1963, repro. in J. Stone, Thinking faces: portraits, 1953-1979 (1988) · J. Gili, self-portrait, photograph, repro. in Harpers and Queen (May 1986) · group portrait (with Orlando, Daisy, Oliver, and Phillida Gili), repro. in gili.co.uk · obituary photographs · photograph, repro. in The Listener (Dec 1990)

Wealth at death

£460,457: probate, 21 July 2005, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film-maker, editor and director.

12-Oliver Gili

12-Daisy Gili

12-Orlando Gili

11-Emma G. Stone

Emma married **Ian Archibald Beck**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

12-Beck

12-Beck

12-Beck

10-Rt. Rev. Sir Robert "**Robin**" **Wilmer Woods** was born on 15 Feb 1914 in Lausanne, Switzerland and died on 20 Oct 1997 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO KCMG.
- He worked as an Archdeacon in Sheffield, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Dean of Windsor & Chaplain to HM The Queen.
- He worked as a Bishop of Worcester.

Robert married **Henrietta Marion Wilson**, daughter of **Kenneth Henry Wilson**^{33,68} and **Mary Isabel Cadbury**,^{33,68} on 14 Aug 1942 in Churchill, Worcester. Henrietta was born on 9 Sep 1916 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Feb 2005 in Towcester, Northamptonshire at age 88. They had five children: **Rachel Candia**, **Robert Barclay**, **Edward Wilson**, **Eleanor Priscilla**, and **Henrietta Mary**.

11-**Rachel Candia Woods**

11-**Robert Barclay Woods**

11-**Edward Wilson Woods**

11-**Eleanor Priscilla Woods**

11-**Henrietta Mary Woods**

Henrietta married **James Michael Burnell-Nugent**, son of **Anthony Frank Burnell-Nugent** and **Gian Mary Alexander**. They had four children: **Henrietta Marie**, **Anthony James**, **Rupert Michael**, and **Thomas Alexander**.

12-**Henrietta Marie Burnell-Nugent**

12-**Anthony James Burnell-Nugent**

12-**Rupert Michael Burnell-Nugent**

12-**Thomas Alexander Burnell-Nugent**

10-**Mary Gabrielle Woods** was born on 29 Jul 1916 and died on 12 Oct 1999 at age 83.

General Notes: She was the first non 'Lady' to be elected National Chairman, and in later years she spoke about this as 'significant'. She was a member of Marcham (at that time in Berkshire) and Dry Sandford WIs and Marcham's first President. She was also VCO and CC rep for Berkshire and served on the NFWI General Education and Organisation sub-committees. She was a tall elegant woman whose main interests outside the WI were her house and garden, fashion and foreign travel, particularly cycling tours in France. During her time in office the resolution pledging the WI's support for the Freedom from Hunger Campaign was passed. The other main national events were the County Feasts and Festivals Competition at the Dairy Show in 1961 and the first National Art Exhibition, Painting for Pleasure, at the Galleries of the Federation of British Artists in 1963. During her chairmanship the NFWI celebrated its WI Golden Jubilee Year of 1965 with a WI Golden Market Place at the Ideal Home Exhibition, a Royal garden party and a reception at the Guildhall. She visited Russia which was unusual in the Cold War period. The invitation came, unprompted and totally unexpected, directly from the Soviet Union in a telegram congratulating the NFWI on its Golden Jubilee. Gabrielle visited Moscow, Leningrad and the Ukraine, managing to break through the bureaucracy to visit women in their homes. "I am interested in the country women" she told them, "not in visiting factories". She was Chairman of the Women's Forum and was appointed to the Food Standards Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture in 1963. She also served on the committee of the Advertising Standards Authority and the Advertising Advisory committee of the Independent Broadcasting Authority.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with CBE.
- She worked as a Chairman of the National Federation of Women's Institutes 1961 To 1966.

Mary married **Maj. George Livesey Stenhouse Pike** in 1941. George died on 14 Jun 1992. They had no children.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Canon David Buxton Barclay** was born on 25 Dec 1876 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 19 Feb 1877 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, died on 17 Jan 1954 at age 77, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, Overstrand, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

David married **Laetitia Caroline Rowley Hill**,⁴⁹ daughter of **Rt. Rev. Dr. Rowley Hill**⁶⁹ and **Caroline Matilda Chapman**,⁶⁹ on 20 Jul 1901. Laetitia was born in 1876, died on 8 Mar 1957 at age 81, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, Overstrand, Norfolk. They had three children: **Theodore David**, **John Alexander**, and **Patience Elizabeth**.

10-**Theodore David Barclay** was born on 6 Sep 1906 and died in 1981 in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of Barclays Bank in 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1959.
- He had a residence in Higham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Theodore married someone. He had three children: **David William**, **James Christopher**, and **Susanna Elizabeth**.

11-**David William Barclay**

11-**James Christopher Barclay**

11-**Susanna Elizabeth Barclay**

10-**John Alexander Barclay** was born on 18 Oct 1908 in Cromer, Norfolk and died on 12 Jul 1980 in Canterbury, Kent at age 71.

John married **Janet Evelyn Lucas Man**, daughter of **Rev. Morrice Lionel Man** and **Evelyn Dora Lucas**, on 30 Mar 1946. Janet was born on 27 Aug 1911 in Salisbury, Wiltshire and died on 22 Jan 1999 in Canterbury, Kent at age 87. They had two children: **Caroline Rachel Dorothea** and **Elizabeth Jane**.

11-**Caroline Rachel Dorothea Barclay**

11-**Elizabeth Jane Barclay** was born on 26 Feb 1952, died on 29 Oct 2007 at age 55, and was buried on 6 Nov 2007 in Eythorn, Dover, Kent.

10-**Dr. Patience Elizabeth Barclay**⁷⁰ was born on 28 Jul 1911 and died on 28 Mar 1985 at age 73.

General Notes: Patience Elizabeth Davies

"b.28 July 1911 d.28 Mar 1985

MB BS Lond(1939) DCH(1943) MRCP(1945) FRCP(1970)"

"

Patience Davies was born at Chippenham where her father, David Buxton Barclay, was a vicar. Her maternal grandfather was a bishop, and the discipline of service was a prevailing and pervading influence throughout her life. With this background, medicine was one obvious choice of career and, after preparatory school and public school in Essex, she entered the medical school of the Royal Free Hospital, taking her London degree in 1939.

After house appointments at the Three Counties Emergency Hospital at Arlesey, at Addenbrooke's, and at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, she became RMO and registrar at the National Temperance Hospital in 1942. In 1943 she was appointed medical registrar at Great Ormond Street Hospital where she laid the foundation of her wide knowledge and skills in paediatric medicine. During her two years in this post she obtained her DCH; her chiefs there spoke of her obvious affection for and rapport with children, her capacity for prolonged hard work, her meticulous notekeeping, and her wide reading of both general and paediatric literature, and they predicted a distinguished career for her.

In 1945 she gained her membership of the College and in the same year, on VE-day, was conscripted into the RAMC. She was posted with the rank of captain to India, to Army hospitals at Agra, Jhansi, and finally Darjeeling. In Darjeeling she met Arthur Davies of the Burma Frontier Service, who was then recovering at the Darjeeling (Lebong) Officer Convalescent Depot from his three and a half years as a Japanese prisoner of war. They were married in Darjeeling on her birthday, 28 July 1946, and after a honeymoon in Nepal they returned to England in September of that year. The following year she joined F L King-Lewis, a children's consultant physician, for three years in his general and specialist practice in London.

In December 1950, Patience and her husband moved to Kenya where she joined the Nairobi Clinic, a group of consultants, and it was in that country that the definitive part of her professional life

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

was spent. She quickly established herself as the acknowledged consultant in her own field and she retained that position throughout her 26 years in Africa. The centre of her hospital work was Gertrude's Garden Children's Hospital, but she also held appointments at the Kenyatta Memorial, the Aga Khan, and the Mater Misericordiae Hospitals. She gave regular series of lectures and contributed several articles to the East Africa Medical Journal. She organized and dominated the practice of exchange transfusion for haemolytic disease of the newborn and her skill in intravenous therapy was legendary. She was responsible for founding the East African Paediatric Association and was its president for the first two years.

Patience was held in affection and immense respect by every member of the medical and nursing professions in East Africa. Some mothers were said to be in holy fear of her, for there was no sentimentality about her approach to her work or her patients and any criticism she might make of a parent's inadequacies of care was direct, even forceful. But once the air was cleared and the way forward established she enjoyed their full cooperation and admiration. She gave selfless and devoted service to parents and children of all races and her positive manner, together with clear and concise appraisal and instruction, quickly established a feeling of great comfort and confidence that in her hands everything possible would be done. And, of course, it was done. In difficult and critical situations she had the gift of being both incisive and imperturbable.

Apart from her private work and hospital clinics, she had a large practice among the poor and needy whom she treated with equal devotion, in love, and for no reward save their recovery. She and her husband left Kenya in 1976 and returned to England, where they settled in a charming house overlooking Dartmoor. For the next six" (Volume VIII, page 125)

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MB BS DCH MRCP FRCP.

Patience married **Arthur Davies**. They had two children: **John** and **Tess**.

11-**John Davies**

11-**Tess Davies**

9-**Joseph Gurney Barclay**¹⁹ was born on 9 Feb 1879 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 24 May 1879 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, died on 15 Apr 1976 in Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire at age 97, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Church Missionary in Matsuye, Japan.
- He worked as a staff member of the Church Missionary Society in 1938 in London.
- He had a residence in 1938 in Rose Hill, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Banker.

Joseph married **Gillian Mary Birkbeck**,¹⁹ daughter of **Henry Birkbeck**^{19,65,71} and **Ysabel Caroline Elwes**,^{19,71} on 25 May 1905 in Westacre, Norfolk. Gillian was born on 25 Oct 1882 in Bixley, Norfolk, died on 15 May 1909 in Kobe, Japan at age 26, and was buried in Kobe, Japan. They had one son: **Roderick**.

10-**Sir Roderick Barclay** was born on 22 Feb 1909 in Kobe, Japan and died on 24 Oct 1996 at age 87.

General Notes: Most people who knew Roderick Barclay associated him with Ernest Bevin, whose Private Secretary he was at the end of Bevin's time as Foreign Secretary (1949-51) and about whom he wrote a sympathetic memoir.

Within the Foreign Service he was perhaps best known to my generation of post-war entrants as head of the personnel department (1946-49), since he was probably the first member of the Foreign Office that we new entrants called on. In my case, after sending me off for a spell abroad, Barclay brought me back into his own department where he proved to be a most agreeable boss, educating the juniors mainly by example.

Barclay was a surprising choice as Bevin's Private Secretary since, at first sight, he and his intended master had nothing in common. Barclay was the epitome of the pre-war diplomat - Harrow and Cambridge, fairly tall with a convential moustache, speaking with a slight drawl, addicted to shooting and fishing.

He himself was far from confident that he would win Bevin's approval. But in the event he was probably the most successful of the exceptionally able men who served Bevin as Private Secretary. He had the knack of calming his master down as well as the essential gift of interpreting to the rest of the Foreign Office and to Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors what Bevin wanted to say or do. It is to the credit of both men that they achieved such a close and effective relationship.

There was in fact more to Barclay than met the eye. I recalled that he sometimes gave the impression of being vague or even lackadaisical when I used to go and consult him on behalf of Sir William Strang in the early Fifties about some important incoming telegram. But in a very short time a well thought-out draft reply would be produced and I realised that Barclay was a clever man

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

who chose not to seem clever. I believe that his ability as a senior official adviser came out especially in the early Sixties when he was one of Edward Heath's very strong team for the negotiations in Brussels to attempt to join the EEC.

Barclay's career in the service ended with his two embassies, first to Denmark and then to Belgium for five years, where he and his wife occupied the delightful house which was then the embassy, both comfortable to live in and well adapted for diplomatic entertainment. Lady Barclay was an admirable hostess, dignified, considerate and also very competent - even inducing George Brown to behave with reasonable decorum when staying at the embassy.

The Barclays undertook several demanding social entertainments during their time in Brussels, including a State visit by the Queen in 1966 and the ball which formed part of the ceremonies commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Battle of Waterloo. This took place on the anniversary of the Duchess of Richmond's famous ball on the eve of the Battle of Quatre Bras, and was a very brilliant affair.

Nor did they neglect the export promotion side of the embassy's duties. It was during a "British week" in aid of exports that Lady Barclay demonstrated her equestrian skill by driving a Whitbread's two-horse brewer's dray around the Park Royal - an unusual feat for an ambassadress.

After retirement in 1969 Barclay resumed touch with the family bank for which he had originally been destined and became chairman of Barclays Bank in France as well as taking on various other business commitments. He then had greater leisure to enjoy family life at his home in Buckinghamshire and to shoot and fish there and in various other parts of England and Scotland. He was a fine shot and maintained his skill to a very late age. Indeed he retained all his faculties to a late age and kept up his interest in his old service through one of his daughters, who had married a diplomat.

Roddy Barclay was an exceptionally nice man, engagingly modest but with a certain Harrovian panache which carried him through some awkward situations.

Alan Campbell

Roderick Edward Barclay, diplomat: born 22 February 1909; CMG 1948, KCMG 1955; CVO 1953, KCVO 1957, GCVO 1966; married 1934 Jean Gladstone (died 1996; one son, three daughters); died 24 October 1996.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCVO KCMG.
- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Principal Private Secretary to the Foreign Secretary, Ernest Bevin in 1949-1951.
- He worked as an Assistant Under-Secretary of State in 1951-1953 in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
- He worked as a Deputy Under-Secretary of State in 1953-1956 in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
- He worked as a HM Ambassador to Denmark in 1956-1960.
- He worked as a Deputy Under-Secretary European Free Trade Association in 1960-1963.
- He worked as a HM Ambassador to Belgium in 1963-1969.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 1 Nov 1996.

Roderick married **Jean Cecil Gladstone**, daughter of **Sir Hugh Steuart Gladstone** and **Cecil Emily Chetwynd-Talbot**, on 7 Jun 1934 in London. Jean was born on 12 Mar 1912 in Capenoch, Dumfries and died in 1996 at age 84. They had four children: **Susan Elizabeth**, **Gillian Jean**, **Davina Cecil**, and **Joseph Gurney**.

11-Susan Elizabeth Barclay

Susan married **Christopher Charles Harley**, son of **Ralph Harley** and ? **Gwyer**. They had four children: **Edward Mortimer**, **John Ralph**, **Adrian Robert**, and **Philip William**.

12-Edward Mortimer Harley

Edward married **Alice Victoria Mather**.

12-Dr. John Ralph Harley

12-Adrian Robert Harley

12-Philip William Harley

11-Gillian Jean Barclay

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Gillian married **David Keown-Boyd**. They had four children: **William Alexander**, **Robert David**, **Henrietta Gillian**, and **Victoria Geraldine**.

12-**William Alexander Keown-Boyd**

12-**Robert David Keown-Boyd**

12-**Henrietta Gillian Keown-Boyd**

12-**Victoria Geraldine Keown-Boyd**

11-**Davina Cecil Barclay**

Davina married **Andrew Eustace Palmer**, son of **Lt. Col. Rodney Howell Palmer** and **Frances Pauline Gordon-Duff**. They had three children: **Rodney James Andrew**, **Juliet Frances Jean**, and **Michael George Joseph**.

12-**Rodney James Andrew Palmer**

12-**Juliet Frances Jean Palmer**

12-**Michael George Joseph Palmer**

11-**Joseph Gurney Barclay**

Joseph married **Joanna Mary Brindley**. They had three children: **Harriet Gillian**, **Rosanna Ellen**, and **Roderick Anthony**.

12-**Harriet Gillian Barclay**

Harriet married **William Lexington Manners Sutton**, son of **Richard Manners Sutton** and **Penelope Jane Quinlan**.

12-**Rosanna Ellen Barclay**

12-**Roderick Anthony Barclay**

Joseph next married **Gwendoline Rose Watney** in 1915. Gwendoline was born on 25 Sep 1885, died on 26 Apr 1976 at age 90, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. They had four children: **Alexander Patrick**, **Gordon Andrew**, **Oliver Rainsford**, and **Ruth Gwendoline**.

10-**Alexander Patrick Barclay**

10-**Gordon Andrew Barclay**

10-**Dr. Oliver Rainsford Barclay**⁷² was born on 22 Feb 1919 in Kobe, Japan and died on 12 Sep 2013 at age 94.

Oliver married **Dorothy Knott**,⁷² daughter of **J. Somerville Knott**, in 1949. Dorothy died on 19 May 1964. They had four children: **Andrew**, **Stephen**, **John Martyn Gurney**, and **Janet**.

11-**Andrew Barclay**

11-**Stephen Barclay**

11-**Prof. John Martyn Gurney Barclay**

John married **Diana Jane Knox**, daughter of **Sir John Knox**. They had three children: **Robert James**, **David Timothy**, and **Frances Elizabeth**.

12-**Robert James Barclay**

12-**David Timothy Barclay**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

12-Frances Elizabeth Barclay

11-Janet Barclay

Oliver next married **Daisy Hickey**.

10-Ruth Gwendoline Barclay

9-Rev. Gilbert Arthur Barclay was born on 21 Feb 1882 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 10 Apr 1882 in Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, and died in 1970 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Vicar of St. John's in 1912-1915 in Carlisle, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Military Chaplain with the London Regiment in 1915-1916 in Flanders, Belgium.
- He worked as a Hospital chaplain in London and Leicester in 1916-1919.
- He worked as a Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army in 1924-1936.
- He worked as a Vicar of Glen Magna with Stretton Magna in 1927-1932 in Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Rector of Gt. Holland in 1932 in Essex.
- He had a residence in Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire.

Gilbert married **Dorothy Catherine Topsy Studd**, daughter of **Charles Thomas Studd**⁸ and **Priscilla Livingstone Stewart**,⁸ Dorothy was born on 9 Jul 1891 in Chin Shih Fang, Luanfu, Shanxi, China. They had three children: **Gilbert Charles**, **Richard George Arthur**, and **Mary Catherine**.

10-Lt. Gilbert Charles Barclay was born on 11 Jun 1916, died on 5 May 1944 in Norfolk Ridge, Kohima, India. Killed in action at age 27, and was buried in Kohima War Cemetery, India. Grave 11.B.9.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Norfolk Regiment.

Gilbert married **Rome Flora**. Rome died on 20 Dec 2010 in Aboyne, Aberdeenshire and was buried on 7 Jan 2011 in Aboyne Churchyard, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. They had two children: **Leo** and **David**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in the Death notice in the Press & Journal on 24 Dec 2010.

11-Leo Barclay

11-David Barclay

10-Sq/Ldr Richard George Arthur Barclay was born on 7 Dec 1919 in Upper Norwood, London, died on 17 Jul 1942 in El Alamein, Egypt. Killed In Action at age 22, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery XI H 7.

General Notes: Born at Upper Norwood, Surrey on December 7th 1919, Richard George Arthur Barclay was educated at Stowe School and then went to Trinity College, Cambridge to read Economics and Law. In 1938 he joined the University Air Squadron and was commissioned in the RAFVR in June 1939. Called up in October, Barclay went to 3 ITW, Hastings on November 8th 1939. He began his RAF flying training at Cranwell on January 1st 1940 and with this completed he was then posted to No. 1 School of Army Co-operation on June 2nd. Eight days later he moved to 5 OTU, Aston Down to convert to Hurricanes and on June 23rd he joined 249 Squadron at Leconfield. On September 2nd 1940 Barclay damaged a Me110, on the 7th he shot down a Me109 and damaged a Do17 and a He111, on the 15th he shot down a Do17, probably destroyed two others and damaged a fourth, on the 18th probably destroyed a He111, on the 19th shared a Ju88 and on the 27th claimed a Me109 and a Ju88 destroyed.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

During the attack on Ju88's on that day, Barclay, in Hurricane V6622, was shot down south of London and made a forced-landing at West Malling. He got a probable Me109 on October 15th, two probable Me109's on November 7th and shared another on the 14th. He was awarded the DFC (gazetted 26th November 1940). On November 29th 1940 Barclay was shot down by a Me109 and wounded in the ankle, legs and elbow. He spent two months in hospital and did not return to 249 until March 1941.

He was posted to 52 OTU, Debden as an instructor on May 7th. Three months later he joined 611 Squadron at Hornchurch as a Flight Commander. During a sweep over St Omer on September 20th 1941, Barclay was attacked by Me109's and his engine damaged. He forced-landed at Buyschoeure after breaking high tension cables. With the help of the French Resistance he crossed the Spanish Frontier, arriving in Barcelona on November 7th. He reached the British Embassy, left for Gibraltar on December 7th and arrived back in the UK two days later.

After a short attachment to HQ Fighter Command, Barclay was posted to HQ 9 Group as Tactics Officer. On April 4th 1942 he was given command of 601 Squadron, then about to go to the Middle East. The squadron embarked at Liverpool on April 10th in HMT K6 (SS Rangitata) and reached Port Tewfik on June 4th, having gone via South Africa and Aden. Barclay did not get a chance to lead 601. He went to command 238 Squadron at Amriya from July 2nd 1942.

On the 16th he shot down a Me109. In the afternoon of July 17th he destroyed a Ju87. In the early evening he led 238 on a patrol of the Alamein area acting as top cover for 274 Squadron. As 238 moved to attack some Ju87's it was jumped by Me109's and Barclay was shot down and killed, possibly by Leutnant Werner Schroer of III/JG27.

Barclay is buried in the El Alamein Cemetery and he is commemorated on a plaque in Cromer Parish Church, where his father was vicar from 1939 to 1946.

His portrait was made by Eric Kennington.

<http://www.bbm.org.uk/Barclay.htm>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.
- He was educated at Stowe.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Pilot of the Royal Air Force.

10-Mary Catherine Barclay

Mary married **Peter Henry Bosanquet**, son of **Vivian Henry Courthorpe Bosanquet** and **Dorothy Mary Cautley Moule**, on 17 Mar 1951. Peter was born on 28 Nov 1919 and died on 24 Dec 2005 in Holt, Trowbridge, Wiltshire at age 86. They had one son: **Andrew George**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARIBA.

11-Dr. Andrew George Bosanquet

9-**Rachel Elizabeth Barclay** was born on 11 Jul 1885 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, was christened on 13 Sep 1885 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, and was buried in St Augustine's Churchyard, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Church Missionary in Ceylon.

9-**Christiana Octavia Barclay** was born on 23 May 1887 in High Leigh, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and was christened on 7 Aug 1887 in Cromer, Norfolk.

8-**William Leatham Barclay**^{2,73} was born on 26 Jun 1845 in Walthamstow, London and died on 6 Jan 1893 in The Briars, Reigate, Surrey at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn.
- He worked as a Banker. Partner in Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co. Before 1888 in 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He worked as an active member (Treasurer), of the Home Mission Committee.

William married **Annette Amelia Tritton**,² daughter of **Joseph Tritton**⁸ and **Amelia Hanson**,⁸ on 20 Jun 1872. Annette was born on 16 Jan 1848 in Upper Norwood, London and died on 6 Apr 1873 at

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

age 25. The cause of her death was Scarlet Fever. They had one daughter: **Josephine Annette Jane**.

9-Josephine Annette Jane Barclay² was born on 30 Mar 1873 in Leyton, London, was christened on 17 May 1900, and died on 15 Jun 1961 in Little Firl, Avenue Road, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire at age 88. She had no known marriage and no known children.

William next married **Ellen Mounsey**,² daughter of **Jasper Capper Mounsey**^{2,74,75} and **Elizabeth Waite**,^{2,74,75} on 19 Jul 1877 in FMH, Westminster. Ellen was born on 2 Aug 1852 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1899 in Reigate, Surrey at age 47.

Marriage Notes: **19 July 1877, Thurs**: Letters and then off to William L. Barclay's wedding to Miss Mounsey at Westminster meeting, Margaret & Gurney, Alfred & Rachel Backhouse, Edward L. & Katherine Backhouse, Jasper Mounsey &c &c - all went off pretty well.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Founder of the Missionary Helpers Union.

8-Elizabeth Gurney Barclay⁵² was born in 1847 and died on 31 Aug 1849 in Walthamstow, London at age 2.

Joseph next married **Margaret Exton**,^{58,60} daughter of **William Exton**^{2,46,58,76} and **Mary Ransom**,^{2,46,58} on 7 May 1857 in FMH Norwich. Margaret was born on 4 Jul 1830 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire, died on 25 Jun 1905 in Cromer, Norfolk at age 74, and was buried in Overstrand Churchyard, Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk. They had six children: **Henry Albert, Edward Exton, Margaret Jane, Mary Elizabeth Gurney, Alfred Gordon**, and **Francis Hubert**.

General Notes: Margaret Barclay, 75 25 6mo. 1905 Cromer. Widow of Joseph Gurney Barclay. Margaret Barclay was known and loved by a large circle, and it has been suggested that a short account of her life, so largely devoted to the service of others, would interest many. She was the daughter of William and Mary Exton, of Hitchin, where she was born in 1830. Her parents were members of the Society of Friends and by their marriage united two of the oldest of the Friend families of Hertfordshire, viz., Exton and Ransom, both of which appear in the early history of the Society in the county. The first Ransom to settle in Hitchin was Joseph, son of Richard Ransom, of North Walsham, Norfolk, who, becoming a Friend, spent fifteen years in prison for his faith, and died in 1706. The connection of Extons with Hertfordshire is probably of older date. A sister of Mary Exton married Joseph Sharples, and the brothers-in-law founded the Hitchin bank long known as Sharples & Co., latterly Sharples, Tuke, Lucas, and Seeborn, and now merged into Barclay & Co., Limited. William and Mary Exton had four children, two of whom died in infancy. Margaret Barclay was the elder of the two who grew up. Her younger sister Mary Ann, married Frederick Seeborn in 1857, and died a little more than a year ago. After her marriage with Joseph Gurney Barclay she lived at Knotts Green, Leyton, which was her home during forty years. In later times portions of each year were spent at Cromer and Brighton, but as long as her husband lived, Leyton was their chief place of residence, and was the centre of many of their joint and unceasing efforts for the good of their fellow-creatures, especially for the amelioration of lives on which the sun seemed to shine less brightly than on their own. With difference of temperament, they both entered generously into cases of trouble and difficulty brought before them. Though the natural impulse of Margaret Barclay was to give when appealed to, it must not be supposed that help was always given without investigation as to the suitability of the case. It is easier sometimes to give at once than to investigate. Early and late M. Barclay was engaged with her secretary in correspondence and inquiry before replying to the many calls upon her that each day brought with it. Response to individual appeals to her sympathy formed only a small portion of her philanthropic activities. All through the months from May to August the lawn and grounds of Knotts Green were often filled with happy guests enjoying the beauties of fields and garden which, though so close to a teeming population were nevertheless shut off from city life and turmoil. Meetings in the interest of the Bible Society, of which J. Gurney Barclay was treasurer, and of other well-known organisations in which he and his wife took an interest, were of frequent occurrence. Bible women, City missionaries, members of Young Women's Christian Associations, City nurses, and many others were in turn entertained in large numbers, fetched from the station in brakes, regaled with ample refreshment on the lawn, and allowed to wander at will through conservatories and grounds. In the evening they were reconvened to the station, generally taking with them some reminiscence of the day. Many Friends will remember, too, the gathering in the middle of Yearly Meeting that took place for several consecutive years. On such occasions, both host and hostess were seen to great advantage, making their way amongst guests known and unknown with cheery presence and kind words. Margaret Barclay busied herself with seeing that wants were supplied, and that no guests were neglected in the crowd. It was remarkable too how sometimes a pale or anxious face caught her eye, and her kindly sympathy drew out a tale of distress to which she ministered in a very practical way. Many a trip to the seaside, many aids given in a variety of ways were the result, not of direct appeals to her generosity. but of her intuitive perception that something was wanted to make the current of life flow more smoothly, or to ease the pressure of circumstances. The last seven years of her life were spent chiefly at Cromer where she continued to exercise a bountiful hospitality. Although she remained a Friend to the end of her life, she was in thorough sympathy with all denominations and gave largely to them. There was something unique and gracious in her way of giving. Her thoughts were constantly occupied with the needs of others and it seemed the joy of her life to forestall and minister to those needs in all manner of ways. This thoughtfulness for others is well described by a correspondent in the Hertfordshire Express. " She had the gracious art of putting everyone at ease. In her presence no one was ever allowed to feel neglected, no matter how full the room, or how important the company." In a little book called " The Gentle Art of Making Happy," there is a chapter on the words " Whosoever would compel thee to go a mile go with him twain." It says, " Our text is like a parable of the mysterious change of duty into love. The first mile, that is the call of duty - the second mile, that is love's overplus. For love in action is duty glorified." M. Barclay was a good example of " going the second mile." She never did things according to rule, but gave " good measure pressed down and running over." And with it came the joy described later in the chapter, " Is it not always in the overplus, in the little more than is absolutely necessary, that the joy of service begins ? " This joy in service was seen in perfection when she was surrounded with children giving them just the things that children love. It would be an incomplete sketch of her character which did not touch on her love of children and thorough sympathy with them. She became more and more like a universal grandmother, and no sorrow for her is more genuine than that of the little children who miss her. She always liked to share her pleasures, and in her daily drive she was generally accompanied by some one to whom a drive was a benefit, and she never omitted to take baskets of good things for various sick or aged people whose houses she would pass. She often stopped to inquire about someone in trouble, and after listening sympathetically to the story, would speak the kind words which flowed so readily from her lips, and did as much to soothe the sore heart as the coin which was slipped into the hand at parting. She had great faith in the power for good of tracts, and continued through many years to order them

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

by the thousand, and spread them broadcast. If she found one she thought specially useful she enclosed it in her letters, and of late years, hardly a letter left the house which did not contain two or three. In one case at least, one of these enclosures had definite results. She sent Sir A. Blackwood's " Look out for the safest path" to a friend of hers, who was so impressed by its arguments, that he became a total abstainer, and has since done a great work for Temperance. This encouraged her to persevere, in spite of the gentle ridicule these humble messages sometimes excite. Such continual interest in and service for others was not performed without effort on her part, and as years went on it began to tell on her. It seemed as if she could not take rest while she knew of suffering which she could alleviate, and night after night she went to bed quite tired out. About two years ago her health showed signs of failing, and though there seemed nothing definitely wrong, she decided last winter to part with her Brighton house, as she felt she would never leave Cromer again. All through the spring her family were more and more concerned at her state of health, but it was not until three weeks before the end that she was advised to stay in bed for a week, in order to rest her heart. She did not, however, improve, and there followed a weary time of sleepless nights and restless days. All through the increasing illness her patience and courage were wonderful ; she kept up her interests in all aroimd and sent presents and messages of comfort to the many sick poor she was helping. On Sunday, June 25th, she was a little easier, and during the morning seemed to dwell with great peace on the text, " My grace is sufficient for thee." But in the afternoon, symptoms arose which showed the doctors that she had not many hours to live. She received the news very quietly and talked calmly with her children of the coming parting. After a time, she asked to see the older servants and said good-bye to them, thanking them for their faithful service. Soon after this, she sank into unconsciousness, and quietly breathed her last. One of her doctors remarked afterwards that such a deathbed in its calm and peaceful trust "was better than a sermon" and he felt it a privilege to be present. She was laid to rest by her own desire, in Overstrand churchyard, in which parish she had for many years taken a special interest, and the village school children gathered round her grave and sang " Peace, perfect peace." In this little outline of her life we have recalled only her strong points. She herself would have reminded us of her failings, if we had attempted to praise her. She felt very conscious of shortcomings, and near the end, when one tried to comfort her by saying how much she had done, she replied, " But I might have done much more." She held the truth of St. Paul's words " *Not by works of righteousness which we did ourselves, but according to his mercy he saved us.*" (Titus iii. 5, R.V.) We may indeed be thankful for her life, and her example will continue to be a stimulus to those who knew and loved her. For to know her was to love her, and perhaps the greatest service she rendered was this - that by the warmth and wealth of her own love, she evoked love in the hearts of those around her.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

8-Col. Henry Albert Barclay⁵⁶ was born on 19 Apr 1858 in Leyton, London and died on 19 Aug 1947 at age 89.

General Notes: Colonel Henry Albert Barclay (1877), CVO, 1906 ; TD, and ADC to the King since 1906 ; MVO., 1901 ; late Commanding King's Own Royal Regt., Norfolk Yeomanry ; JP ; DL, Norfolk and Surrey ; ADC to King Edward VII, 1906-00 ; holds Royal Order of Commander of St Olaf of Norway. Address : Hanworth Hall Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CVO TD DL JP.
- He was educated at Oatlands School, Harrogate.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He worked as an officer of the King's Own Royal Regiment.
- He worked as an ADC to King Edward VII in 1906-1910.
- He worked as an ADC to King George V in 1910.

Henry married **Marion Louisa Hoare**,⁵⁶ daughter of **Francis Hoare**^{56,77} and **Eugenia Hankinson**, on 21 Apr 1881 in Christ's Church, Hampstead. Marion was born on 6 Mar 1858 in Hampstead. They had four children: **Humphrey Gordon**, **Joseph Francis**, **Eugenia**, and **Margaret**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Underhills, Bletchingley, Surrey.
- They had a residence in Hanworth Hall, Norfolk.

9-Rev. Humphrey Gordon Barclay was born on 23 May 1882 in Underhills, Bletchingley, Surrey, died on 2 Oct 1955 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 73, and was buried in Hanworth, Middlesex.

General Notes: Humphrey Gordon Barclay was born at Bletchingley in Surrey on the 23rd of May 1882 the eldest son of Colonel Henry Albert Barclay CVO JP DL, King's Own Norfolk Imperial Yeomanry, a gentleman, and Marion Louisa (nee Hoare) Barclay of "Underhills", Bletchingley, Surrey and of Hanworth Hall in Norfolk. He was christened at Christ Church Hampstead on the 9th of July 1882.

He left Hazelwood School at Christmas 1895 for Eton College where he was in H. Boadbent's house leaving in the summer of 1900. He went on to Trinity Hall Cambridge in October the same year. After further study at Litchfield Theological College he was ordained as a Deacon in 1905 and became a Priest in 1906. He was appointed as Chaplain of the Mission to Seamen in London from 1905 to 1909.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

He was married to Beatrice Evermar (nee Bond-Cabbell) on the 18th of October 1906 at Cromer Parish Church with his brother John Francis Barclay acting as best man, following which the couple did work for a short period at the Mission to Seamen in Calcutta. They had two sons one of which was Michael, born on June the 18th 1923, and three daughters, Marion Hope, born at Calcutta on the 15th of July 1909 Ruth Evelyn, born on the 8th of May 1911, and Margaret Elizabeth.

In early 1910 he was appointed Chaplain of the Missions for Seamen for Tees, a position he held until 1914.

On the outbreak of war he applied for a commission as a Chaplain for a twelve month period on the 30th of November 1914 and was appointed as a Chaplain 4th Class in the Army Chaplains Department on the 1st of December 1914, which was the same day as he landed in France. He renewed his term of engagement for a further twelve months on the 23rd of October 1915 and on the 16th of November 1916. He was attached to the 1st Cavalry Division in 1916, was promoted to Chaplain 3rd Class and was mentioned in despatches (London Gazette 4th of January 1917). He was attached to the 9th Lancers and was awarded the Military Cross which was announced in the London Gazette of the 18th of January 1918 and was mentioned in despatches three times altogether.

The recommendation for his award, which was made on the 4th of December 1917, read as follows: -

"His work since the beginning of the present operations on the 20th of November 1917 has been brought to notice on several occasions and from different quarters. In the mounted actions about Noyelles Sur L'Escaut on the 20th and 21st and with the dismounted Bns S.W. of Bourlon Wood on subsequent days, his care and solicitude for the troops in the most advanced portion of our battle front was most praiseworthy. His complete disregard for his own safety, his indomitable spirit, and his unflagging energy were an example and inspiration to all ranks and the greatest help to the wounded and dying."

The citation for his Military Cross appeared in the London Gazette of the 25th of April 1918 and read:-

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. He assisted the wounded and ministered to the dying with utter disregard of danger. He set a splendid example to all ranks."

He was serving as Chaplain to Brighton Grove Military Hospital at Newcastle-on-Tyne when he was demobilised on the 27th of February 1919.

In 1919 he was appointed to the Rectories of Carleton Forehoe and Crownthorpe in Norfolk and was also Honorary Chaplain to the Bishop of Norfolk. In 1921 he took the post of Rector of Southrepps and lived at Southrepps Rectory, Norwich in Norfolk until 1926. In recognition of his services during the war he was appointed as a Honorary Chaplain 4th Class with the rank of Captain on the 1st of September 1921. From 1926 to 1940 he was Rector of Tittleshall with Godwick and Wellington and was living at Tittleshall Rectory, King's Lynn. In 1940 he was appointed as domestic chaplain to His Majesty King George VI at the Royal Chapel Windsor and in August 1952, following the death of the king he was retained as Chaplain to the Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. He was appointed Commander of the Royal Victorian Order on the 20th of May 1946 and he returned to Southrepps, remaining as the Royal Chaplain.

He was appointed to the College of Chaplains in the Queen's Ecclesiastical Household on the 5th of August 1952.

His funeral was held at Hanworth Parish Church.

http://www.hambo.org/hazelwood/view_man.php?id=126

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CVO MC.
- He was educated at Hazelwood School in Limpsfield, Surrey.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Chaplain to the Mission to Seamen in 1905-1914.
- He worked as a Chaplain to the Forces in 1914-1919.
- He worked as a Rector of Carleton Forehoe with Crownthorpe in 1919-1921 in Norfolk.
- He worked as a Rector of Southrepps in 1921-1926 in Southrepps, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Rector of Tittleshall with Godwick and Wellingham in 1926-1939.
- He worked as a Domestic Chaplain at the St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle in 1940 in Windsor, Berkshire.

Humphrey married **Beatrice Evermar Bond-Cabbell**, daughter of **Benjamin Bond-Cabbell**. They had three children: **Henry Michael**, **Marion Hope**, and **Elizabeth Margaret**.

10-**Henry Michael Barclay** was born on 29 Nov 1913 and died on 8 Nov 2002 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hanworth Hall, Norfolk.

Henry married **Pamela Catherine Mabell Kay-Shuttleworth**, daughter of **Capt. Hon. Edward James Kay-Shuttleworth** and **Sibell Eleanor Maud Adeane**, on 29 Jun 1946. The marriage ended in divorce in 1968. Pamela was born on 17 Sep 1915 and died on 15 Sep 1972 at age 56.

10-**Marion Hope Barclay** was born in 1909 and was christened on 7 Sep 1909 in Fort William, Calcutta, India.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Elizabeth Margaret Barclay** was born on 11 Apr 1916.

Elizabeth married **Lieut. Norman Lewis Philips**, son of **Brig. Gen. Lewis Francis Philips** and **Margaret Aline Moreton-MacDonald**, on 15 Sep 1939. Norman was born on 24 Mar 1916 and died on 18 May 1940 in Killed In Action at age 24.

Elizabeth next married **Maj. Hon. Brian Gordon Rootes**, son of **Sir William Edward Rootes 1st Baron Rootes** and **Nora Press**, on 5 Feb 1944. Brian was born on 1 Oct 1919 and died on 1 Jan 1971 at age 51. They had one son: **William Brian**.

11-William Brian Rootes

William married **Alicia Roberts**, daughter of **Frederick Graham Roberts**. They had two children: **Talitha Alice Louise** and **Annabell Catherine Natasha**.

12-Talitha Alice Louise Rootes

12-Annabell Catherine Natasha Rootes

9-**Lt. Col. Joseph Francis Barclay** was born on 6 Nov 1883 in Bletchingley, Surrey and died in 1968 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 85.

General Notes: Joseph Francis Barclay was born at Bletchingley in Surrey on the 6th of November 1883 the second son of Henry Albert Barclay MVO JP DL, a gentleman, and Marion Louisa (nee Hoare) Barclay of "Underhills", Bletchingley, Surrey and of Hanworth Hall in Norfolk. He was christened at St Mary's Church, Bletchingley on the 23rd of December 1883.

He left Hazelwood School in December 1896 for Eton College where he was in H. Broadbent's house from January 1897 to December 1901.

He became a Freemason on the 22nd of March 1909 and was a member of the Unanimity Lodge, No. 102. In 1911 and 1912 he was joint master of the North Norfolk Harriers. He was married to Constance (nee Flower) at Holy Trinity Church, Sloane Street on the 15th of February 1912; they had two sons, John Joseph born on the 7th of January 1922 and James Arthur, born in 1923. They lived at "The Old House", Aylsham in Norfolk.

He was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Norfolk Yeomanry on the 19th of August 1901 and was promoted to Lieutenant on the 22nd of March 1906. He was promoted to Captain on the 14th of September 1909 and to temporary Major on the 21st of October 1914.

On the 25th of September 1915 he sailed with his regiment aboard the SS "Olympic" bound for Lemnos and then Gallipoli. They landed on the 10th of October and served as dismounted troops on the peninsular until the 14th of December during which time they had suffered 315 casualties, mainly due to sickness. Joseph Barclay was taken ill with pneumonia on the 17th of October 1915 and was evacuated to Malta. He embarked for England at Malta on the 13th of November on board the Hospital Ship "Morca" and landed at Southampton on the 20th of November 1915.

He was promoted to Major on the 5th of April 1916. Following the evacuation of Gallipoli the regiment served in Egypt defending the Suez Canal. In 1917 they were re-designated as infantry, becoming the 12th Battalion Norfolk Regiment, and saw action in Palestine. He took command of the battalion on the 1st of October 1917, after returning from leave, and was promoted to Acting Lieutenant Colonel on the 15th of September 1917 while in command of his battalion, a rank he relinquished on the 17th of May 1918, having ceased to command the battalion on the 9th of May 1918. From May 1918 the battalion served in France with 31st Division. He was reappointed to Acting Lieutenant Colonel again on the 17th of July 1918 when he again took command of the battalion from the 5th of July 1918 to the 18th of August 1918. He relinquished that rank on the 29th of August 1918. He was demobilised on the 27th of May 1919.

He was awarded the Territorial Decoration on the 13th of October 1920 and relinquished his commission on the 30th of September 1921.

He later became a Justice of the Peace and a Deputy Lieutenant.

During World War Two he commanded the 1st Battalion Norfolk Home Guard with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel and was awarded the Order of the British Empire (Military Division) on the 15th of December 1944 for his work.

His son, Pilot Officer James Arthur Barclay 18 Squadron Royal Air Force, was killed in action on the 8th of December 1941.

http://www.hambo.org/hazelwood/view_man.php?id=127

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD DL JP.
- He was educated at Hazelwood School in Limpsfield, Surrey.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as an officer of the Norfolk Yeomanry.
- He worked as an officer of the 12th Battalion Norfolk Regiment.
- He worked as a Commanding officer of the 1st Battalion Norfolk Home Guard.

Joseph married **Constance Flower**, daughter of **Arthur Flower**⁷⁸ and **Isabel Margaretta Cockayne Pauncefort-Duncombe**,⁷⁸ on 15 Feb 1912 in Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, London. Constance was born on 18 Apr 1886 and died on 19 Feb 1970 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 83. They had four children: **John Joseph**, **Richard Neville**, **Samuel**, and **James Arthur**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Home Farm House, Alby, Norwich, Norfolk.

10-**Maj. John Joseph Barclay** was born on 1 Sep 1914 in London, died on 18 Mar 2006 in Aldborough, Norfolk at age 91, and was buried on 3 Apr 2006 in Hanworth Church, Cromer, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MBE MC.
- He worked as an officer of the Norfolk Yeomanry.

John married **Joan Needham**. They had one son: **Peter John**.

11-Peter John Barclay

10-**Richard Neville Barclay** was born on 3 Jun 1919 in Chelsea, London.

Richard married **Georgina Blewitt**, daughter of **Lieut. Col. Guy Blewitt** and **Audrey Ethel Fenwick**, in 1947 in Colchester, Essex. Georgina was born on 16 Nov 1916 in Camberley, Surrey and died in 2013 at age 97. They had three children: **William**, **Judith M.**, and **Harriet**.

11-William Barclay

11-Judith M. Barclay

Judith married **Hugh Stephen Aldis Large**.

11-Harriet Barclay

Harriet married **James William Servaes**, son of **William Reginald Servaes** and **Patricia Vestey**.

10-**Samuel Barclay** was born in 1920 in Aylsham, Norfolk.

10-**Pilot Officer James Arthur Barclay** was born in 1922 in Aylsham, Norfolk, died on 8 Dec 1941 in Sicily, Italy. Killed in action in an air collision, at age 19, and was buried in Runnymede Memorial. Panel 31. The cause of his death was Killed in action.

General Notes: Two young airmen were lost last night over Sicily when their aircraft were seen to collide in mid-air during a raid. The pilots were among a flight of four Blenheims of 18 Squadron based at Luqa, sent last night to attack the heavily-defended Catania aerodrome. A build-up of Axis forces on the airfield has been observed by recent reconnaissance flights from Malta. The pilots have been named as Pilot Officer James Arthur Barclay, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, and Sergeant William John Cuming, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, age 20, of Southampton. They were based at Luqa aerodrome.

P/O Barclay was on only his second attacking mission in Malta since being appointed Pilot Officer on 12 November 1941. The two pilots were part of a raid two days ago by six Blenheims on enemy barracks at Homs, inland from Tripoli. Sgt Cuming took part in six other successful air attacks on enemy targets in the past three weeks.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.

9-**Eugenia Barclay** was born on 28 Feb 1885 in Bletchingley, Surrey and died in 1972 in East Dereham, Norfolk at age 87.

Eugenia married **Col. Gerald Thomas Bullard**, son of **Harry Bullard** and **Sarah Jane**, in 1915 in Erpingham, Norfolk. Gerald was born in 1876, was christened on 6 Feb 1876 in Hellesdon, Norfolk, and died in 1930 at age 54. They had one son: **Gerald Humphrey**.

10-**Gerald Humphrey Bullard** was born on 20 Nov 1916 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died in Jan 1989 in East Dereham, Norfolk at age 72.

Gerald married **Patricia Frances Marigold Read**. They had one son: **John Gerald**.

11-John Gerald Bullard

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

John married **Tania Jane Fenwick**, daughter of **Anthony Walter Fenwick** and **Caroline Susan Kimball**. They had three children: **Harry John**, **Caroline Jane**, and **George Edward**.

12-**Harry John Bullard**

12-**Caroline Jane Bullard**

12-**George Edward Bullard**

9-**Margaret Barclay**

8-**Edward Exton Barclay**^{68,79} was born on 16 Feb 1860 in Leyton, London and died on 4 Mar 1948 in Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Hertfordshire at age 88. Another name for Edward was Ted Barclay.

General Notes: Godfather to Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt.. Always referred to as "Ted Barclay".

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP MFH.
- He was educated at Oatlands School, Harrogate in 1877.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He resided at Cedar Lawn in 1888 in Leyton, London.
- He worked as a Banker and partner in Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co. In 54 Lombard Street, London.
- He resided at Brent Pelham Hall in 1896 in Brent Pelham, Buntingford, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds.
- He was a Quaker.

Edward married **Elizabeth Mary Fowler**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Fowler**^{2,8,51,54,58,60,68,80,81,82,83,84} and **Rachel Maria Howard**,^{8,60,68,81,83,84} on 31 Jul 1883 in FMH Wanstead. Elizabeth was born on 3 Mar 1859 in Tottenham, London and died on 5 Jun 1927 in Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Hertfordshire at age 68. They had three children: **Katherine Joan**, **Maurice Edward**, and **Geoffrey William**.

Marriage Notes: **31 July 1883, Tues:** Capital division last night, 99 for the Government, shows how silly Sir Stafford Northcote's resolution was. At my letters - then to Arthur's and with him & Mary to Wanstead meeting house to attend the wedding of Edward Barclay to Bessie Fowler - Lottie a bridesmaid, Albert (*Joseph Albert Pease*), best man, sermons from Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin & Ann Fowler, prayer from Ann - walked back to Forest House where we had a sumptuous dejeuner; a great number of relatives & friends there, Barclays, Fowlers, Buxtons, Hoares; returned to Town with W.H. Leatham and John Bright - House - & attended steadily until the Agricultural Holdings Bill passed through Report. Then home and to bed well tired; Bernhard Samuelson at Gladstone's appeal will not go on with his motion tomorrow . News about Carey is confirmed, he was shot by a man of the name of O'Donell. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

9-**Katherine Joan Barclay** was born on 12 Aug 1884 in Leyton, London. Another name for Katherine was Kitty Barclay.

Katherine married **Edward Charles Dimsdale**, son of **Charles Robert Southwell Dimsdale Baron Dimsdale of The Russian Empire** and **Alice Monk**, on 12 Oct 1910 in Brent Pelham, Buntingford, Hertfordshire. Edward was born on 20 Dec 1883 in London and died on 18 May 1915 in Killed In Action at age 31. They had two children: **Thomas Edward** and **John Robert**.

10-**Thomas Edward Dimsdale Baron Dimsdale of The Russian Empire** was born on 11 Oct 1911 in Blackheath, London and died in 1985 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 74.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Mary Chapman**, daughter of **Capt. Wilfrid Hubert Chapman**⁸⁵ and **May Campbell Sinclair**, on 31 Jul 1937 in Barkway. Elizabeth was born on 22 Apr 1911 in Karachi and died in 1991 at age 80. They had three children: **Robert Edward**, **Wilfred Thomas**, and **Susan Mary**.

11-**Robert Edward Dimsdale**

11-Wilfred Thomas Dimsdale

11-Susan Mary Dimsdale

10-John Robert Dimsdale was born on 16 Oct 1913 in Colchester, Essex and died on 14 May 1951 in A Racing Accident at age 37.

John married Ann Wilfrida Sinclair Chapman, daughter of Capt. Wilfrid Hubert Chapman⁸⁵ and May Campbell Sinclair, on 22 Apr 1936 in Barkway. Ann was born on 31 Dec 1913 in Karachi and died on 3 Jun 1944 in Royston, Barnsley, Yorkshire at age 30. They had three children: Cecilia Wilfrida, Charles Wilfrid, and Ann Margaret Joan.

11-Cecilia Wilfrida Dimsdale

Cecilia married Paul Francis Powell Williams, son of Rev. Dr. N. P. Williams.

11-Charles Wilfrid Dimsdale

11-Ann Margaret Joan Dimsdale

John next married Patricia Rosemary Graves, daughter of Walter Randolph Bernard and Millicent Olive Graves. They had one son: Jonathan Campion.

11-Jonathan Campion Dimsdale

9-Maj. Maurice Edward Barclay was born on 10 Sep 1886 in Leyton, London and died on 9 Nov 1962 in Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Hertfordshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE TD DL JP.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an officer of the Norfolk Yeomanry.
- He worked as a Joint Master of the Puckeridge Hunt, initially with his father in 1910-1962.
- He had a residence in Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Hertfordshire.

Maurice married Margaret Eleanor Pryor, daughter of Marlborough Robert Pryor¹⁰ and Catherine Alice Hammond Solly,¹⁰ on 30 Aug 1916 in Weston, Hertfordshire. Margaret was born on 27 Sep 1887 in Weston, Hertfordshire and died after 1925. They had three children: Charles Geoffrey Edward, Pamela Mary, and William Maurice.

10-Charles Geoffrey Edward Barclay was born on 13 Aug 1919 in London and died on 5 Jul 2002 at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Brent Pelham Hall.

Charles married Laura Mary Slingsby, daughter of Thomas Slingsby and Dorothy Everard Turle, on 14 Jun 1947 in Clavering. Laura was born on 30 Dec 1920 in Sandgate, Kent. They had four children: Diana Margaret, Thomas, Robert, and Maurice.

11-Diana Margaret Barclay

Diana married Pyper.

11-Thomas Barclay

11-Robert Barclay

11-Maurice Barclay

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-Pamela Mary Barclay

Pamela married **Rev. Laurence Alexander Robertson**, son of **Mannering Robertson** and **Nora Kathleen Parsons**. They had three children: **Mary Melian**, **David Maurice Durdin**, and **Anna Margaret**.

11-Mary Melian Robertson

11-**David Maurice Durdin Robertson** was born on 1 Mar 1952 and died on 15 Apr 2009 at age 57.

11-Anna Margaret Robertson

10-**William Maurice Barclay** was born on 5 Nov 1924 in Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Hertfordshire and died on 25 Feb 1944 in Killed At Sea. Sinking of HMS Mahratta at age 19.

9-**Maj. Geoffrey William Barclay** was born on 4 Dec 1891 in Roydon Lodge, Essex, died on 29 Jul 1916 in Killed In Action Ypres at age 24, and was buried in Essex Farm Cemetery, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium. Grave III. A. 5.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He was educated at Eton College in Windsor, Berkshire.
- He worked as a Master of the Eton College Hunt.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Master of the Trinity Foot Beagles.
- He worked as an officer of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade.

Edward next married **Elizabeth Mary Pryor**, daughter of **Marlborough Robert Pryor**¹⁰ and **Catherine Alice Hammond Solly**,¹⁰ in 1927. Elizabeth was born in 1884 in Weston, Hertfordshire and died in 1929 at age 45.

8-**Margaret Jane Barclay** was born on 18 Oct 1861 in Leyton, London and died in 1958 at age 97.

8-**Mary Elizabeth Gurney Barclay** was born on 11 Aug 1863 in Leyton, London and was christened on 19 Sep 1885 in Thorpe, Norfolk.

Mary married **Claude Leatham**, son of **William Henry Leatham**^{2,8,40,53} and **Priscilla Gurney**,^{2,8,40,53} in 1886. Claude was born on 18 Apr 1856 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, was christened on 22 May 1856 in Hemsworth, Yorkshire, and died on 25 Apr 1913 in York, Yorkshire at age 57. They had four children: **Claude Guy**, **Hugh William**, **Ruth Mary**, and **Charles Barclay**.

Marriage Notes: **4th Jun 1885** - May (Mary) Barclay (dau of (Joseph) Gurney Barclay) engaged to Claude Leatham.

Tues 14 Aug 1906 - Long day on the Bench- Lavender came back from Wentbridge after a visit to the Claude Leathams.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.

9-**Capt. Claude Guy Leatham** was born on 4 Nov 1886 in Hemsworth Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 1 Jan 1936 in London at age 49, and was buried in Wentbridge, Pontefract, Yorkshire. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Claude Guy Leatham was born at Pontefract on the 4th of November 1886 the eldest son of Claude Leatham, Deputy Lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and Mary Elizabeth (nee Gurney) Leatham of Wentbridge near Pontefract.

He left Hazelwood School in the spring of 1898 due to illness and following an operation was sent to a school near the sea side for his health. In the summer of 1900 he went on to Charterhouse School leaving in the summer of 1905 for Trinity Hall Cambridge where he studied mathematics.

On leaving university he was articled in London before being admitted as a solicitor in November 1911 and moved north to work for his father's firm, Claude Latham and Co of West Riding Court House, Pontefract with offices at 2 Chancery Lane, Wakefield and at Castleford.

In 1907 he was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant, in the Yorkshire Dragoon Guards (Queen's Own) Imperial Yeomanry and served with them until he resigned his commission on the 8th of April

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

1914 due to the commitments of running the family business following the death of his father.

Following the outbreak of war he applied for a commission with a Territorial Army Battalion of the West Yorkshire Regiment in order to serve at a prisoner of war camp at Lofthouse Park, Wakefield but he withdrew this and instead applied for a commission in the 21st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps on the 30th of September 1915. He underwent a medical examination at Pontefract on the 21st of October 1915 where it was recorded that he was five feet eleven inches tall and that he weighed 154lbs. He was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant in the battalion on the 25th of October 1915 and reported to the School of Instruction at Imperial Hydro House, York on the same day. He embarked for France with his battalion from Southampton on board the SS "Marguerite" at 7pm on the 5th of May 1916 and disembarked at Le Havre at 8.30am the following morning.

He was awarded the Military Cross in the King's Birthday Honours List of the 4th of June 1917. In March 1918 his battalion was disbanded as part of the reorganisation of the army and, on the 16th of March 1918, he was transferred to the 10th Battalion Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment with the rank of Lieutenant with seniority from the 24th of November 1915 and joined the staff of 124th Infantry Brigade the same day. He was promoted to temporary Captain on the 9th of July 1918.

He was wounded in the leg by a gunshot on the 3rd of August 1918 and was evacuated firstly to 140 Field Ambulance and then to 138 Field Ambulance before being admitted to hospital on the 6th of August. He was appointed as Intelligence Officer to 124th Infantry Brigade on the 28th of August 1918 and, on the same day, went on special leave to England until the 24th of September 1918. A Bar to his MC was announced in the London Gazette of the 16th of September 1918. His leave was extended when he was admitted to hospital from the 25th of September to the 12th of October 1918.

A Medical Board was convened at the Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich on the 14th of October 1918 to report on his condition: -

"This officer was on short leave from France and was admitted here on 24.9.18 owing to inflammation of connective tissue in groin and legs possibly originating from incompletely healed wound. he is recommended for 3 weeks leave and is ordered to join 3rd RW Surreys at Sittingbourne on 4/11/18. Rail Warrant issued."

He embarked for France for service as an Aide de Camp to the staff of Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Morland KCB KCMG, Commanding Officer of XIII Corps on the 19th of October 1918 and took up his new post on the 21st of October 1918.

He was demobilised at Folkestone on the 1st of March 1919 and resigned his commission on the 3rd of March 1919, retaining the rank of Captain. He was wounded twice and was mentioned in despatches during the war, serving in both France and Italy.

After the war he returned to practice as a solicitor at his old firm and lived at "The Red House", Wentbridge near Pontefract. He also later served as Clerk to the Pontefract West Riding Magistrates. He was a member of the Badsworth Hunt and served on their committee. He also won their point to point meeting on seven or eight occasions. In 1933 he was thrown from his horse while exercising it and lay unconscious for hours on frozen ground. He was seriously ill for many months and never completely recovered. He never married.

He died in a London nursing home and his funeral took place in Wentbridge on the 4th of April 1936.

http://www.hambo.org/hazelwood/view_man.php?id=135

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He was educated at Hazelwood School in Limpsfield, Surrey.
- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor in 1911.
- He worked as an officer of the Yorkshire Dragoon Guards (Queen's Own) Imperial Yeomanry.
- He worked as an officer of the 21st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps in 1915.
- He worked as an ADC to Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Morland.
- He had a residence in The Red House, Wentbridge, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

9-**Dr. Hugh William Leatham**⁸⁶ was born on 14 Jun 1891 in Wentbridge, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 22 Dec 1973 in Hurtmore, Godalming, Surrey at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.
- He resided at Greenlanes House in Hurtmore, Godalming, Surrey.

Hugh married **Kathleen Ella Pelham-Burn**,⁸⁶ daughter of **Maj. Henry Pelham-Burn** and **Janet Edith Orr-Ewing**, on 18 Apr 1917. Kathleen was born on 26 Feb 1892 and died in 1971 at age 79. They had two children: **Aubrey Gerald** and **Rupert Lindsay**.

10-**Dr. Aubrey Gerald Leatham**^{70,86} was born on 23 Aug 1920 and died on 7 Aug 2012 at age 91.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: Aubrey Gerald Leatham

b.23 August 1920 d.7 July 2012

BA Cantab(1942) MRCS LRCP(1944) MB BChir(1945) MRCP(1945) FRCP(1957)

Aubrey Gerald Leatham was one of the leading British cardiologists of his time, earning his reputation through three key areas of heart medicine: auscultation, pacemaking and angiography. At St George's Hospital in London, he headed the team who engineered and fitted the first artificial pacemaker in 1955.

Born in London, he was the son of a medical practitioner, Hugh William Leatham, and his wife Kathleen Ella Pelham née Burn who was the daughter of Henry Pelham Burn, a major in the Rifle Brigade. His father was medical officer at Charterhouse School and, in those pre-NHS days, he treated local people without charge after school. One of his son's early memories was of listening to the heart sounds of a woman with mitral stenosis through his father's stethoscope which sparked his interest in cardiology.

Educated at Sandroyd Preparatory School and Charterhouse, he studied medicine at Trinity Hall, Cambridge where, since it was during the Second World War, he did an abbreviated two year degree. Continuing his training at St Thomas' Hospital, he qualified in 1944 and did house jobs there before moving to the National Hospital, Queen's Square as he briefly considered specialising in neurology. In 1945 he became a junior registrar at the National Heart Hospital on the invitation of Sir John Parkinson [Munk's Roll, Vol.VII, p.443], the eminent cardiologist. While he was there he developed his interest in auscultation and devised a recording device by connecting a telephone earpiece to a string galvanometer. He gave a Goulstonian lecture to the RCP based on this research and wrote it up afterwards as 'Auscultation of the heart' (Lancet, 1958, 2, 703-8). This paper plus his subsequent book (see below) provided, according to one of his colleagues, 'the final word on the topic'.

In 1946 he enlisted with the RAMC to do his National Service. Demobilised two years later, due to Parkinson's influence, he was offered a Sherbrook research fellowship at the London Hospital and was then appointed, in 1951, assistant director of the Institute of Cardiology at the National Heart Hospital. There he became assistant to Paul Wood [Munk's Roll, Vol.V, p. 456], the dynamic Australian cardiologist often credited with making London the world centre for the management of heart disease. Three years later, in 1954, he was appointed a consultant physician at St George's Hospital and he remained there for over 30 years. During this time he was also dean of the Institute of Cardiology from 1962 to 1969, following Wood's premature death.

He had not expected to get the consultant post at St George's because, in the early 1950s, physicians were against the idea of cardiology specialists since they regarded heart disease as part of their general practice. When he arrived he found that his department consisted of himself, one technician and one ECG machine. The new department he assembled consisted of a highly talented multidisciplinary team and the building was constructed by extending underground beneath Knightsbridge. Having seen, in the late 1940s and early 1950s, many cases of atrio-ventricular (AV) block - a normally fatal condition which effected the electric conduction of the heart - he was convinced that it should be possible to use an electrical pulse to stimulate the ventricles and asked his new technician, the bioengineer, Geoffrey Davies, to build a 'stimulator'. The first equipment they tried in 1955, on a 55 year old woman who suffered frequent heart attacks, used a very high voltage and stimulated the heart through electrodes attached to the chest wall. Although the device worked it caused the patient such pain that it was eventually disconnected and she died. A subsequent device, miniaturised so that it could be implanted in the heart itself, was successfully implanted in a 65 year old man in 1961 and, in four years, they had treated some 1000 patients, all of whom were given a normal life expectancy.

Throughout his career he was fascinated by listening to heart sounds and in 1958 he developed an innovative stethoscope - the Leatham stethoscope - which became immensely popular among his peers and is still being manufactured. He described it in a paper in the Lancet 'An improved stethoscope' (Lancet, 1958, 1, 463). Another investigative procedure, coronary arteriography, was pioneered by him after a visit to Cleveland, USA to meet its inventor, Mason Sones, and he was the first physician in Europe to carry it out in 1963. By then he was developing an international reputation and he was sent for by the third King of Bhutan whose doctors had confined him to bed for several months with an undefined heart problem.

The journey to Bhutan, a closed country at the time, was hazardous and involved five flights. On arrival he found nothing wrong with the King and suggested he left his bed. The following night he awakened as the King was in pain, a correct diagnosis of indigestion due to the consumption of fried scorpion's eggs led to the award of the Order of Bhutan. The King survived for another nine years and Leatham and his family were invited to visit the country which they subsequently did, and went trekking in the Himalayas.

The author of numerous scientific papers in his field, he also published three important textbooks Auscultation of the heart and phonocardiography (London, Churchill, 1970), An introduction to the examination of the cardiovascular system (Oxford, University Press, 1979), both of which ran to two editions, and Lecture notes on cardiology (Oxford, Blackwell, 1991).

He retired from St George's in 1985 and was amused that three new cardiologists were hired to replace him. It was said of him that he 'favoured braces, bow ties and blunt talk' and a fellow cardiologist recalled that he was given to slight eccentricities such as carrying out a ward round at Christmas dressed as Father Christmas and wearing roller skates - the patients were 'bemused'.

In 2009 he benefited from his own work, as he was fitted with a pacemaker and was thus able to continue his more energetic pursuits of playing tennis, sailing, cross-country skiing and mountaineering. Apparently he once caught a burglar in his London house and chased him down the road with a tennis racket - the man would only come out from his refuge under a car when the police arrived and he emerged with criss-cross marks on his forehead. A less strenuous enthusiasm was photography, a pastime he shared with his wife.

In 1954 he married Judith Savile née Freer whose father, Charles Edward Jesse Freer was a solicitor. Judith was a tennis coach and bilingual guide - all their children were excellent tennis players - and Charlotte was one of the winners of the junior doubles at Wimbledon. When he died, Judith survived him together with their son, Edward, also a cardiologist, and daughters, Julia, a GP, and Charlotte and Louise who are teachers.

RCP editor -----

[Lancet [www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(12\)61748-6/fulltext?rss=yes](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(12)61748-6/fulltext?rss=yes); The Telegraph www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/medicine-obituaries/9471113/Aubrey-Leatham.html; The Independent www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/aubrey-leatham-physician-behind-the-first-pacemaker-8217252.html; Europace 2010 12 1356-9 <http://europace.oxfordjournals.org/content/12/10/1356>; Clin Card 1999 22 155-7 <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/clc.4960220223/pdf> - all accessed 18 November 2015]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MRCS FRCP MB BChir FACC The Royal Order of Bhutan.

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Physician, Surgeon and Cardiologist.
- He resided at Rookwood Farmhouse in West Wittering, Sussex.
- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph 13th August 2012.

Aubrey married **Judith Augustine Savile Freer**, daughter of **Charles Edward Jesse Freer**. They had four children: **Louise S., Charlotte A., Edward**, and **Julia**.

11-**Louise S. Leatham**

11-**Charlotte A. Leatham**

11-**Dr. Edward Leatham**

11-**Dr. Julia Leatham**

10-**Rupert Lindsay Leatham**

9-**Ruth Mary Leatham** died on 20 May 1950.

Ruth married **Rev. Walter Henry Pelham**, son of **Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham** and **Louisa Keith Bruce**, on 26 Aug 1914. Walter was born on 22 Jul 1886 and died on 3 Oct 1949 at age 63. They had three children: **Thomas Bertram, Patricia Mary**, and **Robert Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Chilton Foliet, Berks.

10-**Rev. Thomas Bertram Pelham** was born on 28 Sep 1925 and died in 1984 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Great & Little Somerford.

Thomas married **Gudrun Elisabeth Almgren**, daughter of **Rev. Uno Axel Valdemar Almgren**. They had seven children: **Philip Henry, David Almgren, Peter Thomas, Erik John, James Richard, Astrid Louise**, and **Susan Margaret**.

11-**Philip Henry Pelham**

Philip married **Jennider B. Power**, daughter of **Col. J. D. Power**. They had three children: **Andrew Timothy, Annabel Claire**, and **Elizabeth Rose**.

12-**Andrew Timothy Pelham**

12-**Annabel Claire Pelham**

12-**Elizabeth Rose Pelham**

11-**David Almgren Pelham**

David married **Julie Ann Killingley**, daughter of **D. G. Killingley**. They had two children: **Thomas James** and **Lucy Jane**.

12-**Thomas James Pelham**

12-**Lucy Jane Pelham**

11-Peter Thomas Pelham

Peter married **Linda Margaret Phillips**, daughter of **Capt. P. H. Phillips**. They had two children: **Henry William** and **Suyin**.

12-Henry William Pelham

12-Suyin Pelham

11-Erik John Pelham

Erik married **Jane Henley**, daughter of **John Souter Henley**. They had three children: **Laura**, **Alexander**, and **Joseph**.

12-Laura Pelham

12-Alexander Pelham

12-Joseph Pelham

11-James Richard Pelham

James married **Mary Chipper**. They had one son: **Isaac Roy**.

12-Isaac Roy Pelham

11-Astrid Louise Pelham

Astrid married **Richard Michael Flaye**, son of **Martin Flaye**. They had three children: **Thomas Charles**, **Tobias Pelham**, and **Ella**.

12-Thomas Charles Flaye

12-Tobias Pelham Flaye

12-Ella Flaye

11-Susan Margaret Pelham

Susan married **Jonny Green**. They had two children: **Maia** and **Freya**.

12-Maia Green

12-Freya Green

Susan next married **Unnamed**. They had one son: **Robin David**.

12- Robin David

10-Patricia Mary Pelham

Patricia married **Lt. Col. Charles Reginald Clayton Albrecht**, son of **Frank Albrecht**.

Patricia next married **Harold Holtby**, son of **Rev. Tom Rookledge Holtby**.

10-Capt. **Robert Henry Pelham** was born on 28 Feb 1919 and died in 1980 at age 61.

Robert married **Anne Farebrother Dalziel Mayer**, daughter of **Capt. Geoffrey Dalziel Mayer**. They had two children: **Michael Henry** and **Sarah Mary**.

11-Michael Henry Pelham

11-Sarah Mary Pelham

9-Maj. **Charles Barclay Leatham** was born in 1893 and died in 1962 in Surrey at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC and Bar.
- He worked as an Officer of the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry reserve.

Charles married **Gilberte Rogez** in 1931 in Pontefract, Yorkshire. Gilberte was born on 23 Mar 1909 and died in 2001 in Ross on Wye, Herefordshire at age 92. They had two children: **Avril A.** and **Bernard B.**

10-Avril A. Leatham

Avril married **Robert Moreland**, son of **Henry Moreland** and **Margaret J. P. Pittaway**, in 1958 in Westminster, London. Robert was born on 11 Sep 1924 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died in Feb 2015 in General Hospital, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 90. They had four children: **Jennifer J.**, **Angela A.**, **Philip Charles H.**, and **Benjamin Thomas**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Clifton College in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Managing Director of S. J. Moreland & Sons, Match manufacturers in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

11-Jennifer J. Moreland

Jennifer married **Lester D. Langford**. They had one daughter: **Emily**.

12-Emily Langford

11-Angela A. Moreland

11-**Philip Charles H. Moreland** was born in 1966 in Stroud, Gloucestershire and died in 1966 in Stroud, Gloucestershire.

11-Benjamin Thomas Moreland

10-Bernard B. Leatham

8-**Alfred Gordon Barclay**⁶⁰ was born in Jan 1867 in Leyton, London and died on 2 Jun 1868 in Leyton, London at age 1.

8-Lt. Col. **Francis Hubert Barclay**⁶⁵ was born on 16 Sep 1869 in Leyton, London and died on 28 Jan 1935 in The Warren, Cromer, Norfolk at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He worked as an officer of the Bedfordshire regiment.
- He had a residence in The Warren, Cromer, Norfolk.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1919-1920.

Francis married **Hannah Maude Buxton**,⁶⁵ daughter of **Edward North Buxton**^{80,87} and **Emily Digby**, on 25 Jan 1900. Hannah was born on 23 Mar 1872 in Knighton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 19 Dec 1931 at age 59. They had five children: **Joan Maud**, **Helen Catherine**, **Marion Emily Helen**, **Francis Peter**, and **Thomas Edward**.

9-**Joan Maud Barclay** was born on 23 Jul 1901.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Joan married **Gerald Joshua Hadsley Gosselin**.

9-**Helen Catherine Barclay** was born on 29 Oct 1904.

9-**Marion Emily Helen Barclay** was born on 18 Oct 1905 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died in 1990 in Chippenham, Wiltshire at age 85.

Marion married **Lieut. Col. Hubert Blount**, son of **Capt. Greville Hubert Robins Blount** and **Gladys Isabel Wilson**. Hubert was born on 26 Apr 1910 and died in 1979 in North Walsham, Norfolk at age 69. They had one son: **Charles**.

10-**Col. Charles Blount**

Charles married **Jane A. F. Amos**, daughter of **Joseph W. Amos** and **Ruth F. Wallace**. They had three children: **James Hillier**, **Emily**, and **Daisy Catherine**.

11-**Capt. James Hillier Blount**

James married **Alexandrina Sofia Wellesley**, daughter of **Lord John Henry Wellesley** and **Corinne Vaes**.

11-**Emily Blount**

Emily married **Guy Harrison**.

11-**Daisy Catherine Blount**

Daisy married **James Douglas Hamilton Wills**, son of **Hon. Robert Ian Hamilton Wills** and **Elizabeth Jane Downes**.

9-**Brig. Francis Peter Barclay** was born on 8 Mar 1909 in Erpingham, Norfolk and died on 13 Oct 1992 in East Dereham, Norfolk at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.

Francis married **Rosemary Eleanor Jervis**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Edward Mainwaring Jervis** and **Eleanor Dora Lyon**, in 1940. Rosemary was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Farndon, Cheshire and died on 21 Jul 2005 in King's Lynn, Norfolk at age 91. They had two children: **Robin Peter** and **Christopher Thomas**.

10-**Robin Peter Barclay** was born in 1943 in Liverpool and died in 1964 in Aden at age 21. The cause of his death was Climbing accident.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the East Anglian Brigade.

10-**Christopher Thomas Barclay** was born on 1 May 1946 and died on 14 Sep 2011 between Toulouse and Limoges, France. On a train. at age 65.

9-**Thomas Edward Barclay** was born on 12 Feb 1911.

7-**Jane Mary Barclay** was born on 1 Jul 1818 in Leyton, London and died on 29 Jan 1899 at age 80.

7-**Ann Ford Barclay**^{25,54,88,89} was born on 18 Feb 1822 in Leyton, London and died on 18 Mar 1913 in South Woodford, Essex at age 91.

General Notes: Ann Ford Fowler ..91 18 3 1913 South Woodford. A Minister. Widow of Hy. Fowler. Ann Ford Fowler was the daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (nee Gurney) Barclay, and a direct descendant of Robert Barclay, the Apologist. She was born at Leyton on the 18 th of February, 1822, and was the fifth in a family of nine. It says much for the others that she had the character of being the " naughty one " of her family, though it does not appear that the naughtiness ever consisted in anything worse than the tricks of a lively girl, devised and executed in the purest fun, though occasionally followed by punishment. But there was a more serious side, thus described in her journal in 1866 :- " I can now look back upon nearly forty-five years spent on this earth, the first ten of which were as graceless as well could be under outward circumstances and habits most favourable for all that was right ... Love to my dear mother is the only favourable feature that I can discover there, a natural instinct, in which the first germs of a desire for reformation struck root. A few words of hers spoken with a seriousness that touched my usually hard nature made a lasting impression, though she little knew it. I had been reading aloud to her of a mother who shed tears at the waywardness of her child, and I ridiculed the idea of a woman crying, when my dear mother said with feeling, ' And I, too, have often anxious thoughts about thee, dear Ann.' " When about eleven, extreme anxiety lest I should be deprived of the pleasure of a visit to Norwich, drove me to prayer, and a sort of bargain that if allowed to go I would turn over a new leaf. I went, and this resolution was strengthened by the good advice of our honoured and beloved cousin, J. J. Gurney. And now followed a phase of self-righteousness and

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

scrupulosity that produced an outward improvement, but brought no peace of mind ; and how- ever strict I was with myself I was always dreading that some duty would be required of me which I could not have the moral courage to perform. In this state of mind, the reading of some Friends' books descriptive of religious conflicts and experiences made me perfectly miserable, and when about fifteen or sixteen I was often a prey to deep depression, amounting to agony of mind, under the hopeless sense of the demands of God's holy law. But there was no one I dared speak to. My dear mother had died when I was thirteen, and natural or educational reserve would have made it impossible to speak of any thing but outward matters to our kind and indulgent father. Possibly the wisest of counsellors could not have lifted me out of this slough of despond, in which I was learning the need of a Saviour, whom as yet I knew not. I incline to think that to appreciate the fulness of the blessing of the Gospel one must first pass under the Law. I used to wonder if it were possible I should ever be happy. " With more or less sensitiveness of conscience and suffering of mind I reached my nineteenth year, when we entered on our second great sorrow in the loss of our faithful grandmother, who had been like a second mother to us. It touched my heart very closely, and brought me also to realize the sweetness and consolations of a Christian's death. About five months after that event, the marvellous and beautiful truth of salvation being the gift of God through Christ stole over my soul like heavenly sunshine, during the silence of a Meeting for Worship, while contemplating the blessedness of those who were in heaven ; thoughts arising out of our recent loss, but accompanied, I cannot doubt, by the secret teaching of the Holy Spirit, who, as it were, withdrew the veil that had so long clouded my spiritual understanding, and revealed to me for the first time ' the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.' " It was the plan of the time to keep a journal for self-examination, and in a series of thirteen volumes, commenced about this period, we can trace what might be called the life history of her soul, beginning with a scrupulous and painful recording of faults with the mind centred on self, and rising steadily until her whole object was God's Kingdom and will. She records how gradually she " sobered down," and in 1842 has begun to appreciate the " shelter " of belonging to the Society of Friends. She also wonders whether she ought to make a more open profession and adopt the Friends' dress. At last she told her eldest sister Jane, and was greatly relieved to find that she felt it would be her duty also. Then she told her Father, to whom they knew it would be a trial, and she says : - " To my great relief he spoke very kindly to me, and gave his full consent to my proceeding as I thought right. I wish that this step, which is but a small one, may not take up too much place in my thoughts, but rather that, leaving the things that are behind, I may press forward, seeking to perfect holiness in the fear of the Lord." Then followed four years of many sorrows. Her brother Robert died in 1842, six months after his marriage ; her sister Elizabeth in 1845 ; her youngest sister, Louisa, in July ; and her sister Emma in September, 1847, and her sister-in-law in 1848. Her marriage with Henry Fowler, of Melksham, in 1848, was entered into in a very serious spirit. The uncertainty of life had been so impressed on her that for long, as she often said, she scarcely felt any hold on life or its affections. However, the course of life was to teach her differently ; there was no break in her large family of ten children, and her first great loss after thirty -two years of married life was in the removal of him who had been her central joy and support. Family claims did not deter her from giving whole-hearted service to the Society of Friends. With the exception of a few years spent at Melksham after her marriage, she was throughout her life a member of Ratcliff and Barking Monthly Meeting, though her sympathy and influence extended far beyond. Children and young people specially appealed to her. In 1864 she held Meetings with the girls at Ackworth and Polam Schools, and the next year was put on the Committee of Croydon School. She was a frequent attender of Yearly Meeting, and in 1862 she wrote of it :- " In one or two quarters notes of mourning were sounded on account of what those who uttered them spoke of as ' departures from the ancient testimonies of our forefathers.' This does not seem to me to be properly the standard of attainment or the test of delinquency. Gaiety of dress, and lightness of manner or speech, arise in many instances from circumstances. Education and training cast each of us in a certain mould, and it is grievous to think that some warm hearts, touched by their Saviour's love, attracted by the beauty of holiness, and beating with trembling hope for themselves of a life of increasing dedication to their Lord - though their feelings might be concealed under what might strike some as a worldly exterior - should thus be disheartened at the very threshold. I think that we who hold so much of outward profession to what is, I trust, through mercy an inward possession, should mark well that the tone of rebuke throughout the Gospels is directed with by far the most awful condemnation against those who made a great religious profession unsupported by faith, humility and charity in life and conversation ; while to the publican and sinner and those who were bound by Satan whether mentally or bodily, how unfathomable the depth of the Saviour's love and pity ; how He attracted them to Himself ; how scarcely He touched upon their delinquencies ; how ready He showed Himself to cover all their frailties with the robe of His righteousness. Oh ! for more of His Spirit to be breathed out upon us by the Lord Himself ! If He abstained from judgment and condemnation, what are we that we should judge or set at nought our fellow-sinners or our brethren and sisters ? " But if she felt that in some directions there was room for her quiet criticism, it was not her predominant feeling with regard to that Yearly Meeting, for she writes of it elsewhere : - " I never attend the Meetings without the feeling of thankfulness being excited that Christainity in its purity, unfettered by system and the accretions of time, is embodied in our principles, and may thus be held by the pure in heart ; not that the profession of the principles and practices will secure it. On the contrary, mere external, educational Quakerism will be but a bondage to the soul incarcerated in it ; but let the Spirit of God work and have free course in the hearts of individuals ; and where in any other Christian communion can so much liberty be found for the development of His operations ? " Ann Ford Fowler was recorded a minister in 1863. It was not what she would have chosen, and she wrote to her sister : - " This last week has been one of a good deal of thoughtfulness to me and of careful research into my experience during the last few years that I may really know I have been right in the part that I have taken in our Meetings ; for First Day week R. Giles told Henry that the Quarterly Meeting of Ministers and Elders wished our Monthly Meeting to consider the propriety of adding my name to their number. Although it does not come before me as anything new, yet to be brought to this point gives rise to very serious thought, and it has been almost painful to me to think that motives of friendship, or a biassed judgment, might lead to an appointment that might damage the good cause in the eyes of many, for I feel that I really am not fit to bear the name that they would put upon me. I thought it was time to speak my mind on this subject to I. Lister, so I stated my well-founded objections in a way that I thought rather staggered her ; and then in my wisdom I thought I would leave the subject. But since then, with a heart I trust earnestly desiring that no will of mine on the one side, or that of others on the other, might decide the question, the persuasion has settled down upon me that I must withdraw my opposition, and in continuance of the faith in which I have ever desired to enter on these engagements, I must acquiesce in any decision that may be come to, knowing that the work is the Lord's and no human arrangements will be allowed to interfere with it, and that it may be over-ruled for my good. This is after all humbling to me, but I cannot doubt that this is my only safe conclusion, and that, if it does take place, I shall be screened from harm and permitted to rest, as I now do, in the soul-satisfying belief that my way will be ordered of the Lord and that I need have no anxiety about it." A later letter says : - " I must be the one to tell thee that the Monthly Meeting laid its hand on me, which to me is almost incredible. The responsibility, however, rests with them. To me it is serious, but the root of that seriousness lies far deeper than this appointment. Oh ! for a single eye, and a wise judgment, and a faithful, loving heart, through which hard things may be made easy ! I felt very little or not at all disturbed by it in going to Meeting yesterday, and though they hinted to me about changing my place, I said decidedly that while I had young children my place was at their side." For many years the congregation at Wanstead enjoyed the privilege and inspiration of her presence, and none who have known her there can ever forget the effect of her ministry. Such was its power that frequently those who casually dropped into Meeting felt drawn to come again. One of these who had given up attendance of all places of worship for eleven years turned in one morning, he scarcely knew why. He was in deep sorrow at the time, and A. F. Fowler's words so touched his heart that for the remaining nine years of his life he did not miss a Meeting if health permitted him to attend. Her knowledge of Scripture was remarkable, and her language was the clear expression of well-arranged thoughts. Her gracious presence, and her sweet and clear voice gave a peculiar charm to her words, whether of exhortation or prayer. One of her first concerns was to visit Women Friends in her own Monthly Meeting, particularly the poor and afflicted. And all the while she was being led on to fuller life and service. In 1864 she wrote : - " The thing which is most impressing me and one most difficult of

attainment to my natural temperament is to cultivate the expansive charity and sociality of the Spirit of the Gospel. I believe that the earlier stages of religious life often require to be passed through in the deeper recesses of one's existence, and that God works in and for us in secret. It is like the 'taking deep root downward.' Were this process disturbed by exposure to the human eye it would be injured ; but there comes a time when maturity must be attained in branch and blossom and fruit, when the wind and sun must act upon it, when it must be fully exposed and tested by outward circumstances and in order that the properties and uses of the plant may be developed. So this latter experience is as essential as the first. I believe that I have known much of the first and feel myself now too much inclined to rest in it : but I do nevertheless long to be aroused to diligence, to bend my attention and powers to the work of the day, that the need of others and not of myself may have stronger hold on me, that I may even, as it were, regard God from the heart of others, not always from my own." And so we find her writing early in 1866, in another of those letters to her sister which form such an unconscious and delightful biography : - " Since the closing week of last year, I have been in secret closely revolving and testing a matter which, while it has brought me face to face with my own inability, has rested on my mind so much as a service of love to be rendered to Him Whose I am and Whom I profess to serve, that, unless some change takes place in my present feelings, I think I shall have to go forward in it, and to ask leave to have some Meetings with those filling the station of women servants. I have often had my sympathies and interest much turned to them, too often living, as they do, under anything but a Christian influence, exposed to peculiar temptations, subject to the example of those to whom they are trained to look as their superiors, but who often do little besides initiating them with a worldly spirit ; and yet what a sphere of influence for good is open to them, if as servants to God they faithfully fill their appointed places, doing what they do heartily as to the Lord and not to men. When I was at Whitley in the summer the opportunity occurred for me to conduct the evening reading there, in Edward's absence, more than once, and I felt it a comfort to be able to speak to the servants of the love of their Saviour, but I had not previously felt any general responsibility with respect to the class. Now, since it is otherwise, more particularly as regards those about here - Plaistow, Stratford, etc., and possibly London - shall I look with alarm on any felt incapacity, inexperience, and want of furnishing, or, with as much faith as may be granted me, on Him who can make His strength perfect in weakness, and Who invites us implicitly to trust Him as the condition of fruitfulness ? I have been able cheerfully to leave the subject in a quietness and peace that sets me at liberty for all ordinary and present duties, and though writing to thee does again stir up my consciousness of the seriousness, and at the same time the unlikelihood of such a duty being suited to one so inexperienced, and unused to speak so publicly of matters which in the magnitude of their importance require an angel's ability to set them fittingly forth, I am still able to trust that as my day so my strength shall be. . . And oh, may I be kept near in living faith to Him, Who having bestowed so much upon us has the right to require the more ; and Who, in doing so, does but add further blessings in the power afforded to do His will." These Meetings were held, and the following year she brought out a little book, Morning Portions for Servants. Further Meetings for servants were held in connection with a Minute which she had in 1868 to visit her old Quarterly Meeting of Gloucester and Wilts just before it was divided. She stayed at Frenchay, Bristol, Cirencester, Melksham and Devizes within a fortnight, and found it an arduous service. In 1870 she had a Minute to hold Meetings for girls in boarding-schools at Brighton. It was an unusual concern, but few of the Headmistresses refused ; some of the Meetings were favoured times, and she felt grateful to the Brighton Friends for their support. After a Quarterly Meeting about this time Ann F. Fowler wrote : - " The Meeting of Ministers and Elders was chiefly interesting from the unusual evidence of the existence of two distinct classes of feeling among Friends, brought out by the answering of the Queries. Perhaps they may be characterized by terms borrowed from the natural divisions of trees, into Endogenous or Exogenous, or in politics by the distinction of Conservative and Liberal, or again in the Church of England of High Church and Low Church. The fact being that very much according to temperament, education or habit, men tend to strong convictions on one side or the other. It is clear to me that at either extreme there is a danger of holding distorted views of truth ; and perhaps nothing is more difficult to our infirm and easily prejudiced nature than steadily, and in the spirit of even-handed charity, to maintain the equipoise of truth." In 1871, at a time when Ann F. Fowler was almost the only minister in Wanstead Meeting, she wrote : - " I have lately been beset by the fear that the depth of religious life, the personal experience of it, the realizing faith and genuine love which are of its essence, may be becoming weakened by the too habitual practice of speaking in our Meetings. Were the work more shared by others, it would greatly relieve me from the temptation, and I should then be more at liberty for work in my own vineyard during our Meetings for Worship ; and truly there is much there that needs to be rectified. It is so possible for neglect of this sort to dry the openings of spiritual life and yet for the channel to catch every rain-drop that falls, and through habit to carry it forward when little more than stagnant water, from its own puddles. How great the mischief then to all parties ! That which might have been intended for self-absorption passed over to others, and yet being passed over thus may be but unwholesome to them ; and, even worse than this, the honour of the Great Master compromised, and that presented as His gift for them which is not so, while His immediate work by His Holy Spirit during a time that would have been otherwise silent, interfered with. These are very solemn responsibilities, and I have no counsellor in them but God, none to discern such dangers with or for me, or to give me wise caution." In 1875, Ann F. Fowler inaugurated a small Temperance Band for Boys - " the Hand in Hand " - of which she wrote in 1878 : - " By means of occasional meetings and encouragement from the Congregational Minister it has flourished beyond my expectation, for we now number more than one hundred. It has been carried on with little labour and much simplicity, and though I know it might have been more effective if better handled, yet it seems that even small efforts receive blessings from God." In 1877 she had a Minute to visit each of the Monthly Meetings in London and Middlesex Quarterly Meeting, and wrote : - " Whatever may have resulted from these visits in other ways, I have felt they have been decidedly profitable to myself. They have drawn out my sympathies for others, and these have met a kind response." But much though her work outside was appreciated and blessed, it was in her happy and well-ordered home at Glebelands, South Woodford, that Ann F. Fowler was seen at her best. It was always a centre of hospitality and kindness, both for her own large family circle and for her friends rich and poor. Hers was a rich personality, in which natural gifts, well-developed by training, were enriched by Christian grace and long years of deepening experience ; and it was always in her own home that she found the most congenial scope for all her varied powers. While alert to see all that was going on, her ready sympathy drew out the gifts of others. Her love of fun had learnt to run in happy and refreshing channels. From childhood to old age the study of natural history was her great refreshment ; she usually looked up any unusual object under a microscope, or in books, and the knowledge thus gained provided her with an inexhaustible supply of illustrations for her own feelings or in her sermons. This love of nature was imparted to her family as regards both plants and animals. Jackdaw and raven, slow-worm, and sucking-pigs were to be found at times amongst the household pets, as well as the more familiar dogs and cats, pigeons and poultry. She once wrote : - " Some people seem almost as though they were uneasy in the reception of the lower sources of enjoyment, as if God grudged these, and as if they ought to apologize for their enjoyment ; whereas our apology ought to be that receiving so much we do not more uncarefully enjoy." And again : - " I have felt grieved at feeling so dull . . . as to depress thankfulness, for which there is always so much cause. I more and more see that when thankfulness flags there is something wrong with the soul. It is a sign of mistrust, which is really unbelief, the arch-enemy's strongest weapon, the sin, par excellence, by which he separates man from God." Yet she was quite able to appreciate the physical causes which operate when " You have not the spirits to be thankful in feeling, while you are so in judgment." Her husband's death in 1880 was followed by a long break-down in her health. She was so far recovered by the time of the Women's Yearly Meeting in 1884 as to ask leave to hold a Meeting for widows, where her strong sympathy was much appreciated. In recording her thankfulness she says : - " I need never question why I have had thus to suffer if this power to sympathise helpfully has thus been accorded to me. May I hold it as a sacred trust until that day when I am again permitted to look upon the face of my beloved husband. The thought has been present often with me that for the time my affection towards him must, as it were, be in degree hibernated, that it may leave me at liberty from too prevailing sorrow for whatever has yet to be done for a Higher Love still. But spring time will come and it is daily drawing on, when all that I have ever known of earthly love shall be again set free from its winter sleep to expand anew and in more vigorous existence in the Paradise of God, in

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

the presence of Him whose voice we shall hear, as in the cool of the day walking amidst the trees of the garden, conversing with us without a film of sin or sorrow between us and our Father." In 1886 Ann F. Fowler had a Minute to visit Friends in Suffolk, and in the course of a fortnight visited Diss, Tivetshall, Needham Market, Ipswich, Woodbridge, Leiston, Sudbury and Bury. Her sympathies were much drawn out to the Home Mission and Adult School workers there. She was impressed by their earnest work, and " learned the lesson," she remarked, " never again to be narrowed up to contemplate too much one's own poor things, but to look as from Christ's present point of view and with His eye upon the things of others." While in Suffolk she wrote : - " I have had a week with such power to bear exertion without fatigue as has been a gift in itself. I have also been kept from nervousness or doubt, and so there has been little to wear me beside the natural physical exertion of a good deal of social talk, besides standing and speaking. One does not half know beforehand how nicely God adjusts the power He gives to the calls for its use. The experience of this is a confirmation of and delight to faith, and impresses with fresh encouragement the fact that one ought to believe in anticipation ' that when He putteth forth His sheep He goeth before them,' and the sheep will have no difficulty in following for ' they know His voice.' But one is too often like the man who has learnt all the necessary action for swimming without going into the water, so cannot come up to the act and fact that the water has not drowned but supported him." While we have thus referred to her journeys, it must always be remembered that " her service to others was rendered not so much by travelling about in the ministry as by the faithful and continual giving of her best in her own home and at her own Meeting ; by her extraordinary power of helping individuals by word or letter ; and by her large-hearted and understanding sympathy with men and women of all classes and of varying ways of thought ; " and all this because her own life was spent in the constant quiet " practice of the presence of God." " Worldly " is not a term that she could herself have used, but it would be hard to say what her life meant to that larger world of men and women whose chief interests were mainly so different from her own, and to whom she stood as an embodiment of God. It is still more impossible to show what a wonderful mother she was ; but surely it was some such home and some such type of perfect womanhood that Spenser had in mind when he wrote : - " There was an ancient house not far away, Renowned throughout the world for sacred love And pure unspotted life ; so well, they say, It governed was, and guided evermore, Through wisdom of a matron grave and hoar, Whose chiefest joy was to relieve the needs Of wretched souls, and help the helpless poor ; All night she spent in bidding of her beads And all the day in doing good and godly deeds." In 1899, when 77 years of age, she had a severe attack of shingles in the head, which destroyed the sight of one eye, and left her a constant sufferer, but the pain .was so patiently and cheerfully borne that visitors had great difficulty in believing that she was in suffering. She would say playfully, " I should be quite well if you would cut off my head ! " The deaths of her two daughters, Emma L. Fowler and Elizabeth B. Backhouse, in the closing years of her life she felt deeply, but she was able to rejoice that they had " finished their course," even though they preceded her. Forty years before she had written : - "It is worth remembering that we are all in succession being put through the discipline of life. We are apt sometimes to forget when under trial and temptation that we are not residents in a fixed position, but travellers going through everything - blessings, trials, experiences, years, powers, capacities, possessions - and that there can be no stay in anything until we reach a better and enduring substance, and until we are given a place in the Lord's house, eternal in the heavens, to go no more out. Then there shall be no more going through, but unchanging possession of everything worthy to be possessed, when God shall be all in all."

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1863 in Ratcliff and Barking MM.

Ann married **Henry Fowler**,^{19,25,38,54,82,88,89,90} son of **John Fowler**^{2,8,66,75,82} and **Rebecca Hull**,^{2,8,82} on 19 Oct 1848 in FMH Plaistow. Henry was born on 27 Jun 1823 in Melksham, Wiltshire and died on 24 Jan 1880 in Woodford, Essex at age 56. They had ten children: **Elizabeth Barclay**, **Robert Henry**, **Jane**, **Emma Lucy**, **John Wilfred**, **Joseph Gurney**, **Rachel Juliet**, **Louisa Mary**, **Alfred**, and **Anna Priscilla**.

General Notes: **24 Jan 1880, Sat:** ... Robert Fox came at 5.10, he brought the news of Henry Fowler's sudden death this morning about 3 o'clock, very awful. Also of Annie Dale's being decidedly worse!
26 Jan 1880, Mon: – it seems that Henry Fowler only had 20 minutes difficulty of breathing and then died.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tea Dealer.

8-Elizabeth Barclay Fowler^{19,30,38,57,88,89} was born on 1 Aug 1849 in Melksham, Wiltshire, died on 25 May 1911 in Darlington, County Durham at age 61, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

General Notes: Elizabeth Barclay Backhouse, Darlington. 61 25 5mo. 1911 Widow of James E. Backhouse. A Minister and Elder. " Long ago when I was a girl," wrote Elizabeth Barclay Backhouse towards the close of her life, " I absorbed from that old book ' Stepping Heavenward,' a quotation from Thomas a Kempis which has stood me often in good stead. It is one of his 'Four Steps to Peace.' It runs : Choose to have less rather than more. It is only one side of a truth, and on the face of it seems to check all ambition, but the way to be kept in true peace is to remember that not what we receive but what we give is the first thing to be thought of, and the chief ingredient in happiness. Of late years I have come to see that this is not only a help to peace but an inspiration to progress ! It is only as we seek ourselves less, that we can receive the fulness that God is wanting to give us." Round this paradox, of which nearly every Christian life can give us some example, we can build up much of the history of E. B. Backhouse's life. She did not hold out her hands for the good things which life had to offer her, though they fell to her in no small share. She was sometimes a little oppressed by the responsibility they represented, and the relief from this came in the sharing them with others. Good things not only of this world, but of the spiritual kingdom were her heritage, by birth and circumstance. Born at Melksham in 1849, she was the eldest of the ten children of Henry and Ann Ford Fowler. Childhood and girlhood were passed in the home at Woodford, typical of much of the best of English Quakerism, where the old house with its large garden and its fine cedar formed one of a group of homes in a circle leisured, thoughtful, and within its own range endowed with the charm of a cultured simple living. As the eldest daughter in the family, responsibility came early upon her. There exists a rather sententious but excellent little homily addressed to her small twin brothers on their fifth birthday. One of her sisters writes: "When I recall my childhood, she stands to the fore in all our home life. Whatever wanted doing or whenever a ' girl to help ' was wanted by uncles, aunts or cousins, whether it was to read at a mothers' meeting or to help a busy young mother in holiday-time, or to arrange for a large tea party, she was sent for." Above all in her own family it was she who played with the little ones and threw herself into the varied interests and needs of the older boys and girls. The aim of life to give rather than to take was thus early grasped, and opportunity

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

and habit and influence all tended to develop and round off this sacred faculty for service. Another, strong factor was the beautiful influence of her mother's unmarried sister, " Aunt Jane " (Barclay), *' the em- bodiment," writes one of her nieces, " of all that was loving, good, kind and sympathetic." " Little Mittie " was always the specially be- loved child, whom by advice she helped to bring up, following with tender interest each step of her way, sharing in the joy of her married life and in the next generation of children. To "Aunt Jane," as well as to her own parents, we can trace some of the strong tendencies of E. B. Backhouse's later years, the inteUigent loyalty to the Society of Friends and the desire to give of her best to its service, as to the service of Christ and His truth. This happy home life was interrupted by two years spent at a school at Brighton, which, with all its limitations, appears to have done a good deal toward the development of character, as there was contact with girls from other families with different outlook and other ideals. From here she writes, " although of course my education will not be ended when I leave school (indeed it will be but begun), yet my school life will be finished, and I shall begin home life, as it were, afresh and, I hope, with renewed energy and purpose. . . How completely our whole life at each stage is a preparation for the stage beyond it." The " stage " we touch on next after a few full years at home, was when she passed to a home of her own and became the wife of James Edward Backhouse. And now the stores of her helpfulness and love found their beautiful outlet among her own sons and daughters till a family of ten filled her nurseries and absorbed her life. Thus when they had reached the age of beginning lessons with her she writes : " Do you know I am afraid I am getting into a sort of essence of ' Mother ' ; I don't mean motherliness, but I feel as if the children took up all my thoughts and I had none to spare for things beyond them. I don't think it is quite good for them or me to have such a limited horizon." The same letter, however, gives a long list of interests in which she and her husband took their part ; and placed as she was in the midst of a large circle with a wide range of claims in England and abroad, it would have been diffi- cult to bind her energies within the walls of her home. Glimpses are given us in the frequent letters to her old home, of the delightful family life. The children troop to their parents' door at Christmas, and " sing the Christmas hymn,' ' she writes, " in all kinds of varying keys. Then in they came, eight of them, to see us examine the stockings which had been put up by request. There we found all their nice little loving gifts; even little N- had worked me a bookmark." The beloved home and the beautiful garden with its arches covered with brilliant rambler roses, and with its rock garden, all come into the letters before us, and the delightful comradeship of husband and children in the various interests which filled their lives. This bright life was interrupted in a way unforeseen and grievous. James E. Backhouse's health had for years caused anxiety, and long absences abroad broke the family circle, except for the gatherings under southern skies in a foreign hotel or villa, at Christmas time. Years of this disjointed life, with its complex cares, its denials to both parents and children, must ever leave its impress upon them. And now begins a chapter of shadow deepening as the years revealed that the separation, so long dreaded, was inevitably before them. There were short summers spent in the beloved English home, and then suddenly the hour of desolation and the lonely taking up of the burden of life again. But the soul that has found its sources of joy in living for others has reserves of power to draw on in times like these. E. B. Backhouse does not bury her grief under a load of busy activities. She faces it and finding, as it were, a garden of sweet memory, she sits down in its sacred silence and with chastened heart garners the treasures of the beautiful past. So after reading some of her old letters she writes : ' I don't think it makes me sad to read of the happy days gone by, but I like to be reminded of little things that one forgets, and to picture the past happiness ; for it is still mine in a way, and I feel that the fruits of it are developing and perhaps ripening. I think I look forward more than back, which is very wonderful to me ; I should not have thought it would be so, and I am thankful for it.' Eight years later there is another lifting of the veil in regard to a plan for taking a party of friends to Wales to see and to gain something of the spirit of the Revival, and then she makes a discovery. *' I feel sure the Lord is leading me," she writes, " and one personal effect of this has surprised me. As I was thinking over it all last night I found I was looking at life quite differently, and instead of being really glad at the signs of the passing of time and feeling rather pleased that I did not mind grow- ing old, I found myself wishing I were younger, that I might have more time to work and to tell of God's grace and Christ's love. I do not think that I have ever been more than content to live since 1897, and this change of outlook has struck me as a sign of new life." These sad years, however, were very busy ones. As wealth came and added to the difficulties of stewardship, as the cares of her large family grew in interest and importance with the developing years, fresh service in her monthly meeting opened before her, in Temper- ance work, and emphatically in the Friends' Foreign Mission Association. In all these and many other avenues of service she carried a calm steadfast purpose and a sense that she was giving to others of her best, and from her heart. We think of the words : " Not what we give but what we share, For the gift without the giver is bare." And through all, the inner life, as with most who place themselves at the service of others, was often aloof and little understood. One who knew her very closely says : " I believe people think her Christian life went on very evenly and steadily. And so it did to all appearances, but there was much deep conflict below out of which she repeatedly emerged triumphant, though she herself would not have used that word." Herself a tower of strength to others it was perhaps little realised that there were times when she yearned for a word of uplift and cheer. Nay, there was something in the very outward semblance of strength, in the dignified form and strong calm face that might and did predispose some to think her a little distant and not easy of approach - a source of sorrow and regret to her, for, as often proves, reserve and shyness- at times barred the way to easy intercourse. She recognised this and fought against it, and it did not indeed prevent her rich gift of sympathy from finding its place in many a forlorn heart. Letters from distant lands, from isolated and lonely missionaries, from members of her own Mothers' Meeting, and from many in her own circle of friends speak with touching em- phasis of the understanding word arriving just at the right time, and giving exactly the help- that was needed; In the Yearly Meeting, where she acted for some years as clerk to the Women's Yearly Meeting, this same sympathy,, this sensitiveness to the call of the moment and ability to meet it, made her service trusted and acceptable. There are doubtless many landmarks in her soul's history that we should like to follow for guidance and example. She attended from time to time the Keswick Convention, sometimes taking with her parties of missionaries home on furlough that they might have the teaching and inspiration of such a time. There is mention too of the smaller and more private gatherings. which she valued much, held on the same lines at Sunderland. We choose for quotation one entry of solemn import concerning a time at Keswick, in 1895. '* I cannot doubt," she writes, " that that day I received the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Though the intense emotion passed, the assurance of possessing all the peace I need does not pass, and I have often wondered as I have realised how His power has been with and in me." Again we note a passage from her diary of the following year, on being acknowledged a minister : *' I did very earnestly pray that it might make no difference except in making me feel more separated by God to the service and more desirous that my whole life should be consistent with my high calling. . . I do pray to be kept from saying a word in my own strength. Indeed, what is it ? How could I think of being able to say anything that would help or teach others ? " Characterised as it thus was with humility and dedication, the service she had to give was teaching and convincing and inspired with the reality that experience alone can give. Insight into the needs of her hearers, the appositeness and freshness with which those needs were met, the love behind all and the power behind all, - these are points attested very clearly by those who heard her. Perhaps these words apply even more emphatic- ally to her ministry in prayer. All these spiritual gifts made her a valued and useful member of the Ministry Committee, on which she served for some months. But of all the needs that claimed her none was more absorbing than that of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association, which may truly be described as the chief interest of her later years. Members of her own family were on the Field, but the work appealed to her on grounds even more intimate and personal. The ruling passion of her life was the yearning that men and women all over the world should know and love her Lord. Strength, time and money, in unstinted measure, she poured out with this high end. She gave of her best for the highest that she knew. Space does not allow us to dwell as we might on all these points. We must be content to mark the upward stages as shown by the "closer walk with God, the calmer heavenlier frame" as life wore on. No surer test could be given than the last one. When weakness and illness assailed her and brought to the active mind and eager spirit dependence and helplessness, there was no trace of anything but gentle acquiescence in the blessed will she had so

long and gladly- followed. And in that calm which awaits the moment of highest fruition, that moment of re-union and joy came to her. In her own. home after some weeks of patient waiting, she quietly entered the larger life.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

Elizabeth married **James Edward Backhouse**,^{19,28,30,38,57,88,91,92} son of **Thomas James Backhouse**^{17,22,27,38,40,83,88,93} and **Margaret Richardson**,^{27,38,83,88,94} on 2 Oct 1873 in Wanstead, Essex. James was born on 18 May 1845 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 29 Oct 1897 in Darlington, County Durham at age 52, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham. They had ten children: **Edith Mary, Edward, Mabel, Alfred Ernest, Elspeth Lilian, Basil Henry, Jennett Rachel, Kenneth James, Margaret Anne**, and **Rhoda Jane**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857-1861 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham.
- He had a residence in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham.
- He was a Quaker.

9-**Edith Mary Backhouse**^{30,38,88} was born on 31 Jul 1874 in Darlington, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1891-Jun 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Edward Backhouse**^{19,38,68,80} was born on 26 Oct 1876 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 26 Aug 1922 in Switzerland at age 45.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bank Manager, Barclay's Bank in County Durham.
- He had a residence in White House, Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Edward married **Lucy Backhouse Mounsey**,^{38,68} daughter of **Edward Backhouse Mounsey**^{38,48,66,68,89} and **Rachel Ann Fryer**,^{38,66,68,89} on 8 Apr 1902 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Lucy was born on 10 Mar 1882 in Tees Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1968 at age 86.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1898-Apr 1899 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Mabel Backhouse**^{30,38} was born on 11 Feb 1878 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1962 at age 84.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1893-Jul 1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Mabel married **Wilfred Arthur Mounsey**,^{10,38} son of **John Wilfred Mounsey**^{10,28,38,92,95,96,97,98,99} and **Mary Charlotte Green**,^{10,28,38,95,96,97} on 26 Feb 1903. Wilfred was born on 13 Aug 1871 in Sunderland, County Durham. They had four children: **Michael James, Eleanor Catherine, John Backhouse**, and **Barbara Ann**.

10-**Michael James Mounsey**⁵⁷ was born on 28 May 1905 and died in 1984 in Appleby, Cumbria at age 79.

Michael married **Jane Leveson**.

10-**Eleanor Catherine Mounsey** was born on 9 Jul 1907 and died on 18 Jan 1992 at age 84.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**John Backhouse Mounsey** was born on 22 Jul 1912 and died in 1966 at age 54.

10-**Barbara Ann Mounsey** was born on 22 Jul 1912 and died in 1979 at age 67.

9-**Alfred Ernest Backhouse**^{38,100} was born on 12 Jun 1879 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 26 Nov 1955 in Cincinnati, Ohio, USA at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to America in 1947.

9-**Elspeth Lilian Backhouse**^{28,30,33,38,68,98,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108} was born on 31 Aug 1880 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham, died on 1 Mar 1969 at age 88, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1895-Dec 1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Elspeth married **Jonathan Edward Hodgkin**,^{28,33,38,68,98,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109} son of **Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin**^{2,29,33,38,65,68,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117} and **Mary Anna Pease**,^{2,29,33,38,68,110,111,112,113,116} on 15 Jul 1902 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Jonathan was born on 4 Nov 1875 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 19 Dec 1953 in Dryderdale Hall, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, County Durham at age 78, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham. They had six children:**Neville Backhouse, Maurice Edward, Oliver Henry, Brian Maurice, Elizabeth Ann, and David Kenneth Ronald.**

Marriage Notes: HODGKIN-BACKHOUSE.-On 15th July, 1902, at the Friends' Meeting House, Darlington, Jonathan Edward Hodgkin (1888/89), to Elspeth Lilian Backhouse.

General Notes: A large man mentally and physically, with a "dominating personality, impatient of opposition and not always quick to understand any point of view but his own." DQB as cited in *British Quakerism, 1860-1920* (Oxford University Press) 2001. Prof. Thomas C. Kennedy

HODGKIN, Jonathan Edward
RBA; FSA; MIEE; MIMinE
Born Darlington, 4 Nov. 1875; e s of late J. Backhouse Hodgkin, Darlington; m 1902, Elspeth Lilian, 3rd d of late James E. Backhouse, Darlington; four s one d ; died 19 Dec. 1953
JP for County of Durham
EDUCATION Bootham School, York; Leighton Park School, Reading
CAREER Apprenticeship as electrical engineer with Ernest Scott and Mountain Ltd of Newcastle on Tyne; subsequent business career includes thirty-five years with Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd; now Chm. Darlington Wire Mills, Ltd, and about twenty other public and private companies; Consulting Electrical Engineer; for twelve years Chairman of Friends Central Education Committee; Member of Flounders Trust (formerly Treasurer); formerly Chairman; Committee of Visiting Magistrates Durham Prison; Wolsingham Petty Sessions; Vice-Chairman, Durham County Bench (Darlington) (now on supplementary list); Mem. County of Durham Standing Jt Cttee; member of governing body of Ayton School and Vice-Chm. of Leighton Park School; as archaeologist formed Piercebridge Excavation Committee and personally excavated British Camp at Hamsterley, Co. Durham; NE District representative of the Society of Antiquaries and of the National Trust; Chairman and Founder of Darlington Society of Arts; has exhibited water colours in Paris Salon and many British galleries. Founder Member Darlington Rotary Club, President, 1935– 36, Vice-Chairman No. 3 District, 1937– 38
PUBLICATIONS Little Guide to Durham County; The Hodgkin Apocrypha; Occasional Verse
RECREATIONS Travel; artist in water colour and pencil; motoring and shooting
ADDRESS Dryderdale, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham
Witton-le-Wear 44
'HODGKIN, Jonathan Edward', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014
[http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U238660

HODGKIN.— On 19th December, 1953, at Darlington, Jonathan Edward Hodgkin (1888-89), aged 78 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with RBA FSA MIEE MIMinE JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1888-1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Leighton Park in 1890-1893 in Reading, Berkshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as an Electrical Engineer. Ernest Scott & Mountain Ltd in 1893-1896 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He worked as a Travelled around the world. In 1896-1897.
- He worked as a Director of Ernest Scott & Mountain Ltd., Electrical engineers in 1897-1911 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He worked as a Councillor for Darlington and JP for Co. Durham.
- He had a residence in Dryderdale Hall, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, County Durham.
- He had a residence in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1907.

10-**Neville Backhouse Hodgkin**¹⁰³ was born on 30 Apr 1904 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Jan 1999 at age 94.

General Notes: HODGKIN.-On the 30th April, 1904, at Darlington, Elspeth L., wife of J. Edward Hodgkin (1880-90), a son who was named Neville Backhouse.

Neville married **Evelyn May Hanson**, daughter of **Ernest Walter Hanson** and **Mary Ann Phelps**, on 27 Dec 1961 in Darlington, County Durham. Evelyn was born on 13 May 1906 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

10-**Maurice Edward Hodgkin**^{101,104} was born on 17 Feb 1906 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 18 Nov 1909 in Darlington, County Durham at age 3, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

General Notes: HODGKIN.-On the 17th February, 1906, at Darlington, Elspeth Lilian, wife of J. Edward Hodgkin (1888-9), a son, who was named Maurice Edward.

10-**Oliver Henry Hodgkin**¹⁰⁵ was born on 27 Feb 1908 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died in Mar 1983 at age 75.

General Notes: HODGKIN.-On the 27th February, 1908, at Shelleys, Darlington, Elspeth L. , wife of J. Edward Hodgkin (1888-9), a son who was named Oliver Henry.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: connected with Pretoria Metal Industries.

Oliver married **Margaret McLellan**, daughter of **Basil Gordon McLellan** and **Winifred Appleton**. They had one daughter: **Janet Margaret**.

11-Janet Margaret Hodgkin

10-**Brian Maurice Hodgkin**^{106,118} was born on 9 Dec 1910 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Jun 1963 at age 52.

General Notes: HODGKIN.-On the 9th December, 1910, at Shelleys, Darlington, Elspeth Lilian, wife of Jonathan Edward Hodgkin (1888-9), a son who was named Brian Maurice.

Brian married **Gwendolen Bevington-Smith**,^{118,119} daughter of **Douglas Bevington Smith**^{28,118,119,120,121,122,123,124} and **Edith Maud Binyon**,^{28,118,119,120,121} on 18 Sep 1940 in Maldon, Essex. Gwendolen was born on 11 Feb 1905 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1967 in Maldon, Essex at age 62. They had two children: **Jonathan George** and **Marigold Penelope**.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 11th February, 1905, at Witham, Edith Maud Binyon, wife of Douglas Bevington Smith (1890-3), a daughter, who was named Gwendoline Bevington.

11-Jonathan George Hodgkin

Jonathan married **Jennifer Ann Bown**, daughter of **Ronald Henry Bown**¹¹⁸ and **Iris Irene Mann**,¹¹⁸ They had two children: **Julian Backhouse** and **Elspeth Rachel Bevington**.

12-Julian Backhouse Hodgkin

12-Elspeth Rachel Bevington Hodgkin

11-Marigold Penelope Hodgkin

Marigold married **Douglas Arthur Mabbott**. They had two children: **Christopher James** and **Stephen John**.

12-Christopher James Mabbott

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

12-Stephen John Mabbott

10-**Elizabeth Ann Hodgkin**¹⁰⁷ was born on 23 Apr 1912 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham.

General Notes: HODGKIN.-On the 23rd April, 1912, at Shelley, Darlington, Elspeth L. , the wife of J. Edward Hodgkin (1888-89), a daughter , who was named Elizabeth Ann.

10-**David Kenneth Ronald Hodgkin**⁹⁸ was born on 9 Sep 1914 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died on 1 Mar 1977 in Woden, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia at age 62.

General Notes: HODGKIN.— On the 19th September, 1914, at Shelleys, Darlington, Elspeth Lilian (Backhouse), wife of Jonathan Edward Hodgkin (1888-9), a son who was named David Kenneth Ronald.

Hodgkin, David Kenneth (1914– 1977)

There was a large gathering in the Coombs Lecture Theatre on 9 March when the Society of Friends and members of the University held a memorial meeting for David Kenneth Ronald Hodgkin, former Registrar of the University, who died on 1 March after a brief illness. He was 62.

David Hodgkin came to Australia with his family in 1953 as Assistant Registrar in the early days of ANU. He became Deputy Registrar in 1957 and from 1961-67 he was Registrar, Institute of Advanced Studies. He was Registrar of the University and Secretary to Council from 1968 until his retirement at the end of 1974.

Born into a Quaker family in Darlington, England, David Hodgkin had wide experience of the Society of Friends in many countries. Before and during the 1939-45 war, he and his wife, Brigit, worked first at the Quaker centre, Vienna, where they helped refugees, and then served as founding wardens of the Friends International Centre in London.

Through Quaker International activities and other community interests, his active involvement in causes related to the search for peace continued throughout his life. He was a former president of the Canberra branch of the Australian Institute of International Affairs and a past-chairman of the Churches Commission on International Affairs of the Australian Council of Churches. His publications included articles on international relations, and *Quakerism: A Mature Religion for Today* (1971),

He returned to full-time Quaker service when he retired from the University and from 1974 until his death he was Secretary of the Australia Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends.

In a tribute to him, the Vice-Chancellor, Professor Anthony Low, said: 'David Hodgkin was not here when the University was founded. But he was here during all its years of major growth.

'His concern was always for people. I can testify that as a young, newly-joined member of the academic staff, 18 years ago, I was soon conscious that in the University administration there was a certain David Hodgkin, who, for no good reason I could think of, was taking an interest in how I and my family were settling into Canberra; who was apparently also interested in what my interests were, and what I was working on. He was always an exemplary listener; and as I was later to know, he was excellent too, with visitors, and with prospective appointees.'

'At the same time, he displayed a quite special dedication to the University as an institution. He cared for it; slaved for it; took pride in it. One recalls his physical presence, which was never intimidating; his deep bass voice; his close interest in being told something of which he had not heard before; his characteristically quick, warm chuckle. 'He brought *dignitas* to this place. Not dignity; he was not the man to stand for that. What was orderly, seemly, of good report, and imbued with the milk of human kindness — these were the things he stood for; and for these we remember him.'

'Hodgkin, David Kenneth (1914– 1977)', Obituaries Australia, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, <http://oa.anu.edu.au/obituary/hodgkin-david-kenneth-1378/text1377>.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He emigrated to Australia in 1953.
- He worked as a Registrar in Australian National University.
- He worked as a Secretary to Australia Yearly Meeting in 1972-1977.

David married **Brigit Louise Kelsey**, daughter of **Raleigh Napier Kelsey** and **Grace Kilroy Dickson**. They had three children: **Stephen Barclay**, **Andrew Kelsey**, and **Mark William Backhouse**.

11-Stephen Barclay Hodgkin

11-Andrew Kelsey Hodgkin

11-Mark William Backhouse Hodgkin

9-**Basil Henry Backhouse**³⁸ was born on 9 Sep 1882 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1953 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 71.

Basil married **Dorothy E. Webb**. They had one daughter: **Emilie Margaret**.

10-Emilie Margaret Backhouse

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Jennett Rachel Backhouse**³⁸ was born on 15 Nov 1883 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham, died on 15 Jul 1973 in County Durham at age 89, and was buried in FBG Cotherstone.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1898-Dec 1901 in York, Yorkshire.

Jennett married **Ronald Hodgkin**,^{38,100} son of **Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin**^{2,29,33,38,65,68,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,125} and **Mary Anna Pease**,^{2,29,33,38,68,110,111,112,113,116} on 23 Feb 1915 in Staindrop, County Durham. Ronald was born on 23 Jul 1880 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 21 Jan 1966 at age 85, and was buried in FBG Cotherstone. They had three children: **Ruth Jennett**, **Lois**, and **Christine**.

10-Ruth Jennett Hodgkin

Ruth married **Charles Eric Barrington**, son of **Edward Charles Barrington** and **Annie Maud Woods**. They had two children: **Gillian Ruth** and **Ronald Edward**.

11-Gillian Ruth Barrington

Gillian married **Oliver H. Smeeth**. They had three children: **Ann Yvonne**, **Peter Charles**, and **David Timothy**.

12-Ann Yvonne Smeeth

12-Peter Charles Smeeth

12-David Timothy Smeeth

11-Ronald Edward Barrington

10-**Lois Hodgkin** was born on 23 May 1919 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 22 Jan 2018 in Camelford, Devon at age 98.

General Notes: HODGKIN Lois (Auntie Lo) Died peacefully at home in Camelford on Monday 22nd January, aged 98 years. Loving Aunt of Gill and the Smeeth family. Private Cremation. A Thanksgiving Service will be held at Camelford Methodist Church on Friday February 9th at 11am. Family flowers only please, donations if desired by her request to The Faith Mission by retiring collection or c/o Stephens & Harris Funeral Directors Trewalder Delabole PL33 9ET Telephone 01840 212340.

10-**Christine Hodgkin** was born on 1 Mar 1923 in Darlington, County Durham and died in May 1995 in Bodmin, Cornwall at age 72.

9-**Kenneth James Backhouse**^{38,54} was born on 26 Apr 1885 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died on 8 Jan 1912 in Crooksbury Sanatorium, Surrey at age 26.

Kenneth married **Irene Agnes Ball**.

9-**Margaret Anne Backhouse**^{8,38} was born on 4 May 1887 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham, died on 23 Mar 1977 in 12 Dartford Road, Sevenoaks, Kent at age 89, and was buried on 30 Mar 1977 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Cremated.

General Notes: Backhouse, Margaret Ann (1887– 1977), educationist and humanitarian activist, was born at The Grange, Hurworth, near Darlington, co. Durham, on 4 May 1887, the youngest but one of ten children of James Edward Backhouse (1845– 1897) and his wife, Elizabeth Barclay Fowler (1849– 1911). Her father was a partner in Backhouse Bank, one of the three constituent elements that later merged to become Barclays, and on his death in October 1897 he left a fortune of £312,422. Her parents' families had been members of the Society of Friends for generations. She was educated at the Quaker Mount School in York.

In September 1907 Backhouse arrived in Birmingham as one of thirteen inaugural students at Westhill Training College, founded by Barrow and Geraldine Cadbury to train Sunday school leaders. Although Quaker led, it was non-denominational. Its aims were 'to train Sunday School workers by a systematic study of the needs of children, and the best methods of organisation and teaching' (U. Birm., Cadbury Research Library, Westhill Archives Box 61A, minute book, Jan 1907). Among the founding group were Westhill's charismatic first principal and leading advocate of the graded Sunday school movement, the Canadian George Hamilton Archibald, and his daughter Ethel J. Archibald (later Johnston).

In common with most of the students, who were predominantly female in this period, Backhouse spent two terms at the college in 1907– 8 and later recalled that 'the horizons of our lives were changed by those few weeks at Westhill' (Parker, 5). The curriculum included child psychology and the psychology of adolescence, religious pedagogy, the history and principles of education, and practical work with children and youth groups. At the end of her period of study she returned home to Hurworth but maintained a close connection with Westhill, returning to participate in discussions on the college's future in 1911– 12. In April 1912 she accompanied Archibald, his wife, Clara, and their daughter, Ethel, on a six-month tour of Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, spreading the Westhill ethos and giving practical demonstrations of graded Sunday school teaching methods.

During the return trip by train across Canada, Backhouse and Ethel Johnston read an article in the Ladies' Home Journal on the Camp Fire Girls (CFG). Founded in America in 1910 by progressive educators and youth workers, the CFG was a highly ritualistic organization with activities and ceremonial dress based upon a perceived concept of Native American culture. It promoted a model of

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

citizenship for girls based on maternalism and domesticity, supplemented by outdoor camping activities and civic engagement in the wider community. Attracted by ideals of character building and service for others, combined with the romance of 'primitive' cultures and ritualized ceremony, Backhouse and Ethel Johnston agreed that the Camp Fire 'would be ideal for Bournville girls' (Johnston, 134), an attraction that reflected the enthusiastic participation in this period by Quakers in idealistic and utopian youth movements, such as the order of Woodcraft Chivalry. By February 1914 there were two Camp Fires at Bournville, arguably the earliest in England, organized under the auspices of Bournville Sunday school. Established by Hamilton Archibald in 1905 in response to a challenge from George Cadbury to put his theories into practice, the Sunday school came under the supervision of Bournville Quaker meeting and functioned as a demonstration and training school for Westhill. On Backhouse's formal return to Westhill as lecturer and warden in 1915, she taught in the Sunday school's intermediate department and served on its management committee. She also became the national figurehead of the British CFG as 'chief guardian of the fire'. Westhill became the movement's headquarters until an office was founded in London. She worked closely with another former Westhill student and secretary of the British CFG, Norah Ackerley (1896– 1974), with whom Backhouse shared her home from 1934. In addition to collaborating in the CFG they also worked on behalf of the Society of Friends nationally and in their local meeting in Bournville where Backhouse became an elder in 1923. Although the Camp Fire did extend to other parts of Britain, it never seriously challenged the established girls' organizations, and by 1934 when Backhouse relinquished her leadership its membership was approximately 2500 girls organized in 157 Camp Fires.

Backhouse had inherited an artistic talent from her father and spent her leisure hours sketching and drawing or engaging in other forms of handcraft. In 1914 she provided the line drawings to illustrate a volume entitled Nature Talks written by Ethel Archibald. Published by the Pilgrim Press, the book was aimed at primary department leaders in Sunday schools, and provided a year's lessons through nature. In March 1925 she was elected as the first female president of Birmingham Sunday School Union and used her presidency to promote issues facing adolescents, stressing the need for progressive youth work by religious organizations.

Backhouse remained on the staff at Westhill until 1935 when she retired, partly on grounds of ill health, but also as a result of internal institutional politics. From this point on she devoted her energies to Quaker concerns. She was a member of the Friends' Education Council (1937– 42), an elder of the Warwickshire monthly meeting (from 1938), and its clerk (1941– 2). She and Norah Ackerley travelled widely, visiting Friends' Service Council (FSC) centres in China and India in 1936, and in 1939 they visited the yearly meetings in Denmark and Sweden. In 1938 she was co-opted as a member of the FSC and from 1942, when she and Ackerley moved to London, she worked in the FSC offices. From 1943 to 1950 she was the council's chairman and vice-chairman of the Friends' Relief Service, and participated in the organization of Quaker relief in Europe at the end of the Second World War.

In December 1947 Backhouse travelled to Oslo to accept the Nobel peace prize on behalf of the British and American Friends alongside her American colleague Henry J. Cadbury. Whereas Cadbury was able to borrow formal dress for the official functions, Backhouse had to spend valuable clothing coupons on a new evening dress. In her public Nobel lecture she set out the history and basic principles that underpinned Quaker service, emphasizing the need for a personal relationship with those in need of relief (M. A. Backhouse, 'The international service of the Society of Friends', *Les Prix Nobel* en 1947, 1949). From the late 1940s to 1960s she continued to work and travel on behalf of the Friends, visiting Madagascar with Christopher B. Taylor in 1948, and in July 1951 she was one of a seven-member Quaker peace and goodwill delegation to the Soviet Union. She died of heart failure at her home, 12 Dartford Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, on 23 March 1977 and was cremated at Tunbridge Wells on the 30th.

Siân Roberts

Sources The Friend (15 April 1977) · Dictionary of Quaker biography · E. A. Johnston, George Hamilton Archibald: crusader for youth (1945) · C. M. Parker, Westhill: an informal history of seventy-five years (1982) · K. Lonsdale, ed., Quakers visit Russia (1952) · P. S. Cadbury, A personal diary of the Quaker mission to Russia (1951) · British Camp Fire Girls (1933) · J. Helgren, "'Homemaker can include the world": female citizenship and internationalism in the postwar Camp Fire Girls', *Girlhood: a global history*, ed. J. Helgren and C. A. Vasconcellos (2010), 304– 22 · P. Wilkinson, 'English youth movements, 1908– 30', *Journal of Contemporary History*, 4/2 (1969), 3– 23 · M. Freeman, 'Muscular Quakerism? The Society of Friends and youth organisations in Britain, c.1900– 1950', *EngHR*, 125/514 (2010), 642– 69 · M. Rooff, Youth and leisure: a survey of girls' organisations in England and Wales (1935) · J. O. Greenwood, Quaker encounters, 3: Whispers of truth (1978)

Archives Religious Society of Friends, London, papers of Margaret Backhouse and Norah Ackerley | Library of Birmingham, Central England Quakers' Archives, Bournville PM minute book · Birmingham Council of Christian Education [formerly Birmingham Sunday School Union] · U. Birm., Cadbury Research Library, Westhill College Archives

Likenesses photograph, c.1918, U. Birm., Cadbury Research Library, USS 55 · photographs, U. Birm., Cadbury Research Library, Westhill College Archives · photographs, RS Friends, Lond.

Wealth at death £116,024: probate, 10 May 1977, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Siân Roberts, 'Backhouse, Margaret Ann (1887– 1977)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, Sept 2013 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/103381>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1902-1905 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Warden of Westhill Training College.
- Miscellaneous: Accepted Nobel Prize with Henry J. Cadbury, 1947, Oslo, Norway.

9-Rhoda Jane Backhouse³⁸ was born on 17 Jun 1889 in Hurworth Grange, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1980 at age 91.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1903-1906 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Robert Henry Fowler**²⁵ was born on 6 Feb 1851 in Melksham, Wiltshire and died on 4 May 1919 in 5 Park Square, London at age 68.

General Notes: ROBERT HENRY FOWLER was born at Melksham, in February 1851, and was the nephew of Mr. John Fowler who was the inventor of the steam plough and the founder of the Steam Plough Works, at Leeds.

He entered the Steam Plough Works in 1874, and made many journeys for the Firm, mainly in tropical countries, between 1880 and 1910.

From 1888 he was the controlling and organizing head of Messrs. John Fowler and Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and under his administration the works have been completely modernized and brought up to date.

His acquaintance with the application of mechanical power to the cultivation of land was extensive and thorough, and his agricultural experience covered a wide range of climates.

In 1903 he read a Paper before this Institution on "Roofing existing Shops while Work is proceeding."

His death took place in London on 4th May 1919, at the age of sixty-eight.

He became a Member of this Institution in 1894.

Title: CERTIFIED EXTRACT

Reference: TR FOW/CO1/52/1

Description:

[Copy] from the Principal Registry of the Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, 1919(29 Oct), that the will of Robert Henry Fowler of the Steam Plough Works, Leeds, Yorkshire and of 113 Cannon Street, London, and of 5 Park Square, West Regents Park, Surrey, who died at 5 Park Square 1919(4 May), was duly proved and that administration was granted to Amy Isabel Fowler of 5 Park Square, widow of the deceased and to Alfred Fowler of 113 Cannon Street, engineer and brother of the deceased, the executors named in his will. Estate gross £202,107-16-10d., net £201, 441-6-3d. Certified by John A. Donnison of London, public notary.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Messrs. John Fowler and Co. (Leeds), Ltd. In Steam Plough Works, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Amy Isabel Ayres**. Amy was born in 1864 in London. They had one daughter: **Isabel Amy**.

9-**Isabel Amy Fowler** was born on 17 Oct 1893 in London and died in 1988 at age 95.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Aug 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

Isabel married **Lt. Col. Edmund Godfrey Pelly**,⁶⁸ son of **Edmund Neville Richard Pelly**⁶⁸ and **Emma Mary Fowler**,^{66,68} on 24 May 1919 in London. Edmund was born on 10 Oct 1889 in Newlands, Ware, Hertfordshire, died on 28 Oct 1939 in London at age 50, and was buried in All Saints' churchyard, Witham, Essex. They had two children: **Antoinette Joan** and **Robert Hubert**.

General Notes: 2nd Lieutenant, DSO, MC. Born 19.10.1889, 2nd son of Edmund Neville Richard Pelly and Emma Mary Pelly, husband of Isabel Amy Pelly née Fowler. He was at Charterhouse [W] 1903 - 1907. In the Great War he served in the RASC, being mentioned in despatches four times, earning the DSO and the MC, and attaining the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. He rejoined the RASC in 1939 but died in London on 28.10.39, aged 50, of illness contracted while serving with the BEF. His younger brother (q.v.) was killed in the Dardanelles in 1915, and his elder brother Captain John Noel Pelly, CBE, RN, commanding officer of the training establishment HMS King Alfred, died suddenly in June 1945. The two older brothers lie buried in a joint grave in the north-western corner of All Saints' churchyard, Witham, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.
- Miscellaneous: He died of illness contracted whilst serving with the BEF.

10-**Antoinette Joan Pelly** was born on 21 Apr 1920 in London and died in 1997 at age 77.

Antoinette married **Kenneth William MacLeod**, son of **Ebenezer Duncan MacLeod** and **Alice Dalrymple Cooper**, on 22 Jul 1942 in London. Kenneth was born on 6 Oct 1907 in London and died in 1983 at age 76. They had three children: **Alison Ann**, **Neil Godfrey**, and **Flora Margaret**.

11-**Alison Ann MacLeod**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Alison married **Robert Hellett**, son of **Henry Hellett**. They had one son: **Robert Henry**.

12-**Robert Henry Hellett**

Alison next married **Geoffrey Hugh Fellows**.

11-**Neil Godfrey MacLeod**

Neil married **Sheila Anne Tyler**. They had four children: **Steven Kenneth**, **Amy**, **Diana**, and **Jeffrey**.

12-**Steven Kenneth MacLeod**

12-**Amy MacLeod**

12-**Diana MacLeod**

12-**Jeffrey MacLeod**

11-**Flora Margaret MacLeod**

Flora married **Graham Gilbert**. They had two children: **Kris Graham** and **Rory Neil**.

12-**Kris Graham Gilbert**

12-**Rory Neil Gilbert**

10-**Robert Hubert Pelly** was born on 17 Aug 1923 in London, died on 24 Jan 2016 at age 92, and was buried in Apr 2016 in Leathley, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Eirollys Elizabeth Horton-Fawkes**, daughter of **Maj. Le Gendre George William Horton-Fawkes** and **Sylvia Louise Mabel Edina Duckworth**, on 17 Feb 1951 in Otley, Yorkshire. Eirollys was born on 13 Mar 1928 in Orchardleigh Park, Frome and died on 22 Aug 2009 at age 81. They had three children: **Serena Louise**, **Richard Fowler**, and **Robert Simon Horton**.

11-**Serena Louise Pelly**

Serena married **Stephen John Richards**. They had two children: **Clare Lucy** and **Thomas Linton**.

12-**Clare Lucy Richards**

12-**Thomas Linton Richards**

Serena next married **Michael Stevenson**.

11-**Richard Fowler Pelly**

Richard married **Michelle Colette Bouteille**, daughter of **Dr. Henri Bouteille**. They had three children: **Isabelle**, **Victoria Sarah**, and **Mathilde**.

12-**Isabelle Pelly**

12-**Victoria Sarah Pelly**

12-**Mathilde Pelly**

11-**Robert Simon Horton Pelly**

Robert married **Rachel M. Hamilton-Ely**, daughter of **Peter Hamilton-Ely**. They had three children: **Camilla**, **Hugh**, and **Rupert**.

12-Camilla Pelly

12-Hugh Pelly

12-Rupert Pelly

8-Jane Fowler was born on 29 Aug 1852 in Leyton, London.

8-Emma Lucy Fowler⁵⁸ was born on 9 Jun 1854 in Woodford, Essex and died on 24 Sep 1905 in South Woodford, Essex at age 51.

8-John Wilfred Fowler was born on 15 Dec 1855 in Woodford.

8-Joseph Gurney Fowler⁹⁷ was born on 15 Dec 1855 in Woodford, Essex and died on 24 Apr 1916 in Pembury, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 60.

General Notes: Joseph Gurney Fowler, of Pembury, near Tunbridge Wells, Kent, was senior partner in the firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co., Chartered Accountants, of which he had been a member since 1887. At the time of his death he was acting as advisory accountant to the Government in relation to the settlement of the compensation payable to railways under State control. He was also a member of the Board of Referees appointed in connexion with the assessment of excess profits duty. J. G. Fowler was treasurer of the Royal Horticultural Society and Chairman of its Orchid Committee, and he possessed one of the most notable orchid collections in the country.
From The Friend

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Senior partner. Price, Waterhouse & Co., Chartered Accountants, in London.
- He worked as a Treasurer of the Royal Horticultural Society and Chairman of its Orchid Committee.

8-Rachel Juliet Fowler^{68,126,127} was born on 11 Jan 1858 in Woodford, Essex and died on 13 Aug 1939 in 8 Rothesay Gardens, Bedford, Bedfordshire at age 81.

General Notes: The first president of the Panacea Society, Rachel Juliet Fox (1858– 1939), was born at Woodford, Essex, on 11 January 1858, the third daughter of Henry Fowler, timber merchant, and his wife, Ann Ford. Her family were Quakers, and in 1882 she married another Quaker, George Henry Fox (1845/6– 1931), a ship agent and timber merchant in Falmouth. She became a spiritualist after the death of her son Barnard (1884– 1894) at his prep school, and wrote a number of theological books, some by the process of automatic writing. She became a Southcottian and engaged in an extensive correspondence with bishops about the box, especially Boyd Carpenter, and with her cousin Beatrice Pease, met the archbishop of Canterbury, Randall Davidson, about the subject. She lived in Falmouth until 1936. She wrote and published six volumes, documenting the history of the Panacea Society. She died at 8 Rothsay Gardens, Bedford, on 13 August 1939.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a first president of the Panacea Society.

Rachel married **George Henry Fox**,^{68,126,127} son of **Alfred Fox**^{2,8,10,32,35,63,68,95,126,128,129,130,131,132,133} and **Sarah Lloyd**,^{2,8,10,32,63,68,95,126,128,129,130,131} on 22 Mar 1882 in FMH Wanstead. George was born on 27 Sep 1845 in Wodehouse Place, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 13 Jan 1931 in Glendurgan, Falmouth, Cornwall at age 85. They had seven children: **Barnard, Cuthbert Lloyd, Dorothy Juliet, Annette Sarah, Erica Mary, Margaret Veronica, and George Romney.**

General Notes: He courted Dorothy Albright, until they had a dispute!
23 Feb 1879, Sun: A wild snowy morning - to church at the chapel. Mr Hays officiated. Minnie (*Mary*) hears her brother George is engaged to Dora Albright, a sincere cause for congratulations - a good walk with the girls and George Albright in the snow which was so heavy on Codhill that we made a retreat. A good attendance at chapel.
14 June 1879, Sat: In to my mother-in-law's; some mysterious telegrams from George Henry to Tom Hodgkin, George is with the Albrights, courting Dora. Tom goes to George on Monday, we can't think what is up.
16 June 1879. Mon: Some unhappiness about ---- love affair which seems in danger of a smash.
17 June 1879, Tues: Better news about ----- by telegraph but we none of us know what is up.
3 Dec 1881, Sat: Left Folkestone , Minnie, Lottie, Maud & I at 8.45, Amato Courier for Paris, we had a brisk breeze and a lopping sea but no waves, so had a good passage to Boulogne and ¾ hour for lunch; it was cold as we neared Paris which we reached about 4 o'clock, the 2 girls and I had a stroll out as far as the Palais Royal, Table d'hote at 6 o'clock, a long evening; a letter came in from George Henry Fox and Rachel Fowler (Henry & Anne's daughter) announcing their engagement. I hope all will go well with them, Anne seems highly pleased.
6 Mar 1882, Mon: A long call from Snowdon about his affairs; rode, then with Minnie to Mortlocks to get a wedding gift for George Henry Fox
21 Mar 1882, (Tues): ... With Minnie to Glebelands to be ready for George Henry Fox and Rachel Juliet Fowler's wedding, a pleasant family party assembled but the weather turned in very cold and squally with sleet & snow.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

22 Mar 1882 (Wed): A wild rough morning, snow on the trees & lawn, breakfast in the tent in greatcoats and shawls. To meeting, J. Bevan Braithwaites sermon long, Arthur prayed beautifully for them, Tom Hodgkin excellent in winding up, they both spoke very well, then back to Glebelands. I called on Ellen Chapman, a wonderful old lady at 80. Wedding breakfast;' Gurney Barclay a few words, George Henry responded well - happy pair off midst rice and shoes. I went to see Belmont for the John Fowlers with Lizzie Pelly; back to Glebelands, dinner & to Monkams where they entertained the wedding party sumptuously, and had the performing Weblings - back about 11 o'clock quite ready for bed. Minnie & I had a nice chat with Ann (? Fowler?) during thee afternoon.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shipping Agent in Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He had a residence in Wodehouse Place, Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He had a residence in Glendurgan, Falmouth, Cornwall.

9-**Barnard Fox**^{68,127} was born on 12 Oct 1883 in Dolvean, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 4 Jul 1894 in Alton School, Plymouth, Devon at age 10.

9-**Maj. Cuthbert Lloyd Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Jul 1885 in Dolvean, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1972 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC and Bar.
- He was awarded with High Sheriff of Cornwall 1946 To 1947.
- He worked as a Shipping Agent in Falmouth, Cornwall.

Cuthbert married **Moyra Florence Sulivan**, daughter of **Ernest Frederic Sulivan** and **Florence Mary Houldsworth**, on 29 Apr 1920 in London. Moyra was born on 27 Aug 1894 in Ashbourne. They had two children: **Philip Hamilton** and **George Desmond**.

10-**Philip Hamilton Fox** was born on 11 Mar 1922 in Wilmington, Sussex and died on 25 Oct 2005 at age 83.

General Notes: FOX Philip Hamilton Father of Robert, Charles and William, much loved by all his family, peacefully in his sleep Tuesday October 25th. Funeral service at Mawnan Parish Church on Friday November 4th at 2:00pm followed by private committal at Penmount Crematorium. Donations to the R.N.L.I. Falmouth Branch c/o Keith Penrose, Funeral Director, Appleshaw, Mawnan Smith, Falmouth, TR11 5EG, would be preferred to flowers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shipping Agent.
- He worked as a Hight Sheriff of Cornwall.

Philip married **Rona Briggs**, daughter of **Kenneth Douglas Briggs** and **Constance Gordon Russell**, on 17 Apr 1948 in Eastham, Tenbury, Wells. Rona was born on 26 Jul 1925 in Eastham and died on 4 Mar 1999 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 73. They had three children: **Robert Hamilton**, **Charles Lloyd**, and **William Barclay**.

11-**Robert Hamilton Fox**

Robert married **Lisa Kathleen Payne**. They had two children: **George Henry Hamilton** and **Sophia Isabella**.

12-**George Henry Hamilton Fox**

12-**Sophia Isabella Fox**

11-**Charles Lloyd Fox**

Charles married **Caroline Aileen Methuen-Campbell**, daughter of **Hon. Laurence Paul Methuen** and **Lady Maureen Margaret Brabazon**. They had three children: **Meriel Sophia**, **Stella Caroline**, and **Roselle Viola**.

12-**Meriel Sophia Fox**

12-Stella Caroline Fox

12-Roselle Viola Fox

11-William Barclay Fox

10-George Desmond Fox was born on 25 Aug 1925 in Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 24 Mar 1926 in Glendurgan, Falmouth.

9-Dorothy Juliet Fox⁶⁸ was born on 25 May 1887 in Kerris Vean, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 16 Jul 1937 in Lelant Downs, Cornwall at age 50.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1902-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Annette Sarah Fox⁶⁸ was born on 6 Jun 1889 in Kerris Vean, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1981 at age 92.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1904-1908 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Erica Mary Fox⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jan 1893 in Wodehouse Place, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 18 Sep 1934 in Glendurgan, Falmouth, Cornwall at age 41.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1908-Jul 1909 in York, Yorkshire.

Erica married **Humphrey Bennet Laity**, son of **William Laity** and **Harriet Jane Harvey**, on 30 Sep 1920 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Humphrey was born on 18 Sep 1892 in Trerose Manor, Mawnan, Cornwall. They had two children: **David Harvey** and **Anthony Fox**.

10-David Harvey Laity

David married **Eileen Davey**, daughter of **Frederick Davey** and **Florence Ellen Bailey**. They had two children: **Sheridan Erica** and **Philip Harvey**.

11-Sheridan Erica Laity

11-Philip Harvey Laity

10-Anthony Fox Laity was born on 2 Nov 1924 in Tregays, Lostwithiel, Cornwall and was buried in Aukland University, New Zealand.

Anthony married **Auriol Mary Joan Tucker**, daughter of **Lt. Gen. Sir Francis Ivan Simms Tucker** and **Catherine Isabella Bucknall**, on 15 Sep 1951 in Mawnan, Cornwall. Auriol was born on 3 Dec 1927 and died on 20 Mar 1957 in Harrow at age 29. They had one son: **Hugh Granville**.

11-Hugh Granville Laity

Anthony next married **Judith Catherine Wells**, daughter of **Athol Umfrey Wells** and **Gladys Colebrook Stewart**. They had one daughter: **Veryan Faye**.

11-Veryan Faye Laity

9-Margaret Veronica Fox⁶⁸ was born on 16 Oct 1895 in Wodehouse Place, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1976 at age 81.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1909-Jul 1914 in York, Yorkshire.

9-George Romney Fox^{28,68,72,134,135,136} was born on 5 May 1898 in Wodehouse Place, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1968 at age 70.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1910-1913 in York, Yorkshire.

George married **Barbara Muriel Twite**,^{28,72,134,135,136} daughter of **Harold Llewellyn Twite** and **Lucy Muriel Carne**, on 27 Apr 1929 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Barbara was born on 30 Nov 1909 in London and died in 1994 at age 85. They had four children: **Susan**, **Elizabeth Juliet**, **Sarah Naylor**, and **James George**.

Marriage Notes: Fox-TWITE.-On April 27th, at Falmouth, George Romney Fox (1910-13), to Barbara Muriel Twite.

10-**Susan Fox**¹³⁵ was born on 15 Apr 1931 in Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 19 Nov 1957 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 26.

General Notes: Fox.- On 15th April, to Barbara and G. Romney Fox (1910-13), a daughter, who was named Susan.

10-Elizabeth Juliet Fox

Elizabeth married **Sir John Wilfrid Bourne**, son of **Rt. Hon. Robert Croft Bourne** and **Lady Hester Margaret Cairns**, on 2 Aug 1958 in Constantine, Falmouth, Cornwall. John was born on 27 Jan 1922 in Farleigh, Hungerford, Berkshire and died on 19 Oct 1999 at age 77. They had two children: **Robert William** and **Antony John**.

General Notes: FROM HIS childhood, it was clear that Wilfrid Bourne had a remarkably powerful intellect. While only 10 or 11, he would exchange Greek iambics with his elder brother during their pillow fights, and he never lost his gift for pointed quotation from the Classics. But it is as a pillar of the Lord Chancellor's Department from 1956 to 1982 that he will be remembered.

The second son of Robert Bourne, MP for Oxford City, and Lady Hester Bourne, eldest daughter of the fourth Earl Cairns and granddaughter of Lord Chancellor Cairns, he went, like his father and grandfather before him, to Eton, entering as a King's Scholar and becoming Newcastle Scholar and, in 1940, Captain of the School. He obtained the Ella Stephens Greek Scholarship to New College, Oxford, and took a First in Mods in 1941 before joining up.

Commissioned in the Rifle Brigade, he served as signal officer with the 1st Battalion from November 1942 to May 1945, in North Africa, Italy, Normandy and north-west Europe. He never spoke of his wartime experiences; but he was one of those who saw with his own eyes the full horror of Belsen.

Demobilised in December 1945, he returned to Oxford to read Jurisprudence, in which he obtained another First. Having joined the Middle Temple, he became in 1947 a pupil of J.F. Morran in the top flight common-law chambers of Melford Stevenson KC (later a well-known High Court Judge). He was called to the Bar in 1948, obtaining the Harmsworth and Eldon scholarships; was offered a seat in Stevenson's chambers, and joined the Oxford circuit.

But his choice of common-law chambers did not work out as well as might have been expected; and Melford Stevenson later remarked that sending Wilfrid Bourne to do a case in the county court was like using a razor to cut linoleum. With his gifts, Bourne might have succeeded brilliantly at the Chancery Bar; but he lacked enthusiasm for the rough-and-tumble of the lower reaches of common-law practice, and failed to attract work from solicitors who, in that milieu, were probably looking for other qualities. So in 1956, after eight years in chambers (and at a time when the Bar as a whole was in a somewhat depressed state), he entered the Lord Chancellor's Office at the age of 34 as one of the small group of lawyers working close to the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords, where he soon became Private Secretary to the Earl of Kilmuir.

Bourne took like a duck to water to advising on the often complex and difficult legal, constitutional and parliamentary matters with which he had to deal; and his advice was much in demand at all levels. He served for many years as secretary to the Law Reform Committee, where his speed and clarity of thought, deep knowledge of the law, and sound grasp of practicalities contributed much to reports such as the review of the law of evidence in civil cases, on which the Civil Evidence Act 1968 was based.

It was characteristic of him that, not long after the establishment of the Law Commission in 1965, he took it upon himself to write for the lawyers there, whose duties included providing their attached Parliamentary Counsel with drafting instructions, a guide to how this should be done - he himself having had to learn it the hard way.

Bourne's minutes and letters were clear, crisp and entwined with classical and modern literary allusions. It was a disappointment to him to find that almost nobody in the Lord Chancellor's Office was able to swap Greek quotations with him until the arrival of Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone - when the ability of the Lord Chancellor and his Permanent Secretary to exchange minutes in Greek was not always appreciated by their juniors. Sherlock Holmes, too, was a great source of Wilfridisms.

In 1977 he was appointed to the paired offices of Clerk of the Crown in Chancery and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellor. This involved him in a good deal of administration, and brought him into contact with the Bar and the judiciary in his capacity as adviser on judicial and other appointments. He took a lot of trouble over this, but was never a popular figure with that constituency, perhaps because he was a shy man and no extrovert. Yet beneath his shyness Wilfrid Bourne was a very kind and generous person, taking great pleasure in his family and in teaching his grandchildren Pelmanism and racing demon.

John Wilfrid Bourne, barrister: born 27 January 1922; called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1948; staff, Lord Chancellor's Office 1956-82, Principal Assistant Solicitor 1970-72, Deputy Secretary 1972-77, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery and Permanent Secretary 1977-82; CB 1975, KCB 1979; QC 1981; married 1958 Elizabeth Fox (two sons); died 19 October 1999.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB KCB QC.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Middle Temple.

- He worked as a member of the Lord Chancellor's Office in 1956-1982.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 15 Nov 1999.

11-**Robert William Bourne**

11-**Antony John Bourne**

10-**Sarah Naylor Fox**

Sarah married **Charles Henry Arden Bott**, son of **Richard Harry Bott** and **Esme Blanche Brierley**. They had one daughter: **Susan Marjorie**.

11-**Susan Marjorie Bott**

10-**James George Fox**

James married **Rebecca Jane Wright**, daughter of **Charles Wright**. They had four children: **Rachel**, **Francis**, **Sarah**, and **Romney**.

11-**Rachel Fox**

11-**Francis Fox**

11-**Sarah Fox**

11-**Romney Fox**

8-**Louisa Mary Fowler** was born on 8 Mar 1859 in Woodford.

8-**Alfred Fowler** was born on 14 Sep 1860 in Woodford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.

8-**Anna Priscilla Fowler** was born on 26 Jan 1862.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1877-Jun 1879 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Emma Lucy Barclay**^{43,54} was born on 4 Nov 1824 and died on 21 Sep 1847 in Leyton, London at age 22.

7-**Henry Barclay**⁴⁰ was born on 25 Oct 1828 and died on 13 Oct 1851 in Leyton, London at age 22.

7-**Elizabeth Gurney Barclay**^{21,54} was born on 8 May 1829, died on 21 Nov 1845 in Tor, Devon. (20th given in AM) at age 16, and was buried in Plaistow Or Winchmore Hill FBG.

7-**Louisa Barclay**^{43,54} was born on 22 Feb 1834 in Leyton, London and died on 4 Jul 1847 at age 13.

7-**Rachel Barclay**³⁸ was born on 3 Jan 1826 in Leyton, London, died on 15 Nov 1898 in Darlington, County Durham at age 72, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

Rachel married **Alfred Backhouse**,^{38,137} son of **Edward Backhouse**^{14,32,38,46,48} and **Mary Robson**,^{14,38,46} on 8 May 1851 in FMH Plaistow. Alfred was born on 28 Sep 1822 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 2 Sep 1888 in Pilmore Hall, Hurworth, Darlington, County Durham at age 65, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

General Notes: Of Pilmore Hall and Dryerdale, Co. Durham.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1883.
- He resided at Greenbank in Darlington, County Durham.
- He resided at Pilmore Hall in Hurworth on Tees, County Durham.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

6-**Abraham Rawlinson Barclay**¹³⁸ was born in 1794 and died on 4 Feb 1845 in Leytonstone, London at age 51. He had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Unmarried. He wore bottle green clothes, the smallest gaiters.Was very deaf. The very plainest of Quakers. He wore reflectors?*Note by Sir AEP*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Author.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

6-**Ford Barclay**^{2,17,32,35,137,139,140} was born in 1795 in Walthamstow, London and died on 20 Mar 1859 in West Ham, London at age 64.

Ford married **Esther Reynolds**,^{2,32,35,137,139,140} daughter of **William Foster Reynolds**^{2,27,35,41,55,139,141,142} and **Esther Morris**,^{2,27,139,141,142} on 27 Oct 1824 in Croydon, Surrey. Esther was born in 1799 in Clapham, London and died on 7 Mar 1889 in York Terrace, Regent's Park, London at age 90. They had five children: **Henry Ford**, **Hugh Reynolds**, **Charles Reynolds**, **Frederick John**, and **Mary Anna 'Ford'**.

7-**Henry Ford Barclay**^{32,35,36,89,140,143,144,145,146} was born on 9 Sep 1826 in Tooting, London, died on 12 Nov 1891 in Monkham, Woodford, Essex at age 65, and was buried in Ilford Cemetery, Ilford, Essex.

Henry married **Richenda Louisa Gurney**,^{32,35,140,143,145} daughter of **Samuel Gurney**^{2,8,32,35,45,50,55,67,89,140,147,148,149,150,151} and **Elizabeth Sheppard**,^{2,32,45,55,140,147,148} on 13 Apr 1848 in West Ham, London. Richenda was born on 25 Nov 1827 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London, died on 12 Feb 1888 in Monkham, Woodford, Essex at age 60, and was buried in Ilford Cemetery, Ilford, Essex. They had 11 children: **Edith Richenda**, **Hugh Gurney**, **Sarah Adelaide**, **Alice Esther**, **Anna Maud**, **Henry Ford Gurney**, **George Head**, **Cameron H.**, **Edmund de Gournay**, **Charles Theodore**, and **Marion Alice De Gourney**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Monkham, Woodford, Essex.
- They were Quakers.

8-**Edith Richenda Barclay**^{35,89,143} was born on 24 Apr 1849 in Leytonstone, London and died on 2 Dec 1910 in Inglethorpe Manor, Kings Lynn, Norfolk at age 61.

General Notes: Edith Richenda Bland, 61 2 12mo. 1910 Inglethorpe Manor, Norfolk. Wife of Francis M. Bland. Edith Richenda Bland was the eldest daughter of the late Henry Ford Barclay, and a grand-daughter of Samuel Gurney. A Friend by birth, she retained her membership until death in 1869, although she was admitted by baptism into the Church of England. The eldest of eleven brothers and sisters, fond of all intellectual pursuits, and having a great gift for music, her home hfe was fully- occupied until her marriage in 1872 with Francis Maltby Bland, who is also of Quaker ancestry. After her marriage she resided at Bury St. Edmunds' where her five children were born, and where her slight deafness and many family demands prevented her from taking up any outside interests beyond district visiting and Missionary work. In 1894 the family moved to Inglethorpe Manor, near Wisbech, where she was thrown more closely among Friends. Whenever able she attended the Wednesday Meeting for Worship in the town, and much enjoyed the ministrations of Priscilla Hannah Peckover, whose clear voice and helpful message she could always hear. During the drive home from Meeting she would frequently jot down any special thought that had struck her, to pass on to others as opportunity offered. In Wisbech her name was chiefly connected with the District Nursing Association for which for more than fifteen years she acted as Hon. Secretary, endearing herself to all, nurses and committee alike, by her wide sympathy and her keen interest in their work for the alleviation of suffering in the homes of the poor. It was her great pleasure to open the grounds of Inglethorpe Manor to members of the Railway Mission, the Young Women's Christian Association, the Girl's Friendly Society, the Society in Aid of Friendless Girls and other similar bodies, and many were the drawing-room meetings, entirely organised by herself, at the cost of no little time and strength, which, for various charitable purposes, were held at her house. Missionary work continued to receive her warm support, and the fortnightly working parties that, during the last nine years of her life, were held at Inglethorpe Manor from October till June, and at which she read aloud interesting notes of the progress of the work in Foreign Fields, are remembered with gratitude by many. Her knowledge and love of the Bible were very marked ; and her younger brothers and sisters, as well as her children, owe much to her intelligent and regular instruction. For the last eight years she suffered much from neuritis in the side of her face, which at times sadly crippled her speech, any movement of the muscles causing intense pain. Towards the close of her life- the sharp pangs were almost incessant. These she bore with scarcely a murmur and even with cheerfulness, and only those who were with her constantly knew what she was going through. In spite of the limitations caused by this and by her

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

deafness, her sphere of usefulness was in no way diminished until a serious illness in 1909 rendered it necessary for her to lead a very quiet life. For a few weeks in the summer of 1910 the neuritis almost ceased, enabling her to spend a very happy time with all her children and grand-children in the Isle of Wight, where many previous summers of her life had been passed. Two months before her death the pain returned, but she bore it as bravely as ever, and, until the 28th of November she continued to lead her usual quiet home life. On the afternoon of that day she became unconscious, and she passed peacefully away on Friday, December 2nd. This sudden call found her fully prepared. It was what for some years past she herself had anticipated. For her there was "no sadness of farewell," it was merely "to depart and be with Christ, which is far better."

Edith married **Francis Maltby Bland**,^{89,143} son of **Francis Lawrence Bland**^{36,144} and **Agatha Elizabeth Chapman**,^{36,69,144} on 26 Jul 1872 in Walthamstow, London. Francis was born in 1845 in Southwark, London and died on 29 Nov 1940 in Inglethorpe Manor, Kings Lynn, Norfolk at age 95. They had five children: **Francis Lawrence, Hugh Michael, Esther Rosamund, Edith Richenda**, and **George Nevile Maltby**.

9-**Francis Lawrence Bland** was born on 7 Sep 1873 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Francis married **Mabel Barbara Gooch**¹⁴³ in Mar 1899 in Easthampstead, Berkshire. Mabel was born about 1877 in Richmond, Surrey. They had three children: **John Edward M., Evelyn**, and **Thomas**.

10-**John Edward M. Bland**¹⁴³ was born on 25 Oct 1899 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died about Mar 1976 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 76.

10-**Evelyn Bland**

10-**Thomas Bland**

9-**Hugh Michael Bland**¹⁴³ was born on 8 Oct 1874 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died about Sep 1956 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 81.

9-**Esther Rosamund Bland**¹⁴³ was born in Jun 1876 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died about Jun 1951 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 75.

9-**Edith Richenda Bland**¹⁴³ was born on 15 Feb 1878 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died about Dec 1945 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 67.

9-**Sir George Nevile Maltby Bland**¹⁴³ was born on 6 Dec 1886 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, died on 19 Aug 1972 at age 85, and was buried in Seaford, East Sussex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG KCVO.
- He worked as an Ambassador to the Netherlands in 1942-1948.

George married **Portia Christabel Irene Ottley**. They had three children: **David John Nevile, Corrina Catherine Rowena**, and **Simon Claud Michael**.

10-**Lt. David John Nevile Bland** was born in 1921 and died on 24 Apr 1943 in Tunisia. Killed in action. at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Scots Guards.

10-**Corrina Catherine Rowena Bland** was born on 26 Apr 1922, died about Jun 1925 about age 3, and was buried in Seaford, East Sussex.

10-**Lt. Col. Sir Simon Claud Michael Bland**

Simon married **Beatrice Olivia Blackett**, daughter of **Maj. Christopher William Stewart Burdett Blackett** and **Kathleen Charlotte Williams-Wynn**. They had four children: **Catherine Mary, Rachel Corinna, David Nevile William**, and **Henrietta Portia**.

11-**Catherine Mary Bland**

11-**Rachel Corinna Bland**

11-**David Nevile William Bland**

11-Henrietta Portia Bland

8-Col. **Hugh Gurney Barclay**^{19,35,143} was born on 5 Jul 1851 in Monkham's, Woodford, Essex and died on 9 Mar 1936 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MVO JP.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Banker. Gurney, Birkbeck, Barclay & Buxton.
- He worked as a Partner in Gurneys' Bank in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He worked as a Vice-Chairman, Barclays Bank in 1909-1916.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1905.
- He had a residence in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk.

Hugh married **Evelyn Louisa Hogg**,¹⁴³ daughter of **Sir Stuart Saunders Hogg** and **Selina Catherine Perry**, on 15 Apr 1880 in St. Stephen's, Hammersmith, London. Evelyn was born on 28 Jan 1862 in Burdwan, Bengal, India, was christened on 24 Feb 1862, and died on 22 Oct 1899 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk at age 37. They had eight children: **Terence Henry Ford**, **Ursula Mary**, **Evelyn Hugh**, **Phyllis Dorothy**, **Richenda Louisa**, **Cecil Lorna Ailwyn**, **David Stuart**, and **Rosamund Alice**.

9-Lieut. **Terence Henry Ford Barclay**¹⁴³ was born in Dec 1882 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk, was christened on 14 Jan 1883 in Thorpe St Andrew, Norfolk, and died on 27 Dec 1911 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk at age 29. The cause of his death was Died from injuries sustained, when mauled by a pet lion.

General Notes: **MAULED BY A PET LION.**

Mr. Terence Barclay, son of Mr. Hugh Barclay, the banker, of Norwich, died on December 27 at his father's house, Colnev Hall, near Norwich, from the wound's which (as reported at the. time) were inflicted on him by a pet lion on Sunday afternoon, December 17. For some 18 months two lion and lioness cubs had been kept in the park at Colney. They were confined in a den generally, but were allowed to run about an enclosure at times, and were treated as harmless pets, members of the family and even visitors going freely into the enclosure. On December 17, at about dusk, Mr. Terence Barclay entered the enclosure and liberated the lions from the den. They bounded round the field, and suddenly the lion sprang at Mr. Barclay and knocked him down. He was afterwards found badly mauled. The lion was driven off with a shot-gun, and Miss Barclay, with assistance, removed her brother from the enclosure. The lions have been accustomed to drink milk from a vessel held by Miss Barclay. It is believed that on his first leap the lion intended to be playful rather than vicious.

The Dominion. (New Zealand), 5 Feb 1912. Vol. 5. Page 9.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 1st Battalion Irish Guards.
- Death Notice: The Dominion. Vol. 5. Page 9., 5 Feb 1912, New Zealand.

9-Ursula Mary Barclay^{19,143} was born on 21 Jan 1884 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk and died on 29 Jan 1915 in Chelsea, London at age 31.

Ursula married **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier 3rd Baron Monkswell**,^{19,143} son of **Robert Collier 2nd Baron Monkswell**⁸ and **Mary Josephine Hardcastle**,⁸ on 7 Oct 1908 in Henstead, Norfolk. Robert was born on 13 Dec 1875 in London and died on 14 Jan 1964 at age 88. They had one daughter: **Lorna Evelyn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Writer on the subject of railways.

10-Hon. **Lorna Evelyn Collier**¹⁴³ was born on 24 Jan 1915 in Chelsea, London and died about Dec 1977 in Norwich, Norfolk about age 62.

9-Capt. **Evelyn Hugh Barclay**¹⁴³ was born in 1885 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk, was christened on 11 Oct 1885 in Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, and died in Sep 1956 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 71.

Evelyn married **Phyllis Patty Crossley** in Sep 1917 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Phyllis was born about Dec 1890 in Strand, London and died about Dec 1982 in Waveney, Wangford, Suffolk about age 92. They had three children: **Ursula E.**, **Sonia**, and **Ione Jean**.

10-Ursula E. Barclay

Ursula married **Maj. Gen. David Lanyon Lloyd Owen**¹⁴³ in 1947. David was born on 10 Oct 1917 in Hampton, Middlesex and died on 5 Apr 2001 at age 83. They had three children: **Michael**, **Piers**, and **Christopher**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester and Sandhurst.
- He worked as a Queen's Royal Regiment and Long Range Desert Group.

11-Michael Owen

11-Piers Owen

11-Christopher Owen

10-Sonia Barclay

Sonia married **Herbert A. Brittain**. Herbert was born about 1904 and died about Mar 1954 in Norwich, Norfolk about age 50.

Sonia next married **Donald L. Smith**.

10-Ione Jean Barclay

Ione married **Sir Harold Felix Cassel 3rd Bt.**, son of **Sir Felix Cassel 1st Bt.**⁸ and **Lady Helen Grimston**, on 27 Apr 1940. Harold was born on 8 Nov 1916 and died on 17 Sep 2001 at age 84. They had four children: **Timothy Felix Harold**, **Miranda Phyllis**, **Jeremy James**, and **Evelyn Martin**.

11-Sir Timothy Felix Harold Cassel 4th Bt.

Timothy married **Jennifer Puckle**, daughter of **Kenneth Bridge Puckle**. They had two children: **Natalia Hermione** and **Alexander James Felix**.

12-Natalia Hermione Cassel

Natalia married **Ryan Thompson**. They had one daughter: **Amalia Avalon Cassel**.

13-Amalia Avalon Cassel Thompson

12-Alexander James Felix Cassel

Timothy next married **Anne Mallalieu Baroness Mallalieu**, daughter of **Sir Joseph Percival William Mallalieu** and **Harriet R. Riddle**. They had two children: **Bathsheba Anna** and **Cosima Ione Harriet**.

12-Bathsheba Anna Cassel

12-Cosima Ione Harriet Cassel

11-Miranda Phyllis Cassel

Miranda married **Ronald Ryer**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Elizabeth Jean**.

12-Sarah Elizabeth Jean Ryer

11-Jeremy James Cassel

Jeremy married **Vivien Helen Hayter**, daughter of **John David Hayter**. They had three children: **Hugo Timothy**, **Chlöe Sieglinda**, and **Felix**.

12-Hugo Timothy Cassel

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

12-**Chlöe Sieglinda Cassel**

12-**Felix Cassel**

11-**Evelyn Martin Cassel**

9-**Phyllis Dorothy Barclay**^{19,143} was born on 28 Sep 1887 in Colney, Henstead, Norfolk and died in Dec 1976 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 89.

Phyllis married **Maj. Harry Cecil Johnson**^{19,143} in Jun 1914 in Henstead, Norfolk. Harry was born before 17 Nov 1877 in Wandsworth, London, died on 1 Jan 1915 in Cambrai, France. From Wounds Whilst Pow., and was buried in Porte DE Paris Cemetery, Louveral, Cambrai. They had one son: **Stephen Cecil**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 17 Nov 1877 in Hove, Brighton, East Sussex.
- He was educated at Eton.

10-**Maj. Stephen Cecil Johnson**

Stephen married **Margaret Trelawney Seaton** on 23 Jul 1949. Margaret died on 17 Sep 1952.

Phyllis next married **Maj. Ivor Buxton**,^{19,143} son of **Lt. Col. Geoffrey Fowell Buxton** and **Mary Harbord**, on 10 Jul 1918. Ivor was born on 10 Aug 1884 in Thorpe St. Andrews, Blofield, Norfolk and died on 23 Apr 1969 in Samford, Suffolk at age 84. They had two children: **Nancy** and **Felicity Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized on 28 Aug 1884.

10-**Nancy Buxton**¹⁴³ was born on 3 Apr 1919 in Kensington and died about Dec 2005 in Sudbury, Suffolk about age 86.

Nancy married **Lt. Col. John Noel Ronald Loveday** on 1 Jun 1940 in Sevenoaks, Kent. John was born about 1911 and died on 15 May 1944 in Monte Cassino, Italy. Killed in action about age 33. They had one daughter: **Tessa**.

11-**Tessa Loveday**

Tessa married **Andrew Henry Scott**.

Nancy next married **John Hallifax Weller-Poley** on 3 Feb 1947 in Samford, Suffolk. John was born on 22 Apr 1919 in Petworth, Sussex and died about Dec 1976 in Pancras, London about age 57. They had two children: **Richard Hallifax** and **Nicholas Toby**.

General Notes: MC JP

11-**Richard Hallifax Weller-Poley**

Richard married **Sarah Francesca Gosling**, daughter of **John Valentine Gosling** and **Mary Francesca Pearson-Rogers**.

Richard next married **Isobel Muriel Reader**, daughter of **Maj. Douglas Wade Reader**.

11-**Nicholas Toby Weller-Poley**

Nicholas married **P. Sue Bond**.

10-**Felicity Mary Buxton**¹⁴³ was born on 22 Aug 1921 in Paddington, London and died in Jul 2005 at age 83.

Felicity married **Maj. John Rew**,¹⁴³ son of **John Rew**, in Aug 1942. John was born about 1914 in London and died on 4 Mar 1943 in Medjez-El-Bab, Tunisia about age 29.

Felicity next married **Gen. Sir Cecil Hugh Blacker**,¹⁴³ son of **Col. Norman Valentine Blacker** and **Olive Georgiana Hope**, on 26 Feb 1947 in Westminster, London. Cecil was born on 14 Jun 1916 in York, Yorkshire and died on 18 Oct 2002 in Oxford at age 86. They had two children: **Terence** and **Philip**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: MC GCB OBE

11-Terence Blacker

Terence married **Caroline Susan Dean Soper**, daughter of **Rev. Donald Oliver Soper Lord Soper** and **Marie Getrude Dean**. They had two children: **Alexander Ross Soper** and **Alice May Soper**.

12-Alexander Ross Soper Blacker

12-Alice May Soper Blacker

11-Philip Blacker

Philip married **Susan Davies**, daughter of **Colin Davies**.

9-**Richenda Louisa Barclay**¹⁴³ was born about Mar 1890 in Colney, Henstead, Norfolk and died about Dec 1956 in Ipswich, Suffolk about age 66.

Richenda married **Maj. Horace John Flower**,¹⁴³ son of **Arthur Flower**⁷⁸ and **Isabel Margarett Cockayne Pauncefort-Duncombe**,⁷⁸ in 1912. Horace was born about Jun 1883 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 31 Jan 1919 in Paddington, London about age 35. They had one daughter: **Rosemary Evelyn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.
- He was educated at Horris Hill.
- He was educated at Winchester.
- He worked as an Officer of the King's Royal Rifle Corps.

10-Rosemary Evelyn Flower

Rosemary married **Lt. Col. Evelyn Roger Seymour**, son of **Brig. Gen. Archibald George Seymour** and **Ellen Mary Bucknall**, on 31 Mar 1936. Evelyn was born on 26 Feb 1908 and died in 1987 at age 79. They had two children: **Archibald John** and **Julian Roger**.

11-Archibald John Seymour

Archibald married **Lavinia Mary Louise York**. They had three children: **Charlotte Louise**, **Susanna Clare**, and **Melinda Nell**.

12-Charlotte Louise Seymour

12-Susanna Clare Seymour

Susanna married **James E. Fletcher**. They had three children: **George Arthur John**, **Rosa**, and **Harry**.

13-George Arthur John Fletcher

13-Rosa Fletcher

13-Harry Fletcher

12-Melinda Nell Seymour

Melinda married **Edward Jonathan Lawrence Pumphrey**, son of **Maj. Christopher Jonathan Pumphrey** and **Joanna Jane Aykroyd**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Louisa Rose**.

13-Thomas Pumphrey

13-Louisa Rose Pumphrey

11-Julian Roger Seymour

Julian married **Elizabeth Griffith**. They had two children: **Rose Elizabeth** and **Archie Christopher**.

12-Rose Elizabeth Seymour

12-Archie Christopher Seymour

Richenda next married **John Elgee Gunning**¹⁴³ in 1926. John was born about Sep 1878 in Mutford, Suffolk.

9-Cecil Lorna Ailwyn Barclay¹⁴³ was born on 2 Feb 1891 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk and died about Sep 1976 in Blyth, Northumberland about age 85.

Cecil married **Col. Malise Graham**, son of **Sir Reginald Henry Graham 8th Bt.** and **Annie Mary Shiffner**, on 10 Aug 1915 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Malise was born on 12 Feb 1884 in London and died on 14 Aug 1929 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 45. They had two children: **June** and **Nigel**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 10th Hussars.

10-**June Graham** was born on 25 Jun 1917 in Chelsea, London and died on 2 Dec 1917 in Marylebone, London.

10-**Lt. Nigel Graham** was born on 19 Jun 1919 in Farnham, Surrey and died in Jan 1942 in Killed In Action. Libya at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Armoured Corps.

Cecil next married **Capt. Eric William Edward Fellowes 3rd Baron Ailwyn**, son of **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes 1st Baron Ailwyn** and **Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Joliffe**, on 5 Jun 1935 in Westminster, London. Eric was born on 24 Nov 1887 in Westminster, London and died on 23 Mar 1976 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Navy.

9-**Lt. David Stuart Barclay**¹⁴³ was born on 2 Feb 1897 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk and died on 24 Apr 1917 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk. War Wounds. at age 20.

9-**Rosamund Alice Barclay**^{19,143} was born on 22 Jun 1899 in Colney Hall, Henstead, Norfolk and died on 19 Sep 1982 in Rippon, Norwich, Norfolk at age 83.

Rosamund married **Christopher Robert Birkbeck**,^{19,71,143} son of **Henry Birkbeck**^{19,65,71} and **Ysabel Caroline Elwes**,^{19,71} on 1 Jul 1927 in Colney. Christopher was born on 26 Jan 1889 in Keswick Old Hall, Keswick, Norfolk and died on 23 Jan 1973 in Cromer, Norfolk at age 83. They had three children: **Jennifer June**, **Caroline Claire**, and **Diana Dawn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an OBE JP Banker/Land Agent.

10-Jennifer June Birkbeck

Jennifer married **James Thomas Durrant Shaw**. They had two children: **Amanda Anne** and **Simon Durrant**.

11-Amanda Anne Shaw

11-Simon Durrant Shaw

10-Caroline Claire Birkbeck

Caroline married **Peter Geoffrey Holmes**.

10-**Diana Dawn Birkbeck** was born on 19 Apr 1933 in Buxton, Norfolk and died on 8 Feb 2012 at age 78.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Sarah Adelaide Barclay**³⁵ was born on 3 Mar 1853 in Upton, West Ham.

Sarah married **Charles Alfred Leatham**,³⁵ son of **William Henry Leatham**^{2,8,40,53} and **Priscilla Gurney**,^{2,8,40,53} in 1876. Charles was born on 11 Sep 1849 in Heath House, Wakefield, Yorkshire and died on 23 Nov 1934 in Pevensey, Eastbourne, Sussex at age 85. They had one son: **Ronald**.

9-**Ronald Leatham** was born in 1880 in Leytonstone, London.

8-**Alice Esther Barclay**^{32,140,143,145} was born on 27 Sep 1854 in Upton, West Ham and died on 20 Jun 1867 in Upton, West Ham at age 12.

8-**Anna Maud Barclay**¹⁴³ was born in 1858 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1891 in Upton, West Ham at age 33.

8-**Henry Ford Gurney Barclay**^{35,65,143} was born on 5 Oct 1860 in Upton, West Ham and died on 23 Apr 1934 in 49, Blackwater Road, Eastbourne at age 73.

General Notes: Mon 23 April 1934 – Ford Barclay died aged 73 after an operation – I have known him since nursery days – he spent some years in the USA where he became rich - he did a great deal of big game shooting – then he lived in Japan with a Geisha - & then came home to London having married, a nice little thing, by whom he had a son - He was a great talker – after his wife's death very lonely – always warm & friendly to me – *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease. Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Henry married **Chiyo Tsukamoto**,¹⁴³ daughter of **Eishia Tsukamoto**, in 1914 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Chiyo was born in 1885 in Ono, Japan and died in 1919 in London at age 34. They had one son: **Harry Ford**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Monkams, Woodford, Essex.
- They had a residence in 14a Berkeley Street, London.

9-**Harry Ford Barclay** died after 1955.

8-**Sir George Head Barclay**^{35,143} was born on 23 Mar 1862 in Monkams, Woodford, Essex and died on 26 Jan 1921 in 7 Bickendale Mansions, Westminster, London at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CVO KCMG KCSI.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Attaché in 1886.
- He worked as an Attaché in 1888 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- He worked as a 3rd Secretary in 1891 in Rome, Italy.
- He worked as a Sometime Acting Chargé d'Affaires in 1894 in Madrid.
- He worked as a Secretary in 1898 in Constantinople, Turkey.
- He worked as a 1st Secretary of the Legation, Tokyo in 1902-1905 in Tokyo, Japan.
- He worked as a Councillor of Embassy in 1905 in Tokyo, Japan.
- He worked as a Councillor of Embassy in 1908 in Constantinople, Turkey.
- He worked as an Envoy Extraordianry and Minister Plenipotentiary to Iran 1908 To 1912 in Teheran, Iran.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as an Envoy Extraordianry and Minister Plenipotentiary in 1912-1916 in Bucharest, Romania.

George married **Beatrix Mary Jay Chapman**,¹⁴³ daughter of **Henry Grafton Chapman**¹⁴³ and **Eleanor Jay**,¹⁴³ before 1893. The marriage ended in divorce. Beatrix was born about 1872 in New York, New York, USA. They had one daughter: **Dorothy Katherine**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1919.

9-Dorothy Katherine Barclay¹⁴³ was born in 1893 in Rome, Italy and died on 15 Jan 1953 in Battle, Sussex at age 60.

Dorothy married **Sir Coleridge Arthur Fitzroy Kennard 1st Bt.**, son of **Hugh Coleridge Downing Kennard** and **Helen Wyllie**, on 5 Apr 1911. The marriage ended in divorce. Coleridge was born on 15 May 1885 in London and died on 7 Oct 1948 in France at age 63. They had two children: **Laurence Charles Ury** and **George Arnold Ford**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1918.

10-Sir Laurence Charles Ury Kennard 2nd Bt.¹⁴³ was born on 6 Feb 1912 and died on 3 May 1967 at age 55.

Laurence married **Joan Liesl Perschke**¹⁴³ on 27 Apr 1940. Joan died in 1964.

10-Lt. Col. Sir George Arnold Ford Kennard 3rd Bt.¹⁴³ was born on 27 Apr 1915 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 13 Dec 1999 at age 84.

General Notes: Sir George Arnold Ford Kennard, 3rd baronet

Extracted from Sir George's obituary in 'The Times' of 22 December 1999:-

"Loopy" Kennard was regarded in the Army as an eccentric. He certainly behaved unusually on occasion, for example firing his revolver over the heads of his squadron sentries in Malaya to test their alertness (and receiving a fusillade in response). But it was his matter-of-fact way of regarding and describing the awful barbarity of war that marked him out. He came from a family which had made and lost huge wealth, and this may have contributed to the happy combination of his supreme self-confidence and his unfailing common touch. 'Kennard spent much of the war [WW2] as a prisoner of the Germans, but the manner of his capture was quite in keeping with his lifestyle. After Wavell's victory against the Italians in the Western Desert, the 4th Hussars were sent to Salonika in 1941 as part of the vain attempt to prevent Greece being overrun by the Axis forces. The Commonwealth divisions fought tenaciously but were critically short of air support and their tanks were outgunned by the German Panzers. After several unsuccessful encounters, Kennard and a handful of officers and men of the 4th Hussars found themselves in the Peloponnese with their backs to the Mediterranean. They

hoped to hold out long enough to be rescued, but while tending a wounded brother officer

Kennard was surprised to be addressed by someone speaking English in a German accent he recognised. It was Otto Herzog, the cousin of a German family he had known well before the war.

Each fluent in the other's language, the pair then acted as go-betweens, arranging the surrender of some 10,000 Allied troops who would otherwise have been shelled to pieces on the beaches.

Kennard was subsequently involved in a number of escape attempts from Oflag VIB at Warburg in Westphalia. Having been dragged ignominiously heels-first from a narrow tunnel in which he and others were digging, he decided on an easier and less arduous route. Recovering in the prison hospital from dysentery, he and a companion enlisted the help of a foreman of a French forced-labour group to leave a plank behind at the end of their day's work. The plan was simple. The two laid the plank from the hospital window to the nearby perimeter fence, crawled across, jumped down and began walking westwards. 'They made good progress, travelling only by night, keeping away from roads and stealing food from farms. After six weeks on the run, an encounter with a German sentry in Holland forced the two to split up. Each sought help from Dutch civilians but so great was the risk of German reprisals for aiding Allied escapers that both were recaptured a few hours later. 'After being moved to a different camp, Kennard and Humphrey Luya of the Royal Artillery broke away from a marching column of prisoners and bolted into a wood. By this late stage of the war, the guards were either old men or mere boys, so no determined attempt was made to recapture them. Two days crouching in a thicket in the middle of a German defensive position until it was evacuated led to the pair's liberation by the American Army.'

George married **Cecilia Violet Cockayne Maunsell**. They had one daughter: **Zandra**.

11-Zandra Kennard

Zandra married **Maj. John Middleton Neilson Powell**. They had two children: **Edward Coleridge Cockayne** and **Louise Cecilia**.

12-Edward Coleridge Cockayne Powell

12-Louise Cecilia Powell

George next married **Mollie Jessica Rudd Wyllie**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

George next married **Nichola Carew**, daughter of **Capt. Peter Gawen Carew** and **Ruth Chamberlain**.

8-**Maj. Cameron H. Barclay**³⁵ was born on 24 Nov 1865 in Monkham, Woodford, Essex and died on 3 Aug 1954 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He was educated at RMC Sandhurst.
- He worked as an officer of the 10th Royal Hussars.
- He worked as a Farmer in South Gate, Joise River, South Africa.

Cameron married **Hon. Charlotte Ernestine Horsley-Beresford**, daughter of **William Robert John Horsley-Beresford 3rd Baron Decies** and **Catherine Anne Dent**, on 8 Oct 1892 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Charlotte was born on 3 Sep 1871 and died on 28 Sep 1923 at age 52. They had one daughter: **Violet Florence Catherine (Bridget)**.

9-**Violet Florence Catherine (Bridget) Barclay** was born on 6 Oct 1895 and died on 17 Mar 1926 at age 30.

Violet married **Maj. Gen. Lord Edward Douglas John Hay**, son of **William Montagu Hay 10th Marquess Tweeddale** and **Candida Louise Bartolucci**, on 18 Oct 1917. Edward was born on 2 Nov 1888 and died on 18 Jun 1944 in Wellington Barracks. Enemy Action. at age 55. They had two children: **Marioth Christina** and **David George Montagu**.

General Notes: Cited as Major General but with Lt. Col. on his headstone.

Killed when a German V1 bomb destroyed Guards Chapel, Wellington Barracks Westminster London. At this time he was Commanding Officer of the Grenadier Guards and he was walking back to his seat after reading the lesson, when the bomb hit. The funeral service was at his home at Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Essex, where The Bishop of Barking, The Rev H G Barclay and the Rev E W Grevatt officiated. He is buried in Theydon Mount (St Michael) Churchyard.

10-**Lady Marioth Christina Hay** was born on 1 Sep 1918 and died on 29 Apr 2006 at age 87.

General Notes: In 1970 she was granted the rank of a marquess's daughter.

Marioth married **Lt. Col. George Richard Trotter**, son of **Col. Algernon Richard Trotter** and **Lady Edith Mary Montgomerie**, on 18 Dec 1940. The marriage ended in divorce. George was born on 26 Feb 1906 and died on 24 Sep 1970 at age 64. They had one son: **Edward George**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1954.

11-Edward George Trotter

Edward married **Jemima Rachel McLay Mills**, daughter of **Neil McLay Mills** and **Rosamond Mary Kimpton**.

Marioth next married **Sir Gifford Wheaton Grey Fox 2nd Bt.** on 2 Mar 1954. Gifford was born on 2 Feb 1903 and died on 11 Feb 1959 at age 56.

Marioth next married **Sir John Hastings James**. John died in 1980.

General Notes: KCVO. CB.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy Master & Comptroller of The Royal Mint.

10-**David George Montagu Hay 12th Marquess Tweeddale** was born on 25 Oct 1921 and died on 23 Jan 1979 at age 57.

General Notes: He was awarded the Lloyds Medal and Albert medal for an act of bravery on 29 January 1941. Whilst he was a Cadet in the RNR serving onboard SS Eurylochus, which was sunk by German raider Kormoran (Detmers) on 29th Jan 1941 in the Central Atlantic in 08.19N, 25.01W with the loss of 11 crew. He dived into the shark-infested sea to save a shipmate.

David married **Hon. Sonia Mary Peake**, daughter of **Osbert Peake 1st Viscount Ingleby** and **Lady Joan Rachel De Vere Capell**, on 26 Oct 1946. The marriage ended in divorce. Sonia was born on 12 Dec 1924 and died on 30 Jul 2009 at age 84. They had three children: **Edward Douglas John**, **Charles David Montagu**, and **Alistair James Montagu**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1958.

11-**Edward Douglas John Hay 13th Marquess Tweeddale** was born on 6 Aug 1947 and died on 1 Feb 2005 at age 57.

11-**Charles David Montagu Hay 14th Marquess Tweeddale**

11-**Lord Alistair James Montagu Hay Master Of Tweeddale**

David next married **Nella Doreen Dutton** on 14 Jan 1959 in Doncaster, Yorkshire. Nella was born on 14 Dec 1920, died on 26 May 2004 at age 83, and was buried on 29 May 2004 in Suidhe Cemetery, Bunessan, Isle of Mull, Argyll, Scotland. They had two children: **Andrew Arthur George** and **Hamish David Montagu**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a member of the WAAF in 1939-1945.

11-**Lord Andrew Arthur George Hay**

Andrew married **Rosanna Meryl Booth**, daughter of **John Brabazon Booth** and **Meryl Susanna Guinness**. They had two children: **Angus D. G.** and **Rory**.

12-**Angus D. G. Hay**

12-**Rory Hay**

Andrew next married **S. Claire Rutland**.

11-**Lord Hamish David Montagu Hay**

8-**Edmund de Gournay Barclay**^{32,140} was born in Monkham, Woodford, Essex and died in 1864.

8-**Charles Theodore Barclay**³⁵ was born on 17 Jul 1867 in Monkham, Woodford, Essex, died on 30 Mar 1921 in Fanshaws, Brickendon, Hertfordshire at age 53, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire.

General Notes: He rowed for Cambridge in the Boat Race in 1886 and 1887, Cambridge winning in both years. In 1887, he won Silver Goblets at Henley Royal Regatta with Stanley Muttelbury.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Stockbroker and Senior partner. Shephards & Co. In London.
- He had a residence in Fanshaws, Brickendon, Hertfordshire.

Charles married **Josephine Lister Harrison**, daughter of **Smith Harrison**^{2,74,140,152} and **Jane Lister**^{2,140,152} in 1893 in West Ham, London. Josephine was born in 1870 in Woodford, Essex, died in 1950 at age 80, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire. They had five children: **Margaret Emily**, **Christopher Gurney**, **Juliet Richenda**, **Anthony Lister**, and **Theodora Mary**.

9-**Margaret Emily Barclay** died on 21 May 1967.

Margaret married **Sir William Henry Dyke Acland 3rd Bt.** on 26 Apr 1916. William was born on 18 May 1888 and died on 4 Dec 1970 at age 82. They had four children: **Elizabeth Margaret**, **Juliet Mary**, **Sarah Josephine**, and **Emily Patricia**.

10-**Elizabeth Margaret Acland** was born on 24 Jul 1919 and died on 18 Sep 1998 at age 79.

Elizabeth married **Edward Cecil O'Brien**. They had two children: **Lucia Jane** and **Emily Maria Theresa**.

11-**Lucia Jane O'Brien**

11-Emily Maria Theresa O'Brien

10-Juliet Mary Acland

Juliet married **Peter Robert Tabor**, son of **Harry Ernest Tabor** and **Madelaine Frances Abel-Smith**. They had four children: **Rosemary Jill**, **Theresa Mary**, **Robert Simon Dyke**, and **James Patrick**.

11-Rosemary Jill Tabor

Rosemary married **Richard Hawkesworth Horton-Fawkes**, son of **Maj. Le Gendre George William Horton-Fawkes** and **Sylvia Louise Mabel Edina Duckworth**. They had three children: **David Hawkesworth**, **Katherine Elizabeth**, and **Jessica Mary**.

12-David Hawkesworth Horton-Fawkes

12-Katherine Elizabeth Horton-Fawkes

12-Jessica Mary Horton-Fawkes

Rosemary next married **Lt. Col. Lionel Colin Tremellen**.

11-Theresa Mary Tabor

Theresa married **Laurence Atherton Rawstorne**, son of **Richard Atherton Rawstorne**. They had three children: **Joanna**, **Patrick Richard Guy**, and **Amanda Juliet**.

12-Joanna Rawstorne

Joanna married **Gavan Murphy**.

12-Patrick Richard Guy Rawstorne

12-Amanda Juliet Rawstorne

11-Robert Simon Dyke Tabor

Robert married **Brenda Frazer**.

11-James Patrick Tabor

James married **Jennifer Freeland**. They had three children: **Harriet Sonia**, **Juliet Blanche**, and **Veronica Joan**.

12-Harriet Sonia Tabor

12-Juliet Blanche Tabor

12-Veronica Joan Tabor

10-Sarah Josephine Acland was born on 6 Mar 1930 and died on 18 Nov 1961 at age 31.

Sarah married **George Edward Brown**, son of **Frederick William Brown**. They had two children: **Edward Nicholas William** and **Robin Christopher**.

11-Edward Nicholas William Brown

11-Robin Christopher Brown

10-Emily Patricia Acland

Emily married **Kenneth John Coles**, son of **Ernest James Coles**. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Ann**.

11-Elizabeth Ann Coles

9-**Christopher Gurney Barclay** was born on 6 Apr 1897 in Waltham Abbey, Essex, died on 24 Jun 1962 at age 65, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire.
Christopher married **Phyllis**.

9-**Juliet Richenda Barclay** was born in 1901 in Hertfordshire and died in 1981 at age 80.
Juliet married **John Kidston Swire**, son of **John Swire** and **Emily Hamilton Campbell Kidston**. They had four children: **John Anthony**, **Bridget Elizabeth**, **Adrian Christopher**, and **Gillian**.

10-**John Anthony Swire** was born in 1881.

10-**Bridget Elizabeth Swire** was born in 1924 and died on 28 Dec 2009 at age 85.

10-Sir **Adrian Christopher Swire**

Adrian married **Lady Judith Compton**, daughter of **William Bingham Compton 6th Marquess of Northampton** and **Virginia Lucy Heaton**. They had three children: **Martha Virginia**, **Merlin Bingham**, and **Samuel Compton**.

11-**Martha Virginia Swire**

Martha married **Alexander P. Allfrey**, son of **Peter Allfrey** and **Susannah G. Ormerod**. They had five children: **Jack Merlin Samuel**, **William Jude**, **Stanley Adrian**, **Frank Peter**, and **Rose Susanna**.

12-**Jack Merlin Samuel Allfrey**

12-**William Jude Allfrey**

12-**Stanley Adrian Allfrey**

12-**Frank Peter Allfrey**

12-**Rose Susanna Allfrey**

11-**Merlin Bingham Swire**

Merlin married **Hon. Laura Carlyn Chisholm**. They had two children: **Anna Carlyn** and **Jessica Judith**.

12-**Anna Carlyn Swire**

12-**Jessica Judith Swire**

11-**Samuel Compton Swire**

10-**Gillian Swire** was born on 13 Oct 1934 in London and died on 12 Aug 2020 at age 85.

Gillian married **Hon. Julian Charles Fane**, son of **Vere Anthony Francis St. Clair Fane 14th Earl of Westmorland** and **Hon. Diana Lister**, on 7 Jan 1976. Julian was born on 25 May 1927 and died on 13 Dec 2009 at age 82.

9-**Anthony Lister Barclay** was born on 23 Nov 1903 and died in 1988 at age 85.
Anthony married **Elizabeth Bryson**. They had one daughter: **Clare**.

10-**Clare Barclay** was born in 1932 in Chelsea, London and died on 4 May 2020 at age 88.

Clare married **James Ian Morrison 2nd Baron Margadale** on 14 Oct 1952. James was born on 17 Jul 1930 and died on 6 Apr 2003 at age 72. They had three children: **Fiona Elizabeth**, **Alastair**

John, and Hugh.

11-Hon. Fiona Elizabeth Morrison

Fiona married **Hugh Trenchard 3rd Viscount Trenchard**, son of **Thomas Trenchard 2nd Viscount Trenchard** and **Patricia Scott Bailey**. They had four children: **Alexander Thomas, Catherine Clare, William James**, and **Laura Mary**.

12-Hon. Alexander Thomas Trenchard

Alexander married **Mira Popken**. They had two children: **Frederick Hugh Rainer** and **Theodore Thomas**.

13-Frederick Hugh Rainer Trenchard

13-Theodore Thomas Trenchard

12-Hon. Catherine Clare Trenchard

Catherine married **Thomas Edward Francis Burne**, son of **Capt. Simon Nicholas John Burne** and **Eugenie Nancy Vivian**. They had two children: **Matilda Eugénie** and **Martha Fiona**.

13-Matilda Eugénie Burne

13-Martha Fiona Burne

12-Hon. William James Trenchard

12-Hon. Laura Mary Trenchard

Laura married **Oliver Benjamin Birkbeck**, son of **John Oliver Charles Birkbeck** and **Hermione Anne Dawes**.

11-Alastair John Morrison 3rd Baron Margadale

Alastair married **Lady Sophia Louise Sydney Cavendish**, daughter of **Andrew Robert Buxton Cavendish 11th Duke Of Devonshire** and **Hon. Deborah Vivien Freeman-Mitford**. They had two children: **Declan James** and **Nancy Lorna**.

12-Hon. Declan James Morrison

12-Hon. Nancy Lorna Morrison

11-Hon. Hugh Morrison

Hugh married **Jane Jenks**. They had two children: **Geordie Anthony** and **Amanda Belinda**.

12-Geordie Anthony Morrison

12-Amanda Belinda Morrison

9-Theodora Mary Barclay was born in 1906, died in 1990 at age 84, and was buried in Bayford Churchyard, Hertfordshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

8-Marion Alice De Gourney Barclay³⁵ was born in 1868 in Monkham, Woodford, Essex and died on 23 Aug 1961 at age 93.

Marion married **Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Douglas Carnegie**, son of **James Carnegie 9th Earl Of Southesk** and **Lady Susan Catherine Mary Murray**, on 2 Jan 1890. Lancelot was born on 26 Dec 1861 and died on 15 Oct 1933 at age 71. They had three children: **Mariota Susan, Dorothea Helen**, and **James Murray**.

9-Mariota Susan Carnegie³³ was born on 18 Dec 1892 and died in 1980 at age 88.

Mariota married **Sir Hugh Gurney**,^{33,72} son of **John Gurney**^{19,33,153} and **Isabel Charlotte Blake-Humfrey**,^{33,153} on 3 Jul 1911. Hugh was born on 4 Feb 1878 and died on 7 Mar 1968 at age 90.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

They had six children: **Priscilla Laura, Alexander Hugh, David Hugh, Isabel Marion, Ronald Hugh,** and **Susan Richenda.**

General Notes: GURNEY, Sir Hugh

KCMG 1935 (CMG 1918); MVO 1913

Born 4 Feb. 1878; 3rd s of late John Gurney, Sprowston Hall, Norfolk; m 1911, Mariota, e d of late Rt Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, GCVO, KCMG, and g d of 9th Earl of Southesk; two s three d (and one s decd); died 7 March 1968

EDUCATION Eton; Trinity College, Oxford

CAREER Diplomatic Service, 1901; served at Vienna, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo, Madrid, Tangier and Rio de Janeiro; Minister to Denmark, 1933– 35; Ambassador to Brazil, 1935– 39; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1940. A Director, National Provident Instn, 1944– 59; a Governor, London Hosp., 1945– 58; Chm., Incorp. Church Building Soc., 1951– 54 and 1955– 61; Chm., Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Assoc., 1947– 64. Served in 5 Berks Bn Home Guard, 1940– 44; JP Berks. 1942– 46; Member of Berkshire County Council, 1941– 46. Knight Grand Cross, Order of Dannebrog (Denmark)

CLUBS Brooks's, Turf; Norfolk (Norwich)

ADDRESS 1 Sloane Gardens, SW1

Sloane 4257

'GURNEY, Sir Hugh', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U51906>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG MVO.
- He worked as a Minister to Denmark in 1933-1935.
- He worked as an Ambassador to Brazil in 1935-1939.

10-**Priscilla Laura Gurney** was born on 19 Jul 1912.

Priscilla married **Lt. Col. Anthony Duncan Hunter**.

10-**Alexander Hugh Gurney** was born on 7 Nov 1913 and died in 1975 at age 62.

Alexander married **Cynthia Averil Charrington**, daughter of **Brig. Harold Vincent Spencer Charrington** and **Eleanor Sophia Campbell**, on 6 Dec 1941. The marriage ended in divorce in 1948. Cynthia was born in 1916 and died on 30 Jan 2011 at age 95.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1948.

10-**Capt. David Hugh Gurney** was born on 2 Apr 1921 and died on 10 Oct 1951 in Killed in motor accident at age 30.

10-**Isabel Marion Gurney** was born on 10 Dec 1924 and died in 2015 at age 91.

Isabel married **Lord John Andrew Christopher Kerr**, son of **Capt. Andrew William Kerr** and **Marie Constance Annabel Kerr**. They had five children: **William Walter Raleigh, David John, Andrew Peter Hugh, Marion Isabel,** and **Catherine Richenda Margaret**.

11-**William Walter Raleigh Kerr**

William married **Griselda Mary Hamilton-Baillie**. They had three children: **Robert John Edward, Cordelia Isabel Marie,** and **Walter William Raleigh**.

12-**Robert John Edward Kerr**

12-**Cordelia Isabel Marie Kerr**

12-**Walter William Raleigh Kerr**

11-**David John Kerr**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

David married **Carol Prior**. They had two children: **John Andrew David** and **Andrew Christopher**.

12-**John Andrew David Kerr**

12-**Andrew Christopher Kerr**

11-**Andrew Peter Hugh Kerr**

11-**Marion Isabel Kerr**

Marion married **Simon David May**. They had two children: **Susannah Isabel Catherine** and **Rebecca Isabel Laura**.

12-**Susannah Isabel Catherine May**

12-**Rebecca Isabel Laura May**

11-**Catherine Richenda Margaret Kerr**

Catherine married **Alan McCallie**. They had two children: **Beau James** and **Matthew Ross**.

12-**Beau James McCallie**

12-**Matthew Ross McCallie**

Catherine next married **Darren Williams**. They had one daughter: **Isabel Richenda Eileen**.

12-**Isabel Richenda Eileen Williams**

10-**Ronald Hugh Gurney** was born on 30 Oct 1931 and died on 2 Feb 2011 at age 79.

10-**Dame Susan Richenda Gurney**

Susan married **Rodney Elton 2nd Baron Elton**, son of **Godfrey Elton 1st Baron Elton** and **Dedi Hartmann**.

9-**Dorothea Helen Carnegie** was born on 6 Aug 1906 and died in 1985 at age 79.

Dorothea married **Mungo David Malcolm Murray 7th Earl Of Mansfield**, son of **Alan David Murray 6th Earl Of Mansfield** and **Margaret Helen Mary Macgregor**, on 19 Jul 1928. Mungo was born on 9 Aug 1900 and died in 1971 at age 71. They had three children: **William David Mungo James**, **Malvina Dorothea**, and **Mariota Cecilia**.

10-**William David Mungo James Murray 8th Earl of Mansfield** was born on 7 Jul 1930 and died on 21 Oct 2015 in Logie House, Logiealmond, Perthshire at age 85.

William married **Pamela Joan Foster**, daughter of **Wilfred Neill Foster** and **Millicent Agnes Mary Duckham**. They had three children: **Alexander David Mungo**, **Georgina**, and **James William**.

11-**Alexander David Mungo Murray 9th Earl of Mansfield**

Alexander married **Sophia Mary Veronica Ashbrooke**. They had three children: **Isabella Mary Alexandra**, **William Philip David Mungo**, and **Iona Margaret Sophia**.

12-**Lady Isabella Mary Alexandra Murray**

12-**William Philip David Mungo Murray Viscount Stormont**

12-**Lady Iona Margaret Sophia Murray**

11-**Lady Georgina Murray**

11-Hon. James William Murray

10-Lady Malvina Dorothea Murray

Malvina married **Douglas John Moray Stuart 20th Earl Of Moray**, son of **Archibald John Morton Stuart 19th Earl Of Moray** and **Mabel Helen Maud Wilson**, on 27 Jan 1964. Douglas was born on 13 Feb 1928 and died on 23 Sep 2011 at age 83. They had two children: **John Douglas** and **Louisa Helena**.

11-John Douglas Stuart 21st Earl of Moray

John married **Catherine Jane Lawson**, daughter of **Prof. Alan Lawson**. They had two children: **James Douglas** and **Alexander Francis Alan**.

12-James Douglas Stuart Lord Doune

12-Hon. Alexander Francis Alan Stuart

11-Lady Louisa Helena Stuart

Louisa married **David John Stewart Howitt**, son of **Capt. Michael J. Howitt** and **Nino Stewart**. They had two children: **Robert Douglas** and **Cleonie Malvina**.

12-Robert Douglas Howitt

12-Cleonie Malvina Howitt

10-Lady Mariota Cecilia Murray

Mariota married **Hon. Charles Malcolm Napier**, son of **Lt. Col. William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier 13th Baron Napier** and **Violet Muir Newson**. They had three children: **Eloise**, **Cecilia Frances Stephanie**, and **Maryel Cecilia**.

11-Eloise Napier

11-Cecilia Frances Stephanie Napier

11-Maryel Cecilia Napier

Maryel married **Robert George Wilmot Stansfield**, son of **John Raoul Wilmot Stansfield Of Dunninald** and **Rosalinde Rachel Buxton**.

9-Capt. James Murray Carnegie was born on 29 Jan 1909 and died in 1985 at age 76.

James married **Diana Winifred Mary Renshaw**, daughter of **Henry Arthur Renshaw**, on 25 Apr 1939. Diana was born in 1914 and died on 30 Mar 1998 at age 84. They had five children: **Carolyn Mary**, **Susan Diana**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, **Charlotte Marion**, and **Sophie Winifred**.

10-Carolyn Mary Carnegie was born on 25 Jun 1940 and died on 27 Dec 1940.

10-Susan Diana Carnegie was born on 27 Jun 1943 and died in 2000 at age 57.

10-Sarah Elizabeth Carnegie was born on 10 Jul 1948 and died on 3 Oct 1948.

10-Charlotte Marion Carnegie

10-Sophie Winifred Carnegie

Henry next married **Hannah Edith Chapman**,^{36,69,143,144} daughter of **Abel Chapman**⁶⁹ and **Elizabeth Gurney Fry**,⁶⁹ on 10 Jun 1890 in St. Peter's, Kensington. Hannah was born in 1854.

7-Hugh Reynolds Barclay was born on 3 Jun 1831 in Walthamstow, London.

7-Charles Reynolds Barclay³⁵ was born in 1833.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Frederick John Barclay**³⁵ was born in 1839.

7-**Mary Anna 'Ford' Barclay**⁹⁷ was born on 3 Dec 1828 in Tottenham, London and died on 17 Apr 1916 in 41 York Terrace, Regent's Park, London at age 87.

6-**John Barclay**^{35,68} was born on 8 May 1797 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 11 May 1838 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Author.

John married **Georgina Hill**, daughter of **Maj. Thomas Hill** and **Phyllis Grenfell**, in 1820 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Georgina was born in 1798 in Cornwall and was christened on 20 Dec 1798 in St. Hilary, Marazion, Cornwall. They had one son: **John**.

7-**John Barclay**^{23,31,35,84,96,140} was born on 27 Jul 1821 in Poole, Dorset, died on 28 Oct 1889 in Falmouth, Cornwall (27th also given) at age 68, and was buried on 31 Oct 1889 in FBG Falmouth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Druggist, in partnership with Charles Heath Warner in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

John married **Isabella Waite**,^{35,84} daughter of **John Robinson Waite**^{17,38,74} and **Sarah Pryor**,^{17,38,74,154} in 1847 in FMH Norwich. Isabella was born on 29 Apr 1822 in London, died on 24 Nov 1860 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 38, and was buried in FBG Falmouth. They had nine children: **John Henry**, **William Pryor**, **Robert Grenfell**, **Charles**, **Isabella**, **Georgina**, **Rachel**, **(No Given Name)**, and **Theodore**.

8-**John Henry Barclay** was born on 1 Apr 1848 in Falmouth, Cornwall.

8-**William Pryor Barclay**⁹⁶ was born on 10 Jun 1849 in Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 2 May 1914 in Tikorangi, New Zealand at age 64.

William married **Sarah Alice Morgan**. They had one son: **Edward Charles**.

9-Edward Charles Barclay

8-**Robert Grenfell Barclay**^{28,30,31,92,155} was born on 30 Sep 1850 in Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 15 Oct 1916 in Cauldwell, Shotley Bridge, County Durham at age 66.

General Notes: BARCLAY.-On the 15th October, 1916, at Cauldwell, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham, Robert Grenfell Barclay, J. P. (1863-6), aged 66 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1863-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a JP for County Durham.
- He worked as a Bank Manager.

Robert married **Margaret Janet Isitt**,³⁰ daughter of **John Isitt** and **Eliza**, on 11 Aug 1875 in FMH Bradford. Margaret was born on 5 Dec 1847. They had four children: **Hilda Muriel**, **Janet Isabella**, **Constance Mary**, and **Stella Beatrice**.

9-**Hilda Muriel Barclay**^{28,30,121,156} was born on 24 Mar 1878 and was christened on 26 May 1878 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1894-Jul 1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was not a Quaker.

Hilda married **Leonard Webb**,^{28,121,156,157} son of **Arthur Webb** and **Emilie Margaret Watson**, on 31 Jul 1907 in Durham, County Durham. Leonard was born in 1878 in Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland and died on 21 May 1953 in Dublin, Ireland at age 75. They had one daughter: **Stella Marion Barclay**.

Marriage Notes: WEBB-BARCLAY.-On the 31st July, 1907, at Durham, Leonard Webb (1893-95), of Dublin, to Hilda Muriel Barclay, of Shotley Bridge.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: WEBB.-On 21st May, 1953, in Dublin, Leonard Webb (1893- 95), aged 75 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893-1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Dublin, Ireland.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder and Overseer in Dublin, Ireland.

10-**Stella Marion Barclay Webb**¹⁵⁶ was born on 13 Aug 1910 in Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland.

General Notes: WEBB.-On the 13th August , 1910, at Rathmines, Dublin, Hilda Muriel, wife of Leonard Webb (1893-5), a daughter , who was named Stella Marion.

9-**Janet Isabella Barclay**³⁰ was born on 30 May 1879 and was christened on 6 Jul 1879 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1895-Jul 1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was not a Quaker at the time of her admission to The Mount School.

Janet married **Dr. William Allen**. They had six children: **Charlotte Rachel, Robert Barclay, William Geoffrey Howard, Henry Charters, Nita Margaret Howard**, and **Arthur Grenfell**.

10-**Charlotte Rachel Allen**

10-**Dr. Robert Barclay Allen**^{28,135,158,159} was born in 1901 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham and died on 22 Feb 1973 in Moffatt, Dumfriesshire at age 72.

General Notes: ALLEN.-On 22nd February, 1973, suddenly at his home at Moffatt, Dumfriesshire, Robert Barclay Allen (1915-18), M.B., B.S., aged 71 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1915-1918 in York, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Grace Elizabeth Mackenzie**. They had three children: **Michael Barclay, Roderick Howard**, and **Rosalind Grace**.

11-**Michael Barclay Allen**

11-**Roderick Howard Allen**²⁸ was born on 16 May 1929 in Consett, County Durham and died on 22 Aug 2007 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Advertising executive.

Roderick married **Hilary Wisdom**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

12-**Allen**

12-**Allen**

11-**Rosalind Grace Allen**

10-**Dr. William Geoffrey Howard Allen** was born in 1904 and died in 1987 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician and Major in the RAMC.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Henry Charters Allen** was born in 1905 and died in 1973 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Accountant in Croydon, Surrey.

10-**Nita Margaret Howard Allen** was born in 1910 and died in 1986 at age 76.

10-**Sergeant-pilot Arthur Grenfell Allen**¹⁶⁰ was born on 18 Aug 1919 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham, died on 9 Aug 1940 in Killed in a flying accident at age 20, and was buried in St. Mary's, Blanchland, Northumberland.

General Notes: Allen.— In July, 1940, in a flying accident, Arthur G. Allen (193 2-6), Sergeant Pilot, R.A.F., aged 20 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Stramongate School in 1930-1932 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Sergeant pilot of the Royal Air Force.

9-**Constance Mary Barclay**³⁰ was born on 19 Jan 1881 and was christened on 26 Jun 1881 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1896-Jul 1898 in York, Yorkshire.

Constance married **Arnold Douglas**, son of **Douglas**. They had three children: **Rosamund**, **Harold**, and **Arnold Gordon**.

10-**Rosamund Douglas**

10-**Harold Douglas**

10-**Arnold Gordon Douglas**

9-**Stella Beatrice Barclay** was born on 12 Jul 1883 and was christened on 19 Aug 1883 in Shotley Bridge, County Durham.

Stella married **Henry Percy Douglas**, son of **Douglas**. They had three children: **Thomas Grenfell**, **Sylvia Beatrice**, and **John**.

10-**Thomas Grenfell Douglas**

10-**Sylvia Beatrice Douglas**

10-**John Douglas**

8-**Charles Barclay**^{28,92} was born on 7 Oct 1852 in Wood Lane, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1922 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1864-1868 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Merchant.

Charles married **Fanny Walton Chapman**. Fanny was born in 1853 in Hartlepool, County Durham. They had one daughter: **Jessie**.

9-**Jessie Barclay** was born in 1878 and died about 1950 about age 72.

Jessie married **Robert Heaton**. They had one son: **Robert Barclay**.

10-**Robert Barclay Heaton** was born in 1921 and died in 1996 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

Robert married **Anne Speight**. They had three children: **Robert**, **Nigel Sholto**, and **Timothy John Barclay**.

11-**Robert Heaton**

11-**Nigel Sholto Heaton**

11-**Timothy John Barclay Heaton**

Charles next married **Mary Wainscott**.

8-**Isabella Barclay**¹⁶¹ was born on 15 Jun 1854 in Wood Lane, Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 1 Oct 1895 in Mawnan, Falmouth, Cornwall at age 41, and was buried on 4 Oct 1895 in FBG Budock, Falmouth.

8-**Georgina Barclay** was born on 19 Sep 1855 in Wood Lane, Falmouth, Cornwall.

8-**Rachel Barclay** was born on 31 Oct 1856 in Wood Lane, Falmouth, Cornwall.

8-**Barclay** was born on 29 Sep 1858 in Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 29 Sep 1858 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Stillborn, and was buried on 29 Sep 1858 in FBG Falmouth.

General Notes: Certified by J. Brougham, Surgeon.

8-**Theodore Barclay**^{28,92} was born on 30 Oct 1859 in Wood Lane, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1926 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1870-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Accountant in Wellington, New Zealand.

Theodore married **Sarah Minna Forster**. They had one son: **John William**.

9-**John William Barclay** was born in 1883.

John married someone. He had one son: **Peter**.

10-**Peter Barclay**

John married **Lucy Elizabeth Crouch**,¹⁴⁰ daughter of **Edward Anson Crouch**^{2,84} and **Lydia Seekings**,² on 6 May 1863 in FMH Falmouth. Lucy was born on 22 Jun 1827 in Cornwall, died on 12 Feb 1888 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 60, and was buried on 16 Feb 1888 in FBG Falmouth.

John next married **Mary Moate**,^{35,68} daughter of **Thomas Moate**, on 3 May 1826 in Banbury, Oxfordshire. Mary was born in 1796 in Tottenham, London and died on 10 May 1876 in Tottenham, London at age 80. They had two children: **Mary** and **Robert**.

7-**Mary Barclay**^{35,68,162} was born on 29 Mar 1827 in Alton, Hampshire and died on 7 Jan 1898 in Tottenham, London at age 70.

Mary married **Samuel Lloyd Stacey**,^{35,68,162} son of **George Stacey**^{2,21,22,68,91,96,128,151,163} and **Deborah Lloyd**,^{2,68,96,128} on 12 May 1854 in FMH Tottenham. Samuel was born on 2 Oct 1830 in Tottenham, London and died on 5 May 1923 in London at age 92. They had eight children: **Henry George**, **John Barclay**, **Ernest Lloyd**, **Mary Deborah**, **Wilson**, **Adelaide Maria**, **Helen Beatrice**, and **Robert Hugh**.

General Notes: Co-partnership agreements, 1762-1890 Thomas Corbyn's

1.Articles of co-partnership between Thomas Corbyn, John Brown and Nicholas Marshall, 1 Jan. 1762. Membrane

2.Articles of co-partnership between Thomas Corbyn and John Brown (subsequent to the death in July 1766 of Nicholas Marshall), 1 Jan. 1767. Membrane.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

3.Articles of co-partnership between Thomas Corbyn, John Brown, John Beaumont and George Stacey, 1 Jan. 1781. Attested copy
4/1-2. Articles of co-partnership between John Corbyn, John Beaumont, George Stacey, and Josiah Messer, 1 Jan. 1787. Membrane. With an attested copy.
5.Articles of co-partnership between John Corbyn, George Stacey and Josiah Messer, in the firm of Corbyn, Stacey and Messer, 1 Jan. 1794. Membrane
6.Articles of co-partnership between John Corbyn, George Stacey, Josiah Messer and Edward Swaine in the firm of Corbyn, Stacey, Messer and Swaine, 1 Jan. 1801. Membrane.
7-9. Articles of co-partnership between John Corbyn, Abraham Beaumont, George Stacey I and Josiah Messer II, in the firm of Corbyn and Company. 22 March 1819, 15 Jan. 825 and 14 March 1834. Membrane.
10.Articles of co-partnership between Abraham Beaumont, George Stacey II and Josiah Messer (subsequent to the death of John Corbyn), in the firm of Corbyn and Company. 16 March 1847.
11.Articles of co-partnership between Samuel Lloyd Stacey and his sons Henry George Stacey and Wilson Stacey, in the firm of Corbyn, Stacey and Company. 30 Sept. 1890. Membrane
[http://archives.wellcomelibrary.org/DServe/dserve.exe?dsqIni=Dserve.ini&dsqApp=Archive&dsqDb=Catalog&dsqCmd=Show.tcl&dsqSearch=\(RefNo==%27MS5435/5438%27\)](http://archives.wellcomelibrary.org/DServe/dserve.exe?dsqIni=Dserve.ini&dsqApp=Archive&dsqDb=Catalog&dsqCmd=Show.tcl&dsqSearch=(RefNo==%27MS5435/5438%27))

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 45 Fellows Road, London.
- He worked as a Chemist and Druggist, As Corbyn & Co. Before 1858 in London.
- He worked as a Chemist and Druggist in 7-8 The Poultry, London.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and Druggist. Corbyn, Stacey and Company in 1890.

8-**Henry George Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Feb 1855 in St. John's Wood, London and died on 30 Sep 1942 in Lidgate, Suffolk at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at University of Bonn in Germany.
- He had a residence in South End, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and Druggist. Corbyn, Stacey and Company.

Henry married **Mary Josephine Howard**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Joseph Howard**^{68,81} and **Ellen Waterhouse**,^{68,81} on 5 Oct 1887 in Tottenham, London. Mary was born on 1 Mar 1860 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 29 May 1933 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire at age 73.

8-**John Barclay Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Feb 1857 in London and died on 6 Apr 1933 in London at age 76.

John married **Mary Sophia Kingscote** in 1895. Mary was born on 15 Sep 1869. They had two children: **Dorothy Muriel** and **Constance Mary Barclay**.

9-Dorothy Muriel Stacey

Dorothy married **Maj. Kenneth Charles Harvey**, son of **Charles Harvey** and **Edith Pulman Stevenson**. They had one son: **David Michael Barclay**.

10-David Michael Barclay Harvey

9-**Constance Mary Barclay Stacey** was born on 19 Jun 1921 in Weymouth, Dorset and died on 22 Aug 2003 in New Zealand at age 82.

Constance married **Ferencz Bolgar**. They had two children: **Francesca Lydia Lorraine** and **Nicolette Linda**.

10-Francesca Lydia Lorraine Bolgar

10-Nicolette Linda Bolgar

8-**Rev. Ernest Lloyd Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Jan 1859 in Woodbury Lodge, Stamford Hill, London and died on 18 May 1933 in Dolobran, Meifod, Montgomeryshire at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He was educated at Bruce Castle School.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at London College of Divinity.
- He was educated at St. John's Hall, Highbury, London.
- He worked as a Curate of St, Silas', Liverpool in 1888.
- He worked as a Vicar of Polycarp's, Liverpool 1890 To 1893.
- He worked as a Vicar of Helme, Huddersfield, Yorkshire 1893 To 1905.
- He worked as a Chaplain at Cannes 1906 To 1908 in Cannes, France.
- He worked as a Vicar of Newchapel, Staffordshire 1908 To 1910.
- He had a residence in Knypersley Parsonage, Congleton, Cheshire.

Ernest married **Edith Johnson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Charles Henry Johnson**⁶⁸ and **Rosa Hewlett**,⁶⁸ on 23 Apr 1891 in Macclesfield, Cheshire. Edith was born on 3 Nov 1865 in Manchester and died on 5 Feb 1945 in Dolobran, Meifod, Montgomeryshire at age 79. They had seven children: **Charles Lloyd**, **Ernest George Hewlett**, **Edith Mary**, **Kenneth Barclay**, **Alfred Theodore**, **Emily Kathleen**, and **Dorothy Mabel**.

9-**Charles Lloyd Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jun 1893 in Liverpool, died on 19 Feb 1969 in Los Angeles, California, USA at age 75, and was buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Los Angeles.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated Glendale, California, USA.

Charles married **Doris Mary Begbie Waddington**, daughter of **Henry Waddington** and **Mary Ellen Jackson ??**, on 3 May 1914 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Doris was born on 6 Apr 1887 in York, Yorkshire and died on 30 May 1954 in New York, New York, USA at age 67. They had three children: **Peter Lloyd**, **Charmain Deborah**, and **Paula Mary**.

10-**Peter Lloyd Stacey** was born on 20 Mar 1920 in Fresno, California, USA and died on 17 Nov 2013 in Los Angeles, California, USA at age 93.

General Notes: March 20, 1920 - November 17, 2013 A piece of Los Angeles history has been laid to rest: Peter Stacey, athlete, artist, illustrator, devoted Dad, and one of the West Coast's consummate "Madmen" died November 17th after a long battle with MRSA. Born to Doris Waddington and Charles Stacey from England, Peter grew up in Glendale during the depression where he sold newspapers to help make ends meet and taught himself to hit a tennis ball on a vacant lot. He graduated from Herbert Hoover High school, spent three years during WWII in the Air Corps, attended USC and Art Center College of Design, then settled into a long career in advertising, working for McCann-Erickson, where he was Vice President, for over thirty years. Los Angeles was in Peter's DNA. He lived there most of his ninety-three years and relished negotiating its streets, pointing out landmarks, telling stories, and finding short cuts through this city whose history and people he loved. His passions were tennis and golf. He competed on the Junior Davis Cup Team, was a long-time member of the L.A. Tennis club, and continued to play and win tournaments well into his late eighties (sometimes complaining that after 15 games he grew a little tired). He is survived by his loving life-partner Jacqueline Stuart; his two daughters, Paula and Patricia Stacey; his grandchildren Elizabeth, Jack, and Walker; his step grandson, Giampaolo; his many devoted friends and acquaintances; Lalo his helper extraordinaire; his beloved cats; and the countless professionals, clerks, bank tellers, waiters and waitresses of L.A. who made up the rich fabric of his life well into his final days. We are aching with sadness that he is no longer with us but jumping for joy on the sidelines marveling at an amazing run: Game. Set. Match.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Hoover High School, Glendale, California.
- He worked as a member of the US Air Corps in WWII.
- He worked as a Vice-President of McCann-Erickson advertising in Los Angeles, California, USA.
- His obituary was published in The Los Angeles Times on 1 Dec 2013.

Peter married **Paulina Shell**, daughter of **John Shell**. They had two children: **Paula Ann** and **Patricia Alice**.

11-**Paula Ann Stacey**

11-**Patricia Alice Stacey**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Charmain Deborah Stacey** was born on 17 May 1923 in Fresno, California, USA and died on 22 Sep 2000 in Beverley Hills, Los Angeles, California at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Hoover High School, Glendale, California.

Charmain married **Louis R. Mosbrooker**, son of **Michael Mosbrooker** and **Katherine**, on 18 Oct 1956 in North Dakota, USA. Louis was born about 1918 and died in 1988 about age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an American architect.

10-**Paula Mary Stacey** was born on 11 Jun 1925 in Fresno, California, USA and died on 19 May 2010 in "Brian's House", Bay City, Michigan, USA at age 84.

General Notes: Bay City, Michigan

Paula passed away Wednesday, May 19, 2010 at Brian's House, age 84. She was born June 11, 1925 in Fresno, California to the late Charles and Doris (Waddington) Stacey. Her family moved to Glendale, CA, where she, her brother and sister graduated from Hoover High School. She danced in the Movies as a child, then after graduation she toured with the American Ballet Theater in Europe and the United States, as their Ballerina. She married Charles Atkin in New York, who was with Rodgers & Hammerstein and remained in New York where she danced at Radio City Music Hall. She also danced in television and on Broadway Shows. Paula lived in Ventura, CA from 1978 to 2004. She then moved to Bay City, Michigan where she married B.G. Retired Richard D. DeMara on October 30, 2004. Paula was very active in the Bay County Historical Society, Humane Society and Tour of Homes. She was a member of the American Legion Post 18 Auxiliary.

Paula was predeceased by her first husband, Charles, her mother and father, Charles and Doris and her sister, Deborah.

Surviving besides her husband, Richard, is a son, Michael and his four children; Nicole, Andrew, Jillian, and Geoffrey, one brother, Peter Lloyd Stacey of California, three step-children; Christine VanDerwill, Donald DeMara, Kimberly Frable, six step-grandchildren; Brianne, Amber, Tim, Dave, Taylor, Kellen and her two cats; Missy and Tigger.

The Funeral Service will be held Monday, May 24, 2010 at 11:00am at the Squires Funeral Home. Cathy Converse will officiate. Friends may call at the funeral home on Monday from 9:00am until the time of service. Those planning an expression of sympathy may wish to consider memorials to the American Cancer Society or Brian's House.

Paula's family would like to thank all the staff at Brian's House for their kind words and compassionate touch they gave Paula and her family

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Hoover High School, Glendale, California.
- She worked as a Dancer in Film & Theatre.

Paula married **Charles Atkin**. They had one son: **Michael**.

11-**Michael Atkin**

Michael married someone. He had four children: **Nicole**, **Andrew**, **Jillian**, and **Geoffrey**.

12-**Nicole Atkin**

12-**Andrew Atkin**

12-**Jillian Atkin**

12-**Geoffrey Atkin**

Paula married **Richard D. Demara**.

9-**Ernest George Hewlett Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 10 Sep 1894 in Helme, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, died on 14 Aug 1916 in Devonport Military Hospital, Plymouth, Devon at age 21, and was buried in Weston Mill Cemetery, Plymouth, Devon.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Private soldier, serving with the Australian Infantry, A.I.F., (19th Bn.).

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Edith Mary Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Apr 1896 in Helme, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

Edith married **Lionel Edgar Oxborrow**, son of **Frederick Oxborrow** and **Celia Coppin**, on 2 Apr 1923 in Morden, Surrey. Lionel was born on 16 Jul 1895 in London. They had five children: **Brenda Edith**, **Barbara Mary**, **Bernard Hewlett**, **Jeffrey Lloyd**, and **Judith Celia**.

10-**Brenda Edith Oxborrow**

10-**Barbara Mary Oxborrow**

10-**Bernard Hewlett Oxborrow**

Bernard married **Dorothy Joan Edgell**. They had two children: **Michael Lloyd** and **Susan Mary**.

11-**Michael Lloyd Oxborrow**

11-**Susan Mary Oxborrow**

10-**Jeffrey Lloyd Oxborrow**

10-**Judith Celia Oxborrow**

9-**Kenneth Barclay Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 21 May 1899 in Helme, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

Kenneth married **Ethel Keighley**. They had one son: **John Trevor**.

10-**John Trevor Stacey**

9-**Alfred Theodore Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Sep 1902 in Helme, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

Alfred married **Dorothy Verna Woodward**, daughter of **Frederick Augustus Woodward** and **Mary Anne Olde**, on 20 Jun 1941 in Wiluna, Western Australia. Dorothy was born in 1915 in Geraldton, Western Australia. They had three children: **Carol Ann**, **Verna Elizabeth**, and **Kerry Jean**.

10-**Carol Ann Stacey**

10-**Verna Elizabeth Stacey**

10-**Kerry Jean Stacey**

9-**Emily Kathleen Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Aug 1904 in Helme, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

Emily married **Guy Cockburn**, son of **John Cockburn** and **Alice Daykin**, on 7 Jun 1927 in Mitcham. Guy was born on 1 Jan 1903 in Bainbridge, Wensleydale, Yorkshire. They had four children: **Patricia Mary**, **Rosalie Sylvia**, **Bryan Lloyd**, and **Edith Elaine**.

10-**Patricia Mary Cockburn**

Patricia married **Ian C. Skidmore**, son of **John Skidmore** and **Alice Chapman**. They had three children: **Margaret Ann**, **Gillian Mary**, and **Alison Kay**.

11-**Margaret Ann Skidmore**

11-**Gillian Mary Skidmore**

11-**Alison Kay Skidmore**

10-**Rosalie Sylvia Cockburn**

Rosalie married **Maurice Collin**, son of **Wilfred Collin**. They had two children: **Richard John** and **Peter Joseph**.

11-**Richard John Collin**

11-**Peter Joseph Collin**

10-**Bryan Lloyd Cockburn**

10-**Edith Elaine Cockburn**

Edith married **Jeffrey Welford**. They had one son: **Andrew Robert**.

11-**Andrew Robert Welford**

9-**Dorothy Mabel Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Oct 1909 in Newchapel, Staffordshire.

8-**Mary Deborah Stacey** was born on 12 May 1860 in Woodbury Lodge, Stamford Hill, London and died on 3 Feb 1944 in London at age 83.

8-**Wilson Stacey** was born on 24 Sep 1862 in London and died on 16 Sep 1949 in Worthing, Sussex at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and Druggist. Corbyn, Stacey and Company.

Wilson married **Barbara Avice Gunson**, daughter of **Richard Edward Gunson** and **Caroline Ada Hunt**, on 8 Jul 1914 in St. Johns, British Columbia, Canada. Barbara was born on 8 Jun 1885 in Walthamstow, London. They had one son: **Christopher Samuel**.

9-**Christopher Samuel Stacey**

Christopher married **Gladys Rita Ellis**, daughter of **Christopher Henry Ellis** and **Gladys Mary Bloomfield**.

8-**Adelaide Maria Stacey** was born on 19 Feb 1864 in Clapton and died on 11 Dec 1938 in London at age 74.

8-**Helen Beatrice Stacey** was born on 29 Sep 1865 in Tottenham, London and died on 23 Jul 1957 in London at age 91.

8-**Rev. Robert Hugh Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Jul 1867 in Tottenham, London, died on 14 Nov 1947 at age 80, and was buried in Pulham Market cemetery, Pulham Market, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Tonbridge School in 1884-1886.
- He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Vicar of Chesham in Chesham, Buckinghamshire.
- He had a residence in Christ Church vicarage, Chesham, Buckinghamshire.
- He worked as a Rector of Pulham Market in 1928-1944 in Pulham Market, Norfolk.

Robert married **Edith Mary Shiell**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Robert Pirie Shiell** and **Mary Elizabeth Bowater**, on 1 May 1901 in Northwood, London. Edith was born on 28 Aug 1875 in Hampstead, London, died on 8 Nov 1960 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 85, and was buried in Pulham Market cemetery, Pulham Market, Norfolk. They had three children: **Joan Mary**, **Philip Hugh**, and **Robert Geoffrey Lloyd**.

9-**Joan Mary Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Mar 1902 in Woodford Wells, Essex.

9-**Philip Hugh Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Aug 1903 in Woodford Wells, Essex and died in Jan 1988 in Poole, Dorset at age 84.

Philip married **Mary Halton**, daughter of **Henry Halton** and **Mary Helena Shaw**, on 21 May 1935 in Liverpool. Mary was born on 31 Mar 1905 in Liverpool. They had three children: **John Hugh**, **Anne Mary Beatrice**, and **Edith Rachel**.

10-John Hugh Stacey

10-Anne Mary Beatrice Stacey

Anne married **Basil John Alexander Hargreaves**, son of **Reginald Cornwallis Hargreaves** and **Alison Jean Ogilvie-Grant**. They had one son: **Charles**.

11-Charles Hargreaves

10-Edith Rachel Stacey

9-**Robert Geoffrey Lloyd Stacey**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Nov 1913 in Chesham, Buckinghamshire, died on 17 Dec 1939 in Catterick, Yorkshire. Died on Actice Service at age 26, and was buried in Pulham Market cemetery, Pulham Market, Norfolk.

7-**Robert Barclay**^{8,35,164} was born on 4 Aug 1833 in Croydon, Surrey, died on 11 Nov 1876 in Hillside, Reigate, Surrey at age 43, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill.

General Notes: Barclay, Robert (1833– 1876), Quaker and ecclesiastical historian, was born on 4 August 1833 at Croydon. He was the younger son of John Barclay (1797– 1838), a descendant of the Quaker apologist Robert Barclay, and himself an expert on the early literature of the Society of Friends. After attending a preparatory school at Epping, he went to the Friends' school at Hitchin, run by Isaac Brown. His education was finished at Bruce Grove House, Tottenham. He attained a good knowledge of botany and chemistry, was fond of electrical experiments, and had skill as a watercolour artist. He married on 14 July 1857 Sarah Matilda, eldest daughter of Francis Fry of Bristol, the bibliographer of the English Bible. They had nine children. Trained for business at Bristol, Barclay bought, in 1855, a London manufacturing stationery concern (in Bucklersbury, afterwards in College Street and Maiden Lane), taking into partnership his brother-in-law, J. D. Fry, in 1867. In March 1860 he patented an 'indelible writing paper' for the prevention of forgery, the process of manufacturing which he described in a communication to the Society of Arts. Both at home and abroad Barclay was interested in efforts for the evangelization of the masses; though not recorded as a minister of the Society of Friends, he preached in their meetings and missions. Thirty-six of his sermons, which were written, an uncommon thing with Friends, were published by his widow in 1878. In 1868 he delivered a lecture on the position of the Society of Friends in relation to the spread of the gospel during the previous sixty years, and was anxious to see the body regaining its position as an evangelical church. He was strongly in favour of the public reading of the Bible in Friends' meetings, and thought Richard Claridge's Treatise of the Holy Scriptures (1724) presented a more accurate view of the sentiments of the early Friends than their controversial writings. He was strongly opposed to the practice of birthright membership, introduced among Friends in 1737; his work On Membership in the Society of Friends (1873) was one of the most important contributions to the debate. His opinions on these points led to his undertaking the important series of investigations which culminated in The Inner Life of the Religious Societies of the Commonwealth (1876), in which he examined the internal constitution of the obscurer Commonwealth sects, the ramifications of which he traced with a diligence which caused his book to be highly regarded by contemporaries. His presentation of the doctrinal aspects of primitive Quakerism was ably criticized from the standpoint of a quietist Friend in an Examen (1878) by Charles Evans of Philadelphia. Barclay's health was undermined by his work, and before the last proof-sheets of his book had been finished the rupture of a blood-vessel in the brain caused his death on 11 November 1876 at his home, Hillside, Reigate, Surrey. He was buried in the Winchmore Hill burial-ground in Middlesex. In addition to editing his sermons, his widow published The Self-Revealing Jehovah of the Old Testament the Christ of the New Testament (1885).

Alexander Gordon, rev. K. D. Reynolds
Sources Sermons by Robert Barclay, ed. S. M. Barclay (1878) · E. Isichei, Victorian Quakers (1970) · Annual Monitor (1877), 29 · Boase, Mod. Eng. biog. · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1876)
Archives Wellcome L., corresp. with John Hodgkin
Likenesses oils, repro. in Sermons, ed. Barclay
Wealth at death under £40,000: probate, 24 Nov 1876, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
Alexander Gordon, 'Barclay, Robert (1833– 1876)', rev. K. D. Reynolds, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/1349

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Historian in Tottenham, London.
- He had a residence in Reigate, Surrey.

Robert married **Sarah Matilda Fry**,^{8,35} daughter of **Francis Fry**^{8,33,97,137,164,165,166} and **Matilda Penrose**,^{8,33,97,137,164,165} on 14 Jul 1857 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born on 26 Jan 1834 in Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Sep 1911 in Tottenham, London at age 77. They had seven children: **Matilda Mary**, **Priscilla Anna**, **Juliet Caroline**, **Agatha**, **Florence**, **Marion Ford**, and **Robert**.

8-**Matilda Mary Barclay** was born on 6 Sep 1859.

8-**Priscilla Anna Barclay** was born on 8 Dec 1860 in Tottenham, London and died on 11 Mar 1936 in 52 Alberto Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad, West Indies at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Missionary in China.

8-**Juliet Caroline Barclay** was born on 30 Jan 1867 in Tottenham, London and died on 12 May 1931 in 12 Crossbeck Road, Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 64.

Juliet married **Leopold Mandeville Deane**, son of **Rev. Dr. Francis Hugh Deane** and **Emma Anne Deane**, on 10 Oct 1907 in Wimbledon, London. Leopold was born on 12 Apr 1859 in St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands, was christened on 3 Jul 1859 in Lower Beeding, West Sussex, and died in 1913 in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 54. They had no children.

8-**Agatha Barclay** was born on 14 Feb 1868 in Tottenham, London.

8-**Florence Barclay**¹¹⁵ was born on 4 Apr 1869 in Tottenham, London and died on 2 May 1955 at age 86.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Missionary in China.
- Miscellaneous: She acted as executrix for her sister Priscilla Anna Barclay, 1936.

Florence married **Sir Montagu Harry Proctor-Beauchamp 7th Bt.**,¹¹⁵ son of **Sir Thomas William Brograve Proctor-Beauchamp 4th Bt.**⁸ and **Hon. Catherine Esther Waldegrave**, on 20 Apr 1892 in Pasning, Szechuan, China. Montagu was born on 19 Apr 1860 and died on 26 Oct 1939 at age 79. They had five children: **Montagu Barclay Granville**, **Muriel Esther Dornie**, **Victor Cuthbert**, **Ivor Cuthbert**, and **Basil Ralph**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Missionary in China.

9-**Lt. Montagu Barclay Granville Proctor-Beauchamp** was born on 4 Aug 1893 and died on 12 Aug 1915 in Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Turkey. Killed in action at age 22.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lt. 1St/5th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

9-**Muriel Esther Dornie Proctor-Beauchamp** was born on 23 Jan 1897 and died on 23 Jun 1967 at age 70. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Victor Cuthbert Proctor-Beauchamp** was born on 7 Jun 1898 and died on 27 Jul 1899 at age 1.

9-**Rev. Dr. Sir Ivor Cuthbert Proctor-Beauchamp 8th Bt.**⁷² was born on 19 Aug 1900 and died in 1971 at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MB BCh MRCS LRCP.
- He worked as a Physician, Medical Missionary, Clergyman.

Ivor married **Caroline Muriel Densham**, daughter of **Frank Densham** and **Lilian Elizabeth Hazlerigg**, on 30 Sep 1933. Caroline died in 1987. They had three children: **Christopher Radstock**, **Rosemary Jean**, and **Anthony Hazlerigg**.

10-**Sir Christopher Radstock Proctor-Beauchamp 9th Bt.**

Christopher married **Rosalind Emily Margot Wainwright**. They had three children: **Rosalind Caroline**, **Charles Barclay**, and **Robert Ivor**.

11-**Rosalind Caroline Proctor-Beauchamp**

11-**Charles Barclay Proctor-Beauchamp**

11-**Robert Ivor Proctor-Beauchamp**

Robert married **Harriet Meacock**, daughter of **Anthony Meacock**.

10-**Rosemary Jean Proctor-Beauchamp**

Rosemary married **Thomas Henry Geake**, son of **Frank Henry Geake** and **Jessie Elizabeth Nesbitt**. They had three children: **Elizabeth Marjorie**, **Helen Mary**, and **William Beauchamp**.

11-**Elizabeth Marjorie Geake**

11-**Dr. Helen Mary Geake**

Helen married **Angus Wainwright**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

12-**Wainwright**

12-**Wainwright**

12-**Wainwright**

11-**William Beauchamp Geake**

10-**Rev. Anthony Hazlerigg Proctor-Beauchamp**

Anthony married **Anne Elise Hewitt**. They had three children: **Guy James**, **Julian Thomas**, and **Claire Alexandra**.

11-**Guy James Proctor-Beauchamp**

Guy married **Hilda Catherine Craig**, daughter of **R. H. Craig**. They had four children: **Lucy Claire**, **Angus Robert**, **Finlay Thomas**, and **Mia Ruby**.

12-**Lucy Claire Proctor-Beauchamp**

12-**Angus Robert Proctor-Beauchamp**

12-**Finlay Thomas Proctor-Beauchamp**

12-**Mia Ruby Proctor-Beauchamp**

11-**Julian Thomas Proctor-Beauchamp**

Julian married **Julia Jane Woollat**.

11-**Claire Alexandra Proctor-Beauchamp**

Claire married **Mark Ronald O'Donoghue**. They had two children: **Kate Florence** and **Charlie Thomas**.

12-**Kate Florence O'Donoghue**

12-**Charlie Thomas O'Donoghue**

9-**Basil Ralph Proctor-Beauchamp** was born on 17 Jun 1906.

Basil married **Joan Storey**, daughter of **Tom Storey**. They had three children: **Carol Margot**, **Elizabeth Waldegrave**, and **Nicholas**.

10-**Carol Margot Proctor-Beauchamp**

Carol married **Claude De Pina Downs Swain**, son of **Claude De Pina Downs Swain**. They had two children: **Charles De Pina Beauchamp** and **Claudia Rose**.

11-Charles De Pina Beauchamp Swain

Charles married **Caroline Kerr Stuart**, daughter of **Alexander Alfred Stuart**. They had four children: **Charles Douglas Stuart**, **Victoria Caroline**, **Alexndra Phillida**, and **Lucinda Charlotte**.

12-Charles Douglas Stuart Swain

12-Victoria Caroline Swain

12-Alexndra Phillida Swain

12-Lucinda Charlotte Swain

11-Claudia Rose Swain

Claudia married **Richard William Pettifer**, son of **Wing Cdr. John Kenyon Pettifer**. They had four children: **Julian Richard**, **William Gregory**, **Felix George**, and **Miranda Imogen Hilary**.

12-Julian Richard Pettifer

12-William Gregory Pettifer

12-Felix George Pettifer

12-Miranda Imogen Hilary Pettifer

10-Elizabeth Waldegrave Proctor-Beauchamp

10-Nicholas Proctor-Beauchamp was born on 8 Nov 1935 and died on 22 Apr 1998 at age 62.

Nicholas married **Pauline De Mos**. They had three children: **Alison De Mos**, **Sarah Jane**, and **Victoria Isobel**.

11-Alison De Mos Proctor-Beauchamp

11-Sarah Jane Proctor-Beauchamp

11-Victoria Isobel Proctor-Beauchamp

Basil next married **Diana Elliot**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Bernard H. Elliot**. They had one daughter: **Sophie Joy**.

10-Sophie Joy Proctor-Beauchamp

8-Marion Ford Barclay was born on 17 Sep 1870 in Tottenham, London.

8-Capt. Robert Barclay was born on 23 Aug 1871 in Tottenham, London and died in 1940 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He was educated at Clare College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in Denbigh House, Toddington, Bedfordshire.

Robert married **Anne Douglas Dowdeswell Davidson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Christopher Middlemass Davidson** and **Jessie Rose Oliphant**, on 29 Jul 1904 in Dover, Kent. Anne died on 4 Aug 1958. They had one son: **Christopher Francis Robert**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Maj. Christopher Francis Robert Barclay** was born on 8 Jun 1919 and died on 20 Mar 2015 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG FRSA.

Christopher married **Clare Justice Troutbeck**, daughter of **Sir John Monro Troutbeck**.

Christopher next married **Diana Elizabeth Goodman**.

6-**Elizabeth Lucy Barclay**^{2,35,66,138,167} was born in 1800, died on 7 Dec 1874 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 74, and was buried on 11 Dec 1874 in FBG Gildencroft, Norwich.

General Notes: **8 Dec 1874, Tues** : Shot the woods on each side of the new incline, William R.I. Hopkins, George Henry Fox, Mr Partridge, Arthur Meysey Thompson & myself; we wet with snow gave the moor a drive also, it was pouring wet with snow and we came in to lunch. Alfred & Rachel Backhouse came to dine & lodge - a letter by afternoon post told us of the sudden death of Aunt Birkbeck yesterday morning, on getting up to dress.

10 Dec 1874, Thurs : Left for Aunt Birkbeck's funeral at Norwich tomorrow..... Got some dinner at the Bell at Ely, reached (*Trowese*)Trowse about 9 o'clock; Gurney Barclay, Willie Barclay and Ann Fowler on the station - a warm welcome at Stoke, Henry *Birkbeck* most kind, Harry Gurney & ?Trissie? there.

11 Dec 1874, Fri : A wet miserable morning, neither rain nor snow, went on to Keswick and thence to the Burying ground at the Guilding Croft [meeting house. Henry & Ethel, William & Susan, Robert & Mary, Edward, Jane & Edmund, Emma & Lotta Bunsen, Gurney Barclay, Ann Fowler, Harry Ford, John Gurney & self made up the mourners Ann Fowler preached most beautifully; to Keswick, lunched and read Aunt's will, £5,000 to each of the girls with conditions as to £3000 & £2,000; Lucy gets £3,000 Cromer, residuary amongst the sons, they repurchasing those things she had bought at the time of the panic & Overend Gurney's affairs. To Stoke, a quiet family party. (Note: JGP this entry is not easy reading).*The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Elizabeth married **Henry Birkbeck**,^{2,35,42,45,65,138,167,168} son of **John Birkbeck**^{2,45} and **Martha Gurney**,^{2,45,50} on 31 Jul 1823 in FMH Westminster. Henry was born on 2 Aug 1787 in King's Lynn, Norfolk and died on 25 Dec 1848 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 61. They had eight children: **John, Jane, Emma, Lucy, William, Elizabeth, Robert**, and **Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.
- He had a residence before 1830 in Mangreen Hall, Norfolk.
- He had a residence after 1830 in Keswick Old Hall, Keswick, Norfolk.
- He had a residence in The Grove, Cromer, Norfolk.

7-**John Birkbeck**¹³⁸ was born on 4 Jan 1827 in Mangreen Hall, Norfolk and died on 22 Mar 1845 in Keswick, Norfolk at age 18.

7-**Jane Birkbeck**^{2,137} was born on 14 May 1828 in Mangreen Hall and died on 24 Nov 1888 in Gatton, Reigate, Surrey at age 60.

Jane married **Henry Edmund Gurney**,^{2,33,137,147,169,170} son of **Samuel Gurney**^{2,8,32,35,45,50,55,67,89,140,147,148,149,150,151} and **Elizabeth Sheppard**,^{2,32,45,55,140,147,148} on 14 Dec 1847 in Tasburgh, Norfolk. Henry was born on 25 Sep 1821 in Ham House, Upton, West Ham, London and died on 24 Nov 1905 in Nutwood, Reigate, Surrey (23rd in AM) at age 84. They had eight children: **Elizabeth Lucy, Henry, Margaret Jane, Emma Georgina, Richenda Juliet, Mary Margaret, Marian**, and **Harriet Louisa**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bill Broker with Overend, Gurney & Co.

8-**Elizabeth Lucy Gurney** was born on 6 Jun 1849 in Overstrand, Cromer, Norfolk.

Elizabeth married **Godfrey Bedford**.

8-**Henry Gurney** was born on 16 Nov 1850 in Norwich, Norfolk.

8-**Margaret Jane Gurney**^{33,65,170,171} was born on 22 Mar 1852 in Upton, Norfolk and died on 17 Feb 1940 at age 87.

Margaret married **John Henry Gurney**,^{33,65,170,171} son of **John Henry Gurney**^{45,49,53,153,170,171} and **Mary Jary**,^{49,153,170} on 25 Oct 1876 in St. Marylebone, London. John was born on 31 Jul 1848 in Easton, Norfolk and died on 9 Nov 1922 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 74. They had four children: **Gerard Hudson, Agatha, Cecily Jane**, and **Margaret Editha**.

General Notes: **25 Oct 1876, Wed**: At letters &c; Carrington about this house & his own position; then David Dale, then with Effie & Nellie Fowler & Alfred to Maggie Gurney's wedding to John

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Henry Gurney at Marylebone Church, it went off well; a nice family party a breakfast, took Anna Buxton in, home to get ready to go to Norfolk with Henry Birkbeck – started for Norfolk from St. Pancras Station, went down with Henry & Ethel Birkbeck, driving from Gunton Station – a cool night, got a warm welcome as usual; from Gurney Barclay & Margaret. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

GURNEY, John Henry

Born 31 July 1848; m Margaret Jane, d of Henry Edmund Gurney; one s three d ; died 8 Nov. 1922

JP, DL

EDUCATION Harrow

CAREER Elected member of the Zoological Society, 1868, of the British Ornithologists Union, 1870, and of the Linnæan Society, 1885

PUBLICATIONS works on ornithology

CLUB Athenæum

ADDRESS Keswick Hall, Norfolk

'GURNEY, John Henry', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920-2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U197338>

Monday (13 May 1907) after visiting the Cathedral, Museum &c &c (the last wonderful with the fine collections of birds given by J. Hy. Gurney & his father Jno. Hy. G (Raptore) a splendid "Ducking Stool" in the keep &c we were taken by the Keswick carriage to Keswick - It was very lovely there & very pleasant to renew old acquaintance with John Henry & Margaret - They were both most kind - Margaret is deaf but not so deaf as her sisters Juliet & Emma - Their 3 daughters (Agatha Ruggles Brise about to be confined & Gerard at home) - After a stroll with Jno Hy among his birds & wild fowl (including gannets) he got out some of his family relics &c – Hudson Gurney's Journals – Letters – A similar Book to my large one of Jos. Jno. Gurney's journals & letters - also some old books such as :-

Gurney Redivus or an appendix into the Homily against Images in Churches by Edmund Gurney 1660. Also an old Bible which contains a Gurney family register which I cannot yet make out - It was bought by "Samuel Gurney of Richard Mear a Taylor of Long Streatton, Norfolk July 8 1836". The Register is opposite the Apocrypha & is as follows:

Richard Gurney was born the 26 of January in the (yeare) 1678

Samuel Gurney was born the 15 of September in y^e yeare 1679

Mary Gurney was born the 12 of October in the yeare 1681

Ann Gurney was born the 6 of October in the year (sic) 1683

John Gurney was born the 4 of November in the yeare 1685

William Gurney was born y^e 1 of March in the yeare 1687/8

Joseph Gurney was born the 18 of Apreal (sic) in the year 1694

George Gurney was born y^e 15 of Juley (sic) 1691

John Gurney was born the forth (sic) day November in the yeare 1685

William Gurney was born y^e 1 day March in y^e yeare 87/8

Aprill y^e 18 1694 Joseph Gurney was borne the eighteen day of Aprill

Jno Shadly 1751 born In the year 1720 Sept? the 23 In the sixth year of the Reign of King George the first.

Among the portraits at Keswick are, Oil Paintings

John Henry Gurney Snr by Carter

Hudson Gurney

Mrs Hudson Gurney

Amelia Opie (in Quaker dress)

Hudson Gurney by Opie in Dining Room

Agatha Gurney by Opie in Dining Room

He has also some silhouettes including David Barclay 1790

And all the engravings I know of, of Joseph & Hannah Gurney

John Gurney (the first one)

Also 2 busts of Clarkson & John Hy. G Senr.

During the 2 days at Keswick, we did a great deal of talking & I picked up a lot of fresh information - we visited the Knights at the Old Hall where Hudson & the Sporting Dick (R^d. H. G) lived. Jno Hy Gurney our host was about a year in the Bank at Darlington, he remembered all the old Peases & my Gt. G^l. father Ed. Pease – his greatest friend at this time he said was Charles Pease –

The original painting of Elizabeth Fry in Newgate came to Keswick from Nutwood, Reigate when H. Edmund Gurney died – I had not seen it since my young days when I used to go to Nutwood.

Margaret told me that some years ago there still lived an old man who when a boy, used to clean up after the cockfights and pointed out the place where he gathered up one day, many dozens of dead

cocks slain in a great battle . On the Tuesday 14th May 1907 we visited the Gurney Buxtons at Calton & lunched with the Eustace Gurneys at Sprowston – they are just finishing alterations there –

he is now the head of the Gurney family – he had some relics too and showed me such family portraits as he has - engravings - also a curious letter of Hudson Gurney's protesting against Dan's book

(Daniel Gurney, author of Records of the House of Gournay) as an exhibition of "cocktail presumption" saying that the family (not his words which are [next word not clear - looks like 'neat'] but to the

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

effect) were country gents, then in penury, then beggary, then trade, then wealthy, then comes "cocktail presumption" &c &c -
The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FZS JP DL.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1894.
- He had a residence in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk.

9-**Gerard Hudson Gurney**^{170,171} was born on 29 Apr 1880 in Hill House, Northrepps, Norfolk, died in 1934 in Keswick Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 54, and was buried in Keswick, Norfolk. He had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Agatha Gurney** was born on 9 Sep 1881 and died on 2 Apr 1937 at age 55.

Agatha married **Col. Sir Edward Archibald Ruggles-Brise 1st Bt.**, son of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 28 Jun 1906. Edward was born on 9 Sep 1882 and died on 12 May 1942 at age 59. They had four children: **Violet Agatha**, **John Archibald**, **Guy Edward**, and **Cecilia Margaret**.

10-**Violet Agatha Ruggles-Brise** was born on 24 May 1907, died on 27 May 1994 at age 87, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Broughton, Test Valley, Hampshire.

Violet married **Cmdr. Hubert Wyndham Barry**, son of **William James Barry** and **Lady Grace Murray**, on 19 Aug 1936. Hubert was born on 6 Oct 1898 in London, died in Feb 1992 in Winchester, Hampshire at age 93, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Broughton, Test Valley, Hampshire. They had four children: **William Edward**, **Rosemary**, **Susan**, and **James Hubert**.

11-William Edward Barry

William married **Juliet Alexandra Sarah Musker**, daughter of **James Herbert Lonsdale Musker** and **Rosemary Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton**, on 21 May 1965. Juliet was born on 22 Aug 1941, died on 27 Jan 2014 at age 72, and was buried on 13 Feb 2014 in Cremated at Salisbury Crematorium. They had one daughter: **Catherine Jane**.

12-Catherine Jane Barry

11-**Rosemary Barry** was born on 17 Feb 1939 and died on 2 Jul 2015 in Ninewells Hospital, Dundee at age 76.

Rosemary married **Capt. Alastair Pinckard Leslie**, son of **Hon. John Wayland Leslie** and **Carol Angela Pinckard**. They had three children: **Fiona Jane**, **David John**, and **Ann Mary**.

12-Fiona Jane Leslie

Fiona married **Richard Alan Patrick De Klee**, son of **Col. Murray Peter De Klee** and **Angela Moira Jean Stormonth-Darling**. They had three children: **Frederick Leslie Blair**, **Lachlan Richard John**, and **Murray David Robin**.

13-Frederick Leslie Blair De Klee

13-Lachlan Richard John De Klee

13-Murray David Robin De Klee

12-**David John Leslie** was born on 27 Apr 1967 and died in 1989 at age 22.

12-Ann Mary Leslie

Ann married **Kelvin Mullins**.

11-Susan Barry

Susan married **Simon Mark Arthur 4th Baron Glenarthur**, son of **Matthew Arthur 3rd Baron Glenarthur** and **Margaret Risk Howie**. They had two children: **Edward Alexander** and **Emily Victoria**.

12-Hon. Edward Alexander Arthur

12-Hon. Emily Victoria Arthur

11-James Hubert Barry

10-Sir John Archibald Ruggles-Brise 2nd Bt. was born on 13 Jun 1908 and died on 20 Sep 2007 at age 99. He had no known marriage and no known children.

10-Guy Edward Ruggles-Brise was born on 15 Jun 1914 and died on 14 Nov 2000 at age 86.

Guy married Elizabeth Knox, daughter of James Knox, on 7 Dec 1940. Elizabeth died in 1988. They had two children: Timothy Edward and Samuel Guy.

11-Sir Timothy Edward Ruggles-Brise 3rd Bt.

Timothy married Rosemary Elizabeth Craig, daughter of J. S. Craig. They had five children: Olivia Agnes, Archibald Edward, Charles Evelyn, Felicity Rose, and Iain John.

12-Olivia Agnes Ruggles-Brise

Olivia married Jeremy Shapiro, son of Winston Shapiro. They had two children: Isabella Marilyn and Leo Arthur Ruggles.

13-Isabella Marilyn Shapiro

13-Leo Arthur Ruggles Shapiro

12-Archibald Edward Ruggles-Brise

Archibald married Anna French.

12-Charles Evelyn Ruggles-Brise

Charles married Rachel Mary Edmonds, daughter of John R. Edmonds and Sarah J. Cooper. They had one son: Benjamin Guy.

13-Benjamin Guy Ruggles-Brise

12-Felicity Rose Ruggles-Brise

12-Iain John Ruggles-Brise

11-Samuel Guy Ruggles-Brise

Samuel married Katherine Margaret Bishop, daughter of Brig. Richard John Bishop and Jane Margaret Chilton. They had two children: Camilla Jane and Edward James.

12-Camilla Jane Ruggles-Brise

Camilla married Nicholas Charles Edwards Heath. They had one son: Orlando Henry.

13-Orlando Henry Heath

12-Edward James Ruggles-Brise

Guy next married Christine Margaret Fothergill-Spencer, daughter of John A. Fothergill.

10-Cecilia Margaret Ruggles-Brise was born on 21 Oct 1919 and died in 1991 at age 72.

Cecilia married John Julian Riddick. They had three children: Robert John Gurney, Elspeth Marjorie, and Graham Edward Galloway.

11-Robert John Gurney Riddick

11-Elspeth Marjorie Riddick

11-Graham Edward Galloway Riddick

9-Cecily Jane Gurney was born on 5 Mar 1884 in Brighton, East Sussex and died on 6 Jan 1958 at age 73.

Cecily married **Harold Ralph Ruggles-Brise**, son of **Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise** and **Mabel Coope**, on 25 Jun 1925. Harold was born on 18 Feb 1891 and died on 23 Apr 1951 at age 60. They had one daughter: **Alethea Mabel**.

10-Alethea Mabel Ruggles-Brise

Alethea married **Ernest Mackenzie Waller** on 8 May 1948. Ernest was born on 27 Dec 1926 and died in Feb 2001 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk at age 74. They had two children: **Jeremy Mark Ralph** and **Martin Christopher**.

11-Jeremy Mark Ralph Waller

Jeremy married **Sheila Margaret Small**.

11-Martin Christopher Waller

Martin married someone. He had two children: **Dominique** and **Mackenzie**.

12-Dominique Waller

12-Mackenzie Waller

9-Margaret Editha Gurney was born on 23 Apr 1885 and died on 23 Dec 1981 at age 96.

Margaret married **Lt. Col Edmund Richard Meade-Waldo**, son of **Edmund Gustavus Bloomfield Meade-Waldo** and **Ada Coralie Baggallay**, on 27 Aug 1914. Edmund was born on 17 Feb 1881 and died in 1964 at age 83. They had one son: **Edmund Timothy Gurney**.

10-Capt. Edmund Timothy Gurney Meade-Waldo was born on 22 May 1921, died on 30 May 1946 in Palestine. Killed in action at age 25, and was buried in Ramleh War cemetery, Hamerkaz, Israel. Grave 7.G.18.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MB BCH MRCS LRCP.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps.

8-Emma Georgina Gurney was born on 17 Nov 1854 in Upton, Essex.

Emma married **Rev. Edmund Paul Larken**, son of **Metcalf Larken**. They had three children: **Paul Metcalfe**, **Edmund Gurney**, and **Magdalen Emma**.

9-Paul Metcalfe Larken was born on 24 May 1882.

9-Edmund Gurney Larken was born on 3 Feb 1887.

9-Magdalen Emma Larken was born on 13 Sep 1883 and died in Nov 1883.

8-Richenda Juliet Gurney¹⁷² was born on 1 Mar 1856 in Nutfield, Surrey and died in 1933 in Gaultier Lodge, Woodstown, County Waterford, Ireland at age 77.

General Notes: Tues 24 Jan 1933 – Read in *The Times*- the death suddenly at Gaultier (*Lodge*), Ireland, of Judy Paul (*Richenda Juliet Paul (Gurney)*) – she would be 76 – a little older than I am, a great friend of mine with whom I have kept up an intermittent correspondence – we were always fond of each other and she was a very lovable girl and woman – there were no more charming sisters than she, Emma and May Gurney & the whole family in the Nutwood days was delightful – I did not keep the last letter she wrote me, it was so full of advice, piety and affectionate

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

interest in me and in the memories of the years 1876 & 1877 –

The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Richenda married **Sir William Joshua Paul 4th Bt.**,¹⁷² son of **Sir Robert Joshua Paul 3rd Bt.**, on 16 Jun 1880 in Gatton, Reigate, Surrey. William was born on 20 Jun 1851 and died in 1912 at age 61. They had three children: **Ellen Juliet Anne**, **Robert Joshua**, and **William Edmund Jeffrey**.

9-**Ellen Juliet Anne Paul** was born on 27 Sep 1881 and died on 5 Oct 1950 in Canada at age 69. The cause of her death was in a horse riding accident.

9-**Sir Robert Joshua Paul 5th Bt.** was born on 6 Jun 1883 and died in 1955 at age 72.

Robert married **Eveline Alice Gorkiewicz De Habdauk**, daughter of **Count Gorkiewicz De Habdauk**. They had one daughter: **Richenda Alice Ione**.

10-**Richenda Alice Ione Paul** died on 13 Jun 1994.

Richenda married **Sir Arundell Thomas Clifton Neave 6th Bt.**, son of **Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes Neave 5th Bt.** and **Dorina Lockhart Clifton**, on 24 Apr 1946. Arundell was born on 31 May 1916 and died on 5 Aug 1992 at age 76. They had four children: **Dilys Richenda**, **Paul Arundell**, **Robert Joshua**, and **Serena Mary**.

11-**Dilys Richenda Neave**

Dilys married **Timothy Hayward Hobson**, son of **John Hobson**. They had four children: **Richenda Eveline**, **Jake Timothy**, **Barnaby John**, and **Samuel Jeffrey**.

12-**Richenda Eveline Hobson**

12-**Jake Timothy Hobson**

12-**Barnaby John Hobson**

12-**Samuel Jeffrey Hobson**

11-**Sir Paul Arundell Neave 7th Bt.**

Paul married **Coralie Jane Louise Kinahan**, daughter of **Sir Robert George Caldwell Kinahan**. They had two children: **Paul Frederick Kinahan** and **Julian Robin Kinahan**.

12-**Paul Frederick Kinahan Neave**

12-**Julian Robin Kinahan Neave**

11-**Robert Joshua Neave**

11-**Serena Mary Neave**

9-**Ven. Sir William Edmund Jeffrey Paul 6th Bt.** was born on 23 Sep 1885 and died in 1961 at age 76.

General Notes: Archdeacon Paul was the son of a county magistrate in Ireland, and his mother belonged to a well known Quaker family of Norfolk, England. Most of his boyhood was spent in the County of Wexford in the old family home, after the death of his grand-father Sir Robert Joshua Paul, Baronet. Here he learned riding, boating and fishing, and developed skills which were to be a great asset to him in his missionary work in Saskatchewan in his later life.

His education for the most part took place in England, where he attended Repton Public School and from there went with his brother to Trinity College, Cambridge. Here he took his B.A. and LL.B. Degrees, since it was thought that he would follow in his father's footsteps and become a resident magistrate. In addition to being brought up in a very religious home, Jeffrey Paul went with his father on a tour of Palestine when he became older, and the combination of these and other factors led him to consider offering himself for ordination. He was accepted as a candidate for the ministry by the Bishop of Cashel, Waterford, and Lismore. After further coaching in Theology and the practical work of the ministry, he was ordained as a Deacon in Waterford Cathedral on December 21st, 1908, and ordained Priest a year later.

His first appointment was as a curate at Lismore in Waterford County, here he remained for about two years. So serious was his nature that he became dissatisfied with the type of ministry in which he found himself, involving as it did a great deal of social activity. He became aware of the need for young clergy in Canada as a result of reading the literature of the Colonial and Continental Church Society, and decided to leave Ireland and take up his work in Canada. He was accepted by Bishop Newnham in the Diocese of Saskatchewan and appointed to the Lloydminster Mission Belt in 1911.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

The young minister and his work were described in an article of the Saskatchewan Monthly Magazine in June 1915 by a fellow minister writing of him and the Rev. G. F. Trench who served in the Diocese for many years prior to his return to England.

"In the first place they minister to the scattered settlers over a district as large as the average English county. In the Summer they are assisted by students from College--in the Winter they are alone. Winter and Summer alike, they drive, drive, drive. On Sunday they average between 30 and 40 miles of driving, and take three services in miniature churches, schoolhouses, shacks. A different district is travelled each Sunday of the month. They leave the base on Thursday, reach the scene of operation as quickly as possible, spend two days looking up the congregation for Sunday Service, then on Monday morning they turn homewards to the shack, which for four days has been frozen solid!" In a barely veiled anonymity, the writer refers to the future Archdeacon as Paul in the following words: "If you drop off the train some evening at the right spot, you may find Paul waiting to meet you, and lead you to his shack which is on the back side of the desert between the cattle pen and the freight yard. Such a shack! Paul is not exactly untidy; he has merely been collecting things since College days, and tries to retain the result within four walls.

"Look at those walls whilst he cooks the eggs and bacon, and you will see pictures of College Eights, for Paul was some oarsman in his day.

"There never was such a captain of boats as Paul. He made everyone row, not because they liked it but because he was so tremendously keen, and even the slackers hated to disappoint him.

"It's the same Paul today, exhorting little congregations on the prairie to pull together in Godliness, getting the best out of his crews because he never spares himself. It is very typical of the man that he has just returned from a 24-mile drive in torrential rain to be present at a W.A. meeting at which no one turned up but himself--still he was jolly glad he went all the same--just for the principle of the thing!"

"He will tell you that he really understands cooking and horses. As a matter of fact, his cooking will ruin your sleep, and his driving many trains of strong horses. At the same time, though he has failed to attract great congregations, he has given the homesteaders a glimpse of Christ, and that's what he's there to do. To use his own words 'the prairies' view of the church is usually limited to a student, a bronco, a broken-down buggy and a desolate schoolhouse, and it's pretty hard for the man from the city church, who has had the luxuries of the city church showered upon him, to understand that it's worthwhile turning out on a Sunday for these, which is merely another way of saying that the prairie is a hard nut to crack from the church point of view.

"We can't give them Cathedral bodily comforts or a three manual organ, but we can give them men, men who count not their lives dear unto themselves, men of prayer, with great big hearts and the power to understand and sympathize."

[101] At the time that this article was written, the Rev. Jeffrey Paul was superintending Priest of the Battleford Mission Belt, with headquarters at Meota. Here he had been appointed in 1912, after his initial work at Lloydminster, and his work had increased to include 18 centres, with six students to help him with the work. During the years of the first World War, students were unavailable and he accepted the responsibility of fulfilling the many responsibilities of the whole mission by himself.

In 1918 he was appointed an Honorary Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral. He continued the work at Meota until 1921 when volunteers were called for in the Indian work by Bishop Newnham.

Responding to the appeal, Canon Paul was appointed missionary of Sturgeon Lake Reserve with the newly developing white mission of Sturgeon Valley. Living on the Reserve with the schoolteacher, Canon Paul's work settled down to a little less active pace with five centres only to contend with from October until May. During the Summer months he went to the Stanley Mission and remained there until the end of September, ministering to the Indians at Stanley, Pelican Narrows and other outlying points. Here he applied himself diligently to the study of the Cree language which he mastered to a remarkable degree. He was sometimes teased of speaking Cree with a Cambridge accent, but there is no doubt that he was readily understood by all his congregations throughout the years of his ministry.

In January 1927 Canon Paul married Miss May Henley. Miss Henley had been for some time working at the Teacher's Hostel in Saskatoon in the work of the Sunday School by Post, and during the Summer time travelled with the Sunday School Vans. Mrs. Paul's enthusiasm for the church and its missionary work was as great as that of her husband, and for the rest of their joint ministry in Saskatchewan they worked as a team in all that was accomplished.

Moving into the mission house at Sturgeon Lake, they continued the work there and at New Reserve, Sturgeon Valley and Montreal Lake, together with the Summer work at Pelican Narrows. In June 1927, shortly after his marriage, Canon Paul was appointed Archdeacon of Saskatchewan which at first he was reluctant to undertake. His reluctance was overcome by the Bishop agreeing that he could continue to live at Sturgeon Lake, carrying on his additional work from that point with the help of students and lay readers to continue during his absence. However, that same year the mission house burned down and was destroyed, and Archdeacon and Mrs. Paul were then obliged to move into Prince Albert where they made their home until their retirement. In later years, living in a suite on the second floor of what has become the Synod Office, the hospitality of Archdeacon and Mrs. Paul was generously extended to their many friends, white and Indian, both from Overseas and from Canada. His saintly life and deep humility will never be forgotten by those who knew him. Although slight of build, he travelled ceaselessly in his work, accompanied by Mrs. Paul, being absent for as much as two months at a time when he visited the Northern missions of La Ronge and Stanley. Not only did he tax his strength, but also his private means, which he was known to expend on behalf of the church itself where buildings or other facilities were required, as well as on behalf of individuals whose need came to his attention. Mrs. Paul, for her part, shared gladly in all the privations of the journeys and busied herself among the women and children, organizing and encouraging the branches of the W.A. and the work of the Sunday School.

His courage and strength were never defeated, whether travelling by canoe during a storm, or driving through snow drifts in a car during the Winter. Indeed, it was said of him on one occasion that he possessed a "praying [101/102] shovel" because of his refusal to be daunted by snow drifts which would have turned many travellers back.

For his services to the church, Archdeacon Paul was honored by the conferring of the Degree of Doctor of Divinity by St. John's College, Winnipeg in 1940. It was a well deserved honour, reflecting some of the respect which he had gained not only by his self-sacrificing labors in the Diocese of Saskatchewan, but also his leadership in the Provincial Synod at Winnipeg as chairman of the Indian work committee for many years.

Prior to his retirement, Archdeacon Paul's older brother died, upon which the Archdeacon succeeded to the title and became Sir Jeffrey Paul. In 1955 he was honoured by all branches of the church and its organizations in Prince Albert, and returned to his ancestral home in Ireland. It was the same year that the Saskatchewan Diocesan W. A. observed its 50th anniversary, and at the anniversary dinner held on June 2nd, presided over by the Diocesan President, Mrs. H. E. Ashmore, both Archdeacon Paul and his wife were accorded a great tribute for the work that they had completed in the Diocese, and suitable presentation was made to Mrs. Paul for the leadership that she had given in the work of the Woman's Auxiliary. Predeceased by his wife in 1957, Archdeacon Paul died in 1961. Memorial windows to Archdeacon and Mrs. Paul were erected in St. Alban's Cathedral by their many friends as a token of the esteem and love in which they were held, and in gratitude for their self-

sacrificing labors and devotion.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Repton.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Archdeacon of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

William married **Alice Mary Henly**, daughter of **Ernest H. Henly**, in Jun 1927. Alice died in 1957.

8-**Mary Margaret Gurney** was born on 11 Aug 1859 in Nutfield, Surrey.

8-**Marian Gurney**⁷⁸ was born on 23 Nov 1862 in Nutfield, Surrey and died on 17 Apr 1950 at age 87.

Marian married **Rev. Hon. William Talbot Rice**,⁷⁸ son of **Rev. Francis William Rice 5th Baron Dynevor** and **Eliza Amelia Knox**, on 10 Nov 1887. William was born on 24 Mar 1861 and died on 13 Nov 1935 at age 74. They had eight children: **Winifred Marian**, **Francis Edmund Talbot**, **Dorothy Jean**, **Katharyn Cecil**, **Muryell Gladys**, **Victoria May**, **Mervyn Talbot**, and **Evelyn Lettice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Swansea.

9-**Winifred Marian Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1888.

Winifred married **Rt. Rev. Dr. George Alexander Chambers** on 6 Dec 1918. George was born on 3 Nov 1877 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 5 Dec 1963 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 86. They had two children: **Talbot** and **Roland**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a First bishop of the Anglican diocese of Central Tanganyika.

10-**Talbot Chambers**

10-**Roland Chambers**

9-**Francis Edmund Talbot Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 30 Dec 1889 and died on 2 Feb 1890.

9-**Dorothy Jean Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 22 Aug 1891 and died on 20 Dec 1974 at age 83.

9-**Katharyn Cecil Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 30 May 1893.

9-**Muryell Gladys Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 26 Mar 1895 and died in 1989 at age 94.

Muryell married **Prof. Patrick Alfred Buxton**, son of **Alfred Fowell Buxton** and **Violet Jex-Blake**. Patrick was born on 24 Mar 1892 in Hyde Park Street, Paddington, London and died on 13 Dec 1955 in Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire at age 63. They had six children: **Martin Patrick**, **Andrew Patrick**, **Helen Muryell**, **Marian Elizabeth**, **Rachel Katharine**, and **Lucy Bertha**.

General Notes: Patrick Alfred Buxton graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was registered as a Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, London (L.R.C.P.). He was registered as a Member, Royal College of Surgeons (M.R.C.S.). He was Professor of Entomology at London University, London, England. He was Director of the Department of Entomology at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Med, London, England. He was invested as a Fellow, Royal Society (F.R.S.). He was invested as a Companion, Order of St. Michael and St. George (C.M.G.) in 1947.

Patrick Alfred Buxton, born London, 1892, educated at home until the age of ten and was influenced by his father's family tradition (an old Quaker custom) of spare time nature study, less so by his mother's family's insistence on classical languages - she was a Jex-Blake, sister of the Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, and of the Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

At Trinity College, Cambridge, Walter Fletcher encouraged Buxton's studies in the Natural Sciences Tripos. During the Great War he qualified in medicine at St George's, and then spent his time in the Royal Army Medical Corps collecting insects in Mesopotamia and Persia. During the 1920s he gradually equipped himself for his future role as an eminent medical entomologist, working in Cambridge, London and abroad. From 1923-1925 he led an expedition to Samoa, New Hebrides and the Western Pacific Islands.

In 1925 Buxton succeeded Col A Alcock as Director of the Department of Entomology in the new London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and became the Professor of Entomology in

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

London University in 1933. With V B Wigglesworth he built up the study and teaching of insect physiology and medical entomology in the School. His studies of lice (*The louse*, 1939,1947) involved students, friends and family members as incubators and have become legendary. According to Wigglesworth his crowning achievement was *The natural history of tsetse-flies*, 1954. Buxton did invaluable work on insecticides leading to the control of typhus in the war in Italy and elsewhere. Buxton wrote papers on many other zoological subjects and has several species of birds to his credit. He was elected a member of the Medical Research Council, President of the Royal Entomological Society and of the Linnean Society. In addition, he was a member of many other learned bodies. At the time of his death in 1955, he had had the longest service of any member of the active staff of the School.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG FRS FLS PRES.
- He worked as a Medical Entomologist.
- He worked as a Director of the Department of Entomology in 1925-1955 in London School of Hygeine and Tropical Medicine.
- He worked as a Professor of Entomology, London University in 1933.

10-**Martin Patrick Buxton** was born on 22 Sep 1920 and died on 16 Oct 1966 at age 46.

Martin married **Jacqueline Marcell Stokes**, daughter of **Percival James Stokes**, on 16 May 1949. Jacqueline died on 17 Feb 1968. They had four children: **Eleanor Ruth**, **Rachel Phyllida**, **Alice Richenda**, and **James Patrick**.

11-Eleanor Ruth Buxton

Eleanor married **Paul Hudson Stanford**. They had one son: **Richard**.

12-Richard Stanford

11-Rachel Phyllida Buxton

Rachel married **Leslie William Huson**. They had two children: **Tom** and **Ruth**.

12-Tom Huson

12-Ruth Huson

Rachel next married **John Pether**.

11-Alice Richenda Buxton

Alice married **Charles Walsh**. They had three children: **Patrick**, **Kitty**, and **Brendan**.

12-Patrick Walsh

12-Kitty Walsh

12-Brendan Walsh

11-James Patrick Buxton

James married **Liane Frances Jones**. They had one daughter: **Angharad Grace Jones**.

12-Angharad Grace Jones Buxton

10-**Andrew Patrick Buxton** was born on 6 Jul 1923 and died on 7 Jan 1952 at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.

Andrew married **Kathleen Audrey Stanfield**. They had two children: **Robin David** and **Sarah Margaret**.

11-**Robin David Buxton**

Robin married **Elizabeth Holmes**. They had two children: **Andrew** and **Christopher**.

12-**Andrew Buxton**

12-**Christopher Buxton**

11-**Sarah Margaret Buxton**

10-**Helen Muryell Buxton** was born on 27 Feb 1925 and died on 22 Sep 2014 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 89.

Helen married **Arthur Robert Donald Wright**, son of **Charles North Wright**, on 26 Jun 1948. Arthur died in 2012. They had five children: **Simon Nicholas**, **Patrick Stephen**, **Hannah Elizabeth**, **Charlotte Helen**, and **Lesley Rachel**.

11-**Simon Nicholas Wright**

Simon married **Margaret Woodliff**. They had one son: **Ruari**.

12-**Ruari Wright**

11-**Patrick Stephen Wright**

Patrick married **Claire Lawton**. They had three children: **Edward Fenton**, **Nicholas Patrick**, and **Richard**.

12-**Edward Fenton Wright**

12-**Nicholas Patrick Wright**

12-**Richard Wright**

11-**Hannah Elizabeth Wright**

Hannah married **Ian Patrick Downie**.

11-**Charlotte Helen Wright**

Charlotte married **George Reynolds Cannon**. They had two children: **Patrick George** and **Samual Claude**.

12-**Patrick George Cannon**

12-**Samual Claude Cannon**

11-**Lesley Rachel Wright**

Lesley married **Nicholas Knight**.

10-**Marian Elizabeth Buxton** was born on 26 Dec 1927 and died in 1984 at age 57.

Marian married **Michael Nicholson**, son of **Archibald Frederick Nicholson**. They had four children: **Catherine Muryell**, **Elizabeth Frances**, **Rosamond Lillian**, and **Teresa Marian**.

11-Catherine Muryell Nicholson

Catherine married **Derek Hedges**.

11-Elizabeth Frances Nicholson

Elizabeth married **James Milligan**.

11-Rosamond Lillian Nicholson

Rosamond married **Mark Savege**.

11-Teresa Marian Nicholson

Teresa married **Gavin Milligan**.

10-Rachel Katharine Buxton

Rachel married **Christopher Herzig**, son of **Leopold Adolph Herzig**. They had five children: **Stephen Christopher**, **Francis Patrick**, **Edmund Martin**, **Hugh John**, and **Harriet Elizabeth**.

11-Stephen Christopher Herzig

Stephen married **Anita Mostert**.

11-Francis Patrick Herzig

Francis married **Petra Rogers**, daughter of **Prof. Ambrose Rogers**.

11-Edmund Martin Herzig

Edmund married **Ana Novakovic**.

11-Hugh John Herzig

Hugh married **Isobel Oriane Clare De Salis**, daughter of **Maj. Charles John De Salis**.

11-Harriet Elizabeth Herzig

Harriet married **Peter Carty**.

10-Lucy Bertha Buxton

Lucy married **Sir Geoffrey Chandler**, son of **Dr. Frederick George Chandler**, on 12 Aug 1955. Geoffrey was born on 15 Nov 1922 and died on 7 Apr 2011 at age 88. They had four children: **Hilary**, **Sarah**, **Clare**, and **Susan**.

General Notes: Sir Geoffrey Chandler, who has died aged 88, was one of the earliest mainstream business figures to champion the lately fashionable idea of corporate social responsibility. As a senior Shell executive in 1976, he swam against the corporate tide to instigate and introduce the company's first Statement of General Business Principles. This was well ahead of anything other multinationals were even contemplating at the time and - despite Shell's misdemeanours since then - represented a cutting-edge acknowledgement that companies have a moral duty to behave responsibly on social and environmental matters.

From the creation of the principles onwards, Chandler became an eloquent proponent of the idea that there is more to business than just making a profit. After leaving Shell, he became, in 1991, the founder chair of Amnesty International's UK Business Group, which began attempts to work in tandem with companies to improve their performance in areas such as supply-chain ethics and human rights. He held that post until 2001, when he stepped back to become its chair emeritus, but continued to talk about, write on, and agitate in favour of, responsible business practices until his death.

His influence was particularly important because he came from firmly within the establishment. His achievements at Shell and elsewhere gave him the licence and the credibility to talk to high-powered business audiences on topics they might otherwise have preferred to close their ears to, including the stricter regulation he championed.

He was always keen to emphasise the many business benefits that can flow from behaving responsibly - and was careful to frame his arguments in the context of a belief in the capitalist system. But he was also adamant that in the final analysis, businesses have a responsibility to do the right thing, regardless of whether that is beneficial to the bottom line. "I don't believe ethical behaviour should depend on its paying," he said. "To suggest that doing right needs to be justified by its economic reward is amoral, a self-inflicted wound hugely damaging to corporate

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

reputation. Doing right because it is right needs to be the foundation of business."

He was helped towards this position by his wife Lucy's Quaker upbringing and by the "do no harm" principles of the Hippocratic oath adopted by his father, Frederick, a prominent medical man who rose to be physician to St Bartholomew's hospital in London. But he may also have come to hold such views because, unusually, his working life ranged widely across the private, public and voluntary sectors, allowing him to see the world through lenses that were not solely focused on the profit motive.

Born in London, Chandler went to Sherborne school, Dorset. On graduating from Trinity College, Cambridge, with a history degree, he began his working life as a journalist at the BBC foreign news service (1949-51) and the Financial Times (1951-56), before embarking on a 22-year career with Shell Petroleum, where he became a director and worked, among other places, in west Africa and the Caribbean.

In 1978, the prime minister James Callaghan plucked him from the private sector, appointing him as director general of the National Economic Development Office (known as "Neddy"), a body charged with bringing together management, trade unions and government to agree some form of economic planning. Although the arrival of Margaret Thatcher dampened Neddy's influence, Chandler held that position for five years, later becoming the director of Industry Year 1986, an initiative by the RSA that sought to highlight the decline in UK manufacturing. Subsequently, he became chair of the National Council of Voluntary Organisations, from 1989 until 1996. He was knighted in 1983.

In semi-retirement, Chandler devoted much of his time to promoting the concept of corporate social responsibility, writing numerous articles and book chapters, speaking with humour, passion and a certain spikiness on the subject. A robust thinker who was persistent and outspoken, he was nonetheless fun to work with, and became a great influence on some of the leading lights in the business ethics sphere - including John Elkington, who coined the triple bottom line concept of companies working for "people, planet and profit", and John Ruggie, the Harvard professor charged with delivering a UN framework on business and human rights. Ruggie credited Chandler "more than any other single individual" with bringing that task to the UN's attention.

Away from the fray, he was a keen amateur naturalist and a careful nurturer of a rambling, natural English garden at his longtime home in Newdigate, Surrey. There was, however, a steelier, adventuresome side to the man, allied to a strong physique and inner determination. During the second world war he had been in the Special Operations Executive, parachuted into the mountains of Western Macedonia in Greece to work largely on his own with the local resistance against German occupiers. There he experienced and survived the horrors of the developing guerilla warfare between local factions of the extreme left and right. In 1959 he wrote a book about his experiences in Greece, *The Divided Land* (reprinted in 1994), in which he criticised British forces for later failing to support the Greek moderates whose majority voices were drowned out in the ensuing civil war.

He was the author of a number of other books, including *The Next Energy Crisis* (1977), *The Reindustrialisation of Britain* (1982) and, reflecting his interest in nature, a guide to the butterflies of Trinidad, written while he was stationed in the country with Shell.

He is survived by his wife Lucy, whom he married in 1955, and four daughters, Hilary, Sarah, Clare and Susan.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sherborne and Trinity, Cambridge.

11-**Hilary Chandler**

11-**Sarah Chandler**

11-**Clare Chandler**

11-**Susan Chandler**

9-**Victoria May Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 9 May 1897.

9-**Mervyn Talbot Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 4 Jul 1899 and died on 7 Nov 1979 at age 80.

General Notes: FCA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant.

Mervyn married **Eleanor Butler Adair Williamson**, daughter of **Andrew Williamson**. They had four children: **Andrew Gurney**, **Margaret Adair**, **David Mervyn**, and **Nigel**.

10-**Andrew Gurney Rice**

Andrew married **Helen Lalage Buchanan**, daughter of **Charles William Edmund Buchanan**. They had four children: **Richard Bruce**, **Julia Margaret**, **Jonathan William Gurney**, and **Catherine Helen**.

11-**Richard Bruce Rice**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Richard married **Kathryn Jane Elizabeth Owen**. They had one son: **William David**.

12-**William David Rice**

11-**Julia Margaret Rice**

Julia married **Nicholas W. A. Bannister**. They had two children: **Harry Andrew Ayrton** and **Archibald William Rennie**.

12-**Harry Andrew Ayrton Bannister**

12-**Archibald William Rennie Bannister**

11-**Jonathan William Gurney Rice**

Jonathan married **Martina Leonie Elizabeth Sprinz**.

11-**Catherine Helen Rice**

Catherine married **William H. M. Gibson**. They had three children: **Dominic John Mulholland**, **Angus Michael Mulholland**, and **Tessa**.

12-**Dominic John Mulholland Gibson**

12-**Angus Michael Mulholland Gibson**

12-**Tessa Gibson**

10-**Margaret Adair Rice**

Margaret married **Rev. Edward George Humphrey Saunders**, son of **Lt. Col. George Muskett Saunders**. They had three children: **Hilary Margaret**, **Mark Talbot**, and **Jeremy George**.

11-**Hilary Margaret Saunders**

Hilary married **Rev. David A. McClay**.

11-**Mark Talbot Saunders**

11-**Jeremy George Saunders**

10-**David Mervyn Rice** was born on 3 Dec 1935 and died on 9 Jan 2003 at age 67.

10-**Nigel Rice**

Nigel married **Rosfrith Joanna Sarah Manning**, daughter of **Air/Cdre. Frederick John Manning**. They had five children: **Sarah Kate**, **Caroline Emma**, **Rebecca Mary**, **Helena Rachel**, and **Samuel Peter Gurney**.

11-**Sarah Kate Rice**

11-**Caroline Emma Rice**

Caroline married **Jonathan Bewes**. They had three children: **Eleanor Caroline**, **Sylvia**, and **Imogen Joanna Anros**.

12-**Eleanor Caroline Bewes**

12-**Sylvia Bewes**

12-**Imogen Joanna Anros Bewes**

11-**Rebecca Mary Rice**

11-**Helena Rachel Rice**

11-**Samuel Peter Gurney Rice**

Mervyn next married **Esther Lynette Sutherland Mackay**, daughter of **Maj. James Reay Sutherland Mackay**.

9-**Evelyn Lettice Rice**⁷⁸ was born on 6 Jul 1901.

Evelyn married **Robert Mathew Hale**.

8-**Harriet Louisa Gurney** was born on 3 Nov 1864 in Nutfield, Surrey.

7-**Emma Birkbeck**¹⁷³ was born on 5 Dec 1829 in Keswick Old Hall, Keswick, Norfolk and died on 25 Jul 1899 in Keswick Old Hall, Keswick, Norfolk at age 69.

Emma married **Georg Friedrich Von Bunsen**,¹⁷³ son of **His Excellency Christian Charles Josias De Bunsen Baron De Bunsen**^{8,19,45} and **Frances Waddington**,^{8,174} on 21 Dec 1854. Georg was born on 7 Nov 1824 and died on 22 Dec 1896 in London at age 72. They had 11 children: **Ella, Carl, Lothar Henry George, Marie, Ida, Berta, Arnold, Else, Emma, Hildegard**, and **Waldemar**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Imperial German Reichstag.

8-**Ella Bunsen** was born in Oct 1855 and died in Feb 1859 at age 3.

8-**Commander Carl Von Bunsen**¹⁷³ was born on 24 Dec 1856 and died on 28 Mar 1890 at age 33.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Commander in the Imperial German navy.

8-**Lothar Henry George De Bunsen** was born on 31 Oct 1858 and died on 16 Feb 1950 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.

Lothar married **Mary Anna Kinloch**, daughter of **Sir Alexander Kinloch 10th Bt.** and **Lucy Charlotte Anstruther**, on 6 Jan 1887 in St. Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh. Mary died on 22 Feb 1898. They had two children: **Arnold George** and **Eric Henry**.

9-**Arnold George De Bunsen** was born on 15 Dec 1887 and died on 22 Sep 1972 at age 84.

Arnold married **Helena Catherine Sophia Tennyson-D'enyncourt**, daughter of **Edmund Charles Tennyson-D'enyncourt** and **Charlotte Ruth Godson**, on 12 Aug 1919. Helena was born on 24 Jun 1896 and died in 1979 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 83. They had three children: **Anne, Elizabeth**, and **Richenda Imogen**.

10-**Anne De Bunsen**

Anne married **Capt. Nicholas Edwin Pease**, son of **Capt. Ernest Hubert Pease**³⁵ and **Clare Florence Dorothea Rees Davies**, on 17 Apr 1940 in London. Nicholas was born on 21 Sep 1911, died on 31 Jan 1973 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 61, and was buried in Darlington West Cemetery, Darlington, County Durham. They had one son: **Alexander Mark**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE (Military).

11-**Alexander Mark Pease**

Alexander married **Lucy Jane Slater**, daughter of **George Anthony Slater**. They had two children: **Claudia Catherine Anne** and **Marina Lily Jane**.

12-Claudia Catherine Anne Pease

12-Marina Lily Jane Pease

Anne next married **Richard S. Longman**.

10-Elizabeth De Bunsen was born on 3 Apr 1923 and died in 1997 at age 74.

10-Richenda Imogen De Bunsen

Richenda married **Thomas Van Laun**.

9-Eric Henry De Bunsen was born on 24 Sep 1889 and died on 22 Jan 1942 at age 52.

Eric married **Kathleen Bloomfield**.

Lothar next married **Victoria Alexandrina Buxton**, daughter of **Col. Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton 3rd Bt.**^{79,153} and **Lady Victoria Noel**, on 25 Jun 1904. Victoria was born on 5 Jan 1874 and died on 30 May 1953 at age 79. They had three children: **Charles**, **Bernard**, and **Ronald Lothar**.

9-Charles De Bunsen was born on 13 Oct 1905 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 4 Apr 1969 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 63.

General Notes: Carl De Bunsen

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy-governor of Equatoria Province 1951 To 1952 in Sudan, Africa.

Charles married **Margaret Babbington-Smith**, daughter of **Sir Henry Babbington-Smith** and **Lady Elizabeth Mary Bruce**, on 5 Sep 1932 in Fife, Scotland. Margaret was born on 20 Oct 1907 in London and died in Apr 1997 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 89. They had four children: **Peter Noel**, **Bridget**, **Michael**, and **Jocelyn Maurice**.

10-Capt. Peter Noel De Bunsen

Peter married **Hon. Alexandra Carington**, daughter of **Rt. Hon. Peter Alexander Rupert Carington 6th Baron Carrington**¹⁷⁵ and **Iona Ellen McLean**,¹⁷⁵ They had three children: **Victoria**, **Charles Rupert**, and **James Peter**.

11-Victoria De Bunsen

Victoria married **Andrew Falcon**, son of **Michael Gascoigne Falcon** and **April Daphne Claire Lambert**. They had three children: **Ruby**, **Billy**, and **Frank**.

12-Ruby Falcon

12-Billy Falcon

12-Frank Falcon

11-Charles Rupert De Bunsen

11-James Peter De Bunsen

James married **Abigail Davies**. They had one daughter: **Violet Iona**.

12-Violet Iona De Bunsen

10-Bridget De Bunsen

Bridget married **John Joseph Buxton**, son of **Maj. Anthony Buxton** and **Mary Philomena Constable-Maxwell**, on 11 Aug 1958. John was born on 9 Dec 1927 and died on 11 Jan 2014 at age 86. They had four children: **Jane Mary**, **Clare Margaret**, **Robin Anthony**, and **Caroline Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ampleforth.

11-Jane Mary Buxton

Jane married **Timothy James Sheldon**. They had three children: **Bridie Clare**, **Camilla Sarah**, and **Louisa Margaret**.

12-Bridie Clare Sheldon

12-Camilla Sarah Sheldon

12-Louisa Margaret Sheldon

11-Clare Margaret Buxton

Clare married **Theodore Thomas More Agnew**. They had two children: **Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria** and **Edwin John Botolph**.

12-Madeleine Elizabeth Demetria Agnew

12-Edwin John Botolph Agnew

11-Robin Anthony Buxton

Robin married **Suzanna Patricia D'arcy McCarthy**. They had two children: **Kate Patricia Mary** and **Emma Margaret D'arcy**.

12-Kate Patricia Mary Buxton

12-Emma Margaret D'arcy Buxton

11-Caroline Mary Buxton

Caroline married **Matthew Valentine Fleming**, son of **Valentine Patrick Fleming** and **Elizabeth Helen Gibbs**. They had three children: **Hannah Elizabeth**, **Victoria**, and **Matilda**.

12-Hannah Elizabeth Fleming

12-Victoria Fleming

12-Matilda Fleming

10-Michael De Bunsen was born in 1937 and died in 1967 at age 30.

10-Jocelyn Maurice De Bunsen

Jocelyn married **Josephine Ann Schroder**, daughter of **Peter William Schroder**.

9-Sir **Bernard De Bunsen**⁸ was born on 24 Jul 1907 in Southacre, Trumpington, Cambridgeshire, died on 4 Jun 1990 in Coppets Wood Hospital, Muswell Hill, London at age 82, and was buried in St Thomas's Church, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, Essex. The cause of his death was Tuberculosis.

General Notes: Bunsen, Sir Bernard de (1907-1990), educationist, was born on 24 July 1907 at Southacre, Trumpington, near Cambridge, the second of the three children of Lothar Henry George de Bunsen (1858-1950) and his second wife, Victoria Alexandrina (1874-1953), daughter of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, third baronet (1837-1915) . Lothar de Bunsen's mother was English: his father, Georg von Bunsen, son of Christian, Baron von Bunsen, liberal Prussian ambassador in London from 1842 to 1854, led the liberals in the Reichstag. Lothar was thoroughly English and a banker with Barclays: his second wife, from a notable Quaker family, was active in political and social causes; despite ill health she co-founded the Save the Children Fund after the First World War and worked for it for most of the remainder of her life.

Between Bunsens and Buxtons-high-minded Lutheran piety mated with missionary and internationalist evangelical politics-Bernard grew up sheltered and guided by his privileged, many-branched, widely influential, and often unconventional family connections. His became a socialist Christianity, a practical concern for others less fortunate. Educated at St George's School, Harpenden, he

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

spent a year in Switzerland, before attending the Quaker Leighton Park school (1921-6). He then went up to Balliol College, Oxford, graduating BA in 1930. After a year's teacher training, he chose to teach for three years in elementary schools in Liverpool during the depression. His subsequent decision to seek a career of wider influence sprang naturally from his upbringing. Four years as assistant education officer in Wiltshire led to an invitation to join the national inspectorate: from 1938 to 1946 he served as an inspector of schools, at his own request back in the north of England. In August 1939 he accompanied his Quaker uncle to Berlin in the unworldly hope of establishing grounds for a peaceful settlement with the Nazis. While Charles Roden Buxton had talks with Rudolf Hess and Heinrich Himmler, Bunsen put up a German aunt's blackout.

After the war, the contradictions in Bunsen's position were evident: pacific but not quite pacifist, he had accepted some shelter from war in his 'reserved occupation'; at ease with Quakers and tempted to join them, he remained in the broad Church of England, a practising believer with doubts and disbeliefs; by his own admission unacademic, he devoted himself to education. Yet his lack of dogmatism was a strength, and Christopher Cox, his perceptive friend who was educational adviser at the Colonial Office, persuaded him in August 1946 to take on the burden of director of education, Palestine. He proved able to deal evenly with Arabs and Jews and remained *en poste* through bombs and sniping, until the British mandate ended in May 1948.

Three weeks later Bunsen arrived at Makerere College, Uganda, flown out by the Colonial Office as reader and head of education. Although he had hoped to escape administrative responsibilities in Africa, the region, tumid with change, called for his capacities and held him, a presiding presence on Makerere Hill, for the next seventeen years. In 1949 he found himself acting principal as Professor Lamont resigned suddenly. The following year saw Bunsen confirmed as principal. Differences had arisen about the impending transformation of Makerere, then a mainly Ugandan training college, into the University College of East Africa, in special relation to the University of London and serving Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Zanzibar. It fell to the unacademic Bunsen, inexperienced in university affairs, to mediate and to soothe anxieties. He had to carry through the transformation, despite the suspicion of mission teachers, settlers, and many colonial civil servants (especially Edward Twining, governor of Tanganyika), many of whom were fearful of educated Africans. He nevertheless received strong backing from the Colonial Office, who provided financial support, from development and welfare funds, as did increasingly the Carnegie and Ford foundations. Above all, the fast growing, tribally diverse student body was keen to measure up internationally. Bunsen dealt firmly but sympathetically with a student strike in 1952, ostensibly about food. Despite political problems in Buganda and the Mau Mau uprising in Kenya, his astute leadership enabled the university college to function effectively: students were able to take their London degrees and to begin professional or academic careers.

Yet the great movement of opinion in Britain and beyond that had produced the university college would also destroy it. The 1950s saw separate stirrings towards independence in each of the territories. Indians in Kenya and government in Tanganyika set up their own universities, and Bunsen had to fight for Makerere's newly established identity. Early in the 1960s the rushed imposition of independence for Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, and Zanzibar allowed a temporary solution: in that colonial penumbra a University of East Africa, incorporating the new colleges together with Makerere, became politically possible for a time. Bunsen's character and skills came to the fore during this upheaval. Knighted in 1962, for his last two years in Africa (1963-5) he served as vice-chancellor of this independent university, still hoping to hand on the liberal principle of academic freedom and keep open for east African students their desired wider world.

Returning to Britain in 1965, Bunsen served for five years as principal of a Church of England training college at Chester. It proved, inevitably, something of an anticlimax. He retired to Hampstead in 1971 but remained president of various pro-African causes. On 25 October 1975 he married Joan Allington Harmston (*b.* 1913), a retired British Council librarian; and it was for her he wrote his autobiography, published as *Adventures in Education* (1995). He was dismayed by events in Africa and saddened when Africans whom he had respected behaved illiberally or worse; but he accepted that the ethos he had fostered at Makerere was being swept away by the fuller consequences of independence. Of a patient temperament, full of goodwill, he was humorously serious. In his African prime Bunsen was tall, stooped, short-sighted, thin, unathletic, and by turns vague and focused. He was a wise friend, and generous with his time. His characteristic evening walk, more a tentatively companionable shuffle, was stopped every few yards by a thought. Regarded by all as enigmatic, as somehow different from expectation, his behaviour gave rise, hence, to numerous anecdotes. He died of tuberculosis at Coppetts Wood Hospital, Coppetts Road, Muswell Hill, on 4 June 1990, and was cremated five days later. His ashes were buried at St Thomas's Church, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, on 8 September 1990.

S. J. Colman

Sources

B. de Bunsen, *Adventures in education* (1995) · personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) · S. J. Colman, *East Africa in the fifties: a view of late imperial life* (1998) · *The Times* (18 June 1990) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Archives

priv. coll. , MS Palestine diary | Bodl. RH , corresp. relating to Africa Bureau · Bodl. RH , corresp. with Margery Perham

Likenesses

Elliott & Fry, photograph, 1946, NPG [see illus.] · F. Wilson, photograph, c.1953, repro. in Bunsen, *Adventures in education*, frontispiece · photograph, priv. coll.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St George's School, Harpenden.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Director of Education in Palestine.

Bernard married **Joan Allington Harmston**⁸ on 25 Oct 1975. Joan was born in 1913 and died on 24 Nov 2000 at age 87.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Librarian to the British Council.

9-**Ronald Lothar De Bunsen** was born on 19 Feb 1910 and died on 27 Feb 1992 in Goldsbrough Nursing Home, Blackheath, Kent at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Burgess Farm, Upshire, Waltham Abbey, Essex.

Ronald married **Margaret Cochrane**. Margaret was born in 1912 and died in 1989 at age 77. They had one daughter: **Margaret Grenville**.

10-Margaret Grenville De Bunsen

Margaret married **William Wyndham Wilson**, son of **Charles Eric Wilson** and **Sarah Daphne While**, in 1975 in Epping, Essex. William was born on 12 Oct 1946 and died on 31 Mar 2010 at age 63. They had two children: **Susannah Margaret** and **Elizabeth Helen**.

11-Susannah Margaret Wilson

11-Elizabeth Helen Wilson

8-**Marie Bunsen** was born on 16 Jan 1860.

8-**Ida Bunsen** was born on 15 Apr 1861 and died on 2 Jul 1881 at age 20.

8-**Berta Von Bunsen** was born on 15 Aug 1862.

Berta married **Ernest Flagg Henderson** on 3 Aug 1889. Ernest was born in 1861 and died in 1928 at age 67. They had six children: **Gerard, George Bunsen, Ernest Flagg, Hildegard, Edith, and Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Historian.
- He had a residence in Staten Island, New York, N.Y., USA.

9-**Gerard Henderson** was born on 13 Aug 1891.

9-**George Bunsen Henderson** was born on 27 Jun 1894 in Berlin, Germany.

9-**Ernest Flagg Henderson** was born on 7 Mar 1897 and died in 1967 at age 70.

Ernest married **Mary Gill Stephens**. They had five children: **Ernest Flagg, Barclay G., Victoria, Augusta, and Mary**.

10-**Ernest Flagg Henderson** was born on 25 Oct 1924 in Boston, Massachusetts, USA, died on 24 Jul 2012 in Sudbury Pines, Massachusetts, USA at age 87, and was buried on 28 Jul 2012 in Beechwood Cemetery, Centerville, Massachusetts, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a President of the Sheraton Hotel Corp. In 1960-1967.

Ernest married **Mary Louise Campbell**, daughter of **Kenneth Campbell** and **Florence McGie**, on 31 Dec 1953. Mary died on 23 Oct 2009 in Sudbury Pines, Massachusetts, USA and was buried on 31 Oct 2009 in Beechwood Cemetery, Centerville, Massachusetts, USA. They had two children: **Ernest Flagg** and **Roberta**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Vice President of Ruse & Urban, Advertising in Detroit, Michigan, USA.

11-**Ernest Flagg Henderson IV**

11-**Roberta Henderson**

10-**Barclay G. Henderson**

10-**Victoria Henderson**

10-**Augusta Henderson**

10-**Mary Henderson**

9-**Hildegard Henderson**

9-**Edith Henderson**

9-**Frances Henderson**

8-**Arnold Bunsen** was born in 1864 and died in Aug 1866 at age 2.

8-**Else Bunsen** was born on 21 Feb 1866.

8-**Emma Bunsen** was born on 2 Jul 1867.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nursing sister.

8-**Hildegard Bunsen** was born on 10 Aug 1869.

8-**Waldemar Von Bunsen** was born on 11 Jun 1872.

Waldemar married **Marie Fleischhammer**, daughter of **Geheimer Hofjustizrah Paul Fleischhammer**.

7-**Lucy Birkbeck** was born on 19 Dec 1830 and died in 1897 at age 67.

7-**William Birkbeck**^{176,177} was born on 3 Aug 1832 and died in 1897 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.
- He was a Quaker but was dis-owned for non-attendance at meeting in 1858.
- He had a residence in Thorpe, Norfolk.

William married **Elizabeth Margaret Cator**,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **Albermarle Cator** and **Elizabeth Margaret Blakeney**, in 1858. Elizabeth was born in Jul 1842 in Woodbastwick, Norfolk, died on 2 Mar 1859 at age 16, and was buried on 5 Mar 1859 in Woodbastwick, Norfolk. They had one son: **William John**.

General Notes: **2 Mar1859, Wed:** *[Norwich, Norfolk]* A message from the Bank came in to say William Birkbeck's wife died this morning about 6 o'clock, poor fellow! She not 18 till July! Henry Birkbeck sent for me to come to Charles Gurney's at Thorp, I went and saw him, he seemed to feel the event very much, poor girl, she had made a very peaceful end taking leave of the all, only desiring to live for her husband's sake, turning to him and laying out her hand towards him was her last act. She is to be buried at the same time as her brother Capt. Cator at Woodbastwick on Saturday *[5 Mar 1859]* - the poor Cators are much to be felt for!

5 Mar 1859, Sat:William Birkbeck's wife's funeral this day:

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

8-**William John Birkbeck**^{19,176,177} was born on 13 Feb 1859 in High House, Thorpe, Norfolk and died in Jun 1916 at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL FSA.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford in 1878-1881.
- He worked as a Russian Scholar.
- He had a residence in Stratton Strawless Hall, Norwich, Norfolk.

William married **Rose Katherine Gurney**,^{19,176,177} daughter of **Sir Somerville Arthur Gurney**^{19,177} and **Katherine Sarah Hamond**, on 4 Oct 1883 in North Runcton, Norfolk. Rose was born in 1860 in North Runcton, Norfolk and died in 1947 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 87. They had four children: **Benedict, Elizabeth, Rose**, and **Michael**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: The Life and Letters of W. J. Birkbeck MA FSA.

9-**Maj. Benedict Birkbeck**^{19,176} was born on 21 Mar 1886 in Thorpe, Norfolk and died on 21 Apr 1934 in 20 Devonshire Place, Marylebone, London at age 48.

General Notes: Benedict Birkbeck was born at Thorpe St Andrews in Norfolk on the 21st of March 1886 the elder son of William John Michael Birkbeck DL JP, a gentleman, and Rose Katherine (nee Gurney) Birkbeck of Stratton Strawless Hall, Norfolkshire and of 32 Sloane Gardens in London. He was christened at the St John the Baptist Church, at Timber Hill, Norwich on the 24th of April 1886.

He left Hazelwood School at Christmas 1899 for Eton College where he was in H.T. Bowlby's house leaving in 1904 and in 1905 he entered Magdalen College Oxford.

He was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Norfolk Yeomanry on the 2nd of April 1907 and was promoted to Lieutenant on the 12th of October 1908. He took and passed the Competitive Examination for Officers of the Special Reserve and was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards on the 20th of May 1909. In September 1910 he was stationed at the Tower of London when he was served with a bankruptcy order by a money lender. In spite of the offer of full repayment with 20% interest he was forced into bankruptcy and offered to resign his commission as a result, in a letter dated the 3rd of October 1910. He resigned his commission on the 12th of November 1910.

Following the outbreak of war he rejoined the Coldstream Guards, being commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Special Reserve of Officers on the 18th of November 1914 and joining his battalion at the front on the 9th of January 1915 where he was attached to the machine gun section. Following the formation of the Guards Division later in 1915 he was seconded to the 1st Machine Gun Company, Guards Brigade on the 5th of September 1915. He was promoted to temporary Captain on the 27th of September 1915 while he was Officer Commanding the 1st Brigade Machine Gun Company and was promoted to Lieutenant on the 3rd of October 1915, to take precedence from the 17th of July 1915.

Following a period when the Battalion was in the Ypres salient under appalling conditions Benedict Birkbeck became ill with diarrhoea and anaemia and left his unit on the 7th of May 1916 He was invalided back to England from Boulogne on the 12th of May 1916, landing at Dover later the same day. He relinquished the temporary rank of Captain on the 20th of May 1916.He was awarded the Military Cross in the King's Birthday Honours List of the 3rd of June 1916 and was declared as being fit for general service at a Medical Board which sat at Caxton Hall in London on the 28th of December 1916.

He was promoted to temporary Captain on the 11th of February 1917 and was appointed as Commanding Officer of the 4th Guards Machine Gun Company, consisting of ten officers and one hundred and seventy seven other ranks, which left the Guards Machine Gun Training Centre at Epsom on the 17th of March 1917 and embarked at Southampton on board the SS "Duchess of Argyll" at 5pm that afternoon. They re-joined the Guards Division in France on the 27th of March in camp at Le Transloy on the Somme to complete the complement of machine gunners for the Division. He was promoted to Acting Captain while in command of the Machine Gun Company on the 24th of March 1917. He was mentioned in despatches in the London Gazette of the 11th of December 1917 and was awarded the Distinguished Service Order in the King's New Year's Honours List of the 1st of January 1918.

He was taken ill on the 7th of January 1918 while serving near Arras and was taken to a Casualty Clearing Station on the 13th of January. He was evacuated to England from Boulogne on the 5th of April 1918 and landed at Folkestone later the same day. He remained in poor health for much of the remainder of the war. He was Deputy Machine Gun Officer to the Guards Division from the 20th of June 1917 to the 22nd of May 1918, was posted to the Guards Machine Gun Regiment on the 10th of May 1918 and was promoted to Captain on the 10th of July 1918.

A Medical Board was convened at Caxton Hall on the 18th of November 1918 to report on his condition: -

"States that he had trench fever in Jan last and was in hospital in France til February and was then sent to Michelham Home, Cap Martin, South of France. Came home beginning of April and went to duty in June at Pirbright - had influenza in July rather badly - has continued to progress slowly towards recovery."

A Medical Board which sat at the Military Hospital at Inkerman Barracks on the 21st of February 1919 found him to be fully recovered.

He was promoted to Temporary Major on the 1st of October 1919 and was demobilised at the Officers Dispersal Unit in London on the 27th of March 1920.

He was married to Jacqueline Harriet (nee Alexander) on the 1st of October 1914 at Holy Trinity Church, Sloane Street but they divorced in 1924 without having had children. He was remarried on the 21st of November 1924 to Penelope Gladys (nee Mayers).

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

He relinquished his commission the 27th of March 1920 and retired from the army with the rank of major. He then went to British East Africa for several months following which he lived at 11 Stanhope Terrace, Hyde Park in London. He later returned to Kenya and lived at Mgjinga Rongai.

He died at the London Clinic and Nursing Home 20 Devonshire Place Middlesex.

http://www.hambo.org/hazelwood/view_man.php?id=129

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO MC.
- He was educated at Hazelwood School in Limpsfield, Surrey.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as an officer of the Norfolk Yeomanry.
- He worked as an officer of the Coldstream Guards.
- He worked as an officer of the 1st Machine Gun Company, Guards Brigade.
- He had a residence in 11 Stanhope Terrace, Hyde Park, London.
- He had a residence in Soko Mjinga, Rongai, Kenya.

Benedict married **Jacqueline Harriet Alexander**,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **James Dalison Alexander**¹⁷⁶ and **Lady Emily Harriet Catherine Boyle**,¹⁷⁶ on 1 Oct 1914 in Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, Kensington, London. The marriage ended in divorce in 1924. Jacqueline was born on 7 Jun 1892 and died in Mar 1955 in Africa. Car Accident. at age 62. They had no children.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1924.

Benedict next married **Penelope Gladys Mayers** in 1924. Penelope was born in 1894.

9-**Elizabeth Birkbeck**¹⁷⁶ was born on 12 Apr 1887 in Thorpe, Norfolk and died on 5 May 1952 at age 65.

Elizabeth married **Maj. Hubert Bowyer Arden Adderley 6th Baron Norton**,¹⁷⁶ son of **Henry Arden Adderley 5th Baron Norton** and **Grace Stopford-Sackville**, on 9 Jan 1912. Hubert was born on 21 Feb 1886 and died on 17 Feb 1961 in Horse Riding Accident at age 74. They had five children: **Rosemary Etheldreda**, **John Arden**, **Michael Charles**, **Elizabeth Joan**, and **Mary**.

10-**Hon. Rosemary Etheldreda Adderley**

Rosemary married **Rev. John Paul Drake**, son of **Canon Frederick William Drake**. They had two children: **Catherine Elizabeth** and **Simon Francis**.

11-**Catherine Elizabeth Drake**

Catherine married **John William Grace**.

11-**Simon Francis Drake**

Simon married **Vanessa Sewell**.

10-**Maj. John Arden Adderley 7th Baron Norton** was born on 24 Nov 1915 and died on 24 Sep 1993 at age 77.

John married **Betty Margaret Hannah**, daughter of **James Mckee Hannah** and **Margaret Goldstone**, on 23 Jul 1946. Betty was born in 1919 and died on 23 May 2015 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 96. They had two children: **James Nigel Arden** and **Nigel John**.

11-**James Nigel Arden Adderley 8th Baron Norton**

James married **Jacqueline Julie Willett**, daughter of **Guy W. Willett**. They had two children: **Edward James Arden** and **Olivia Fleur Elizabeth**.

12-**Hon. Edward James Arden Adderley**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

12-Hon. Olivia Fleur Elizabeth Adderley

James next married **Frances Elizabeth Prioleau Rothwell**, daughter of **George Frederick Rothwell**. They had one daughter: **Alexandra Mary Evelyn**.

12-Hon. Alexandra Mary Evelyn Adderley

11-Maj. Hon. Nigel John Adderley

Nigel married **Teresa Mills**, daughter of **Maj. John Mills**. They had one daughter: **Fleau Charlotte Alice**.

12-Fleau Charlotte Alice Adderley

10-W/Cmdr. **Hon. Michael Charles Adderley** was born in 1917 and died in 1992 at age 75.

Michael married **Margrethe Ann Ornbo**, daughter of **Karl Gerhardt Ornbo**, in 1953. Margrethe died in 1986. They had four children: **Charles Henry**, **Anthony John**, **Jane Margrethe**, and **David Michael**.

11-Charles Henry Adderley

Charles married **Elizabeth Jane Atherton**.

11-Anthony John Adderley

11-Jane Margrethe Adderley

Jane married **Kenneth Blackburn**. They had two children: **Emma Margrethe** and **Sara Elizabeth**.

12-Emma Margrethe Blackburn

12-Sara Elizabeth Blackburn

11-David Michael Adderley

10-Hon. **Elizabeth Joan Adderley** was born on 12 Jun 1919 and died on 6 Apr 2014 at age 94.

Elizabeth married **Prof. Alexander Colin Patton Campbell**, son of **Alexander Callander Campbell**, in 1943. Alexander died in 1996. They had three children: **Andrew Colin**, **Richard Hubert Alexander**, and **Rosamund Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB MSc FRCP.

11-**Andrew Colin Campbell** was born in 1943 and died in 1990 at age 47.

Andrew married **Gillian Susan Stanley**.

11-Richard Hubert Alexander Campbell

Richard married **Candace Richardson**, daughter of **Clifford W. Richardson**.

11-Rosamund Elizabeth Campbell

10-Hon. Mary Adderley

Mary married **Capt. Hugh Montgomery-Campbell**, son of **Rt. Rev. Rt. Hon. Henry Colville Montgomery-Campbell**, in 1950. Hugh died in 1980. They had three children: **Philip Henry**, **Elizabeth Mary**, and **Veronica**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Philip Henry Montgomery-Campbell

Philip married **Judith Margaret Yelton**, daughter of **Joseph William Yelton**, in 1980. Judith died in 1992.

11-Elizabeth Mary Montgomery-Campbell

11-Veronica Montgomery-Campbell

Veronica married **Jeffrey Mark Berman**, son of **Dolph L. Berman**.

9-**Rose Birkbeck** was born in 1888 in Thorpe, Norfolk and was christened on 3 Apr 1888 in Thorpe, Norfolk.

9-**Michael Birkbeck**^{19,176} was born on 4 May 1889 in Thorpe, Norfolk and died in 1952 in Spain at age 63.

General Notes: Michael Birkbeck was born at North Runcton in Norfolk on the 4th of May 1889 the second son of William John Michael Birkbeck DL JP, a gentleman, and Rose Katherine (nee Gurney) Birkbeck of Stratton Strawless Hall, Norfolkshire and of 32 Sloane gardens in London.

He left Hazelwood in the spring of 1902 for Eton College and matriculated for Clare College Cambridge in 1910.

He was commissioned as a Sub Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve on the 24th of November 1914 and was promoted to Lieutenant on the 27th of March 1915. At some point he was in the Scott Maxim Section which was a Scott motorcycle and sidecar with machine gun attached with a crew of two; there were several squadrons of these in the Royal Naval Air Service.

He transferred to the Royal Naval Air Service with the rank of Flight Sub Lieutenant on probation on the 9th of July 1915 and was confirmed in his rank on the 6th of October 1915. He attended a "M" Course from the 18th of July 1915. He was awarded Aero Certificate No. 1876 at the Royal Naval Flying School, Eastchurch on the 31st of August 1915 flying a Maurice Farman biplane and was posted to No 1 Squadron on the 28th of September 1915 at Eastchurch for a navigation course. On the 20th of September 1915 the following comments were made on his progress as a pilot: "Done 17-18 hours flying. Very promising and keen pilot. Has flown successfully, Caudron, M. Farman, Bleriot, Sopwith and Bristols. Good, level headed, with capacity in dealing with men". He was on sick leave from the 29th of July to September 1916 and was promoted to Flight Lieutenant on the 30th of June 1917. He resigned his commission on the 22nd of August 1917, probably due to ill health.

On the 3rd of February 1917 he was married to Lettice (nee Elliott) at St Barnabas's Church Pimlico; the service was officiated by the Bishop of Oxford; they had a son James Martin who was born in London later that year.

http://www.hambo.org/hazelwood/view_man.php?id=130

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Hazelwood School in Limpsfield, Surrey.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Clare College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an officer of the RNVR.
- He worked as a Pilot of the Royal Naval Air Service.

Michael married **Lettice Anne Elliot**, daughter of **John Hugh Armstrong Elliot**. They had one son: **James Martin**.

10-**James Martin Birkbeck**¹⁷⁶ was born on 11 Nov 1917.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Lima, Peru.

James married **Rosa Isabel De La Oliva Da Castro**.

Michael next married **Gladys Hicks**.

William next married **Susan Maria Hamond**,¹⁷⁶ daughter of **Anthony Hamond**¹⁷⁶ and **Mary Anne Chaworth**, in 1862. Susan died in 1927. They had one daughter: **Susan Elizabeth Antonia**.

8-**Susan Elizabeth Antonia Birkbeck**¹⁷⁶ was born on 27 May 1865 and died in 1965 at age 100.

7-**Elizabeth Birkbeck** was born on 15 Jul 1834 in Keswick Old Hall, Keswick, Norfolk, died on 14 Dec 1836 in Keswick, Norfolk at age 2, and was buried in FBG Norwich.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Robert Birkbeck** was born on 10 Oct 1836 in Keswick Old Hall, Keswick, Norfolk and died on 18 Nov 1920 in Kinloch Hourn, Inverness at age 84.

General Notes: **Owned Kinloch Hourn in Inverness**

We cannot pass over in silence the death of one of the original members of the Union, although he severed his connection with it so long ago as 1868.

Robert Birkbeck, who died on 18 November last at the age of 83 at his house, Kinloch Hourn, in Inverness-shire, was born at Keswick in 1836, and was the fourth son of William Birkbeck, of Keswick Old Hall, Norfolk. He married in 1857 Mary Harriet, eldest daughter of the late Sir John William Lubbock, Bt., and was therefore a brother-in-law of the late Lord Avebury. He was also an uncle by marriage of Mr. J. H. Gurney. He took much interest in ornithology and was among the first to join the ranks of the Union when it was projected in 1858, though he resigned ten years later. He lived most of his life on his estate on the west coast of Scotland, and devoted himself to horticulture and the study and protection of some of our rarer birds.

A portrait of him as he appeared in his young days, with a short notice, will be found in the Jubilee Supplement volume of 'The Ibis' for 1908.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FZS (1856) FSA DL JP.
- He worked as a Founder member of the British Ornithologists' Union in 1858.
- He had a residence in Kinloch Hourn, Inverness.
- He had a residence in 20 Berkeley Square, London.

Robert married **Mary Harriet Lubbock**, daughter of **Sir John William Lubbock 3rd Bt.** and **Harriet Hotham**, on 8 Dec 1857. Mary was born on 3 Aug 1835 in Eaton Place, London and died in 1910 at age 75.

7-**Sir Edward Birkbeck 1st Bt.** was born on 11 Oct 1838 and died on 2 Sep 1907 at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman RNLI.
- He worked as a President of the National Sea Fisheries Protection Association.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for North Norfolk 1879 To 1885.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for East Norfolk 1885 To 1892.
- He had a residence in Horstead Hall, Norfolk.

Edward married **Hon. Mary Augusta Joliffe**, daughter of **Sir William George Hylton Joliffe 1st Baron Hylton** and **Eleanor Paget**.

6-**Lydia Ann Barclay**¹⁷ was born on 25 Dec 1799 in Clapham, London and died on 31 Jan 1855 in Cockermouth, Cumbria at age 55. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**Susannah Barclay**³⁵ died in 1852.

6-**Anne Ford Barclay**³⁵ died in 1794.

6-**Mary Barclay**

Mary married **Hubert John Barclay Galton**,³⁵ son of **Samuel Galton**^{8,126,178,179} and **Lucy Barclay**,^{8,179} in 1815. Hubert was born in 1789 and died in 1864 at age 75.

4-**Mary Rawlinson** was born on 1 Sep 1737 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1808 at age 71.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Ellet Hall in Lancaster, Lancashire.

4-**Abraham Rawlinson**¹⁸⁰ was born on 25 Nov 1738 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1803 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Slave trader and West Indian merchant.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Lancaster 1780 To 1790.
- He resided at Ellet Hall in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Abraham married **Ann Dodshon**, daughter of **Robert Dodshon** and **Elizabeth**.

4-**John Rawlinson**¹⁸⁰ was born about 1740 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1799 about age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Lancaster, Lancashire.

John married **Mary Hoighington**, daughter of **John Hoighington** and **Ann**.

4-**Rawlinson** was born on 3 Nov 1741 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

4-**Lydia Rawlinson** was born on 23 Aug 1745 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1798 at age 53. She had no known marriage and no known children.

4-**Rawlinson** was born on 14 Aug 1746 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

4-**Rev. Thomas Hutton Rawlinson**¹⁸¹ was born on 14 Sep 1751 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 5 Mar 1777 in Liverpool at age 25.

Thomas married **Hannah Satterthwaite**,¹⁸¹ daughter of **Thomas Satterthwaite**¹⁸² and **Hannah Wilson**,¹⁸² on 5 Jun 1776 in FMH Yealand. Hannah was born on 14 Aug 1755 in Lancaster, Lancashire. They had one daughter: **Mary Hutton**.

Marriage Notes: is this Yealand?

5-**Mary Hutton Rawlinson**¹⁸¹ was born on 15 Apr 1777 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 5 Sep 1812 at age 35.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker until she resigned in Aug 1799.

Mary married **Sir Vyell Vyvyan 7th Bt. Of Trelowarren**,¹⁸¹ son of **Philip Puran Vyvyan** and **Mary Walker**, on 14 Aug 1799 in Lancaster, Lancashire. Vyell was born on 12 Jul 1767 and died on 27 Jan 1820 at age 52. They had eight children: **Richard Rawlinson**, **Vyell Francis**, **Thomas Hutton**, **Edward Walter**, **Charles Philip**, **(No Given Name)**, **Mary Hannah**, and **Harriet Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Trelowarren, Cornwall.

6-**Sir Richard Rawlinson Vyvyan 8th Bt.** was born on 6 Jun 1800 and died on 15 Aug 1879 at age 79. He had no known marriage and no known children.

6-**Rev. Vyell Francis Vyvyan** was born on 2 Jun 1801 and died on 30 Jan 1877 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Withiel.

Vyell married **Anne Taylor**, daughter of **John Vickris Taylor**^{11,12} and **Sophia Donnithorne**,¹³ on 21 Jul 1825 in Edmonton. Anne was born in 1804 in Palmer's Green, Southgate, London and died on 19 Mar 1888 at age 84. They had 11 children: **Vyell Donnithorne**, **Thomas Henry**, **Charles Edward**, **Edmund Grey**, **Herbert Francis**, **Reginald Frederick**, **Richard Octavius**, **Beville Granville**, **Anna Frances**, **Sophia Marion**, and **Agatha Georgina Florence**.

7-**Rev. Sir Vyell Donnithorne Vyvyan 9th Bt.** was born on 16 Aug 1826 and died on 27 May 1917 at age 90.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Broad Hinton, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Rector of Withiel in Withiel, Cornwall.

Vyell married **Louisa Mary Frederica Bouchier**, daughter of **Richard Bouchier**, on 16 Apr 1857 in Beaminster, Dorset. Louisa died on 12 Jan 1907. They had four children: **Courtenay Bouchier**, **Richard Walter Comyn**, **Wilmot Lushington**, and **Mary Louisa**.

8-**Lt. Col. Sir Courtenay Bouchier Vyvyan 10th Bt.** was born on 5 Jun 1858 in Monkton, Dorset and died on 15 Nov 1941 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB BMG JP DL.

Courtenay married **Eva Catherine Forestier Walker**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. George Edomd Lushington Walker**, on 17 Feb 1887. Eva died on 3 Jan 1928. They had one son: **Vyell**.

9-**Vyell Vyvyan** was born on 25 May 1898 and died on 30 May 1898.

Courtenay next married **Clara Coltman Rogers**, daughter of **Edward Powys Rogers**, on 21 Nov 1929. Clara died on 1 Mar 1976.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Authoress.

8-**Richard Walter Comyn Vyvyan** was born on 16 Sep 1859 in Monkton, Dorset and died on 10 Sep 1931 at age 71.

Richard married **Mary Foster**, daughter of **Edward S. Foster**. They had three children: **Walter Drummond**, **Richard Philip**, and **Muriel Alice**.

9-**Walter Drummond Vyvyan** was born on 20 Mar 1887 and died on 2 Mar 1915 in Killed In Action at age 27.

9-**Sir Richard Philip Vyvyan 11th Bt.** was born on 21 Nov 1891 and died on 15 May 1978 at age 86. He had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Muriel Alice Vyvyan** was born in 1890 and died in 1891 at age 1.

8-**Rt. Rev. Wilmot Lushington Vyvyan** was born on 12 Aug 1861 in Monkton, Dorset and died on 26 Aug 1937 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bishop of Zululand 1903 To 1929 in Zululand, Africa.

Wilmot married **Edith Emily Mitchell**, daughter of **John Sumpter Mitchell**, on 21 Nov 1921. Edith died on 15 Apr 1961.

8-**Mary Louisa Vyvyan** was born on 21 Jun 1864 in Beaminster, Dorset and died on 20 Jul 1950 at age 86.

7-**Thomas Henry Vyvyan** was born on 17 Sep 1827 and died on 27 Apr 1908 at age 80.

Thomas married **Mary Ellen Salisbury**, daughter of **Edward Dodson Salisbury**, on 25 Jun 1850. Mary died in 1912. They had six children: **Mary Ellen Salusbury**, **Robert Trefusis Salusbury**, **Elizabeth Salusbury**, **Henry Salisbury**, **Emily Salisbury**, and **Frances Salisbury**.

8-**Mary Ellen Salusbury Vyvyan** was born in 1857 and died on 5 Oct 1952 at age 95.

8-**Robert Trefusis Salusbury Vyvyan** was born on 19 Mar 1865 and died on 27 Nov 1945 at age 80. He had no known marriage and no known children.

8-**Elizabeth Salusbury Vyvyan**

Elizabeth married **Henry Dudley Willimott**.

8-Henry Salisbury Vyvyan

8-Emily Salisbury Vyvyan

8-Frances Salisbury Vyvyan

7-Charles Edward Vyvyan was born on 22 Oct 1828 and died on 11 Jan 1867 at age 38.

7-Edmund Grey Vyvyan was born on 18 May 1830.

7-Rev. Herbert Francis Vyvyan was born on 17 May 1834 and died on 13 Feb 1894 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Withiel in Withiel, Cornwall.

Herbert married **Augusta Clara De Schmiedern**, daughter of **Baron De Schmiedern**, on 6 Dec 1860. Augusta died on 9 Jan 1919. They had six children: **James Donnithorne**, **Herbert Reginald**, **Percy Edmund**, **Stanhope Trefusis**, **Charles Beauchamp**, and **William Geoffrey**.

General Notes: Also step-daughter of James S. Smith of Beechwood, Tunbridge

8-James Donnithorne Vyvyan was born on 30 Sep 1861 and died in 1890 at age 29.

8-Capt. Herbert Reginald Vyvyan was born on 8 Dec 1862 and died on 19 Dec 1949 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chief Constable of Devon 1907 To 1931.

Herbert married **Caroline Hane Hunt**, daughter of **Edward Hunt**, in 1889. Caroline died on 27 Sep 1935. They had two children: **Ralph Ernest** and **Avis**.

9-Maj. Gen. Ralph Ernest Vyvyan was born on 28 Jan 1891 and died on 31 Jan 1971 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE MC.

Ralph married **Vera Grace Alexander**, daughter of **Robert Arthur Moloney Alexander** and **Emilia Olivia Nicholson**, on 3 Apr 1915. The marriage ended in divorce in 1930. Vera was born in 1894 and died on 1 Dec 1956 at age 62. They had two children: **John Stanley** and **Michael Stuart**.

10-Maj. Sir John Stanley Vyvyan 12th Bt. was born on 20 Jan 1916 and died on 6 Oct 1995 at age 79.

John married **Joyce Lilia Marsh**. They had one daughter: **Lorraine**.

11-Lorraine Vyvyan was born in 1942 and died in 1983 at age 41.

John next married **Marie O'Shea**, daughter of **Dr. O'Shea**.

John next married **Jonet Noël Barclay**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Alexander Hubert Barclay** and **Muriel Rose Mitchelson**. They had two children: **Ralph Ferrers Alexander** and **Amanda Clare**.

11-Sir Ralph Ferrers Alexander Vyvyan 13th Bt.

Ralph married **Victoria Arabella Ogle**. They had five children: **Joshua Drummond**, **Frederick George**, **Rowan Arthur**, **Inigo Valentine**, and **Gabriel Francis**.

12-Joshua Drummond Vyvyan

12-Frederick George Vyvyan

12-Rowan Arthur Vyvyan

12-Inigo Valentine Vyvyan

12-Gabriel Francis Vyvyan

11-Amanda Clare Vyvyan

Amanda married **Mark Ian Richard von Brockdorff**. They had one son: **Alexander Mark Edward John Vyvyan**.

12-Alexander Mark Edward John Vyvyan von Brockdorff

Amanda next married **David John Judson**. They had two children: **Josiah Barclay** and **Mariana Grace**.

12-Josiah Barclay Judson

12-Mariana Grace Judson

10-Michael Stuart Vyvyan was born on 10 May 1919 and died on 6 Jul 1919.

Ralph next married **Kathleen Antonia Haskett-Smith**, daughter of **Haskett Farquhar Haskett-Smith**, on 12 Sep 1930. Kathleen died on 12 Jan 1995. They had one daughter: **Mary Virginia**.

10-Mary Virginia Vyvyan

Mary married **Harold Markham Mills**, son of **Harold Edward Mills**, on 9 Jun 1956. Harold died on 20 Apr 1995. They had three children: **Julian Maximilian Vyvyan**, **Antonia Helen**, and **Charlotte Elisabeth**.

11-Julian Maximilian Vyvyan Mills

11-Antonia Helen Mills

11-Charlotte Elisabeth Mills

Mary next married **William Archibald Wilson** in 1975. William died on 14 Aug 1995.

Mary next married **Douglas Frederick Redrup**.

9-Avis Vyvyan was born on 2 Nov 1893 and died on 27 Mar 1983 at age 89.

Avis married **Capt. Robert Rose**, son of **Thomas Rose**, on 20 Jul 1917. The marriage ended in divorce in 1932. Robert died in 1943. They had two children: **Victor Hunter Vyvyan** and **Myfanwy Avis**.

10-Victor Hunter Vyvyan Rose was born on 7 Jun 1918 and died on 18 May 1976 at age 57.

Victor married **Janet McGowan**, daughter of **James McGowan**. They had four children: **Winter James Robert Vyvyan**, **Jacqueline Avis Vyvyan**, **Bruce Alastair Vyvyan**, and **Suzanne Jane Vyvyan**.

11-Winter James Robert Vyvyan Rose

11-Jacqueline Avis Vyvyan Rose

11-Bruce Alastair Vyvyan Rose was born on 1 Sep 1948 and died on 10 Apr 1960 at age 11.

11-Suzanne Jane Vyvyan Rose

10-Myfanwy Avis Rose was born on 23 Mar 1920.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Myfanwy married **Brian George Underwood Bleach**, son of **George Bleach**, on 22 Jan 1958. Brian died on 12 Feb 1998. They had one son: **Cameron James Vyvyan**.

11-Cameron James Vyvyan Bleach

Herbert next married **Emmeline Mabel Brighton**, daughter of **Richard Brighton**, on 14 Apr 1938. Emmeline died in 1948.

8-**Percy Edmund Vyvyan** was born on 19 Dec 1865 and died on 27 Jun 1892 at age 26.

8-**Stanhope Trefusis Vyvyan** was born on 11 Feb 1867 and died on 1 Jul 1961 at age 94.

Stanhope married **Ella Graham Graves** on 18 Nov 1904. Ella died on 28 Jan 1957. They had one son: **Lester Trefusis**.

9-**Lester Trefusis Vyvyan** was born on 31 Mar 1905 and died on 27 Feb 1952 at age 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Senior Superintendent of Police in Tanganyka, Africa.

Lester married **Mary Clare Frances Leeming**, daughter of **John Leeming**, on 10 Apr 1934. Mary was born in 1906 and died on 25 May 2009 at age 103. They had one son: **Anthony Beville**.

10-Anthony Beville Vyvyan

Anthony married **Mary Winifred Quin-Harkin**, daughter of **Arthur Joseph Quin-Harkin**. They had eight children: **Richard Trefusis**, **Jonathan Vyell**, **Simon Courtney**, **Charles Bevil**, **Katharine Anne**, **Paul Grenville**, **James Hannibal**, and **Hugh Donnithorne**.

11-Richard Trefusis Vyvyan

Richard married **Claire Susan Willietts**, daughter of **David Willietts**.

11-Jonathan Vyell Vyvyan

11-Simon Courtney Vyvyan

Simon married **Jane Lodge**, daughter of **Michael Lodge**. They had three children: **Edward Michael Trevidren**, **Alexandra**, and **Georgia**.

12-Edward Michael Trevidren Vyvyan

12-Alexandra Vyvyan

12-Georgia Vyvyan

11-Charles Bevil Vyvyan

Charles married **Amelia Jane Boyd**, daughter of **G. A. Boyd**. They had two children: **Isabella Mary** and **George Anthony Bevil**.

12-Isabella Mary Vyvyan

12-George Anthony Bevil Vyvyan

11-Katharine Anne Vyvyan

Katharine married **Robert Wall**. They had one daughter: **Demelza Jane**.

12-Demelza Jane Wall

11-Paul Grenville Vyvyan

11-**James Hannibal Vyvyan**

11-**Hugh Donnithorne Vyvyan**

8-**Charles Beauchamp Vyvyan** was born on 18 Feb 1872 and died on 16 Apr 1904 at age 32.

8-**Capt. William Geoffrey Vyvyan** was born on 21 Jan 1876 and died on 24 Oct 1914 in Killed In Action at age 38.

William married **Frances Mary Ford**, daughter of **Edmund Salwey Ford**, on 12 Nov 1904. Frances died on 11 Aug 1964. They had four children: **James Graham, Opie, Joan Mary**, and **Frederick Richard**.

9-**Lt. Col. James Graham Vyvyan** was born on 23 Oct 1905 and died on 9 Jul 2004 in Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales at age 98.

James married **Guenilda Mary Thursby-Pelham**, daughter of **Rev. Arthur Harvey Thursby-Pelham** and **Olga Le Neve Foster**. They had three children: **Cicely Mary, Daphne Elizabeth**, and **Anthony Geoffrey**.

10-**Cicely Mary Vyvyan**

Cicely married **Maj. Peter Leslie Rawll**, son of **Reginald Henry Rawll**. They had two children: **Andrew Charles Vyvyan** and **Katherine Frances**.

11-**Andrew Charles Vyvyan Rawll**

11-**Katherine Frances Rawll**

10-**Daphne Elizabeth Vyvyan**

Daphne married **Edward Christopher Mumford**, son of **H. E. Mumford**. They had three children: **Alison Clare Mary, Jane Myfanwy Mary**, and **Robert Vyvyan**.

11-**Alison Clare Mary Mumford**

Alison married **Timothy Robert Hazlitt Love**. They had one son: **James Robert**.

12-**James Robert Love**

11-**Jane Myfanwy Mary Mumford**

Jane married **Ian Thomson**. They had one son: **Charles Alexander**.

12-**Charles Alexander Thomson** was born in 1998 and died in 1998.

11-**Robert Vyvyan Mumford**

10-**Capt. Anthony Geoffrey Vyvyan** was born on 27 Apr 1940 and died on 17 Sep 2015 in Cannes, France at age 75.

Anthony married **Miranda Walters**, daughter of **Rev. Robnett Walters**. They had three children: **Philip James, David Robnett**, and **Nicholas George**.

11-**Philip James Vyvyan**

11-**David Robnett Vyvyan**

11-**Nicholas George Vyvyan**

9-**Opie Vyvyan** was born on 27 Sep 1910 and died on 18 Aug 2010 at age 99.

Opie married **Vice Admiral Sir Hector Charles Donald MacLean**, son of **Capt. Donald Charles Hugh MacLean** and **Gwendoline Katherine Leonora Hope**, in 1933. Hector was born on 7 Aug 1908 and died on 19 Feb 2003 at age 94. They had three children: **Sara, Charles David Hector**, and **Katherine Mary**.

10-Sara MacLean

Sara married **Maj. Anthony Michael Everett** on 7 May 1955. Anthony was born on 25 Nov 1921 and died on 20 Nov 2009 at age 87. They had two children: **Simon Anthony Cummingham** and **Rupert James Hector**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Wiltshire Regiment.
- He worked as a Stockbroker. Senior partner in Laurie Millbank.

11-Simon Anthony Cummingham Everett

11-Rupert James Hector Everett

10-Charles David Hector MacLean

Charles married **Judith Patricia Maclehose**. They had two children: **Charles Hector** and **James Lachlan**.

11-Charles Hector MacLean

11-James Lachlan MacLean

10-Katherine Mary MacLean

9-Joan Mary Vyvyan was born on 27 Sep 1910.

Joan married **Sir Richard Brinsley Ford**, son of **Richard Ford**, on 27 Apr 1937. Richard was born on 10 Jun 1908 and died on 4 May 1999 at age 90. They had three children: **Marianne Adele Hermione**, **Francis Vyvyan**, and **Richard Augustine**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE FSA.

10-Marianne Adele Hermione Ford

Marianne married **Patrick Martin Laver**. They had one daughter: **Harriet Joanna Veronica**.

11-Harriet Joanna Veronica Laver

10-Francis Vyvyan Ford

Francis married **Katherine Elizabeth Owen**. They had four children: **Lily Rosamund**, **Gloria Frances Mary**, **Sylvia Agnes Helen**, and **Arthur Richard**.

11-Lily Rosamund Ford

11-Gloria Frances Mary Ford

11-Sylvia Agnes Helen Ford

11-Arthur Richard Ford

10-Richard Augustine Ford

Richard married **Elizabeth Frost**. They had four children: **Thomas Augustine**, **Edwad Brinsley**, **Richard Sebastian**, and **Susanna Clare**.

11-Thomas Augustine Ford

11-Edwad Brinsley Ford

11-Richard Sebastian Ford

11-Susanna Clare Ford

9-Frederick Richard Vyvyan was born on 15 May 1913 and died in 1991 at age 78.

7-Reginald Frederick Vyvyan was born on 28 Oct 1835.

7-Capt. Richard Octavius Vyvyan was born on 21 Jun 1840.

7-Capt. Beville Granville Vyvyan was born on 13 May 1842.

7-Anna Frances Vyvyan was born on 9 Oct 1831 and died on 13 Mar 1865 at age 33.

Anna married Rev. Edward Lister Salisbury. They had two children: Edward Lister Vyvyan and Mabel Vyvyan.

8-Edward Lister Vyvyan Salisbury

8-Mabel Vyvyan Salisbury

7-Sophia Marion Vyvyan was born on 20 Apr 1837.

Sophia married Charles Hussey Ansell Williams, son of Octavius Williams and Susan Jane Ferris. They had three children: Vyell Vyvyan, Sydney Annie Florence Vyvyan, and Eliza Vyvyan.

8-Vyell Vyvyan Williams

Vyell married Maud Fanny Blunt, daughter of Theophilus Blunt and Marian Pierson.

8-Sydney Annie Florence Vyvyan Williams

8-Eliza Vyvyan Williams

7-Agatha Georgina Florence Vyvyan was born on 13 Dec 1844.

Agatha married Henry Eliot James.

6-Rev. Thomas Hutton Vyvyan was born in 1803 and died in 1844 at age 41.

Thomas married Mary Willyams Grenfell, daughter of George Bevill Granville Grenfell and Caroline. They had three children: Thomas Grenfell, George Rawlinson, and Caroline.

7-Thomas Grenfell Vyvyan

7-George Rawlinson Vyvyan

7-Caroline Vyvyan

6-Edward Walter Vyvyan was born on 16 Oct 1808.

Edward married Agnes Margaret Reid, daughter of Joseph Reid. They had one son: Edward Reid.

7-Edward Reid Vyvyan

6-Charles Philip Vyvyan died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Vyvyan** died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Mary Hannah Vyvyan** died in 1841.

6-**Harriet Elizabeth Vyvyan** was born in 1810.

Harriet married **Christopher Wallis Popham**, son of **Joseph Lamb Popham** and **Phillipa Wallis**. Christopher was born on 3 May 1803. They had five children: **Vyvyan Wallis, Christopher Vyvyan, William Vyvyan, Harriet Mary**, and **Kythe Catherine**.

General Notes: of Trevarno, Cornwall. JP DL

7-**Vyvyan Wallis Popham** was born on 30 Jun 1833.

Vyvyan married **Catherine Helen Gillbee**, daughter of **Rev. W. Gillbee**. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

8-**Popham** was born in 1868.

7-**Christopher Vyvyan Popham** was born on 7 Jan 1843.

7-**William Vyvyan Popham** was born on 17 Oct 1846.

7-**Harriet Mary Popham**

7-**Kythe Catherine Popham** died in Jun 1868.

Kythe married **Hender John Molesworth St. Aubyn**, son of **Hender Molesworth St. Aubyn** and **Helen Mapleton**, on 1 Jan 1856. Hender was born on 21 Dec 1829.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP DL.

4-**Rawlinson** was born on 17 Jan 1754 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

4-**William Rawlinson** was born on 6 Mar 1755 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

3-**William Dilworth**¹⁸³ was born on 10 Oct 1716 and died on 23 Apr 1789 at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker & Merchant in Lancaster, Lancashire.

William married **Esther Shiers**, daughter of **William Shiers** and **Sarah Storrs**,³ on 19 Nov 1742. Esther was born on 11 May 1709 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 10 Dec 1767 at age 58. They had four children: **Esther, Cicely, Mary**, and **Sarah**.

4-**Esther Dilworth**^{2,71} was born about 1747 and died in 1801 about age 54.

Esther married **David Dockray**.^{2,71} David was born on 10 Sep 1732 and died on 24 Apr 1807 at age 74. They had three children: **David, Joseph**, and **Mary**.

General Notes: Of Lancaster

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a West India Merchant in Lancaster, Lancashire.

5-**David Dockray**^{2,64,71,184} was born in 1778 and died on 24 Nov 1853 in Liverpool at age 75.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen & Cloth Manufacturer in Manchester.

David married **Abigail Benson**,^{2,64,71,184} daughter of **Robert Benson**^{2,64,71,182,184} and **Sarah Rathbone**,^{2,64,71,182,184,185} on 29 Aug 1805 in FMH Liverpool. Abigail was born in 1783 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Dec 1842 in Liverpool. (Annual Monitor states Manchester) at age 59. They had ten children: **Rachel Benson, Sarah, William, David, Robert Benson, Benjamin, John David, Thomas, Margaret**, and **Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder in 1817.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1822.

6-**Rachel Benson Dockray**¹⁸⁶ was born on 7 Jul 1806 in Liverpool and died on 31 Jul 1833 in Paris, France at age 27.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: On account of her health, she had been advised to go to France.

Rachel married **Dr. Theodore Waterhouse**,¹⁸⁶ son of **Nicholas Waterhouse**^{2,132} and **Ann Rogers**,^{2,132} on 14 Nov 1832. Theodore was born on 11 Jul 1805 and died on 13 Mar 1835 at age 29.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Manchester.

6-**Sarah Dockray**¹⁸⁷ was born on 31 May 1814 in Liverpool, died on 20 Feb 1873 in Mossley Bank, Liverpool at age 58, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

Sarah married **Rogers Waterhouse**,^{15,187} son of **Nicholas Waterhouse**^{2,132} and **Ann Rogers**,^{2,132} on 21 Jan 1836. Rogers was born on 4 Feb 1807, died on 1 Jan 1868 at age 60, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool. They had six children: **Rachel Mary, John Dockray, Emily, Sarah Maria, Edith**, and **Charles Henry**.

General Notes: of Aigburth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant Broker.

7-**Rachel Mary Waterhouse**¹⁵ was born on 13 Jan 1837 in Liverpool, died on 1 May 1881 in Liverpool at age 44, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

7-**John Dockray Waterhouse** was born on 29 May 1838 in Liverpool and died in 1896 in Kensington, London at age 58.

John married **Ellen Jackson** in 1876 in Plympton, Devon. Ellen was born in 1840 and died in 1909 at age 69. They had one son: **Ronald Dockray**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Kensington, London.

8-**Lt. Col. Sir Ronald Dockray Waterhouse** was born on 28 Dec 1878 in Montreux, Switzerland and died on 28 Nov 1942 in Newton Abbot, Devon at age 63.

General Notes: **Lot 832**

Date of Auction: 23rd June 2005

Sold for £2,600

Estimate: £1,800 - £2,200

A most unusual group of thirteen awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Ronald Dockray Waterhouse, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., late Lincolnshire Regiment and 6th Dragoon Guards, whose remarkable career commenced with his participation in the famous "Jameson Raid", during which he was slightly wounded, and ended with successive appointments as Principal Private Secretary to three Prime Ministers 1920-28: in between he collected several more wounds in the Boer War, served in the B.R.C.S's "Searcher Unit" in France in 1914 and served as an Equerry to the Duke of York British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, reverse Rhodesia 1896, no clasp, unnamed; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Transvaal (Lt. R. Dockray-Waterhouse, Lincoln Rgt.), all but the 'Paardeberg' clasp tailor's copies; King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Lieut. R. Dockray-Waterhouse, 6/Drgn. Gds.); 1914 Star (R. D. Waterhouse, B.R.C.S. & O. St. J.J.); British War and Victory Medals (R. D. Waterhouse, B.R.C. & St. J.J.); Jubilee 1897; Jubilee 1935, in its original card box of issue;

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Coronation 1937, in its original card box of issue; Belgian Order of Leopold I, Knight's breast badge, with swords, silver, gilt and enamel, with damaged obverse centre-piece; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd class neck badge, silver-gilt and enamel, cabochons slightly chipped; Persian Order of the Lion and Son, 2nd class set of insignia, comprising sash badge and breast star, in silver and enamels, loop suspension on the first defective and the second with one chipped green enamel ray; Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 5th class breast badge, silver-gilt and enamel, this last with slack suspension and centre-piece fitments, generally good very fine or better unless otherwise stated (14) £1800-2200

Footnote

Much of the information contained in the following biographical footnote has been taken from Private and Official, the highly entertaining account of the recipient's life and times up until 1928, written by his second wife, Nourah Waterhouse. However, his participation in the 'Jameson Raid' has not yet been verified by any other published source.

Ronald Dockray Waterhouse was born in December 1878 and was educated at 'a preparatory school on the south coast', where the physical conditions were savage, and at Marlborough, from where he was sent home in disgrace with a shocking report. After due consideration, his father put him on a boat bound for Cape Town with one gold sovereign, and on reaching his destination, young Waterhouse found work at a local barber's shop.

Shortly afterwards he made the acquaintance of a Trooper in the Matabele Mounted Police, who promptly stole his gold sovereign, and, in an effort to track down his new found adversary, Waterhouse enlisted in the very same corps at Pietermaritzburg in late 1896. Just a few days later, having joined the Pitsani detachment of his new regiment, he witnessed the arrival of Dr. Jameson at the head of 120 Bechuanaland Border Police, and quickly found himself embroiled in the famous "Jameson Raid". His part in that desperate enterprise was, however, short-lived, for on 2 January 1895, while advancing with the main force towards Vlakfontein, his knee was grazed by a bullet fired from a Boer farmstead. The same round also brought down his horse, pinning him in the mud of a dango - a wide shallow water basin common to all such farmsteads - but, at great risk, a fellow Trooper rode up and pulled him clear, the same Trooper, it transpired, who had stolen his sovereign back in Cape Town. Having concluded that Jameson's mission was doomed to failure, the pair of them made off in a southerly direction, but Waterhouse remained in great pain - 'the wound was only skin deep, the bone fortunately remaining undamaged, but they did not know this at the time, for the knee-cap was terribly bruised.' When, in due course, news reached them of Jameson's surrender at Rietspruit, near Doornkop, they made their way to Durban and boarded a vessel of the Union Line, bound for England, and passed a miserable passage in 'steerage accomodation of an almost forgotten period.'

On making amends with his father back in London, it was decided that Waterhouse should "lie-low" in the Shetlands while the Jameson case blew over, but on learning of the outbreak of the second Matabele rebellion in March 1896, he hastened south to take the first available ship to Durban, and, before too long, had rejoined his old troop at Bulawayo, now titled Gifford's Horse. He subsequently served as a Scout, and was once entrusted with carrying an important despatch back to Bulawayo, through very treacherous country, a journey, it is said, of 136 miles, and one which was completed in exactly 36 hours, but not without collecting 'a nasty gash on his head from a spent bullet'. At a special parade called by Major-General Sir Frederick Carrington on the disbandment of the Bulawayo Field Force in July 1896, the General announced the pending issue of a 'medal for the show', which according to Waterhouse's second wife, he 'received from the Chartered Company seven years later in India on the occasion of the Coronation of King Edward VII', a location that might just account for his B.S.A.C. Medal being unnamed - he does not, however, appear on the published roll under Gifford's Horse. Meanwhile, he was among the selected representatives of the South African Contingent who took part in the Diamond Jubilee celebrations back in London, thereby qualifying him for the Jubilee 1897 Medal, on which occasion he also took the opportunity of visiting Dr. Jameson with his old C.O., Maurice Gifford.

It was about this time that Waterhouse 'found himself with a Greek syntax in his hand instead of his cherished carbine', for, following the sudden death of his father, the latter's trustees had deemed it fit for him to complete his formal education at Oxford. That done, Waterhouse applied for a commission in the 3rd (Militia) Battalion of the Lincolnshires, and, in December 1899, soon after the outbreak of the Boer War, gained a regular commission in the 2nd Battalion - he subsequently applied for the Mounted Infantry Company and was duly selected for active service in South Africa. His subsequent adventures in that conflict, latterly as a Lieutenant in the 6th Dragoons, are described in detail in Private and Official, and include accounts of the actions in which he was wounded. The first of these - a flesh wound in the thigh - arose from a sharp engagement fought at Waterval Drift in February 1900, while Waterhouse was serving in the 7th Mounted Infantry:

' ... Ronald found himself amongst the few still trying to catch a loose animal, but he succeeded at last and mounted. At that moment a man was hit close to him. He stopped, and helped him on to his own horse, saying, "Go steady, I will hang on to the stirrup leather," but the horse bolted with its wounded rider, and left him. By this time he, and others in like case, were almost isolated. After considerable difficulty he managed to catch a second horse and started off again, but a bullet went through the fleshy part of his left thigh, and brought his horse down on to its nose. Then Ronald started running for cover nearly half a mile away. He was getting on admirably, and every yard brought him into less concentrated fire, but each running man was none the less a target. Presently - it seemed a very long time - he saw someone coming back to him with a led horse. The fire lifted from him to the pair galloping towards him, and he redoubled his efforts. Then he recognised his Sergeant, Murray, lying low on his horse's neck, riding like a madman, with bullets spitting up the ground all round. Murphy never let go his leading rein, but wheeled and started back when Ronald was still climbing into the saddle. They made an excellent target, because there was now practically nothing else for De Wet's entire commando to fire at. Then Murphy's horse was shot, and after seven or eight strides turned complete somersault over him; Ronald fell off too, but fortunately kept hold of his rein and remounted; Murphy recovered, caught R's stirrup leather, and at last they came out of range together behind the shelter of rising ground.'

His second and third, more severe wounds, were picked up at Paardeberg just 48 hours later, when, with a small party of his men, he was ordered to dismount, cross the river and make his way to the firing line, 'where he found Captain Arnold of the Canadians at his side, and Moneypenny of the Seaforths next but one along, but his own men were scattered, and he saw no more of them.' Later in the day, Colonel Aldworth arrived with two companies of the D.C.L.I., and ordered those present to advance over fireswept open ground. The first to fall was the Colonel, some say with over thirty bullet wounds, and Moneypenny of the Seaforths went next, Waterhouse turning to throw him his flask as he ran on towards the Boers. At this juncture, 'a shock like ten sledge-hammers, synchronised for a single mighty blow in the chest flung him to the ground. How he fell, how he was hit, or by what, remained a mystery. But there he was flat on his stomach with one arm bent under his face and a heart pumping wildly.' Then a voice called out "Are you hit?" and Waterhouse noticed he had been joined on the ground by Hylton-Jolliffe, a young subaltern of the Coldstreams. Now real disaster struck:

"Then a terrific shock like the swinging blow of a crowbar, and a bullet whizzed between the wrist-watch and his eyebrow, and went through Ronald's shoulder. But there was no pain at all, simply an intense dullness and a feeling of relief. Jolliffe began moving uneasily, for the same bullet had struck his knee-joint, it expanded and severed the leg. He rolled into Ronald, then rolled back ... Jolliffe's condition was serious and he was unavoidably creating a target. A bullet passed Ronald's face, a sickening thud and Jolliffe's body was raked. They were lying not more than fifty or sixty yards from Cronje's laager, and, standing unconcernedly above their breastworks, the Boers were taking deliberate shots at anything that moved ...'

By the time rescue arrived in the form of two hefty stretcher bearers, a Seaforth and a Canadian, Jolliffe had been hit ten times and his remaining leg was barely attached - 'He gave Ronald his keys

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

and the contents of his pockets and asked him to explain the circumstances to his father - "Charles Street, Berkeley Square" - he whispered. And then he died.' For his own part, having heard that the first bullet to hit him had 'gone through the heart and left a clean wound', Waterhouse underwent an immediate field operation - 'All the nerves in the left shoulder were severed. They pulled them out with forceps and tied them together again with no anaesthetic, but Ronald felt nothing. Then they carried him back to his place in the line of stretcher cases.' It was here that he watched the agonising deaths of Captain Arnold of the Canadians and Captain Dewar of the Rifle Brigade, before embarking on a terrible journey by cart to Orange River station.

Mercifully, however, on eventually reaching Wynberg Hospital, he received first class treatment from the celebrated surgeons Makins and MacCormac, and his left arm was saved. He was also presented with black brocade dressing gown by Rudyard Kipling, who visited the hospital on the same day as Waterhouse's old C.O., Maurice Gifford. Invalided home, Waterhouse managed, at length, to persuade the medics to let him return to his unit in South Africa, where he commenced patrol work in the Magaliesberg mountains, and was recommended for a D.S.O. when he and his Sergeant captured 22 Boers, complete with their rifles and bandoliers. Latterly he joined the 6th Dragoon Guards, and at the War's end was embarked for India.

Having been placed on half-pay, with a pension for wounds, a year or two after being sent to India, Waterhouse sought active re-employment on the outbreak of hostilities in August 1914, but, because of his old wounds, was turned down. He next enlisted the help of Lord Roberts, and was accordingly sent to the Lines of Communication out in France, where he led a "Searcher Unit" of the B.R.C.S. & O. St. J.J. and was awarded 'the Mons Star for the retreat from Mons, and the Cross of an Equire of St. John of Jerusalem for discovering and identifying casualties during the uninterrupted rearguard action lasting for ten days.' Waterhouse now applied to Lord Kitchener for re-consideration of a military post, and in 1915 he was appointed a Major and G.S.O. 3rd Grade with responsibility for running the Military Permit Offices situated on the south coast - 'During the period of Ronald's command this office passed over 100,000 civilians across the Channel without a single mistake as to bona fide identity.' Assorted appointments as an Intelligence Officer followed, including involvement on the espionage front, but in April 1918, Waterhouse was appointed Private Secretary to the first Chief of Staff of the Royal Air Force, Major-General Sykes, and remained so employed until the end of the War, and attended the Paris Peace Conference in the following year. He was awarded the C.M.G.

From 1920-21 Waterhouse was employed as a Private Secretary to the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons, and, in the latter year, in a similar capacity, to the Duke of York, being awarded the C.V.O. Thereafter, from 1922-28 he served successively as Principal Private Secretary to three Prime Ministers, namely Bonar Law, Stanley Baldwin and Ramsay McDonald, a fascinating period recorded in vivid detail by his second wife in Private and Official. An early highlight was the resignation of Bonar Law, Waterhouse having to attend the King to help advise him about a successor, but he was well qualified in matters royal. Indeed he was largely responsible for forging a successful friendship between Stanley Baldwin and the Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward VIII, a friendship that proved invaluable in the worrying days of the General Strike in 1926 (and later, no doubt, contributed to the Prince's famous decision to visit mining communities at the time of the Depression). Waterhouse's duties also included involvement in a number of royal visits, both at home and abroad, and over the coming years he was awarded a large number of foreign orders and decorations (see below listed warrants). He was also created a K.C.B. in 1923, having originally been awarded the C.B. in 1921.

Long since having retired, but always keen to get back in harness, Waterhouse obtained a commission as a Flight Lieutenant in the R.A.F.V.R. in 1940, and served on staff duties until his death in November 1942.

Sold with a substantial quantity of original warrants and / or licence to wear documents, including those for the Order of the Bath (K.C.B.), Civil Division (dated 25 May 1923), and (C.B.), Civil Division (dated 4 June 1921); Royal Victorian Order (C.V.O.) (dated 27 December 1922); Belgian Order of Leopold I, Chevalier (dated 8 September 1917); Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Grand Cross (dated 21 July 1924), and Cavalier (dated 30 September 1921); Japanese Sacred Treasure, 3rd class (London Gazette 4 January 1921); Persian Order of the Lion and Sun, 2nd class (dated 24 June 1922); Roumanian Order of the Crown, Grand Cross (dated 23 October 1924), and Commander (dated 15 August 1919); and Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 2nd class (dated 12 January 1924). Together with much other original documentation, including official programmes for the marriage of the Duke of York, 26 April 1923, the coronation of Queen Marie of Roumania in 1922, and the visit of the King and Queen of Italy to London, May 1924; three Vandyk, Buckingham Palace Road formal portrait photographs of the Duke of York; two handwritten letters from Bonar Law to Waterhouse, regarding his resignation, dated 20 and 21 May 1921 and both sent from France, where he was attempting to recover his health (' ... I want to tell you in writing what I said to you personally, how much I value the unselfish and affectionate help which you have given me. I feel quite light-hearted, but you were right in advising me at once to give it up, for I am sure I could not have gone on long ...'), together with a signed formal portrait photograph of Bonar Law; and, unusually, the original illuminated address presented to Stanley Baldwin by the Premier of Saskatchewan during his visit there in August 1927, the year of the Prince of Wales's visit to Canada, who, with Baldwin and Waterhouse, is depicted in an accompanying formal group photograph taken on the same occasion; Nourah Waterhouse's own copy of Private and Official, which, because of legal wrangling regarding its content, not least in respect of Waterhouse's audience with the King at the time of Bonar Law's resignation, was not published until 1942; and the British War and Victory Medal pair, with related miniature dress medals, awarded to Captain J. A. Giles, Nourah Waterhouse's second husband

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCB CMG CVO.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as an officer of the Lincolnshire Regiment and the 6th Dragoon Guards.
- He worked as a Principal Private Secretary to 3 Prime Ministers in 1920-1928.
- He worked as an Equerry to the Duke of York.

Ronald married **Violet Goldingham**, daughter of **John Dalrymple Goldingham** and **Eleana Rose Standly**. Violet was born in 1880.

Ronald next married **Norah Winifred Athelstan Chard**, daughter of **Harry Athelstan Chard** and **Annie Wastell Easby**, in 1928. Norah was christened on 27 Aug 1899 in Clevedon, Somerset and died in 1990 in Torbay, Devon at age 91. Another name for Norah was Nourah Waterhouse.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Emily Waterhouse**¹⁶⁴ was born on 23 Dec 1840, died on 9 Jul 1877 at age 36, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

7-**Sarah Maria Waterhouse** was born on 1 Nov 1842.

7-**Edith Waterhouse** was born on 31 Aug 1844 in Liverpool and died in 1910 at age 66.

Edith married **Rev. Dr. Herbert Woodward** on 12 Jun 1879. Herbert was born in 1829 and died in 1908 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Silas, Toxteth in Toxteth, Liverpool.
- He worked as a Hon. Canon of Liverpool.

7-**Dr. Charles Henry Waterhouse** was born in Feb 1849 and died in 1900 at age 51.

Charles married **Cecile Stern**. Cecile was born in 1859 and died in 1898 at age 39. They had two children: **Edgar** and **Arved**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Vienna, Austria.

8-**Edgar Waterhouse** was born in 1884 in Vienna, Austria, was christened on 20 Apr 1884 in British Embassy, Vienna, Austria, and died in 1885 at age 1.

8-**Lieut. Arved Waterhouse** was born in 1891 in Vienna, Austria, died on 13 Oct 1914 in France. Killed in action at age 23, and was buried in Meteren Military Cemetery, Meteren, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France. Grave II.D.129.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Liverpool College.
- He worked as an officer of the Kings Own (Roayl Lancaster Regiment).

6-**William Dockray**⁴⁶ was born on 1 Apr 1808 in Liverpool and died on 15 May 1860 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire at age 52.

6-**David Dockray**^{188,189} was born on 3 Mar 1810 in Liverpool and died on 13 Nov 1843 in Liverpool at age 33.

6-**Robert Benson Dockray**¹²⁶ was born on 13 Nov 1813 in Liverpool and died on 8 Sep 1871 at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Highgate Aston.

Robert married **Mary Caroline Pearson**,¹²⁶ daughter of **James Pearson**^{126,190} and **Agatha Lloyd**,¹²⁶ on 15 Aug 1838 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Mary was born on 11 Nov 1816 and died on 5 Feb 1883 at age 66. They had five children: **Robert Henry**, **Mary**, **Agatha Sophia**, **Katharine**, and **Caroline Margaret Josephine**.

7-**Robert Henry Dockray**¹²⁶ was born on 15 May 1843.

General Notes: Of Stoke, Headington, Oxfordshire

Robert married **Sarah Mary Louisa Taylor**.

7-**Mary Dockray**¹²⁶ was born on 4 Sep 1839 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1920 at age 81.

Mary married **Rev. Frederick Binyon**,¹²⁶ son of **Alfred Binyon**¹⁹¹ and **Lucy Hoyle**,¹⁹¹ on 21 Jun 1866 in St. Mary, Lancaster. Frederick was born on 11 May 1838 in Manchester and died on 27 Aug 1900 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 62. They had nine children: **John Frederick**, **Robert Laurence**, **Alfred George**, **Frances Dockray**, **Lucy Caroline**, **Charles Arthur**, **Edward Reginald**, **Herbert**, and **Gilbert Clive**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Burton in Lonsdale in Burton in Lonsale.
- He worked as a Curate of Hammersmith in 1866 in London.

8-**John Frederick Binyon** was born on 10 Jun 1868 and died on 4 Feb 1936 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Grange over Sands.

John married **Mabel Fynes-Clinton**, daughter of **Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton** and **Louisa Lloyd**, on 3 Jun 1897. Mabel died on 22 Jun 1918. They had three children: **Olwen Ruth, Dennis**, and **Phyllis Mabel**.

9-**Olwen Ruth Binyon** died on 28 Jun 1976.

Olwen married **Eric Major**.

9-**Dennis Binyon**

Dennis married **Nancy Emmerson**. They had three children: **Timothy John, Mary**, and **Jane**.

10-**Timothy John Binyon** was born on 18 Feb 1936 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 7 Oct 2004 in Witney, Oxfordshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Crime writer.

Timothy married **Felicity Butterwick**. The marriage ended in divorce. Felicity was born in 1974 and died in 1992 at age 18.

Timothy next married **Helen Ellis**.

10-**Mary Binyon**

10-**Jane Binyon**

Jane married **Jonathan Higgins**, son of **Humphrey Higgins** and **Agatha Margaret Binyon**. They had two children: **Sarah** and **Zoe**.

11-**Sarah Higgins**

11-**Zoe Higgins**

9-**Phyllis Mabel Binyon** was born on 4 Apr 1901 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Phyllis married **Sydney Brown**. They had two children: **Anthony Martin** and **Philip**.

10-**Anthony Martin Brown**

10-**Philip Brown**

8-**Robert Laurence Binyon** was born on 10 Aug 1869 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 10 Mar 1943 in Reading, Berkshire at age 73.

General Notes: Poem by Robert Laurence Binyon (1869-1943), published in The Times newspaper on 21st September 1914. and whose words (in part), are repeated at the Remembrance Day services.

For The Fallen

With proud thanksgiving, a mother for her children,

England mourns for her dead across the sea.
Flesh of her flesh they were, spirit of her spirit,
Fallen in the cause of the free.

Solemn the drums thrill: Death august and royal
Sings sorrow up into immortal spheres.
There is music in the midst of desolation
And a glory that shines upon our tears.

They went with songs to the battle, they were young,
Straight of limb, true of eye, steady and aglow.
They were staunch to the end against odds uncounted,
They fell with their faces to the foe.

They shall grow not old, as we that are left grow old:
Age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn.
At the going down of the sun and in the morning
We will remember them.

They mingle not with their laughing comrades again;
They sit no more at familiar tables of home;
They have no lot in our labour of the day-time;
They sleep beyond England's foam.

But where our desires are and our hopes profound,
Felt as a well-spring that is hidden from sight,
To the innermost heart of their own land they are known
As the stars are known to the Night;

As the stars that shall be bright when we are dust,
Moving in marches upon the heavenly plain,
As the stars that are starry in the time of our darkness,
To the end, to the end, they remain.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CH.
- He worked as a Keeper of Oriental prints and Drawings, at the British Museum.
- He worked as a Poet and Dramatist.

Robert married **Cecily Margaret Powell**, daughter of **Henry Pryor Powell** and **Helena (Margaret) Eddis**, on 12 Apr 1904 in St. Andrews, Well Street. Cecily was born on 16 Aug 1876. They had three children: **Helen Francesca Mary**, **Agatha Margaret**, and **Nicolette Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Officer in charge of Oriental Prints & Paintings. British Museum.

9-**Helen Francesca Mary Binyon** was born on 9 Dec 1904 and died in 1979 at age 75.

9-**Agatha Margaret Binyon** was born on 9 Dec 1904.

Agatha married **Humphrey Higgins**. They had three children: **Andrew**, **Harriet**, and **Jonathan**.

10-**Andrew Higgins**

10-**Harriet Higgins**

10-**Jonathan Higgins**

11-**Sarah Higgins**

11-**Zoe Higgins**

9-**Nicolette Mary Binyon** was born on 21 Jul 1911 in Chelsea, London and died on 8 Jun 1997 in Cadogan Street, Chelsea, London at age 85.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Medievalist.

Nicolette married **Basil Gray**, son of **Dr. Charles Gray** and **Florence Elworthy Cowell**, in 1933. Basil was born in 1904 in London and died on 6 Oct 1989 in Oxford at age 85. They had five children: **Marius, Camilla, Edmund, Cecilia**, and **Sophia Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Islamicist and head of the Oriental department, British Museum, 1945-1969.

10-**Marius Gray**

Marius married **Clare Milward**. They had four children: **Emma Catherine, Theodore Clement, Bridget Lucy Scholastica**, and **Jacquetta Clemency Mary**.

11-**Emma Catherine Gray**

Emma married **Graham Phillips**. They had three children: **Matthew, Thomas**, and **Frances**.

12-**Matthew Phillips**

12-**Thomas Phillips**

12-**Frances Phillips**

11-**Theodore Clement Gray**

11-**Bridget Lucy Scholastica Gray**

Bridget married **Anthony Salter**.

11-**Jacquetta Clemency Mary Gray**

Jacquetta married **Jason Goy**.

10-**Camilla Gray** died in 1971.

Camilla married **Oleg Prokoviev**. They had one daughter: **Anastasia**.

11-**Anastasia Prokoviev**

10-**Edmund Gray**

10-**Cecilia Gray**

Cecilia married **Graf Tassilo Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht** on 14 Sep 1968. Tassilo was born on 29 Aug 1940 and died on 24 Jul 2002 at age 61. They had four children: **Josephine, Eliza Lucy, Boris Peter Basil,** and **Edwin Sebastian Gleb.**

11-Grafin **Josephine Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

Josephine married **Markus Distelhoff.** They had two children: **Anna** and **Isabella.**

12-**Anna Distelhoff**

12-**Isabella Distelhoff**

11-Grafin **Eliza Lucy Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

Eliza married **Jasper Joseph-Lester.** They had two children: **Joe** and **Ned.**

12-**Joe Joseph-Lester**

12-**Ned Joseph-Lester**

11-Graf **Boris Peter Basil Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

Boris married **Teena Marie Manaluz.**

11-Graf **Edwin Sebastian Gleb Wolff-Metternich Zur Gracht**

10-**Sophia Frances Gray**

8-**Alfred George Binyon** was born on 14 Nov 1870 and died on 15 Jan 1871.

8-**Frances Dockray Binyon** was born on 4 Dec 1871 and died on 23 Feb 1936 at age 64.

8-**Lucy Caroline Binyon** was born on 10 Mar 1873 and died on 18 Feb 1879 at age 5.

8-**Charles Arthur Binyon** was born on 9 Mar 1874 and died in 1963 at age 89.

8-**Edward Reginald Binyon** was born on 13 Oct 1875 and died on 31 Aug 1876.

8-**Herbert Binyon** was born on 24 Feb 1877 and died on 23 Mar 1877.

8-**Gilbert Clive Binyon** was born on 12 Jul 1880 and died in 1952 at age 72.

7-**Agatha Sophia Dockray**^{8,126} was born on 11 Sep 1840.

Agatha married **Rev. Stephen Phillips.** They had 13 children: **Stephen, Robert Francis, Harold Dockray, Mary Agatha, Alban Lloyd, Maurice Frederick, Frances Lucy Caroline, James Christopher, Herbert Septimus, Edith Juliet, Austin Henry, Margaret Emma,** and **Arthur David.**

8-**Stephen Phillips**⁸ was born on 28 Jul 1864 in Albert Villa, George Street, Summertown, Oxford, Oxfordshire, died on 9 Dec 1915 in Goodwin Cottage, Griffin Street, Deal, Kent at age 51, and was buried on 13 Dec 1915 in Hastings, Sussex. The cause of his death was Cirrhosis of the liver and Exhaustion.

General Notes: Phillips, Stephen (1864– 1915), poet and playwright, was born on 28 July 1864 at Albert Villa, George Street, Summertown, Oxford, the eldest of the thirteen children of Stephen Phillips (*b.* 1837), precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, and his wife, Agatha Sophia (*née* Dockray), a relative of the Wordsworths. Phillips's relationship with his father was strained; from his mother he inherited a feeling for poetry and the contemplative melancholy that was the keynote of his life and poems. He attended Trinity College School, Stratford upon Avon; then, for six months, King's School, Peterborough; and finally Oundle School (1878– 83). A morose boy, Phillips was unpopular at school and despised his teachers. He had no capacity for mathematics or science, but delighted in the Greek and Latin classics. Although he was recommended for a minor scholarship in classics at Queens' College, Cambridge, he prepared instead for the civil service at a crammer run by W. B. Scoones in London. One of the staff, John Churton Collins, encouraged Phillips's interest in poetry, which resulted in the privately printed Orestes and Other Poems (1884).

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

In the spring of 1885 Phillips travelled to Wolverhampton to join the theatrical company managed by his cousin F. R. Benson. His histrionic assets were mostly physical, although he possessed a beautiful voice and elocution. He stood an imposing 6 feet 4 inches and had auburn hair and large, intense blue eyes. He resembled Benson, and could double for him. Phillips's strong sense of humour, love of practical jokes, and gift for mimicry meant that this resemblance was exploited in off-stage imitation. Like Benson, he was a keen cricketer. The constant repetition involved in acting bored him, especially in such small roles as Hastings in *Richard III*, Gremio in *The Taming of the Shrew*, or Snake in *The School for Scandal*. However, he was a notable Ghost in *Hamlet*, attempted an unusual Iago, and played Prospero in *The Tempest* (when he amused himself by using his wand as a fishing rod over the orchestra pit). In the same production he fell in love with one of the ballet dancers, May Lidyard (1874/5– 1948), daughter of Henry Lidyard, a builder. He married her on 28 March 1892 and she was a devoted wife, even though Phillips's drinking excesses and philandering finally forced a separation. They had two children, Persephone (*b.* 1897), who died in infancy, and Stephen (*b.* 1899). Phillips commemorated both children in the poem 'A Gleam'.

While acting Phillips began writing plays with the notion of restoring poetic drama to the stage, but the play he offered for Benson's consideration met with a silent rebuff. More profitable was his friendship with his cousin Laurence Binyon, who discerned Phillips's poetic talent and devised a scheme whereby they would each write a poem a week and then compare notes. They published *Primavera: Poems by Four Authors* in 1890, with Manmohan Ghose and A. S. Cripps as their collaborators. Phillips's contributions, 'To a Lost Love' and 'A Dream', exhibit a lyrical mood rather than any dramatic impulse.

Phillips left Benson in 1892 and for a time earned a living as a history lecturer at an army tutorial school near London run by Messrs Wolfram and Needham. His heart was in his poetry, however. In 1894 he published *Eremus*, whose theme and texture anticipated *Christ in Hades*, published in 1897 as part of a series edited by Laurence Binyon. However, it was the success of *Poems* in 1897 which persuaded Phillips to become a full-time writer, a decision rendered easier by the 100-guinea prize with which The Academy, in 1898, crowned the volume for its outstanding merit. *Poems* includes 'The Apparition', 'Christ in Hades', 'Marpessa', and 'The Wife', four distinctive non-dramatic poems which illustrate Phillips's gift for charging lyric or narrative matter with dramatic sense. The success of *Poems* led also to a commission from George Alexander for a poetic play for the St James's Theatre. However, unavoidable delays in casting Paolo and Francesca, the play Phillips wrote, meant that it appeared first in book form. It was greeted with almost unanimous praise, although Max Beerbohm sniffed, 'It seemed to me very delicate, very smooth, wholly derivative. It might have been the work of a beautiful, etherialised sixth-form boy with an instinct for the stage' (Beerbohm, 316). Eagerness to see it played was increased by the success both in the theatre (1900) and in print (1901) of *Herod*, which H. B. Tree staged with his usual pictorial sumptuousness at Her Majesty's. When Paolo and Francesca, which boasted seven Bensonians in its cast, was eventually performed in 1902, Phillips was hailed as the successor of Sophocles and Shakespeare, and his royalties amounted to £150 per week. The play contains some effectively poetic lines, but characterization and motivation are thin, while hyperbole and bombast abound. Nevertheless, it ran for 134 performances, two more than Phillips's next piece, *Ulysses*, an even more pictorial work than *Herod*, on which Tree lavished his attention in 1902.

Phillips was still at his apogee when Tree staged the loosely constructed, rhetoric-charged *Nero* in 1906. Tellingly, Phillips told Hesketh Pearson, 'I wrote Paolo and Francesca for love, *Herod* for popularity, *Ulysses* for money, and *Nero* for all three' (Pearson, 142). From then on he was driven by the need for money, which slipped through his fingers as a result of his generosity and dissipation. He preferred 'the company of rougher and ruder individualities' (H. D. Phillips, 215), and revelled in slumming in London's East End. Profit was the motive for his collaboration with J. Comyns Carr on *Faust* in 1908, and in the same year he dramatized Scott's novel *The Bride of Lammermoor* (also known as *The Last Heir*). By 1909 he was already separated from his long-suffering wife, whom he had deserted for his mistress and secretary, variously known as Greta Hyam and Margaret H. Jerome, under which name she wrote about him; she was probably the journalist Margaret Heimann (1887/8– 1940), of Swiss origin, recorded in the census of 1911. In that year Phillips was forced into bankruptcy with liabilities of £710. In the previous year he had squandered over £1100. *Pietro of Siena*, a pale imitation of his first (and best) play, did nothing to revive his fortunes in 1910: it received just one performance. *Iole* in 1913 managed only two performances. The following year Phillips dusted off an earlier work, *The Sin of David*, which had been first performed in Germany in 1905. Because of the censor's ban on biblical subjects, Phillips transposed this story of David, Bathsheba, and Uriah to Cromwellian England, but with little success. His last staged work was *Armageddon* (1915), a series of revue sketches notable only for their patriotism.

While enjoying success in the theatre Phillips had not abandoned poetry entirely. In 1908 he brought out *New Poems*, which confirmed suspicions that his reputation was overblown. His longest poem, *The New Inferno* (1911), is a clumsily constructed series of overdrawn pictures illustrating trite moral texts. Better, with its flashes of Phillips's old spontaneity, was *Lyrics and Dramas* (1913), but his themes remained commonplace. His last volume, *Panama and other Poems* (1915), is better forgotten. A brighter facet of Phillips's later career was his editorship of the *Poetry Review* from January 1913 until his death.

Shortly before his death Phillips completed *Harold*, a verse play about the Norman conquest, having completed a scenario for one on John the Baptist. In mid-October 1915 he fell seriously ill after suffering a severe chill. He died at Goodwin Cottage, Griffin Street, Deal, Kent, where he was living, on 9 December 1915, of cirrhosis of the liver and exhaustion. His funeral service at St Clement's Church, Hastings, was conducted by his brother the Revd David Phillips, and attended by his wife and son, and his friend the actor Martin Harvey. Phillips was buried in the cemetery at Hastings on 13 December. He died intestate and worth a nominal £5.

For ten years Phillips was accorded film-star status, which disappeared as quickly as it came. It is difficult now to see much intrinsic merit in his work, and easier to perceive how derivative his poetry was (as several contemporaries also indicated). Nevertheless, the response to his plays reveals that Phillips was alive to that theatrical taste which embraced the spectacular, the romantic, and the melodramatic, cloaked in easy-going pseudo-Elizabethan verse. That Phillips failed to capitalize on his successes is indicative of his indolent nature, his lack of true talent, and his predilection for strong drink.

J. P. WEARING

Sources

I. Grushow, 'Stephen Phillips', *Modern British dramatists, 1900– 1945*, ed. S. Weintraub, DLitB <javascript:;>, 10 (1982), 91– 4 · H. D. Phillips, 'Stephen Phillips in everyday life', *The Bookman* [New York], 52 (1920– 21), 213– 18 · J. B. Steerman, 'Stephen Phillips and the attempt to revive verse drama in England, 1899– 1915', DFA diss., Yale U., 1969 · Mrs S. Phillips [M. Phillips], 'Stephen Phillips in his home', *The Independent* (23 Feb 1914), 275– 6 · R. Whittington-Egan, *Stephen Phillips: a biography* (2006) · Lady Benson [C. Benson], *Mainly players: Bensonian memoirs* (1926) · M. H. Jerome [G. Hyam], 'Stephen Phillips: an appreciation, personal and literary', *Nineteenth Century and After*, 88 (1920), 267– 72 · H. Pearson, *Modern men and mummies* (1920) · J. C. Trewin, *Benson and the Bensonians* (1960) · S. Gwynn, *Garden wisdom, or, From one generation to another* (1921) · C. Bax, *Some I knew well* (1951) · M. Beerbohm, *More theatres, 1893– 1903* (1969) · census returns, 1911 · private information (1927); (2011) [R. Whittington-Egan] · DNB <javascript:;> · d. cert.

Archives

Bodl. Oxf. <javascript:;>, corresp. and literary papers · Harvard TC <javascript:;> · NYPL <javascript:;> · V&A, theatre collections | BL <javascript:;>, corresp. with Macmillans, Add. MS 55013 · Ransom HRC <javascript:;>, corresp. with John Lane

Likenesses

W. Rothenstein, lithograph, 1898, NPG <javascript:;> · P. Anderson, watercolour drawing, 1902, NPG <javascript:;> · Elliott & Fry, photograph, NPG <javascript:;> · J. Russell, photograph, repro. in Bax, *Some I knew well* · photograph, repro. in Grushow, 'Stephen Phillips'

Wealth at death

£5: administration, 12 May 1916, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

ntbl© **Oxford University Press 2004– 14** All rights reserved*ntblntbl* *J. P. Wearing, 'Phillips, Stephen (1864– 1915)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2011 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/35514>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College School, Stratford upon Avon in Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire.
- He was educated at King's School, Peterborough in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.
- He was educated at Oundle in 1878-1883.
- He worked as an Actor in 1885-1892.
- He worked as a Poet and Playwright.
- Miscellaneous: Bankrupt, 1911.
- He worked as an Editor of Poetry Review in 1913-1915.
- Miscellaneous: Buried by his brother, Rev. Arthur David Phillips, St Clement's Church, Hastings, Sussex.

Stephen married **Mary Lidyard**,⁸ daughter of **Henry Lidyard**, on 28 Mar 1892. Mary was born in 1874 and died in 1948 at age 74. They had two children: **May Persephone** and **Stephen**.

9-**May Persephone Phillips**⁸ was born in 1897 in Fulham, London and died in Died in Infancy.

9-**Stephen Phillips**⁸ was born on 4 Sep 1899 in St. Ives, Cornwall, died on 23 Aug 1960 in St. Ives, Cornwall at age 60, and was buried in Barnoon Cemetery, St. Ives, Cornwall.

Stephen married **Janie**. Janie was born in 1899, died on 13 Aug 1991 in St. Ives, Cornwall at age 92, and was buried in Barnoon Cemetery, St. Ives, Cornwall.

Stephen had a relationship with **Greta Hyam**. Marriage status: mistress. This couple did not marry. Greta was born in 1887 and died in 1940 at age 53. Other names for Greta were Margaret Heimann and Margaret H. Jerome. They had no children.

8-**Robert Francis Phillips** was born on 11 Nov 1865.

8-**Harold Dockray Phillips** was born on 13 Apr 1867 in Oxfordshire, died on 6 Jul 1944 in Manatee County, Florida, USA at age 77, and was buried in Chestnut Hill Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Organist and Music scholar.
- He worked as an Organist and Choirmaster, Old Trinity Church in Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA.

Harold married **Amy Georgina Bentley**,¹⁹² daughter of **Rev. Horatio Bentley**¹⁹² and **Clara Goddard**, on 26 Aug 1902 in St. Mary's , Homsey, Middlesex. Amy was born on 31 Jul 1874 in Shepherds Bush, London, died on 13 Nov 1928 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina, USA at age 54, and was buried in Chestnut Hill Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina, USA. They had one daughter: **Amy Yildiz**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to Pennsylvania, USA.

9-**Dr. Amy Yildiz Phillips** was born on 2 Sep 1906 and died on 1 Jan 1989 in Florida, USA at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Thurston Preparatory school.
- She was educated at Bryn Mawr in Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, USA.
- She worked as an Assistant curator, Metropolitan Museum of Art in 1929 in Kew Gardens, Long Island, New York, N.Y., USA.

Amy married **Commander John Maximilian van Hulsteyn USN**, son of **John Maximilian van Hulsteyn**, on 9 Jun 1928 in Radnor, Pennsylvania, USA. John was born on 24 Mar 1896 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA, died on 5 Feb 1954 in Winter Haven, Florida, USA at age 57, and was buried in Baltimore, Maryland, USA. They had two children: **Grace** and **David Bentley**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: The Index, 16 Jun 1928.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineering officer of the United States Navy.

10-Grace van Hulsteyn

10-Prof. David Bentley van Hulsteyn

David married someone. He had two children: **Lisa** and **David**.

11-Lisa van Hulsteyn

Lisa married **O'Donnell**.

11-David van Hulsteyn

David next married **Peggy Guttman**, daughter of **Gene Joseph Guttman** and **Jane Weil**.

8-Mary Agatha Phillips was born on 30 May 1868.

8-Alban Lloyd Phillips was born on 6 Jul 1869.

8-Maurice Frederick Phillips was born on 29 Nov 1870.

8-Frances Lucy Caroline Phillips was born on 7 Aug 1872 and died on 29 Aug 1875 at age 3.

8-James Christopher Phillips was born on 13 Sep 1873.

8-Rev. Dr. Herbert Septimus Phillips was born on 19 Dec 1874 and died on 23 Mar 1961 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Peterborough.

Herbert married **Muriel Agnes Fynes-Clinton**, daughter of **Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton** and **Louisa Lloyd**.

8-Edith Juliet Phillips¹²⁶ was born on 29 Jun 1876.

8-Austin Henry Phillips was born on 14 Aug 1877.

8-Margaret Emma Phillips was born on 18 Apr 1879 and died in 1949 at age 70.

Margaret married **Robert Fynes-Clinton**, son of **Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton** and **Louisa Lloyd**, on 27 Jun 1907. Robert was born on 7 Oct 1879 and died on 28 Mar 1962 at age 82. They had one son:

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Pelham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineering company manager in Liverpool.

9-Pelham Fynes-Clinton was born on 10 Jul 1910 in 48 Poplar Road, Oxton, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died in 2007 at age 97.

General Notes: Pelham Fynes-Clinton was born in Oxton, on July 10th, 1910 – the year of Halley's comet, as he always liked to say. His father was the Managing Director of an engineering firm in Liverpool: Robert Fynes-Clinton was a practical man, though highly thoughtful and with a love of travel and the great outdoors; whilst his mother, Margaret, known as Daisy, was highly- strung, artistic and deeply musical, qualities passed on to her small son who showed unusual musical aptitude at a young age. At the age of 5 he was sent to school in Beresford Road, some two miles away. There were no school buses in those traffic-free days hence the 5-year-old walked to and fro to school each and every day, sometimes alone, such was life back in 1915. Pelham began formal piano lessons at age 8, the piano soon becoming the most important part of his life. He also enjoyed hours of fun playing with the wooden trains constructed for him by his father, complete with wooden rails, which stretched to the bottom of the long back garden at 48 Poplar Road.

Pelham's idyllic early life was shattered at the age of 9 when he was sent away to boarding school in Heswall: here the ultra-sensitive small boy suffered years of bullying. He was deeply unhappy and would still recount these memories with a shudder many decades later. Experience had caused him to become a nervy, introverted, solitary child, his main refuge in life being his beloved piano. At the age of 14 he was sent to Radley College in Oxfordshire: years remembered with pleasure, Radley doing much to encourage his obvious musical ability. Pelham longed to travel and see the world, so after many begging letters home, his parents allowed their son to leave school

a term early – he then spent 3 wonderful months in Paris to learn French, returning home to the news that university and his ambition of becoming an architect were now out of the question – the Depression was beginning to hit and his father's income was heavily reduced so that Pelham was forced to enter his father's engineering firm, a square peg in a round hole if ever there was one, and a very bitter blow to a young man of Pelham's gifts and sensibilities.

During the 1930s, Pelham, now in his twenties, loathed his daily grind in his father's office. He later recalled how the regular sight of children, desperately poor and barefoot on the streets of Liverpool in those bleak days profoundly shocked him. He was also aware that the world was gradually drifting towards World War II, and wanted to do something about it – however small. So he joined the League of

Nations Union, where he met his wife-to-be, Joan Elizabeth Chaplin, a History graduate, lively, intellectual, a lover of music, literature and the countryside, and keen worker for world peace. Joan brought real joy and high- spirited enthusiasm into his life, wonderful times followed and they married in June 1937, living initially in a flat at 3 Hydro Avenue, West Kirby, later moving to 1 Gerard Road.

Pelham spent the war years working for the Forestry Commission in Oswestry, and later at Llangollen, close to Joan's parents then living in Wales. Pelham got on with his in-laws as well, if not better, than his own parents, and despite the war, this was a happy period, open-air life in the countryside suiting Pelham down to the ground. After 5 years it was back to the office, but now, soothed by his respite, he felt better able to cope with his lot. In 1949 the couple's only child, Julia, was born. Throughout life from childhood to old age, Pelham's twin passions of music and the countryside completely dominated his life. His love of wild places meant that upon every holiday from the office he would head for Wales, Scotland or the Lake District and was never happier than when walking alone on the hills and mountains of the British Isles – the wilder and more remote the better.

Later he would travel to Italy, Switzerland, Norway, Iceland and Greenland, thrilling to the Alps, glaciers, geysers and volcanoes, as well as to art and architecture. On the Alps he would live on the mountainside for days at a time, roped securely to a guide, ice pick in hand! Although much affected by the vastness and awe of nature in the raw, and with a keen interest in astronomy, Pelham also derived huge pleasure from the tiniest of natural wonders: wild flowers in particular delighted to him. A walk in the company of so appreciative a soul was always a joy. Pelham was by nature an intellectual, deeply cultured and widely read. The joy he experienced in Florence and Vienna and in churches and cathedrals at home and abroad lasted a lifetime. (It was a family joke that if ever Pelham couldn't be found to always try the nearest cathedral!) His intense appreciation of beauty in all its forms meant that photography inevitably became a great hobby, his wonderful collections of slides taken on his travels being shown to many local societies. He was President of the Hoylake Photographic Society for some years, his black and white studies of mountain landscapes frequently winning awards. His love of the countryside led to his joining the National Trust, serving on the committee of the Liverpool branch until comparatively recently. He was also Secretary of the Hoylake Civic Society for many years – here again was his obvious desire to help preserve the assets of his local neighbourhood. Pelham's other passion – music – was laced into every day of his life in one form or another. He was an exceptionally gifted musician, so gifted and so exceptional that he could easily have become a professional concert pianist, but he readily acknowledged that his nervous system would never have survived the stress entailed. Nevertheless he delighted many local audiences over the years, sometimes performing in aid of Oxfam etc. He always amazed people that he could go straight to the piano and play anything at all, no music required – a hummed tune would instantly be played as a fully-formed piece, improvised upon on the spot as well, if required! His gifts were truly exceptional. Right up to the last week of his life he played almost daily, most frequently Beethoven, Schubert and Brahms.

When not playing himself he was frequently listening to the Third Programme, or Radio 3 as it became. His knowledge of music was vast and in it his joy knew no bounds. He was a long-term member of the Hoylake Chamber Concert Society, serving on the committee, and latterly was President of the Hoylake Choral Society, both societies bringing him much pleasure. Pelham's wife, Joan, appreciated music and shared his love of nature and the countryside, but more especially her talent and passion for literature added a further element to Pelham's life. Jointly they gave what were called Apollo Evenings during the 'fifties and 'sixties; at these Joan and other members of the Hoylake Literary Society which Joan had founded would read poetry interspersed by appropriate piano music performed by Pelham. These evenings were so popular that usually it was standing room only! Pelham took over the chairmanship of the Hoylake Literary Society after his wife's death in 1984. Thus music, great art, architecture, literature and poetry, nature and the countryside were the combined central force throughout Pelham's immensely long life.

Following Joan's death, Pelham became seriously ill, Addison's Disease eventually being diagnosed, but not before his weight had dropped to 7 stone and at one point he seemed unlikely to survive. During this period a neighbour and recently acquired friend of the couple, Mrs Margaret Waterhouse, was invaluable in caring for Pelham, cooking him special recipes and generally doing all she could for his welfare. To cut a very long story short, in 1990 Pelham moved in with Mrs Waterhouse in the spirit of friendship and as a paying guest – initially for a period of 3 weeks, but ended up

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

spending the last 17 years of his life with Margaret. It is largely to Margaret that he owed his extra-long life, thanks to her lively companionship and devoted care. With Margaret he truly entered a new lease of life, travelling abroad with her to Italy, France, Norway, Switzerland, Austria and Germany, as well as all over the British Isles, including Skye, the Orkneys and the Hebrides. All these journeys were undertaken by a man of over 90!

This very last week Margaret discovered that Pelham had pencilled in his diary projected trips to both Scotland and Canterbury Cathedral – despite his medical problems such was the unflagging and endlessly optimistic spirit of this amazing 96- year-old.

It is hard to describe Pelham's character to those who never met him. The word 'unique' is often indiscriminately applied, but in Pelham's case – even quite apart from his artistic gifts – the word 'unique' truly summed him up. He somehow had an extraordinary 'innocence' about him, an ingenuousness which was quite special. He showed care and respect to all, be it to an animal in distress, a shop assistant or an office cleaner. He had a natural goodness and honesty and was incapable of anything other than kindness and decency towards all those he encountered. He always saw the best in people. It was as if a whole raft of negativity had simply been left out of his genes. This 'innocence' and unworldliness at times could be exasperating, yet equally these qualities were a blessing which made him view life with a purity of approach, a fact which surely enhanced the beauties of music and nature he gathered around him.

Pelham Fynes-Clinton leaves his daughter, Julia, and grandson Adrian. As more than one friend has said this week: "Pelham was unique. We shall not see his like again".

May his sweet soul rest in peace.

The Old Radleian 2007

Obituaries

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Beresford Road School in 1915-1919 in Liverpool.
- He was educated at Haswell School in 1919-1924.
- He was educated at Radley in 1924.
- He worked as an Engineering office employee at his father's company in Liverpool.
- He worked as an employee of the Forestry Commission.
- He worked as an Engineering office employee at his father's company in Liverpool.
- Miscellaneous: President of the Hoylake Photographic Society.

Pelham married **Joan Elizabeth Chaplin**, daughter of **Alfred Chaplin**, on 16 Jun 1937. Joan was born on 25 Aug 1907 and died in 1984 at age 77. They had one daughter: **Margaret Julia**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 3 Hydro Avenue, West Kirby, Liverpool.

10-Margaret Julia Fynes-Clinton

Margaret married **Michael Howell Evans**.

Margaret next married **James Robert Catto**.

8-Rev. Arthur David Phillips was born on 28 Feb 1882 and died on 18 Aug 1932 at age 50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Hambleton, Rutland.

Arthur married **Hilda Mary Fynes-Clinton**, daughter of **Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton** and **Louisa Lloyd**, on 23 Sep 1908. Hilda died on 1 Sep 1932.

7-Katharine Dockray was born on 2 Jan 1842 and died on 18 Jun 1857 at age 15.

7-Caroline Margaret Josephine Dockray was born on 14 Mar 1856.

6-Benjamin Dockray was born on 13 Jan 1817 in Liverpool and died on 11 Jun 1817.

6-John David Dockray was born on 8 Feb 1824 in Liverpool and died on 25 Jul 1857 at age 33.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

John married **Elizabeth Mayne**, daughter of **George Mayne**, on 6 Mar 1852. Elizabeth died on 19 Jun 1871. They had three children: **John Arthur**, **Mary Elizabeth**, and **Margaret Beatrice**.

7-**John Arthur Dockray** was born on 18 Nov 1856.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Dockray** was born on 23 Jan 1853.

7-**Margaret Beatrice Dockray** was born on 16 May 1854.

6-**Thomas Dockray** was born on 4 Dec 1825 in Liverpool.

General Notes: Of Canada

6-**Margaret Dockray** was born on 30 Jan 1819 in Liverpool and died in 1880 at age 61.

6-**Mary Dockray** was born on 24 Jun 1822 in Liverpool and died in 1868 at age 46.

5-**Joseph Dockray** was born on 2 Sep 1781 and died on 22 Sep 1855 at age 74.

Joseph married **Esther Birkbeck**, daughter of **John Birkbeck** and **Mary Dilworth**, on 26 Feb 1824 in Giggleswick. Esther was born on 7 Sep 1783 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 15 Jun 1844 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 60. They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1795 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Mary Elizabeth Dockray** was born on 14 Nov 1825 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Mary married **Rev. Arthur Christopherson**, son of **Thomas Christopherson** and **Mary**, on 13 Oct 1847 in Giggleswick. Arthur was born on 22 Feb 1813 in Colton, Lancaster, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Caton, Lancaster.

5-**Mary Dockray**^{2,71,193} was born in 1783 and died on 7 Jul 1824 at age 41.

Mary married **Robert Rathbone Benson**,^{2,71,193} son of **Robert Benson**^{2,64,71,182,184} and **Sarah Rathbone**,^{2,64,71,182,184,185} on 4 Mar 1812 in FMH Yealand. Robert was born on 25 Nov 1785 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 Jun 1846 in 6 Sussex Square, Hyde Park, London at age 60. They had five children: **Sarah**, **Robert**, **William**, **Esther Mary**, and **John Dockray**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an American Merchant in London and Liverpool.
- He was a Quaker until he resigned in 1836.

6-**Sarah Benson** was born on 4 Jan 1813 and died on 10 Feb 1817 at age 4.

6-**Robert Benson**^{8,71,194} was born on 14 Jul 1814 and died on 12 Jan 1875 at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker before 1836.
- He had a residence in Fairfield House, Fairfield, Manchester.
- He worked as a Merchant and Banker in London.
- He had a residence in 32 Hyde Park Gardens, London.
- He worked as a Railway Director. LNWR.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Robert married **Eleanor Sara Moorson**,^{8,71,194} daughter of **Admiral Constantine Richard Moorson**⁷¹ and **Mary Maude**,⁷¹ on 28 Apr 1847. Eleanor was born on 8 May 1824 in Frinsbury, Kent and died on 15 Feb 1883 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 58. They had three children: **Robert Henry**, **Constantine William**, and **Mary Constance Maude**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She became mentally ill after 1853.

7-Robert Henry Benson^{8,33,71,194} was born on 24 Sep 1850 in Fairfield House, Fairfield, Manchester, died on 8 Apr 1929 in Walpole House, Chiswick, London at age 78, and was buried in Westonbirt, Gloucestershire.

General Notes: Of South St. Park Lane

Benson, Robert Henry [Robin] (1850'961929), merchant banker and art collector, was born on 24 September 1850 at Fairfield House, Fairfield, near Manchester, the eldest of three children of Robert Benson (1814'961875), merchant banker, and his wife, Eleanor (1824'961883), daughter of Vice-Admiral Constantine Moorsom. He was educated at Eton College and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he was a notable athlete and gained a blue.

In January 1873 Benson was admitted to the Inner Temple to read for the bar, but before starting pupillage he was sent by his father to Boston in October 1874 to learn about the family firm's American business, in the aftermath of the financial crash of 1873. The sudden death of his father brought him home and on 19 January 1875 he and his younger brother Constantine became partners in the City mercantile and banking firm of Robert Benson & Co. They soon discovered that the firm was in no position to withstand the losses incurred by the financial failure of several major creditors, its precarious condition having been masked by lapses in accounting procedures. On 16 June 1875 the firm's failure was announced, leaving Robin and his brother with little of their once substantial inheritance.

Although the Bensons had left the Society of Friends in 1836, it was with the help of old Quaker connections that in the autumn of 1875 Robin Benson was able to enter into a partnership with the banker John Cross (who was briefly married to the novelist George Eliot at the end of her life). The new firm of Cross, Benson & Co. subsequently engaged in the business of investment, principally in American securities for private clients. Benson proceeded to build up a sound, profitable, niche business in financing railways in the American west, and he amassed a large personal fortune through identifying Chicago and the mid-west as a growth area; at that time, during the depression after the 1873 crash, the City viewed 'Yankee' rail stocks with suspicion and Benson thus bought cheaply before renewed demand in 1879 caused prices to surge higher. He also invested in mid-western railroad and land development companies through his brother, who was based in St Paul. Cross retired in 1883, when the firm became Robert Henry Benson & Co.; it reverted to Robert Benson & Co. in the following year.

Robin Benson had a forging role in the creation of the investment trust industry through two friends, Robert Fleming and Alexander Henderson, later Lord Faringdon; they sat on the boards of each other's trusts and unofficially acted together to invest in railways in the United States and South America. In 1889 Benson founded the Merchants' Trust which, with a capital of £2 million, largely concentrated on American railway investments, though it also invested in southern African ones. His involvement in the financing of southern African railways and mining development increased when, after the Jameson raid, his brother-in-law Albert Grey, later fourth Earl Grey, was appointed administrator of Rhodesia and replaced Cecil Rhodes as chairman of the chartered British South Africa Company. Benson knew Cecil Rhodes and, concerned about the potential for an abuse of power, was instrumental in the separation of the concessionary and financial functions of the chartered company. Robert Benson & Co. managed the £1 million flotation to form the Charter Trust and Agency Company, which managed the financial side of the business and of which Robin Benson was a director. He sat on many other boards, including those of several infant electricity companies, as the finance of technological innovation in electrical power and machinery attracted his interest, and he was also chairman of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company.

On 7 July 1887, Benson married Evelyn Mary (1856'961943), daughter of Robert Stayner Holford (1808'961892), MP and art collector, of Westonbirt, Gloucestershire, and Dorchester House, and they had three sons and two daughters. After his marriage he devoted increasingly more time to interests not directly concerned with banking. The foremost of these was his collection of Italian pictures, which was of outstanding importance. Benson had begun to collect works of art before his marriage under the guidance of William Graham, a noted collector, and his earliest Italian acquisitions were in 1884 with the purchase from the dealer Martin Colnaghi of Portrait of a Collector by Mario Basaiti, Madonna and Child, attributed to Mainardi, and A Triumphal Procession with Prisoners by Andrea Schiavone. From this modest beginning the collection built up by Benson and his wife grew into one that David Lindsay, twenty-seventh earl of Crawford and earl of Balcarres, himself a discerning collector, called the finest personal and the finest specialized collection he had come across. Confined to pictures from the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, it included four panels by Duccio di Buoninsegna, as well as works of old masters ranging from Bellini, Giorgione, and Botticelli to Correggio, Titian, and Veronese.

During the First World War, the bank's business was reduced to a holding operation. This meant that Benson was able to write about economic policy, preparing for Arthur Balfour A Résumé of War Finance (1916); he also pondered business conditions after the war and published a booklet in 1918 advocating the creation of a central bank to 'do for the lock-up capital in Government Securities what the Bank of England does for the Bill Market' (Benson, 47). After the war he realized that his firm could only survive with increased capitalization. In 1924, therefore, Benson brought his three sons into the partnership and recapitalized the firm by consigning a major portion of his early Chinese porcelain and pottery collection for sale at Christies in July 1924. He converted the partnership into a limited company in 1926, but on the death of his brother-in-law Sir George Holford, long a sleeping partner in the firm, the large Holford share of the firm's capital had to be realized by his estate. Benson nevertheless replenished the shortfall in the capital'97but only through the sale of his picture collection. Joseph Duveen had long coveted the collection and it was sold to him en bloc for \$4 million in 1927. Robin Benson left a permanent record of the Italian collection in his illustrated Catalogue of Italian Pictures Collected by Robert and Evelyn Benson (1914), as he did for another family collection sold in 1926, The Holford Collection at Westonbirt (1924) and The Holford Collection, Dorchester House (1927). The pictures later found a home in major galleries throughout the world.

Benson had long been active in public life, serving as a trustee of the National Gallery from 1912 and also as a trustee of the Tate Gallery. He was a member of the council of the Victoria and Albert Museum and joined the executive committee of the National Art Collections Fund in 1903, the year of its foundation, and became treasurer in 1906, the year he was actively engaged in saving Velázquez's Rokeby Venus for the nation. He was also one of the pillars of the Burlington Fine Arts Club, contributing largely to its periodical exhibitions, and he wrote the introduction to the 1893 exhibition, 'Luca Signorelli and his school'. He frequently lent pictures of his own and, through his brother-in-law, from the Holford collection, to exhibitions at the major galleries.

During Benson's later years he neglected the City for the attractions of family life. He rented Buckhurst Park, Withyham, Sussex, from Lord De La Warr for twenty-four years and considerably improved it entirely at his own expense. The only sign that he remembered the financial difficulties of his youth was that he wished his capital to remain liquid and not tied up in maintaining an estate'97a sensible

approach during a time of agricultural depression. He was musical, and as a patron of the Royal College of Music he would arrange for a college quartet to play at Buckhurst house parties and invite his guests to sing and play in what one called 'a real orgy of music'. He was an affectionate father, delighting in the company of his five children and keen to do all he could for them. A slim, dark-haired man of middle height with a neat, fine beard, he was good-looking and possessed of a quiet charm that could have enabled him to slide effortlessly through life if he had been less conscientious and intellectually agile. He carried his learning lightly and was full of enthusiasm about books, ideas, art, rose champagne, and philosophical debate. He was tolerant in his judgement of others, incapable of malice, but hated meanness. During a visit to Paris he bought an expensive present and was furious to be charged extra for the string required to tie the parcel. Benson died of a paralytic stroke on 8 April 1929 at his London home, Walpole House, on Chiswick Mall, and was buried in the churchyard at Westonbirt, Gloucestershire. The firm suffered very badly from the Wall Street crash and the onset of the depression, but Benson's three sons, including Sir Reginald Lindsay (Rex) Benson, played a key role in its subsequent recovery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton College.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Merchant Banker. Partner in Robert benson & Co.
- He worked as an Art Collector.

Robert married **Evelyn Holford**,^{8,33,71} daughter of **Robert Stayner Holford**^{8,71} and **Mary Anne Lindsay**,⁷¹ on 7 Jul 1887. Evelyn was born in 1856 and died in 1943 at age 87. They had four children: **Guy Holford**, **Reginald "Rex" Lindsay**, **Margaret Winifred**, and **Constantine Evelyn**.

8-**Guy Holford Benson**^{33,71} was born on 23 May 1888 and died on 30 Apr 1975 at age 86.

General Notes: BENSON, Guy Holford Born 1888; e s of late R. H. Benson; m 1921, Lady Violet (d 1971), 2nd d of 8th Duke of Rutland, widow of Lord Elcho; three s ; died 30 April 1975
Partner and Director, Robert Benson & Co., 1913– 60; Director of London Assurance, 1927– 60
EDUCATION Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford
CAREER Served in Gallipoli and France
CLUBS Brooks's, Bath
ADDRESS Stanway, Winchcomb, Glos
Stanton 208
'BENSON, Guy Holford', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Partner in Robert Benson & Co. In 1913-1960.
- He worked as a Director of London Assurance in 1927-1960.

Guy married **Lady Violet Catherine Manners**,³³ daughter of **Henry John Brinsley Manners 8th Duke Of Rutland** and **Marion Margaret Violet Lindsay**, on 9 Jul 1921. Violet was born on 6 Apr 1888 and died on 23 Dec 1971 at age 83. They had three children: **Nicholas Robin**, **Giles Barnaby**, and **Jeremy Henry**.

9-**Lt. Cmdr. Nicholas Robin Benson RN** was born on 2 May 1922 and died on 10 Jul 1990 at age 68.

Nicholas married **Muriel Joan Barbara Kitchiner**. They had four children: **Penelope Jane**, **Robert Charles**, **Christopher Lindsay**, and **Patrick Robin**.

10-**Penelope Jane Benson**

Penelope married **Christopher John Rankin**, son of **William Rankin** and **Pauline Sinclair Haggie**. They had two children: **Clare Louise** and **Katherine Emily**.

11-**Clare Louise Rankin**

11-**Katherine Emily Rankin**

10-**Robert Charles Benson**

Robert married **Lady Jane Helen Harbord Lowther**, daughter of **James Hugh William Lowther 7th Earl of Lonsdale** and **Tuppina Cecily Bennet**. They had two children: **Laura Jane** and **Sophie Camilla**.

11-Laura Jane Benson

11-Sophie Camilla Benson

10-Christopher Lindsay Benson

10-Patrick Robin Benson

9-Giles Barnaby Benson

Giles married **Rosemary Burt**, daughter of **Clive Stuart Saxon Burt**. They had three children: **Carolyn Jane**, **Vanessa Robyn**, and **Laura Francesca**.

10-Carolyn Jane Benson

10-Vanessa Robyn Benson

10-Laura Francesca Benson

9-Jeremy Henry Benson³³ was born on 25 Jun 1925 in London and died on 1 Dec 1999 in London at age 74.

General Notes: JEREMY BENSON did as much as any of his generation to preserve Britain's heritage of beautiful buildings and landscapes - as one of the finest conservation architects of the century, as a leading light of national amenity societies, and as a persuasive lobbyist of Parliament on heritage taxation. Fulfilling the dream of his mother, Letty Manners - who had grown up amid the restoration of Haddon Hall in Derbyshire - that one of her five sons should become an architect, Jeremy Benson studied at the Architectural Association and then practised privately, founding the partnership of Benson & Benson (later Benson & Bryant) with his wife, Patricia Stewart, in 1954. He applied his enthusiasm and sensitivity to the repair of many great buildings, including Sezincote, Stanway, Hidcote Manor Garden, Batsford, Nether Lypiatt, in Gloucestershire, Bodiam Castle in Sussex, Honington in Warwickshire and Winslow Hall in Cheshire, and to smaller jewels such as the medieval cottages at Tewkesbury, working for many years as consultant architect to the National Trust, and setting new standards in conservation. Following the collapse of the Barber Boom in 1973, commissions were few and far between, so he turned his talents to mitigating the effects of the Labour government's proposed Annual Wealth Tax and Capital Transfer Tax, which threatened to strip the owners of thousands of Grade I historic houses of their means of maintenance within a generation. He had already, in 1972, founded the Joint Committee of National Amenity Societies to influence the proposed redevelopment of Whitehall. He now set up the Joint Committee's Tax Group and, working with Michael Saunders Watson late into the night at Westminster month after month, he persuaded sceptical Labour MPs, long before Thatcherism, that the only practical way to preserve these historic buildings was to leave them in the private sector, and exempting them, their contents and their surrounding land from the new taxes. This success contributed to the rapid growth of the Historic Houses Association. Benson went on to play a key parliamentary role in the birth in 1983 of English Heritage and, 10 years later, of the National Heritage Lottery Fund. He founded English Heritage's Gardens Committee, urged the creation of the Register of Parks and Gardens, and chaired the committee helping with repair of damage after the 1987 hurricane. He served on the councils of many conservation organisations, including the Society for the Preservation of Ancient Buildings, the Georgian Group, the Westonbirt Advisory Committee, the Old Chiswick Protection Society, and the Friends of Chiswick House. From 1974 to 1984 he was a member of the Historic Buildings Council, and in 1983 was appointed a Commissioner of English Heritage. His selfless enthusiasm and industry, and his charm and humour which encouraged colleagues to work in the common cause, were of great service to all these bodies, and many other charities, yet he still found time in private life to apply his kindness, energy and generosity to the benefit of friends and family. Neidpath Jeremy Benson was one of the three most effective lobbyists of Parliament I have known, writes Tam Dalyell. In the 1970s, during the days and nights of the passage of the annual finance bill, at 4.30pm at the start of business, two men with briefcases would arrive in Committee Room 10 on the Committee corridor of the House of Commons, and would remain until the early hours of the following morning, if necessary. They were Commander Michael Saunders Watson, later (1982- 88) President of the Historic Houses Association and Chairman of the British Library Board from 1990 to 1993, and Jeremy Benson. They would sit patiently through any business pertaining to the heritage, lending expertise to any MP on the committee, who would go to talk to them, or, if necessary, have notes passed from their perch on the visitors' chairs with a pertinent point to friendly members of the committee. Nor was it beneath the dignity of Treasury ministers to ask their officials to go and have a quiet word with Benson and Saunders-Watson, such was the respect in which they were held by ministers as well as MPs. Of personal benefit to Benson there was no question. He was there from the heritage, for the heritage, and because he cared passionately about the heritage. The more favourable financial regime which the heritage now enjoys is one of Benson's memorials, along with the Cascade at Chiswick House. Jeremy Henry Benson, architect and conservationist: born London 25 June 1925; Chairman, Georgian Group 1980-85, President 1985- 90; Commissioner, Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission (English Heritage) 1983-88, Chairman, Gardens Committee 1984-92; OBE 1984; Chairman, Society for the Preservation of Ancient Buildings 1989-90; Chairman, Old Chiswick Preservation Society 1993-99; married 1951 Patricia Stewart (two sons, three daughters); died London 1 December 1999.

BENSON, Jeremy Henry OBE 1984
Born 25 June 1925; 3rd s of late Guy Holford Benson and Lady Violet Benson; m 1951, Patricia Stewart; two sthree d ; died 1 Dec. 1999
architect in private practice (Benson & Bryant, Chartered Architects), since 1954
EDUCATION Eton; Architectural Assoc. (AADipl.); FRIBA. Royal Engineers, 1944– 47. Pres., Georgian Gp, 1985– 90 (Mem., Exec. Cttee, 1967– 85; Chm., 1980– 85); Chm., SPAB, 1989– 90 (Vice-Chm., 1971– 89; Mem. Exec. Cttee, 1959– 90, 1991–); Chm., Joint Cttee of SPAB, GG, Victorian Soc., Civic Trust, Ancient Monuments Soc. and Council for British Archaeology, 1989– (Mem., 1968– ; Vice-Chm., 1972– 89), and Chm. of its Tax Group; Member: Forestry Commn's Westonbirt Adv. Cttee, 1969– ; Historic Buildings Council for England, 1974– 84; Adv. Cttee on

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Trees in the Royal Parks, 1977– 80; Council, Garden History Soc., 1994– . Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England: Comr, 1983– 88; Mem., Historic Buildings and Areas (formerly Historic Buildings) Adv. Cttee, 1984– 93; Chm., Gardens Cttee, 1984– 92; Mem., Landscape Gardens Panel, 1992– . Chairman: Old Chiswick Protection Soc., 1993– ; Chiswick House Friends, 1993–
RECREATION Gardening
CLUB Brooks's
ADDRESS (office) Walpole House, Chiswick Mall, W4 2PS
Field Barn, Taddington, Temple Guiting, Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5RY
(020) 8994 1611; (01386) 73228
'BENSON, Jeremy Henry', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE FRIBA.
- He worked as a Conservation Architect, practising as Benson & Benson (later Benson & Bryant) in 1954.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 7 Dec 1999.

Jeremy married **Patricia Ann Stewart**, daughter of **James Duff Stewart**. They had five children: **Ann Catherine**, **Guy Rupert**, **Martin James**, **Elizabeth Jane**, and **Sarah Henrietta**.

10-**Ann Catherine Benson**

10-**Guy Rupert Benson**

10-**Martin James Benson**

10-**Elizabeth Jane Benson**

10-**Sarah Henrietta Benson**

8-**Col. Sir Reginald "Rex" Lindsay Benson**^{8,71} was born on 20 Aug 1889 in 16 South Street, Mayfair, London and died on 26 Sep 1968 in Naples airport, Italy. On an aircraft, awaiting take-off. at age 79.

General Notes: Benson, Sir Reginald Lindsay [Rex] (1889– 1968), army officer and merchant banker, was born on 20 August 1889 at 16 South Street, Mayfair, London, the second of the five children of Robert Henry Benson (1850– 1929), merchant banker and art collector, and his wife, Evelyn Mary (1856– 1943), daughter of Robert Stayner Holford (1808– 1892), art collector and MP, of Westonbirt, Gloucestershire, and Dorchester House. He had two brothers and two sisters and was educated at Ludgrove School, Wokingham, at Eton College, where he was captain of cricket and president of Pop, and at Balliol College, Oxford.
Benson's career as a soldier began in 1909 when, having overcome his father's opposition, he left Oxford after only a year and entered into an attachment with the Life Guards. In 1910 he was gazetted a subaltern in the 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Impatient to join the regiment he could not bear to wait for its imminent return from South Africa and so paid for the journey out by working as a stoker on a Union Castle steamer. In 1913 he was appointed aide-de-camp to the viceroy of India, Sir Charles Hardinge; he was able to score some notable polo victories in India, in the same year winning the coveted Calcutta cup with fellow aide-de-camp John Astor, against a team of Indian princes.
Rex Benson rejoined his regiment, which formed part of the 2nd cavalry brigade, in France in August 1914; he survived the battle of the Aisne despite, he wrote to Hardinge, having 'had two horses shot, and my pipe taken out of my mouth by a shrapnel bullet' (private information). After serving at Ypres and then Messines, where he and three others defended the regimental aid post (housing the wounded) for forty-six hours under continual fire from the Germans who were within 50 yards, he was awarded one of the first Military Crosses. In May 1915, during the second battle of Ypres, he was severely gassed and wounded by a bullet that destroyed the brachial artery and the nerves of his right arm, after which he endured numerous operations at Dorchester House, which was turned into a hospital for the duration of the war.
From there, with his arm still in a sling, Benson was sent officially as liaison officer with the ministère de la marine in Paris but unofficially as representative of the head of the secret service (MIIC). This involved some curious work with the head of the French sûreté. After service in Ireland during the 1916 uprising he returned to France as liaison officer with General Franchet D'Esperay, commanding the groupe des armées du nord, and then with Marshal Petain at the French headquarters at Compiègne. The success of his role was acknowledged by the French, who awarded him the Croix de Guerre and made him a member of the Légion d'honneur. After the armistice he became chief of the British Mission and was attached to the staff of Sir Henry Wilson at the peace conference. While in France he had also been appointed to the DSO and mentioned four times in dispatches.
Promoted major in 1920 Benson next accepted the post of military secretary to the governor of Bombay, Sir George Lloyd, and in 1922 he helped to organize the highly successful official tour of the prince of Wales, for which he became MVO. On his return home that year he resigned his commission and was almost immediately entrusted with a covert mission by Lloyd George to try to reopen trade with post-revolutionary Russia. He was given a large cargo of tea, among other basic commodities, and sent to Batumi without possessing a word of Russian. It turned out to be a language it was then much safer not to know: his Russian-speaking companion, Tommy Carr, was flung into gaol, leaving Benson, dressed as a Russian, to travel across country to Moscow. Undaunted he proceeded

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

to sell £10,000 of goods, hiding the payment in banknotes inside his boots. He was searched at the Russian– Polish frontier but, fortunately, not asked to remove his boots. The Bank of England duly honoured the bundle of notes without question, even though they appeared somewhat worn and full of holes.

Benson's father, however, decided that such escapades were no substitute for a career and that Rex should learn the business of banking at the family firm of Robert Benson & Co. In 1924 the partnership was reconstituted to include Rex Benson and his two brothers and, after his father's death in 1929, Benson set about trying to modernize the firm and improve its profitability. The Bensons' personal and banking exposure to US securities was large at the time of the Wall Street crash, with the result that their investment management business— the mainstay of the firm— faded to nothing, and the whole office sat idle. Despite this Rex Benson and his brothers refused to make any staff redundant, indeed they rewarded them with bonuses for having worked so well during a trying period. Conditions improved, however, to the extent that by 1934 the firm had recovered almost all of its lost capital as the performance of its stable of investment trusts had improved. In 1928 Benson had been given by his father a dormant investment trust, the English and New York, to revitalize. Its capital of £750,000 plummeted in the depression but by 1935 Benson, through hard work and enthusiasm coupled with the skill and experience of his chosen co-directors, had increased its capital to £1.35 million. He also made many business trips to North America, where he vigorously exploited the firm's long-standing connections and developed underwriting and new-issue business. He was, in the words of a colleague at Bensons, 'a devil for work', and in 1936 he succeeded his elder brother Guy as chairman of Robert Benson & Co. In November 1932 he married Leslie, formerly wife of the publisher Condé Nast, and daughter of Albert Volney Foster, investment banker, of Lake Forest, Illinois. They raised a daughter from her previous marriage and their two sons.

In September 1939, though aged fifty and despondent at the outbreak of another war, Benson served as liaison officer to the French First Army until the evacuation from Dunkirk. He was appointed chairman of the inter-allied timber commission in 1940, and then in 1941 he became, with the rank of colonel, military attaché at the British embassy in Washington, under Lord Halifax. The appointment owed much to his excellent high-level connections in America and, with a brief to try to persuade America to enter the war on the allied side, he immediately undertook a series of speaking engagements throughout the country. Wherever Benson went he knew people, but he always knew more by the time he left. He possessed a delightful way of getting on with everybody— literally from the lift operator to the chairman or prime minister.

After the war Benson returned to the chairmanship of Bensons and oversaw the resurgence of its investment banking business. The problem of inadequate capitalization was resolved in 1947 by merging with the Lonsdale Investment Trust, a quoted public company, to form Robert Benson Lonsdale & Co. (RBL) under his chairmanship. He continued to concentrate on the firm's American investment holdings, remembering his father's adage, 'to keep on the inside track with management', by travelling over twice a year to see brokers and directors of companies in which RBL had an interest. Although he had no formal training or technical expertise, he was an astute banker; he was adept at identifying investment opportunities, especially in smaller North American companies, and at finding the talent to run them. He valued people and excelled in personnel management. Despite the increase in staff at Bensons he continued to know everyone who worked for him. As Jim Deacon, a long-serving commissionaire, pointed out, 'I don't work for Sir Rex, he works for me'. He was decisive, sometimes too impulsive, and an excellent communicator.

In 1958 Benson was knighted for his contribution to the work of the English Speaking Union, of which he had been honorary treasurer for thirty-three years and joint deputy chairman since 1957. He was a trustee of, and instrumental in starting, the Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, for which he personally met the development cost in the early years. To these and the many other organizations and projects with which he was involved he brought a strength of purpose, an inexhaustible enthusiasm, and an endearing modesty: he never spoke of his many exploits or achievements because his mind was entirely focused on the future and on what he could do next. Whether it was international polo— he played to a 7 handicap and picked, purchased, and managed the ponies for the British teams; or sheep farming— he improved the stock at his farm in Singleton, Sussex, to win two championships at the royal show in 1960 and 1968— he devoted himself with unquenchable energy and panache to the task at hand.

Benson possessed a talent for friendship. His bright blue eyes would sparkle with high spirits and a wide smile would crease his aquiline features as he entered a room. His warmth and gaiety were exhilarating and he was wonderful company. He played the piano impeccably by ear, often singing songs by Cole Porter, whom he had known well in Paris at the end of the First World War.

Under Benson's chairmanship RBL achieved growth and greater profitability, and it moved up the league table of City issuing houses. In March 1959 he retired from the chairmanship aged seventy, but he remained on the board until 1961. He thus oversaw the merger that year between Robert Benson Lonsdale and Kleinwort Sons & Co. to form Kleinwort Benson Lonsdale Ltd, of which he was a director. Sir Rex Benson died suddenly from a heart attack, while on board an aeroplane awaiting take-off at Naples airport, on 26 September 1968. He was survived by his wife.

Jehanne Wake

Sources J. Wake, *Kleinwort Benson: a history of two families in banking* (1997) [incl. C. Sebag-Montefiore, 'R. H. Benson as a collector', 480– 87] · C. Norman, 'Sir Rex Benson', *The 9/12th Royal Lancers' Regimental Journal* (1968), 73 · *Kleinwort Benson Magazine* [house journal of Kleinwort Benson, City of London] (winter 1965– 1966), 16 · DNB · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1969) · private information (2004) · d. cert.

Archives King's Lond., Liddell Hart C., corresp. and papers

Likenesses J. S. Sargeant, portrait, 1910, priv. coll. · O. Birley, portrait, 1937, priv. coll. · S. Elwes, portrait, 1959, priv. coll. · E. Halliday, portrait, 1968, Kleinwort Benson Group, 20 Fenchurch Street, London

Wealth at death £289,959: probate, 4 March 1969, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Jehanne Wake, 'Benson, Sir Reginald Lindsay (1889– 1968)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/30716>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC DSO MVO Croix de Guerre. Légion d'honneur.
- He worked as a Merchant Banker. Director of Robert Benson & Co. In 1924.
- He worked as a Chairman of Robert Benson & Co. In 1936.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Reginald married **Leslie Foster**, daughter of **Albert Volney Foster**⁸ and **Grace Isabelle Leslie**, in Nov 1932. Leslie was born on 19 Jun 1907 in Winnetka, Illinois, USA and died on 25 May 1981 at age 73. They had two children: **David Holford** and **(No Given Name)**.

9-**David Holford Benson**

David married **Lady Elizabeth Mary Charteris**, daughter of **Francis David Charteris 12th Earl of Wemyss** and **Mavis Lynette Gordon Murray**. They had three children: **Matthew James**, **Henrietta Katherine**, and **Katherine**.

10-**Matthew James Benson**

10-**Henrietta Katherine Benson**

10-**Katherine Benson**

9-**Benson**

8-**Margaret Winifred Benson**

Margaret married **Maj. Gen. Sir Hereward Wake 13th Bt.**, son of **Sir Hereward Wake 12th Bt.** and **Catherine St. Aubyn**, in 1915. Hereward was born in 1876 and died in 1963 at age 87. They had three children: **Patricia**, **Hereward**, and **Roger**.

9-**Patricia Wake** was born on 23 Nov 1919 and died in 1989 at age 70.

Patricia married **Lt. Col. Christopher Payan Dawnay**, son of **Maj. Gen. Guy Payan Dawnay** and **Cecilia Buxton**, on 6 Sep 1939. Christopher was born on 24 Jul 1909 and died in 1989 at age 80. They had four children: **Rupert Payan**, **Gillian**, **Guy Payan**, and **Sarah**.

10-**Rupert Payan Dawnay**

Rupert married **Carolyn Marshall**, daughter of **Chapman Marshall**. They had three children: **Nicholas Marshall**, **Lewis Payan**, and **Thomas Payan**.

11-**Nicholas Marshall Dawnay**

11-**Lewis Payan Dawnay**

11-**Thomas Payan Dawnay**

10-**Gillian Dawnay**

Gillian married **Ian Christopher Butler**. They had two children: **Sophie Rosalind** and **Josephine Laura**.

11-**Sophie Rosalind Butler**

11-**Josephine Laura Butler**

Josephine married **Nicholas James Johnson**.

10-**Guy Payan Dawnay** was born on 6 Oct 1944 and died on 10 Sep 2020 at age 75.

Guy married **Charmian Rose Neilson**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Alistair Neilson**. They had two children: **Christopher Payne** and **Mark Payne**.

11-**Christopher Payne Dawnay**

11-**Mark Payne Dawnay**

10-**Sarah Dawnay**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Sarah married **Jolyon Coombs**, son of **Wing Cmdr. Robin Coombs**. They had three children: **Arabella Sarah**, **Victoria Margaret Daisy**, and **Charles Hardy**.

11-**Arabella Sarah Coombs**

11-**Victoria Margaret Daisy Coombs**

11-**Charles Hardy Coombs**

9-**Maj. Sir Hereward Wake 14th Bt.**

Hereward married **Julia Rosemary Lees**, daughter of **Capt. Geoffrey William Martin Lees**. They had four children: **Hereward Charles**, **Diana Julia**, **Caroline Jane**, and **Sarah Jennifer**.

10-**Hereward Charles Wake**

Hereward married **Lady Doune Mabell Ogilvy**, daughter of **David George Patrick Coke Ogilvy 8th Earl Of Airlie** and **Virginia Fortune Ryan**.

10-**Diana Julia Wake**

Diana married **Roderick John Fleming**, son of **Maj. Richard Evelyn Fleming** and **Hon. Dorothy Charmian Hermon-Hodge**. They had two children: **Chloe Dorothy** and **Hermione Kirsty**.

11-**Chloe Dorothy Fleming**

11-**Hermione Kirsty Fleming**

10-**Caroline Jane Wake**

Caroline married **Adam Richard Fleming**, son of **Maj. Richard Evelyn Fleming** and **Hon. Dorothy Charmian Hermon-Hodge**. They had three children: **Hector Adam**, **Eleanor Kate**, and **Angus Richard**.

11-**Hector Adam Fleming**

Hector married **Melissa Eaton**. They had three children: **Otillia Rose**, **Wilfred Hector Valentine**, and **Archie Hereward George**.

12-**Otillia Rose Fleming**

12-**Wilfred Hector Valentine Fleming**

12-**Archie Hereward George Fleming**

11-**Eleanor Kate Fleming**

11-**Angus Richard Fleming**

10-**Sarah Jennifer Wake**

9-**Roger Wake** was born in 1918 and died in 1988 at age 70.

Roger married **Olwen Mary Wynne-Finch**, daughter of **Col. John Charles Wynne-Finch** and **Alice Mary Sybil Glyn**. They had four children: **John**, **Charles Julian**, **William**, and **Jane**.

10-**John Wake**

10-**Charles Julian Wake**

10-**William Wake**

10-Jane Wake

8-Air Commodore Constantine Evelyn Benson was born in 1895 and died on 20 Sep 1960 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Lloyds Bank.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Auxiliary Air Force.
- He had a residence in Burgh House, Hampstead, London.

Constantine married **Lady Morvyth Lilian Ward**, daughter of **William Humble Ward 2nd Earl Of Dudley**⁸ and **Rachel Anne Gurney**,⁸ on 29 Jun 1921. Morvyth was born in 1896 and died on 11 Mar 1959 at age 63. They had one daughter: **Gillian**.

9-Gillian Benson was born in 1924 and died in 2003 at age 79.

Gillian married **Sir Edward Emile Tomkins** in 1955. Edward was born on 16 Nov 1915 and died on 20 Sep 2007 at age 91. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

General Notes: Sir Edward Tomkins

Last Updated: 12:01am BST 25/09/2007

The Telegraph.co.uk

Sir Edward Tomkins (1970): a resourceful man with a penetrating mind

Sir Edward Tomkins, who has died aged 91, was a diplomat's diplomat whose classic career followed a seemingly effortless course to the top of the Service; his final tour was as Ambassador to France, from 1972 to 1975.

Deceptively suave and relaxed in manner, Tomkins had a penetrating mind and was capable of a dazzling turn of speed when a crisis demanded it. He spent most of his career in Europe, where he was completely at home, speaking faultless French and fluent German and Italian; but he was equally at ease in Whitehall and Washington.

He had no time for the somewhat romantic views of Britain's role in world affairs that were still prevalent in the Foreign Service of the immediate postwar period. And that he was also a man of resourceful courage was borne out by his wartime escape from a prisoner-of-war camp in Italy, and his 500-mile walk to rejoin the Allied Forces.

Discretion was perhaps his most durable professional quality. Even when Ambassador in Paris, where he was regarded with much affection and respect, he was far less in the public eye than some of his more flamboyant predecessors. He deliberately set out not to emulate his immediate predecessor Christopher Soames, saying that Soames's was a difficult act to follow, and that it would be a mistake for him to try.

One of the very few occasions on which he attracted publicity was in May 1975, when he was obliged to apologise to the French authorities, and on the wireless, for the behaviour of British football supporters following Leeds United's defeat by Bayern Munich in Paris.

Edward Emile Tomkins, the son of Lt-Col EL Tomkins, was born on November 16 1915 and educated at Ampleforth and Trinity College, Cambridge.

He entered the Diplomatic Service just before the outbreak of war in September 1939, leaving to join the Army in 1940. He served in the Middle East, and acted as liaison officer to the Free French forces. He was taken prisoner at Bir Hacheim, in the Libyan desert south of Tobruk, and subsequently held as a PoW in northern Italy.

At Camp 41, near Parma, his fellow inmates put him in charge of news, which entailed his reading all available German and Italian newspapers, listening to the wireless, and keeping his ear to the ground.

He found that in order to get a true picture of the news in a country under a dictatorship one had to trawl back through old items — to read the news, as he put it, in a three-dimensional way, so as to be able to make out what the newspaper editors were currently leaving out. In this way he was able to work out, for instance, what was going on in Yugoslavia.

Tomkins shared a hut with, among others, Pat (later Lord) Gibson and Nigel (later Sir Nigel) Strutt, with both of whom he formed firm friendships. Having elicited what he could from the newspapers and other sources, he would sit down with Strutt and write a weekly report, which Strutt then read out to their fellow PoWs.

After Strutt had been repatriated to England on medical grounds, Tomkins and Gibson were sent to another northern Italian camp. There, one day, Tomkins overheard two guards talking in a way that suggested the war was over for them — and it turned out that Mussolini had been replaced by Badoglio.

Later in the day the camp commandant made it known that his instructions were to hand over the PoWs to the first Allied troops to arrive — but at that time the nearest Allied troops were about 500 miles away at Bizerta, while the Germans were still only three miles away.

Once the camp guards had been ordered to look the other way, the prisoners cut their way through the wire and escaped. Tomkins and Gibson headed off to some nearby woods, where local Italian girls gave them a warm welcome and civilian clothes.

Tomkins got a brightly coloured shirt — and helped himself to a hat from a scarecrow. Subsequently he and Gibson walked down Italy, from the Po to Bari, finally reaching safety after 81 days.

Having got back to England, in 1944 Tomkins was posted to Moscow, returning to the Foreign Office in London after two years. He was appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Foreign Secretary, Ernest Bevin, in 1948, and remained with Herbert Morrison when the latter succeeded Bevin.

In 1951 he was sent as First Secretary to Washington, and thence to Paris, in 1955, as counsellor (information), looking after relations with the Press. He had specifically asked to do this, rather than act as political counsellor, as he thought it would give him wider opportunities for contacts in France.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

He returned to London in 1959 as head of the Western Department, responsible for bilateral relations with all the West European countries, including France and Germany. In 1963, after a spell as head of the Central Department, he was appointed Minister in Bonn, and in 1967 was transferred to Washington as Minister.

Tomkins received his first appointment as Head of Mission in 1970, when he was sent as Ambassador to The Hague. Two years later he was appointed to Paris, where he served until he retired in 1975.

On his arrival in Paris he was granted an almost lyrical reception by the semi-official French news agency AFP. Dwelling on Tomkins's perfect French and wartime service as liaison with the Free French, the agency heralded him as "the first of Her Majesty's Ambassadors here to be of French origin on his mother's side, and the second Catholic Ambassador to represent the British Sovereign, Defender of the Anglican Faith."

Throughout his period in the rue du Faubourg Saint Honoré, Tomkins maintained a courageous and dogged insistence that the interests which Britain and France shared were more significant and important than the differences between them.

It was said of him at the time of his retirement that he had triumphantly vindicated the true role of the diplomat — the quiet work of building trust and confidence, of correcting prejudices and seeking out the truth. The entente would have been far less cordiale without him.

Tomkins was appointed CVO in 1957, CMG in 1960, KCMG in 1969 and GCMG in 1975. He became a Grand Officier of the Légion d'honneur in 1984.

While serving in Paris in the 1950s, Tomkins met Gillian Benson, the daughter of Air Commodore CE Benson, of the banking family, and his wife Lady Morvyth (née Ward), younger daughter of the 2nd Earl of Dudley. Gillian Benson was acting as social secretary to Cynthia Jebb, wife of the then Ambassador to France, Sir Gladwyn Jebb.

After marrying her in 1955 (Nigel Strutt was best man), Tomkins bought Winslow Hall, between Aylesbury and Buckingham, a large house designed by Christopher Wren. Having bought the house when it was about to be demolished, Tomkins and his wife restored it with great discernment.

In retirement he was active in local politics, serving as a Conservative member of Bucks County Council from 1977 to 1985.

Sir Edward, who died on September 20, is survived by a son and two daughters; Lady Tomkins died in 2003.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with GCMG KCMG CMG CVO.
- He worked as a H M Ambassador to the Netherlands in 1970-1972.
- He worked as a H M Ambassador to the France in 1972-1975.

10-Tomkins

10-Tomkins

10-Tomkins

7-**Constantine William Benson**^{8,71,194} was born on 26 Apr 1852 in Fairfield House, Fairfield, Manchester and died in 1905 at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant Banker. Robert Benson & Co.
- He worked as a Founder of C. W. Benson & Co. In 1886 in St. Paul, Minnesota, USA.

Constantine married **Emily Margaret Weston**,⁷¹ daughter of **Rev. George Frederick Weston**^{38,183} and **Mary Wakefield**,^{38,183} on 1 Jul 1880. Emily was born on 30 Nov 1850. They had three children: **Robert**, **Mary Wakefield**, and **Eleanor Osceola**.

8-**Robert Benson**³⁸ was born on 20 May 1881 in Crosby Ravensworth, Cumbria.

Robert married **No-Name**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

9-Benson

9-Benson

9-Benson

8-**Mary Wakefield Benson**³⁸ was born on 26 Dec 1884 in Sibley, Osceola, Iowa, USA.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Eleanor Osceola Benson**³⁸ was born on 15 Feb 1888 in Kensington.

7-**Mary Constance Maude Benson**⁷¹ was born in 1853 in 32 Hyde Park Gardens, London and died on 15 Jan 1939 at age 86.

Mary married **Rt. Rev. Sir Edwyn Hoskyns 12th Bt.**,⁷¹ son of **Rev. Sir John Leigh Hoskyns 9th Bt.** and **Phyllis Emma Peyton**, on 15 Nov 1883. Edwyn was born on 22 May 1851 and died on 2 Dec 1925 at age 74. They had three children: **Edwyn Clement**, **Evelyn Mary**, and **Phyllis Eleanor**.

General Notes: Bishop of Southwell

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of St. Dunstan, Stepney.

8-**Sir Edwyn Clement Hoskyns 13th Bt.**⁷¹ was born on 9 Aug 1884 and died on 28 Jun 1937 at age 52.

General Notes: Sir Edwyn Clement Hoskyns, 13th Bt. graduated from Jesus College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England, with a Master of Arts (M.A.). He was ordained in 1908. He was the Curate between 1908 and 1912 at St. Ignatius, Sunderland, Scotland. He gained the rank of Temporary Chaplain to the Forces. He fought in the First World War between 1915 and 1919, where he was wounded and was mentioned in despatches. He was decorated with the award of Military Cross (M.C.). He was the Dean between 1919 and 1937 at Christ's College, Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England. He was Seniorr Proctor between 1921 and 1922 at Cambridge University, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England. He was Select Preacher between 1923 and 1924 at Oxford University, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England. He succeeded to the title of 13th Baronet Hoskyns, of Harewood, co. Hereford [E., 1676] on 2 December 1925.He held the office of Hon. Canon of Derby. He wrote the book The Riddle of the New Testament, published 1931, with F. N. Davey.He held the office of Canon Theologian of Liverpool between 1932 and 1935. He was a biblical scholar including the essay The Christ of the Synoptic Gospels (in Essays Catholic and Critical). He was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity (D.D.) by St. Andrews University, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

Edwyn married **Mary Trym Budden**, daughter of **Edwin Budden**, on 27 Jul 1922. Mary died in 1994. They had five children: **Chandos Wren**, **John Chevallier**, **Benedict Leigh**, **Anthony Hungerford**, and **Catherine Mary Trym**.

9-**Sir Chandos Wren Hoskyns 14th Bt** was born on 14 Dec 1923 and died on 3 Apr 1945 in Killed In Action With Raf. Norway at age 21.

9-**Sir John Chevallier Hoskyns 15th Bt.** was born on 23 May 1926 and died on 12 Apr 1956 at age 29.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister. Inner Temple.

9-**Sir Benedict Leigh Hoskyns 16th Bt.** was born on 27 May 1928 and died in 2010 at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Gynaecologist & Obstetrician.

Benedict married **Ann Wilkinson**, daughter of **Harry Wilkinson**. They had four children: **Janet Mary**, **Edwyn Wren**, **Sarah Leigh**, and **John Chandos**.

10-**Janet Mary Hoskyns**

Janet married **Christopher Harris**.

10-**Sir Edwyn Wren Hoskyns 17th Bt.** was born on 4 Feb 1956 and died on 19 Feb 2015 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Consultant Paediatrician.

Edwyn married **Jane Sellers**, daughter of **John Sellers**. They had two children: **Robin Chevallier** and **Lucy Mary**.

11-**Sir Robin Chevallier Hoskyns 18th Bt.**

11-**Lucy Mary Hoskyns**

10-Sarah Leigh Hoskyns

Sarah married **Julian Peter C. Raphael**, son of **Ven. Timothy John Raphael**. They had two children: **Dorothy Clare** and **Nino Timothy Benedict**.

11-Dorothy Clare Raphael

11-Nino Timothy Benedict Raphael

10-John Chandos Hoskyns

9-Anthony Hungerford Hoskyns

Anthony married **Hon. Katherine Margaret Kaldor**, daughter of **Miklos Kaldor Baron Kaldor**. They had three children: **Jane Frances**, **Teresa Mary**, and **Nicholas Clement**.

10-Jane Frances Hoskyns

10-Teresa Mary Hoskyns

10-Nicholas Clement Hoskyns

9-Prof. Catherine Mary Trym Hoskyns

Catherine married **Sol Picciotto**. They had one daughter: **Anna Rachel**.

10-Anna Rachel Picciotto

8-Evelyn Mary Hoskyns

Evelyn married **Rev. Edwin George Bucknill**, son of **George E. Bucknill**.

8-Phyllis Eleanor Hoskyns⁷¹ was born in 1886 and died on 30 May 1941 at age 55.

Phyllis married **Very Rev. Edward Gordon Selwyn**, son of **Rev. Dr. Edward Carus Selwyn** and **Lucy Ada Arnold**, on 4 Aug 1910. Edward was born on 6 Jul 1885 in Liverpool and died on 11 Jun 1959 at age 73. They had four children: **Edward John**, **Florence Lucy**, **Christopher Arnold Hoskyns**, and **Edwyn Charles Jasper**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Dean of Winchester.

9-Edward John Selwyn was born in 1911 and died on 29 Jan 1982 at age 71.

Edward married **Jean Smith**, daughter of **Ronald Smith**. They had three children: **Phyllis J.**, **George**, and **William A.**

10-Phyllis J. Selwyn

Phyllis married **Denis Oliver Smith**. They had three children: **Penelope**, **Dorothy**, and **Harriet**.

11-Penelope Smith

11-Dorothy Smith

11-Harriet Smith

10-George Selwyn

10-William A. Selwyn

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

William married **Julie T. Whittaker**. They had three children: **William David**, **Anthony Edward**, and **Christopher John**.

11-**William David Selwyn**

11-**Anthony Edward Selwyn**

11-**Christopher John Selwyn**

9-**Florence Lucy Selwyn** was born in 1913 and died in 1992 at age 79.

Florence married **Lt. Col. Quintin Vincent Hoare**, son of **Maj. Vincent Robertson Hoare** and **Elsie Florence Hogg**. They had three children: **Benjamin Quintin**, **Gavin Quintin**, and **Richard Quintin**.

10-**Benjamin Quintin Hoare**

Benjamin married **Branka Lucia Magas**. They had two children: **Marko Attila** and **Leo Kublai Macas**.

11-**Marko Attila Hoare**

11-**Leo Kublai Macas Hoare**

10-**Gavin Quintin Hoare** was born in 1940 and died in 1988 at age 48.

10-**Richard Quintin Hoare** was born on 30 Jan 1943 and died on 24 Mar 2020 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE DL.
- He worked as a Director of C. Hoare & Co., Bankers.

Richard married **Hon. Frances Evelyn Hogg**, daughter of **Quintin McGarel Hogg Lord Hailsham** and **Mary Evelyn Martin**. They had three children: **Alexander Richard Quintin**, **Charles Martin Richard**, and **Elizabeth Mary**.

11-**Alexander Richard Quintin Hoare**

11-**Charles Martin Richard Hoare**

11-**Elizabeth Mary Hoare**

9-**Christopher Arnold Hoskyns Selwyn** was born in 1915 and died on 24 Mar 1945 at age 30.

Christopher married **Jean Smith**, daughter of **Ronald Smith**. They had one son: **Christopher Thomas**.

10-**Christopher Thomas Selwyn**

Christopher married **Ruth Bezner**. They had two children: **Benjamin** and **Naomi Catherine**.

11-**Benjamin Selwyn**

11-**Naomi Catherine Selwyn**

9-**Edwyn Charles Jasper Selwyn** was born in 1925 and died in 1996 at age 71.

Edwyn married **Margaret Inglis**. They had four children: **Nicholas Alexander**, **Helen Margaret**, **Gordon Charles**, and **Alison Mary**.

10-Nicholas Alexander Selwyn

Nicholas married **Anne Veronica Maund Davies**. They had three children: **Jason Daniel**, **Andrew Alexander**, and **Kimberley Nicole**.

11-Jason Daniel Selwyn

11-Andrew Alexander Selwyn

11-Kimberley Nicole Selwyn

10-Helen Margaret Selwyn

Helen married **Neil Grant**. They had two children: **Michael Angus** and **Alistair James**.

11-Michael Angus Grant

11-Alistair James Grant

10-Gordon Charles Selwyn

Gordon married **Bridget Stimson**. They had three children: **Rebecca Katherine**, **Georgina Abigail**, and **Eronwy May**.

11-Rebecca Katherine Selwyn

11-Georgina Abigail Selwyn

11-Eronwy May Selwyn

10-Alison Mary Selwyn

Alison married **Mark Vincent James**. They had four children: **Hannah Margaret**, **Peter William Vincent**, **Christopher William Vincent**, and **Rachel Eira Mary**.

11-Hannah Margaret James

11-Peter William Vincent James

11-Christopher William Vincent James

11-Rachel Eira Mary James

6-**William Benson**^{8,71} was born on 3 Aug 1816 and died on 31 Jan 1887 at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He had a residence in Langtons, Alresford, Hampshire.

William married **Elizabeth Soulsby Smith**,^{8,71} daughter of **Thomas Smith**, on 9 Dec 1852. Elizabeth was born in 1828 and died on 22 Mar 1892 at age 64. They had six children: **William Arthur Smith**, **Margaret Elizabeth**, **Cecil Foster**, **Francis Robert**, **Agnes Mary**, and **Godfrey Rathbone**.

7-**William Arthur Smith Benson**^{8,33,71} was born on 17 Oct 1854 in 6 Sussex Square, Paddington, London and died on 5 Jul 1924 in Castle Cottage, Manorbier, Pembrokeshire at age 69.

General Notes: Benson, William Arthur Smith (1854– 1924), metalwork designer, was born at 6 Sussex Square, Paddington, Middlesex, on 17 October 1854, the eldest in the family of four sons and two daughters of William Benson (1816– 1887), barrister, and his wife, Elizabeth Soulsby, daughter of Thomas Smith of Colebrook Park, Tonbridge, Kent. Among his brothers were Francis Robert Benson, actor, and Godfrey Rathbone Benson, first Baron Charnwood. Educated first at Darch's Preparatory School, Brighton, Sussex, and afterwards at Winchester College, he entered New College, Oxford, in

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

1874. In 1876 he decided to be an architect, the following year becoming articled to Basil Champneys. By chance he became acquainted with Edward Burne-Jones and his circle, through whom he also met William Morris.

Benson remained with Champneys until 1880, but it soon became clear that architecture would never be his chief preoccupation. Instead, with memories of boyhood visits to his uncle, William Arthur Smith, 'a great worker with his hands' (W. A. S. Benson, ix), who introduced the lad to lathes and elementary mechanics, Benson began to consider a career in handicrafts. 'The long and short of it is', he wrote to his mother, 'I must make something or be miserable' (ibid., xxii). With the encouragement of Burne-Jones and Morris, and a modest financial backing from his father, he established a business to manufacture domestic articles in metal to be designed by himself and made, in part, with specially constructed tools and machinery.

Benson's first workshop opened in 1880 at North End Road, Fulham, where a few men operated foot-powered lathes for turning metal. This was eventually moved to a purpose-built factory, Eyot works, at St Peter's Square, Hammersmith. The enterprise proved so successful that Benson, now nicknamed 'Brass Benson', established a showroom in 1887 at 82 and 83 New Bond Street. He married on 26 October 1886 Venetia Margaret, daughter of the landscape painter, Alfred William Hunt. They had no children. The firm's range, much of it in combinations of copper and brass, gradually increased to include numerous patterns of gas and electric lamp fittings, furniture decorations, and tea-kettles. The business was converted into a limited liability company named W. A. S. Benson & Co. Ltd in 1901, and was sold upon Benson's retirement in 1920.

Those who knew Benson only as 'a rather dreamy artist' were astonished upon visiting his factory (W. A. S. Benson, xxvi). This advocate of the 'intelligent education of the hand and eye' had after all shown himself to be a resourceful manufacturer. Success lay in the fact that his products were fashionably artistic as well as affordable. Nor did Benson let indifferent health interfere with many other projects and interests. In 1884 he became a founder member of the Art-Workers' Guild. The Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, which held its inaugural exhibition in 1888, came into being through his initiative. After William Morris's death in 1896, Benson also became the first chairman of William Morris & Co. Decorators Ltd.

Benson's books, Elements of Handicraft and Design, Rudiments of Handicraft, and Drawing: its History and Uses, were published respectively in 1893, 1919, and posthumously in 1925. He died after only three days' illness on 5 July 1924 at his cottage, Castle Cottage, in Manorbier, Pembrokeshire.

BENSON, William Arthur Smith

Born 1854; s of William Benson, JP, of Alresford, Hants; m 1886, Venetia, d of Alfred W. Hunt, RWS; died 5 July 1924

Architect and Designer in Metal-Work

EDUCATION Winchester; New College, Oxford

CAREER Was a pupil of Basil Champneys; started the business which bore his name, 1880; was one of the originators of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, and of the Home Arts and Industries

Association; has lectured on decorative design for the University Extension

PUBLICATIONS Elements of Handicraft and Design, 1893

CLUBS Royal Societies, Burlington Fine Arts

ADDRESS 18 Hereford Square, SW7

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Darch's Preparatory School in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He was educated at Winchester College.
- He worked as an articled to Basil Champneys, as an architect 1877 To 1880.
- He worked as a Metalwork designer in 1880 in North End Road, Fulham, London.
- He worked as a Chairman of William Morris & Co. Decorators Ltd. In 1896.

William married **Venetia Margaret Hunt**, daughter of **Alfred William Hunt**. They had no children.

7-**Margaret Elizabeth Benson** was born in 1856 and died on 3 May 1941 at age 85.

Margaret married **Capt. Algernon Heneage Drummond**, son of **Rev. Heneage Drummond** and **Cecil Elizabeth Drummond**, on 2 Oct 1879. Algernon was born on 1 Jul 1844 and died on 28 Feb 1932 at age 87. They had nine children: **Algernon Cecil Heneage**, **Barbara**, **Spencer Heneage**, **Geoffrey Heneage**, **Isobel**, **Jocelyn Heneage**, **Frederick Boyd Heneage**, **Mortimer Heneage**, and **Maurice John Heneage**.

General Notes: Of Maltman's Green, Gerrards Cross

8-**Algernon Cecil Heneage Drummond** was born on 20 Nov 1880 and died in 1975 at age 95.

Algernon married **Janetta Vandeleur**, daughter of **Col. John Ormsby Vandeleur** and **Frederica Jane Beauclerk**, on 15 Feb 1917. Janetta died on 7 Jan 1958. They had four children: **Barbara Jean**, **Spencer Heneage**, **John Vandeleur Heneage**, and **Margaret Frederica**.

9-**Barbara Jean Drummond** was born on 5 Apr 1919 and died on 10 Mar 1920.

9-Capt. Spencer Heneage Drummond

Spencer married **Patricia Pauline Keane**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Michael Keane**, on 17 Dec 1949. Patricia died in 1998. They had five children: **Deirdre Mary, Crispin Heneage, Hereward John Heneage, Ianthe Mary**, and **Helena Mhairi**.

10-Deirdre Mary Drummond

Deirdre married **Peregrine Tatton Eyre Massey**, son of **Lt. Col. Patrick Godfrey Goolden Massey** and **Bessie Lee Byrne**. They had three children: **Emma Rachel Lee, Alexandra Clare Louise**, and **Laura Helena Ruth**.

11-Emma Rachel Lee Massey

11-Alexandra Clare Louise Massey

11-Laura Helena Ruth Massey

10-Crispin Heneage Drummond

Crispin married **Marta Tuey**. They had three children: **Lewis Spencer, Kate Elinor**, and **Juliet Vandeleur**.

11-Lewis Spencer Drummond

11-Kate Elinor Drummond

11-Juliet Vandeleur Drummond

10-Hereward John Heneage Drummond

Hereward married **Felicia Shepherd**, daughter of **George A. Shepherd**. They had four children: **Thomas Anthony Heneage, Isabella Mary Heneage, Frederick Algernon Heneage**, and **Lucinda Jane Heneage**.

11-Thomas Anthony Heneage Drummond

11-Isabella Mary Heneage Drummond

11-Frederick Algernon Heneage Drummond

11-Lucinda Jane Heneage Drummond

10-Ianthe Mary Drummond

10-Helena Mhairi Drummond

Helena married **Andrew Johnstone**. They had three children: **William Drummond, Stephanie Margaret**, and **Alistair James**.

11-William Drummond Johnstone

11-Stephanie Margaret Johnstone

11-Alistair James Johnstone

9-John Vandeleur Heneage Drummond

John married **Annette Sichel**, daughter of **Dr. Alan William Stuart Sichel**. They had four children: **Anthony Christopher Heneage, Amanda Elizabeth, Richard Stuart Heneage**, and **Hugo Alistair Heneage**.

10-**Anthony Christopher Heneage Drummond**

Anthony married **Fiona Nugent**, daughter of **John Nugent**. They had one daughter: **Charlotte**.

11-**Charlotte Drummond**

10-**Amanda Elizabeth Drummond**

10-**Richard Stuart Heneage Drummond**

10-**Hugo Alistair Heneage Drummond**

Hugo married **Karen Joubert**.

9-**Margaret Frederica Drummond**

Margaret married **John Ironside Money**, son of **Col. Rowland Money** and **Constance Daisy**. They had four children: **Paul Spencer Kyrle**, **Brian Ironside**, **Colin Francis Drummond**, and **Olivia Margaret**.

10-**Paul Spencer Kyrle Money**

Paul married **Berta Williams**. They had three children: **Brendan**, **Justin**, and **Laura**.

11-**Brendan Money**

11-**Justin Money**

11-**Laura Money**

10-**Brian Ironside Money**

Brian married **Janet Dickson**. They had four children: **Duncan**, **Michael**, **Anne**, and **Fiona**.

11-**Duncan Money**

11-**Michael Money**

11-**Anne Money**

11-**Fiona Money**

10-**Colin Francis Drummond Money**

Colin married **Sharnay Shaw**. They had two children: **Kurt** and **Brett**.

11-**Kurt Money**

11-**Brett Money**

10-**Olivia Margaret Money**

Olivia married **Anton Verwoerd**. They had one daughter: **Clare**.

11-**Clare Verwoerd**

8-**Barbara Drummond** was born on 28 Sep 1881 and died in 1968 at age 87.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-Capt. **Spencer Heneage Drummond** was born on 12 Aug 1884 and died on 30 Jul 1915 in Killed In Action at age 30.

8-Lt. Cmdr. **Geoffrey Heneage Drummond V.C.** was born on 25 Jan 1886 in St. James' Place, London and died on 21 Apr 1941 in Rotherhithe, London at age 55.

Geoffrey married **Maude Aylmer Tindal Bosanquet**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Bernard Tindal Bosanquet**. They had three children: **Aylmer Merelina**, **Geoffrey Mortimer Heneage**, and **Iris Mary Elizabeth**.

9-Aylmer Merelina Drummond

9-Lt. Cmdr. **Geoffrey Mortimer Heneage Drummond** was born on 13 Oct 1920, died on 28 Feb 2013 at age 92, and was buried on 20 Mar 2013 in St Faith's Church, Lee-on-Solent, Hampshire.

Geoffrey married **Sarah Madeline Spencer**, daughter of **Richard Walter Spencer**. They had three children: **John Richard Geoffrey**, **Charles Mortimer Geoffrey**, and **Caroline**.

10-John Richard Geoffrey Drummond

John married **Constance Catherine Laura Andreyev**. They had one daughter: **Laura Tatiana Rowena**.

11-Laura Tatiana Rowena Drummond

10-Charles Mortimer Geoffrey Drummond

10-Caroline Drummond

9-Iris Mary Elizabeth Drummond

Iris married **Lt. Cmdr. John Munro Crosland Fenton**, son of **Capt. Eric Crosland Fenton**. They had three children: **Jeremy John Crosland**, **James Heneage Crosland**, and **Geoffrey Eric Crosland**.

10-Jeremy John Crosland Fenton

10-James Heneage Crosland Fenton

James married **Susan Claire Wrenn**. They had one daughter: **Mairi Alice**.

11-Mairi Alice Fenton

10-Geoffrey Eric Crosland Fenton

Geoffrey married **Elizabeth Tyrie Nash**. They had three children: **Rosemary Tyrie**, **Isabel Shield**, and **Lucy Crosland**.

11-Rosemary Tyrie Fenton

11-Isabel Shield Fenton

11-Lucy Crosland Fenton

8-Isobel Drummond was born on 16 Jul 1887 and died in 1976 at age 89.

Isobel married **Neville Leckonby Phipps**, son of **Arthur Leckonby Phipps**, on 18 Jan 1906. Neville died in 1968. They had one son: **Joan Isobel**.

9-Joan Isobel Phipps was born in 1907.

8-Cmdr. **Jocelyn Heneage Drummond** was born on 4 Aug 1888.

Jocelyn married **Gwendolen Theresa Laing**, daughter of **James Laing**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-Lt. Col. **Frederick Boyd Heneage Drummond** was born on 15 Feb 1890 and died in 1971 at age 81.

8-Mortimer **Heneage Drummond** was born on 16 Feb 1892 and died on 5 Mar 1911 at age 19.

8-Maurice John **Heneage Drummond** was born on 18 Sep 1894 and died in 1975 at age 81.

Maurice married **Celia Vaughan**, daughter of **John Vaughan**. They had three children: **Rosalind Margaret Vaughan**, **Christopher John Vaughan**, and **Josceline Maurice Vaughan**.

9-Rosalind Margaret Vaughan Drummond

Rosalind married **Mark Arthur Monson Roberts**, son of **George Augustus Roberts**. They had one son: **Julian Francis**.

10-Julian Francis Roberts

Julian married **Margaretha**. They had two children: **Hilary** and **Alexander**.

11-Hilary Roberts

11-Alexander Roberts

Rosalind next married **Spencer Depas**. They had one daughter: **Sophie Margaret**.

10-Sophie Margaret Depas

Sophie married **Stuart Dempster**. They had two children: **Zeke** and **Maya Lisa**.

11-Zeke Dempster

11-Maya Lisa Dempster

9-Rev. Christopher John Vaughan Drummond

Christopher married **Gwyneth May Timmis**, daughter of **George Timmis**. They had two children: **Gillian Clare** and **Peter John Vaughan**.

10-Gillian Clare Drummond

Gillian married **Rowland Howarth**. They had two children: **Peter** and **Annabel Clare**.

11-Peter Howarth

11-Annabel Clare Howarth

10-Peter John Vaughan Drummond

Peter married **Katherine Bryan**. They had two children: **Timothy** and **Lucy Rose**.

11-Timothy Drummond

11-Lucy Rose Drummond

9-Rev. Josceline Maurice Vaughan Drummond

Josceline married **Christine Mary Read**, daughter of **Alfred George Read**. They had two children: **Lydia Rosalind** and **Andrew Paul Graham**.

10-Lydia Rosalind Drummond

Lydia married **Stephen Keith Pierce**.

10-Andrew Paul Graham Drummond

Josceline next married **Susan Helena Rowe**, daughter of **William Bolitho Rowe**.

7-**Cecil Foster Benson**⁷¹ was born on 29 Sep 1857 and died in 1934 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Ufford Hall, Lincolnshire.
- He emigrated Sioux County, Iowa, USA about 1883.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 12, Sumner Place, Kensington, London.

Cecil married **Constance Mary O'Neill**,⁷¹ daughter of **George Bernard O'Neill**, on 15 Feb 1881. Constance was born in 1860 and died on 6 Nov 1935 at age 75. They had two children: **Hugh Cecil** and **Ralph Francis**.

8-**Lt. Hugh Cecil Benson**⁷¹ was born on 3 Jul 1883, died on 22 Jun 1915 in Hooze, on The Western Front. Killed in Action at age 31, and was buried in Named on the Menin Gate.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the 9th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

8-**Ralph Francis Benson**⁷¹ was born on 15 Aug 1885 in Iowa, USA.

7-**Sir Francis Robert Benson**^{8,33,71} was born on 4 Nov 1858 in Eden House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, died on 31 Dec 1939 in 18 Holland Road, Kensington, London at age 81, and was buried on 4 Jan 1940 in Cremated at Golders Green. Ashes at Alresford.

General Notes: Benson, Sir Francis Robert [Frank] (1858– 1939), actor and theatre manager, was born at Eden House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, on 4 November 1858, the third son and fourth child of William Benson (1816– 1887), a barrister and justice of the peace of Alresford, Hampshire, and his wife, Elizabeth Soulsby (d. 1892), the daughter of Thomas Smith of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge. William Arthur Smith Benson, the designer, and Godfrey Rathbone Benson, later Baron Charnwood, were among his brothers.

Youthful sports and acting

Although Benson claimed viking ancestry, his family is traceable to eighteenth-century Quakers. He spent an idyllic, rural childhood before attending Darch's Preparatory School in Brighton (from 1867). In 1871 he went to Winchester College, where he preferred sports to academics, but was attracted to Shakespeare and played female roles. Sports still predominated when he went to New College, Oxford, in 1878, but he created a stir in 1880 when he mounted a successful production of Aeschylus's Agamemnon. Presented in Greek and with Benson as Clytemnestra, the production was repeated for three performances at St George's Hall, London, an enterprise witnessed by Henry Irving and Ellen Terry (the latter particularly fostered Benson's early career). His Oxford days were also typified by his triumph in winning the inter-varsity 3 mile race against Cambridge in 1881 in fifteen minutes and five seconds.

The success of Agamemnon persuaded Benson his future lay in the theatre and, on leaving Oxford, he presented Romeo and Juliet for a single performance at the Imperial Theatre, London, in July 1881. In addition to playing Romeo, Benson attempted to manage every aspect of the production. The result was amateurish and financially disastrous, although some perceived histrionic potential in Benson himself. Indeed, this early effort epitomizes Benson's whole career: his own limited acting and managerial capabilities, his abundant enthusiasm, and his ensuing financial woes, which resulted in someone else bailing him out. On this occasion his father provided £500, an act he was to repeat frequently.

Benson's determination to become a professional actor was founded on a minimal understanding of acting or of the theatre, but he possessed an almost arrogant conviction he could improve conditions. However, for a few months he did study stage-fighting, dancing, boxing, and elocution with various tutors, notably Hermann Vezin, the last in an attempt to improve his always problematic voice. Then, in June 1882, the supportive Ellen Terry invited him to participate in a private reading of Much Ado about Nothing, with Irving as Benedick, Helen Faucit as Beatrice, and Benson as Don Pedro. Shortly afterwards Benson obtained his first professional engagement, playing Paris in Romeo and Juliet with Irving and Terry at the Lyceum Theatre (2 September 1882). His performance, despite Benson's own confidence, was inauspicious, and Terry had to persuade Irving to retain him. When no further roles materialized, Benson was told he would profit from working with a provincial touring company, advice which fundamentally dictated the remainder of his career.

Founding his own company

Benson joined the Manchester Shakespearian company of Charles Bernard and Annie Alleyn in December 1882. After a few weeks' trial he failed to impress and was advised to quit the stage. Undeterred, early in 1883 he joined Walter Bentley's touring company, which performed Shakespeare and classic comedies in the north of England and Scotland. After a few months Bentley decamped for financial reasons, and Benson, still the novice, arrogantly took over the company, although not without his father's substantial financial assistance. The new F. R. Benson company began its first tour on 5 May 1883 at the Public Hall in Airdrie, Lanarkshire, still presenting Shakespeare and old comedies. The tour eventually lost £450. However, Benson did attempt some innovations, largely as a result of seeing the Meiningen company at Drury Lane in 1881. Although circumstances made application of the Meiningen theories difficult, he tried to present concerted scenes, ensemble acting, and a coherent stage picture. During his career he became notorious for conducting protracted rehearsals, oblivious to the needs of ordinary mortals. His objectives were to perform constantly as many of Shakespeare's plays as possible, changing the programme frequently so that no play predominated. Additionally, his actors were trained in speaking blank verse. He believed that a play should not be adapted merely to serve star performers, and that scenery should be simple and subordinate to dramatic interest.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

More provincial touring followed, posing its own difficulties. Benson perceived the need for a circuit of towns for his company's visits, although it was difficult to keep the company stable. People constantly joined and then moved on (although some, such as the excellent low comedian George R. Weir, stayed permanently with Benson). Salaries were negligible and the lure of the London stage was irresistible. All, however, remained loyal old Bensonians, and it is significant that in 1920, for example, no fewer than seventy old Bensonians were playing prominent parts in London. Those who remained on several occasions made financial sacrifices cheerfully in order to keep the venture afloat: such was the loyalty Pa, as Benson was dubbed, inspired.

Indeed, the concept of provincial touring inherently courted financial strains as people and baskets of costumes and sets were transported from town to town. But Benson gradually built up his stock of properties so that he was able to stage virtually any play anywhere as he knocked on virtually every door in the country. In November 1899 a fire at the Theatre Royal, Newcastle, destroyed the company's possessions entirely, a loss from which Benson never really recovered (although on that occasion Irving and George Alexander generously loaned costumes so that Benson could fulfil his engagements). Eventually, by the early 1900s, there were several Benson companies, each with a designated area of the country ('north', 'south', 'midland') to cover. And there was the occasional trip overseas, such as that led by Matheson Lang to the Caribbean in 1904.

A significant aspect of a visit to any town were the games Benson and his company would play against the locals: cricket, soccer, water polo, and other sports were played with equal zest as occasion demanded. This habit endeared them to the provinces but incurred metropolitan disdain. There is the apocryphal tale of a young actor who, asked by Benson whether he could play Rugby, assumed Benson meant the sport, not the role (in *The Merry Wives of Windsor*). Benson did believe acting demanded physical fitness, and he once played hockey in the morning, and then performed *Henry V* and *Macbeth* later the same afternoon and evening.

Benson and Stratford upon Avon

Benson's provincial reputation grew rapidly, and in 1886 he was asked to direct a one-week spring festival at the Memorial Theatre, Stratford upon Avon, which was the beginning of a long and successful association. The festival week had been established only in 1879 and had not been marked by noteworthy productions. But Benson's zealous, missionary passion for Shakespeare coincided with the ideals of the festival's founder, Charles E. Flower (1830– 1892), the Warwickshire brewer. Benson was seen as a responsible director who could pick a good company, although his early work at Stratford was disdained by London managers and ignored by the capital's press.

The first season began modestly enough on 24 April 1886 with *Hamlet*, and included *Othello*, *Richard III*, and Sheridan's *The Rivals*. Of these *Richard III* was deemed the best. Other plays in the Shakespearian canon were added with successive festivals, and eventually, in his thirty years' association with Stratford, Benson produced all Shakespeare's plays with the exception of *Titus Andronicus* and *Troilus and Cressida*. The most frequently staged were *Hamlet*, *The Merchant of Venice*, and *The Merry Wives of Windsor* (twenty festivals each), followed by *The Taming of the Shrew* and *Twelfth Night* (17), *As You Like It* (16), *Henry V* (16), and *Richard II* (14). Several plays, however, received only a solitary production.

Benson preferred plays which gave him the opportunity to perform athletically: for example, in 1891 as Caliban in *The Tempest*, he hung upside down from a tree while keeping a fresh fish in his mouth. It was this sort of athletic trait which led Max Beerbohm in 1900 to characterize Benson's *Henry V* as a good form of cricket but not acting, a characterization which stuck, much to Benson's detriment. But that overlooks such achievements as introducing the little-performed *Timon of Athens* to Stratford in 1892, the never highly popular *Coriolanus* in 1893, and a lavish and archaeologically accurate *Antony and Cleopatra* in 1898. He was particularly good as *Coriolanus* and *Antony*, although *Constance* was less secure as *Cleopatra*. 1899 saw the production of the complete folio version of *Hamlet*, which was performed over an afternoon and evening, with Benson restoring large, unfamiliar portions of the play. Novel, too, was Benson as a beardless *Lear* for the 1902 festival. By the middle of the 1900s he had staged thirty of Shakespeare's plays and the festival lengthened in duration (the 1903 festival, for example, comprised six plays in two weeks, the 1906 festival eighteen plays in three weeks). A summer season of three to four weeks was instituted in 1910 and became a regular feature. All this received due recognition when in 1910 Stratford conferred the freedom of the borough on Benson, the first actor so distinguished since David Garrick in 1769 (the city of Cork followed suit in 1931).

Ironically, from 1910 onwards Benson's relationship with Stratford became more uneasy, largely because of the financial difficulties he invariably incurred, but also because there was a sentiment to replace *Constance*, who was becoming too old for the female leads she insisted on performing. Benson soldiered on for a few more years until the First World War finally took its toll. His last attenuated Stratford season was in the spring of 1916.

Benson on the London stage

The provinces and Stratford were never enough for Benson, and he always yearned to make his mark in London. So he presented his first London season at the Globe Theatre in 1889, beginning on 19 December with *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, which ran for a then record 110 performances. He added *The Taming of the Shrew*, *Hamlet*, and *Othello* to form a four-play repertory, but this policy, essential to his artistic vision, succeeded only in confusing a public unfamiliar with such a notion. The season ended less successfully than it might have done, and Benson, typically, lost money. He did not return until February 1900, when he took the Lyceum for four months. He presented the *Henry V* so disdained by Beerbohm, along with seven other plays, including *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, a complete *Hamlet*, and the production considered to be his best, *Richard II*. Again, the season ticket and repertory policy displeased audiences, as did Benson's methods of staging, which were less sumptuous than the elaborately pictorial Shakespeare given by Herbert Beerbohm Tree at Her Majesty's. Subsequently West End seasons followed— at the Comedy (1901), Adelphi (1905), St James's (1910), Shaftesbury (1914), Court (1915), and St Martin's (1920). Additionally, Benson's company appeared regularly at 'outer' theatres— the Coronet (Notting Hill), Hammersmith, and Wimbledon— until the late 1920s. Benson also toured Canada and the United States in 1913– 14, sometimes to appreciative audiences, but he was mauled by the critics in Chicago. He did, however, receive an honorary LLD degree from McGill University in Montreal in recognition of his services to the theatre.

Further recognition was the knighthood conferred on Benson by George V, during the Shakespeare tercentenary performance given at Drury Lane on 2 May 1916, when he appeared as *Julius Caesar*. Still in costume, he was knighted in the royal box with a sword borrowed from a local armourer, the first instance of an actor being knighted in a theatre.

War, decline, death, and reputation

While Benson staged patriotic performances of *Henry V* during the early war years, he desperately wanted to make a practical contribution, but he was rejected for active service because of his age.

However, while his wife directed a canteen for soldiers in France, Benson drove an ambulance and received the *Croix de Guerre* for rescuing wounded men on the firing line. Both Benson and *Constance* grieved deeply for their son, Eric, when he was killed in action in September 1916.

After the war, Benson's fortunes declined sharply. He made his last appearance at Stratford in 1919, and then toured South Africa in 1921– 2. On his return he toured the provinces giving farewell performances, and found time to write a book of genial if vague reminiscences, *My Memoirs* (1930), and the brief handbook of advice about the acting profession, *I Want to Go on the Stage* (1931). He made what was to be his last appearance on stage, as *Dr Caius* in *The Merry Wives of Windsor*, at the Winter Garden on 26 December 1932. When Benson was injured by a bicyclist in Bradford in

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

March 1933, his career was finally ended. He was, by now, living in much reduced financial circumstances and was awarded a civil-list pension of £100 in July 1933. He remained a solitary but gentle, courteous old man and, a husk of his former self, lived out his days eccentrically in lodgings at 18 Holland Road, Kensington, London, where he died of broncho-pneumonia and a kidney infection on 31 December 1939. A small private funeral followed on 4 January 1940, attended by Lady Benson and the family; his body was cremated the same day at Golders Green crematorium. However, the theatrical profession was out in force to honour Benson at a memorial service held at St Martin-in-the-Fields on 12 January 1940. By the time of his death, Benson, and whatever innovations and contributions he had made, had been superseded. It is true he was never a great actor: Richard II, Petruchio in The Taming of the Shrew, and Caliban were probably his best roles. His noble Roman appearance with his aquiline nose lent physical distinction to other roles, but he could become easily bored by his own performances and was notorious for 'ponging' or extemporizing blank verse (albeit expertly). His great talent was for nurturing other actors, teaching them with his wife, affording them opportunities, and creating a theatrical nursery, and for bringing Shakespeare to countless provincial towns; perhaps his greatest contribution was laying a solid foundation for theatrical performances at Stratford. Cremated at Golders Green but ashes at Alresford.

BENSON, Sir Frank (Robert) Kt 1916; LLD Born Alresford, Hants, 4 Nov. 1858; m 1886, Constance Featherstonhaugh; one d ; died 31 Dec. 1939
actor-manager
EDUCATION Winchester; New College, Oxford
CAREER Founded the well-known répertoire Company which bears his name, and has produced many of Shakespeare's plays. Has been responsible for twenty-six of the annual Shakespeare Festivals at Stratford-on-Avon. Holds Croix de Guerre; Freeman of Stratford-on-Avon; Freeman of Cork
PUBLICATIONS My Memoirs, 1930
RECREATIONS Football, cricket, rowing; winner of the Inter-'Varsity three miles
CLUBS Athenæum, Bath, Garrick, Green Room
ADDRESS 18 Holland Road, W14
'BENSON, Sir Frank (Robert)', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Darch's Preparatory School 1867 To 1871 in Brighton, East Sussex.
- He was educated at Winchester College 1871 To 1878.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He worked as an Actor and Theatre manager.
- He had a residence in 8 Kensington Court Mansions, London.

Francis married **Gertrude Constance Cockburn Samwell**,^{8,71} daughter of **Capt. Morshead Fetherstonhaugh Samwell**⁷¹ and **Anna**, on 24 Jul 1886. Gertrude was born on 26 Feb 1864 in India, died on 19 Jan 1946 at age 81, and was buried in New Alresford Cemetery, Alresford, Hampshire. Another name for Gertrude was Constance Fetherstonhaugh. They had two children: **Eric William** and **Brynhild Lucy**.

General Notes: **Marriage to Constance**

Early in his touring ventures (December 1884) Benson met an actress performing as Constance Fetherstonhaugh. Her father was Captain Morshead Fetherstonhaugh Samwell (1827– 1864), and he had died shortly before her birth in India on 26 February 1864. (Gertrude) Constance Benson (1864– 1946) was above average height, and had a slight build and a high, quick voice. Against the wishes of her mother, Anna, who died three months before Constance's wedding day, she had become an actress, beginning her career with bit parts at Irving's Lyceum. She and Benson married on 24 July 1886 and enjoyed a largely happy marriage which produced two children, Eric William (1887– 1916) and Brynhild Lucy (b. 1888). Apart from acting, Constance designed costumes and discovered her vocation in teaching the students attached to the company. Indeed, she was closer to the company than her husband and loved company gossip. When she became too old to sustain leading roles she began her own acting school in London, and one of her early pupils was John Gielgud. She clearly had many strengths, which she drew upon to cope with Benson's many eccentricities. However, she could not tolerate his affair in 1921 with an actress, Geneviève Smeek, also known as Townsend (d. 1 May 1927), and they separated, though they did not divorce. Constance wrote an autobiography, Mainly Players: Bensonian Memories (1926), two novels, The Chimera (1928) and Cuckoo Oats (1929), and a handbook on acting, One Hundred Practical Hints for the Amateur (n.d. [1930]). Lady Benson outlived her husband by six years and died on 19 January 1946.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Actress.

8-Lt. Col. Eric William Benson^{8,71} was born on 8 May 1887 in Alresford, Hampshire, died on 15 Sep 1916 in Killed In Action at age 29, and was buried in Shown on the Thiepval memorial.

General Notes: He was the only son of Sir Frank Benson (A, 1871-1877) the distinguished actor and manager who lived at The Langtons, Alresford, and his wife Gertrude Constance Cockburn, only daughter of Captain Morshead Samwell, also of Alresford. He came to Winchester from Mr. W.R. Lee's school at Forest Row, Sussex. He joined Chernocke House and was appointed a House Prefect in 1905 where his Head of House was the future politician, Stafford Cripps. He took an active role in the life of his House, playing in O.T.H. VI and Association XI. When he left Winchester he went to

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Magdalen College, Oxford to read Classics.

After Oxford he joined the Foreign Service and was dispatched to India. He served for a time after leaving school in the Jersey Militia, from which he was afterwards transferred with a commission to the Cheshire Regiment. With them he spent four years in India; and captained the regimental hockey team when they won the Calcutta Cup at Bombay. He retired from the army just before the war broke out, and in August 1914 applied for and was granted a commission in the Rifle Brigade.

Later he was transferred to the 9th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps and served with them to his death. He was wounded at Hooge in the Ypres Salient on 30th July 1915, when his regiment launched a counter-attack to retake some trenches lost to the Germans in the first ever flame-thrower attack. Several Wykehamists died in this action, including Lieutenant Roger Watson of the Kings Royal Rifle Corps (see individual entry). He was awarded the M.C. for his role that day and mentioned in Despatches, eventually rising to command his battalion. He had been promoted to Lieutenant Colonel by the time of his death. He was killed at the head of his men by machine gun fire at Delville Wood during the attack of September 15th 1916.

He was not the only Wykehamist to die that day on the Somme: ten others were killed or mortally wounded, including Captain Arthur Innes Adam (Coll.1907-1912, 1/1st Cambridgeshire Regiment); Lieutenant Raymond Asquith (Coll.1892-1897, 3rd Grenadier Guards), the son of the Prime Minister; Major Charles Blair-Wilson (I1908-1913, 42nd Canadian Infantry); Lieutenant George Macpherson (I1909-1915, Heavy Section – Tanks – Machine Gun Corps); Lieutenant Warine Frederick Martindale (B1907-1912, 1st Scots Guards); Captain Desmond Clere Parsons (E1903-1908, 2nd Irish Guards); Lance Corporal 73832 Henry Mark Ruddock (H1908-1913, 28th Canadian Infantry); 2nd Lieutenant Evelyn Godfrey Worsley (A1898-1903, 3rd Grenadier Guards); 2nd Lieutenant Geoffrey Wilfrid Penfold Wyatt (D1909-1915, 1st East Kent Regiment); and Lieutenant Raymond Gilbert Hooker Yeatherd (F1904-1908, 2nd Dragoon Guards).

On 17th June 1916 he married Muriel Anna Taylor, daughter of Richard Taylor. Less than three months later he was dead.

War: World War 1

Surname: Benson Forenames or initials: Eric William House: A Years in School: 1901-1906 Rank: Lieutenant Colonel Regiment: King's Royal Rifle Corps Date of Birth: 8th May 1887 Date of Death: 15th September 1916 How Died: Killed in Action Location in War Cloister: Outer B6 Decoration: MC Burial Site: Unknown but commmorated on the THIEPVAL MEMORIAL: Pier and Face 13 A and 13 B

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an Officer of the King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Eric married **Muriel Anna Taylor**.

8-**Brynhild Lucy Benson**^{19,71} was born on 30 Aug 1888 in Ealing, London.

Brynhild married **Charles Hugh Lindsay Henderson Chalmers of Avochie and Monkshill**,¹⁹ son of **Patrick Henderson Chalmers of Avochie and Monkshill** and **Emma Jane Macdonnell of Glengarry**, in 1917. Charles was born on 1 Jun 1882 in Aberdeen, Scotland and died on 15 May 1928 at age 45.

General Notes: CHALMERS, Charles Hugh Lindsay Henderson, Esq., of Avocliie, and Monkshill, Aberdeenshire.

Elder son of Patrick Henderson Chalmers, Esq., of Avochie, who d. 1889 (by Emma Jane, who d. 1917, having m. 2ndly 1891 James Sinclair, Esq., of Ceylon, who d. 1906, eldest dau. of the late Aeneas Ranald McDonell, Esq., of Glengarry, Inverness-shire, formerly

Madras C.S.), and nephew of Major-Gen. Charles David Chalmers, of Monkshill, who d. 1893; b. 1882; m. 1917 Brynhild Lucy, only dau. of Sir Francis Robert Benson. Mr. Chalmers, who was educated at Eton and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, is temp. Lieut.

9th (Service) Batt. Gordon Highlanders. — Avochie, Huntly, Aberdeenshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in the Glasgow Herald on 18 May 1828.

7-**Agnes Mary Benson**⁸ was born in 1861, died in 1939 in Cuckoo Hill, Fordingbridge, Hampshire at age 78, and was buried in Ibsley churchyard, Ibsley, Hampshire.

Agnes married **George Heywood Maunoir Sumner**,⁸ son of **Rt. Rev. Dr. George Henry Sumner**⁸ and **Mary Elizabeth Heywood**,⁸ on 12 Sep 1883 in Alresford, Hampshire. George was born on 14 Oct 1853 in Alresford, Hampshire, died on 21 Dec 1940 in Cuckoo Hill, Fordingbridge, Hampshire at age 87, and was buried in Ibsley churchyard, Ibsley, Hampshire. Another name for George was Heywood Sumner. They had five children: **Michael George, Dorothea Margaret, Beatrix Mary, Benedict Humphrey, and Christopher Richard Benson**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1904 in Cuckoo Hill, Fordingbridge, Hampshire.

General Notes: Sumner, (George) Heywood Maunoir (1853– 1940), artist and archaeologist, was born on 14 October 1853 in Old Alresford, Hampshire, the youngest of three children and only son of the Revd George Henry Sumner (1826– 1909), rector of Alresford and later bishop of Guildford, and his wife, Mary Elizabeth Sumner (1828– 1921), the founder of the Mothers' Union and daughter of Thomas Heywood, a Liverpool banker and antiquary. His other grandfather was Charles Richard Sumner, bishop of Winchester. Sumner was educated at Eton College and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he read

classics and then changed to modern history, being awarded second-class honours in 1874. Two years later he entered Lincoln's Inn and was called to the bar in 1879, but he never practised. During this time Sumner shared lodgings with W. A. S. Benson, a metalwork designer and friend of William Morris. Sumner was thus introduced to the arts and crafts movement, and became a keen adherent for the next twenty years. In 1883 he married Agnes, daughter of William Benson, barrister, and sister of W. A. S. Benson, the actor– manager Sir Frank Benson, and the politician Godfrey Benson, first Baron Charnwood. They had three sons and two daughters. The middle son was Benedict Humphrey Sumner, warden of All Souls College, Oxford. Sumner began his artistic career as an etcher and published two books of etchings— The Itchen Valley (1881) and The Avon from Naseby to Tewkesbury (1882). In 1883 a new edition of The New Forest by J. R. Wise was published containing twelve additional etchings by Sumner. These etchings were produced with a detailed traditional technique, but during the next twenty years his style altered radically to one that verged on art nouveau. He illustrated editions of Sintram and his Companions (1883) and Undine (1888), both written by F. H. K. De La Motte Fouqué. Sumner worked in a wide range of other media which included textiles, wallpapers, tapestries, tesserae, painted gesso, and stained glass. Sumner became the leading English exponent of the technique of sgraffito, a method of decorating walls by incising designs on coloured plaster; he decorated eleven churches and several private houses in this way. The first of these was his parents' house at 1 The Close, Winchester, in 1885; he also designed and executed wall paintings at St Paul's Church, Winchester (1903– 4), later whitened over in 1962. His other churches included St Mary's, Llanfair Cilgedin, Monmouthshire (1888); St Agatha's, Landport, Portsmouth, Hampshire (1895); and All Saints, Ennismore Gardens in London (1897– 1903) which also contains examples of Sumner's stained glass. Sumner was associated with the Century Guild from 1884. From 1885 to 1888 and in 1894 he was a committee member of the Art-Workers' Guild. With Walter Crane and W. A. S. Benson he organized the first arts and crafts exhibition in Crane Street in 1888. At the turn of the century Sumner and his family moved out of London, and finally settled in 1904 at Cuckoo Hill near Fordingbridge in the New Forest. The house, the garden, and all the furnishings and fittings were designed by Sumner. His move to the New Forest and the forest itself were vividly described in his The Book of Gorley (1910). Probably disillusioned with the arts and crafts movement, Sumner turned to archaeology and during the next thirty years worked on sites in the area. His best-known excavations were those which he described in Excavations in New Forest Roman Pottery Sites (1927). Sumner was a tall, strikingly handsome man with dark hair and a beard which turned white in old age. He died at Cuckoo Hill on 21 December 1940, one year after his wife. They are buried together in the churchyard at Ibsley, Hampshire.

Jane Barbour, rev.
Sources M. Coatts and E. Lewis, eds., Heywood Sumner (1988) · B. Cunliffe, ed., Heywood Sumner's Wessex (1985) · H. Sumner, Cuckoo Hill, the book of Gorley (1987) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1941)
Archives Alexander Keiller Museum, Avebury, corresp. · S. Antiquaries, Lond., history and archaeology of part of Cranborne Chase | Winchester Museums Service Historic Resources Centre, corresp. with J. P. Williams-Freeman and W. G. Wallace
Wealth at death £2453 6s. 8d.: probate, 20 March 1941, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
Jane Barbour, 'Sumner, (George) Heywood Maunoir (1853– 1940)', rev. Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Sept 2012
[http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/38033

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincolns Inn.
- He worked as an Artist, painter, illustrator and craftsman.
- He worked as an Archaeologist.

8-**Michael George Sumner** was born on 1 Jun 1885 and died in 1958 at age 73.
Michael married **Gladys**.

8-**Dorothea Margaret Sumner** was born on 27 Nov 1886.

8-**Beatrix Mary Sumner** was born on 2 Sep 1888.

8-**Prof. Benedict Humphrey Sumner**⁸ was born on 8 Aug 1893 in London and died on 25 Apr 1951 in Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford at age 57. He had no known marriage and no known children.
General Notes: Sumner, (Benedict) Humphrey (1893– 1951), historian, was born in London on 8 August 1893, the second of the three sons in a family of five children of (George) Heywood Maunoir Sumner (1853– 1940) and his wife, Agnes (d. 1939), daughter of William Benson, and a sister of Sir Frank Benson, Godfrey Rathbone Benson (Lord Charnwood), and William Arthur Smith Benson. Heywood Sumner, a figure of patriarchal dignity and the son and grandson of bishops (his father was bishop of Guildford and his grandfather was C. R. Sumner, bishop of Winchester), forsook the episcopal tradition for art. He was a disciple of William Morris and a painter who in later life became a distinguished archaeologist. Nevertheless the Barchester

atmosphere lingered in the Sumner household, and Heywood's mother [see Sumner, Mary Elizabeth], the founder of the Mothers' Union, made a deep impression on her five grandchildren. Sumner went up to Balliol, his grandfather's college, as a Brackenbury scholar from Winchester College in 1912, but his career there was interrupted by the outbreak of war in 1914. After three gruelling years in France as an officer in the King's Royal Rifle Corps he was invalided home and transferred to the directorate of military intelligence at the War Office in 1917. Thence he passed to the peace conference, and from 1920 to 1922 served in the International Labour Office. In 1919 he had been elected to a fellowship at All Souls, and from Geneva he returned to Balliol in 1922 to serve as fellow (1925) and tutor in modern history for the next twenty years.

In this difficult period Sumner was a tower of strength in the life of the college. The effects of the war upon Oxford were profound and to many disquieting. The numbers of the college rose steeply; accommodation, staffing, and finance became major problems, and new schools were altering the traditional balance between the humanities and the sciences. The teaching load, too, was very heavy, and in this Sumner, despite the efforts of his colleagues, carried always more than his proper share. He displayed a prodigious capacity for work, an almost overdeveloped conscientiousness, and an unusual ability for assimilating facts. His own range was immense, and if he set both himself and his pupils an unattainable standard, his teaching always had a wide horizon.

In his scholarship Sumner engaged himself in two interrelated spheres of interest. The first was the history of modern diplomacy and international relations. He lectured extensively in this field and was closely concerned with the inception and development of the Institute of International Affairs at Chatham House. The other area of his expertise was altogether more original, though little regarded in the Oxford of his time: from his schooldays, when he had had the opportunity to begin learning the Russian language, Sumner was fired with a fascination for Russian history. Along with Bernard Pares he pioneered the academic study of that subject in Britain; along with R. W. Seton-Watson he did the same for the diplomatic history of Slavonic Europe. In scholarly terms Sumner was the greatest of the three.

Sumner characteristically published little until he had achieved full mastery of his materials. Then in 1937 there appeared his monumental study, *Russia and the Balkans, 1870–80*. This work remains unsurpassed for the extraordinary range of its sources, which embrace not only the diplomatic records, printed and manuscript, from all over Europe and the Russian memoir and analytical literature, but also all relevant work in south Slav languages and in Romanian. It is vividly and compellingly written, with telling vignettes of the personalities involved in the political and military imbroglio which culminated in the congress of Berlin, as well as balanced judgements about the significance of Russia's Balkan ambitions in the last decades of tsarist autocracy.

V. H. Galbraith wrote of Sumner:

The early years at Balliol were perhaps the happiest of Sumner's life. Tall and wiry, a great pipe smoker and a keen walker, he was the very centre of the teaching in modern history and 'Modern Greats'. He seemed to have endless reserves of strength and energy until, in the year 1931, a perforated appendix involved three major operations. He made an excellent recovery, but between 1939 and 1943 ... he came near to breaking down under the double strain of college work and a post with the foreign research and press department, organized by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which was then located in Balliol College. There was another serious operation, due to ulcer trouble; and although he again made a good recovery, his health, as it proved, was permanently impaired. (DNB)

In 1944 Sumner was induced to leave Balliol to become professor of history at the University of Edinburgh. There he set himself to active lecturing on British and European history since the eighteenth century and delivered an inaugural on 'War and history'. But his tenure was cut short when he returned to Oxford in the course of the next year as warden of All Souls.

The war also redirected Sumner's learned work. The Raleigh lecture which he delivered before the British Academy in 1940, published in 1942 as *Tsardom and Imperialism in the Far East and Middle East, 1880–1914*, a suggestive examination of the shifting and contested priorities of Russian foreign policy in Asia, had to rest on a limited range of readily available sources. For this reason, presumably, Sumner turned to reflect on the Russian past as a whole. In 1944 there appeared his best-known book, *Survey of Russian History*. This imaginatively conceived and challenging work treats its story backwards, moving from the contemporary development of the Russian state, society, and economy into their ever more distant antecedents, and thus suggesting—what has only more recently become a commonplace—how far the Soviet Union was able to build on long-established continuities. The following year Sumner was elected to the British Academy.

Sumner threw himself not only into the task of building up All Souls after the war, but also into ensuring its co-operation with the university. In the period of reconstruction he was constantly on the alert that the college by its finance, by its elections, and not least by its hospitality, should make its maximum contribution, while retaining its distinctive character as a place of liaison between public and academic life. His efforts won general confidence, founded as they were upon the respect he enjoyed for his far-sighted and sober judgement; while within the college itself his consideration for each individual, and his private hospitality in the lodgings, which owed much to his sister Beatrix, made a lasting impression. But the work was very heavy, and he was drawn into endless committees, of which not the least onerous was the University Grants Committee. His health began to fail. He was often confined to bed for weeks on end, and there were further serious operations, all faced with the same imperturbability. He died in the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, on 25 April 1951. He was unmarried. His important collection of books on Russian history passed to the Bodleian Library.

Sumner had produced two further significant works of scholarship, the fruit of his enhanced interest in earlier Russian history. *Peter the Great and the Ottoman Empire* (1949) achieved for the period 1700–25, in briefer compass, what his earlier magnum opus had done for the 1870s, thus underlining the important continuities in Russian policy towards south-east Europe. *Peter the Great and the Emergence of Russia* (1950), a shrewd short survey of the reign of that most commanding of tsars, continues to impress by its balanced and authoritative judgements. Sumner's papers (in Balliol College Library) consist mainly of notebooks which illustrate his meticulous working methods. They also include some materials evidently intended for publication, especially the almost complete typescript of a book designed 'to set out the development and application of Lenin's conception of revolution, as given by him in his writings and speeches'.

It was a sadness of Sumner's life that he could make so little direct contact with the country of his main academic concern. He paid only one short visit to Russia, in 1930; and his efforts to attract Russian scholars to Britain, especially through his involvement with the British national committee of the International Congress of Historical Sciences, proved abortive. He found compensation in a wide range of artistic and literary interests. Notable among these was his love of Shakespeare and of Dante, on whom he published two papers.

Sumner exerted great influence on his contemporaries. A commanding personality, he struck all, friends and pupils alike, as a good and a great man. His impenetrable reserve, although no bar to friendship, repelled intimacy, and only on the rarest occasions did he show by a sudden forthright judgement the strength of feeling that underlay his iron restraint. Even his friends were sometimes tempted to suppose hidden depths of repression behind such invariable moderation; but it seems more likely that he was a man moulded by the traditional religious influence of his childhood against which he never rebelled.

R. J. W. Evans

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Sources DNB · C. Webster, 'Benedict Humphrey Sumner, 1893– 1951', PBA, 37 (1951), 359– 72 · Balliol Oxf., Sumner MSS · A. L. Rowse, All Souls in my time (1993), 129– 54 · H. W. C. Davis, A history of Balliol College, rev. R. H. C. Davis and R. Hunt (1963) · private information (2004)
Archives Balliol Oxf., papers | Bodl. Oxf., corresp. with L. G. Curtis
Likenesses W. Stoneman, photograph, 1950, NPG · A. John, unfinished drawing, All Souls Oxf. · D. Wynne, bronze bust, All Souls Oxf. · photograph, repro. in Webster, 'Benedict Humphrey Sumner', pl. 17
Wealth at death £15,938 5s. 10d.: probate, 14 Aug 1951, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
R. J. W. Evans, 'Sumner, (Benedict) Humphrey (1893– 1951)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, May 2007
[http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/36370]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester.
- He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as an officer of the King's Royal Rifle Corps in 1914-1917.
- He worked as a Historian, Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Professor of History, University of Edinburgh in 1944-1945.
- He worked as a Warden of All Souls, Oxford in 1945-1951.

8-Christopher Richard Benson Sumner was born in 1896 and died in 1967 at age 71.

7-Lt. Col. Godfrey Rathbone Benson 1st Baron Charnwood^{8,71} was born on 6 Nov 1864 in Langtons, Alresford, Hampshire, died on 3 Feb 1945 in 5 Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, London at age 80, and was buried on 7 Feb 1945 in Kingston, Lewes, East Sussex.

General Notes: He held the office of Member of Parliament (M.P.) (Liberal) for Oxfordshire, Woodstock Division between 1892 and 1895. He held the office of Deputy Lieutenant (D.L.) of Staffordshire. He held the office of Justice of the Peace (J.P.) for Staffordshire. He held the office of Mayor of Lichfield between 1909 and 1911. He was created 1st Baron Charnwood, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester on 29 June 1911. He gained the rank of Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the 1/11 County of London Volunteers. He wrote the book Abraham Lincoln, published 1916. He wrote the book Theodore Roosevelt, published 1923. He also had an older son, who died young, and another daughter.

Benson, Godfrey Rathbone, first Baron Charnwood (1864– 1945), politician and writer, was born at Langtons, Alresford, Hampshire, on 6 November 1864, the fourth son of the six children of William Benson (1816– 1887), barrister, and his wife, Elizabeth Soulsby (d. 1892), daughter of Thomas Smith, of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge. The actor– manager Sir Francis Robert (Frank) Benson and the designer William Arthur Smith Benson were his brothers.

Benson was educated at Winchester College and Balliol College, Oxford. He obtained a first class in literae humaniores (1887) and was appointed lecturer in philosophy at Balliol. He worked in close association with R. L. Nettleship, the second volume of whose Philosophical Lectures and Remains (containing the well-known lectures on the Republic of Plato) he edited in 1897.

In 1892 Benson was elected as the Liberal member for the Woodstock division of Oxfordshire, but held the seat only until the next election in 1895. He unsuccessfully stood for St Pancras West in 1900 and Worcestershire West in 1906. He was called to the bar by the Inner Temple in 1898. On 11 May 1897 he married Dorothea Mary Roby (1876– 1942), daughter of Roby Thorpe of Nottingham, and granddaughter of A. J. Mundella. The marriage brought Benson significant wealth and political connections. They had two sons, the younger of whom died in infancy, and two daughters. As The Times noted, as a member Benson 'never took strongly to life in the House of Commons. The House of Lords probably suited his temperament better' (5 Feb 1945, 6) and he was elevated in June 1911 as Baron Charnwood of Castle Donington, Leicestershire. He was initially a strong supporter of home rule and later of imperial federation and national service. He 'was happier perhaps when dealing with questions outside the range of party politics, in supporting Lord Cromer and Lord Curzon in their opposition to woman suffrage' (ibid.). He did much social, charitable, and municipal work, serving as chairman of the council of the Charity Organization Society, president of the National Institute for the Deaf, chairman of quarter sessions, a deputy lieutenant for Staffordshire, and mayor of Lichfield.

Benson's deepest interests were religious and intellectual, and, partly through his friendship with Randall Davidson and H. M. Burge, he was closely associated with various causes connected with the Church of England. In 1930 he edited a volume of Burge's Discourses and Letters. His own personal views on religion were set out in a very candid study of St John's gospel, According to St. John (1926), and, in revised form, in A Personal Conviction (1928). His biography of Abraham Lincoln (1916) was widely praised for its 'originality ... keen analysis and literary facility' (Thomas, 209– 10) and it changed the historical approach to Lincoln's life, with an emphasis on interpretation of the acts of his administration rather than idolatry. He also published Theodore Roosevelt (1923).

Benson died at his home, 5 Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, London, on 3 February 1945, and was buried at Kingston, near Lewes, Sussex, on 7 February. He was succeeded by his son, John Roby (1901– 1955), who, as an ophthalmic surgeon, did valuable research in space perception. Benson's elder daughter, Antonia, married as her second husband Sir Cyril John Radcliffe, and the other, (Eleanor) Theodora Roby Benson, became a novelist and writer of books on travel.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Paliament for Woodstock in 1892-1895.
- He worked as a Mayor of Lichfield in 1909-1911.
- He worked as a First President of The National Institute for the Deaf in 1924-1935.

Godfrey married **Dorothea Mary Roby Thorpe**,⁸ daughter of **Roby Liddington Thorpe** and **Nelly Mundella**, on 11 May 1897 in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster. Dorothea was born in 1876 and died on 20 Apr 1942 at age 66. They had three children: **John Roby**, **Antonia Mary Roby**, and **Eleanor Theodora Roby**.

General Notes: Wrote the book "An Autograph Collection and the Meaning of it". published 1930

8-Maj. John Roby Benson 2nd Baron Charnwood⁸ was born on 31 Aug 1901 in Lodsworth, Sussex and died on 1 Feb 1955 at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Optician.

John married **Beryl Joan Quilter**, daughter of **Percival Cuthbert Quilter** and **Gladys Clare Alice Tudway**.

8-Hon. Antonia Mary Roby Benson⁸ was born on 6 Oct 1903 and died on 27 May 1982 at age 78.

Antonia married **Maj. John Tennant**, son of **Rt. Hon. Harold John Tennant**⁶⁵ and **Margaret Edith Abraham**, on 12 Feb 1929. The marriage ended in divorce. John was born on 30 May 1899 and died on 11 Jun 1967 at age 68. They had two children: **Anthony John** and **Mark Iain**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1939.

9-Sir Anthony John Tennant was born on 5 Nov 1930 and died on 4 Aug 2011 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton & Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Executive Chairman of Guinness.
- He worked as a Chairman of Christie's.

Anthony married **Rosemary Violet Stockdale**, daughter of **Henry Charles Minshull Stockdale** and **Margaret Violet Henderson**. They had two children: **Christopher Sebastian** and **Patrick Charles**.

10-Christopher Sebastian Tennant

Christopher married **Sally Jennifer Berner**, daughter of **Jack Berner**. They had two children: **Francesca Rose Antonia** and **Harriet Daisy**.

11-Francesca Rose Antonia Tennant

11-Harriet Daisy Tennant

10-Patrick Charles Tennant

Patrick married **Meredith Maye Shively**, daughter of **Jerome Shively**. They had three children: **Oliver John**, **Barnaby Cyril**, and **Jemima Jennifer**.

11-Oliver John Tennant

11-Barnaby Cyril Tennant

11-Jemima Jennifer Tennant

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Mark Iain Tennant** was born on 4 Dec 1932 and died on 18 Feb 2020 at age 87.

Mark married **Lady Harriot Pleydell-Bouverie**, daughter of **William Pleydell-Bouverie 7th Earl Of Radnor**⁶⁷ and **Helena Olivia Adeane**. They had two children: **Sophia** and **Lysander**.

10-**Sophia Tennant**

10-**Lysander Tennant**

Antonia next married **Cyril John Radcliffe 1st Viscount Radcliffe** on 11 Dec 1939. Cyril was born on 30 Mar 1899 and died in 1977 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary.

8-**Hon. Eleanor Theodora Roby Benson**^{8,33,195} was born on 21 Aug 1906 and died on 25 Dec 1968 at age 62.

General Notes: Theodora Benson published over a thirty-year span in the earlier twentieth century. Most immediately successful among her works in terms of sales were books of the currently fashionable flippant humour, most of them in collaboration with Betty Askwith. Theodora Benson's novels, of which the earlier ones were very highly praised, present a cynical world of failed romance, lost ideals, social foibles, and ruthless self-seeking. Some are experimental in form. She also wrote short fiction which draws on a range of settings and periods, and presents an even bleaker world than her novels, in which compassion for the subjects is implied though not directly expressed: best-known of these are her thrillers and stories of the macabre. To her prose fiction both long and short she added travel books, an edited collection, and during the Second World War (when she worked as a ghostwriter on official speeches) an information book.

http://orlando.cambridge.org/public/svPeople?person_id=bensth

BENSON, Hon. (Eleanor) Theodora Roby

Born 21 Aug. 1906; d of 1st Baron Charnwood; died 25 Dec. 1968

authoress

PUBLICATIONS earliest novels: Salad Days; Glass Houses; Shallow Water; Which Way?; Façade; Concert Pitch, 2 novels with Hon. Betty Askwith: Lobster Quadrille; Seven Basketfuls; 3 travel books: Chip, Chip, my Little Horse; The Unambitious Journey; In the East my Pleasure lies; edited 1 book of essays: The First Time I ...; 3 humorous books with Hon. Betty Askwith: Foreigners, or the World in a Nut-shell; Muddling Through, or Britain in a Nut-shell and How to Succeed, or the Great in Nutshells; Best Stories of Theodora Benson, 1940. 1 book on women's part in war: Sweethearts and Wives, 1941; The Undertaker's Wife, 1948; The Man from the Tunnel and other stories, 1950; London Immortals, 1951; Rehearsal for Death, 1954

ADDRESS 60 Richmond Court, Sloane Street, SW1

Belgravia 2592

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Novelist and Travel writer.

6-**Esther Mary Benson**¹⁹³ was born on 30 Mar 1822.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Lodge Lane, Liverpool.
- She was A Quaker but resigned membership on 11 Sep 1842 in Hardshaw West MM.

6-**John Dockray Benson** was born on 21 Jun 1824 and died on 15 Dec 1825 at age 1.

4-**Cicely Dilworth**^{2,8,182} was born on 11 Jul 1748 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 31 Aug 1814 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 66.

Cicely married **Thomas Crewdson**,^{2,8,182} son of **John Crewdson**¹⁸² and **Rachel Wilson**,¹⁸² on 9 Mar 1774 in FMH Yealand. Thomas was born on 8 Aug 1737 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 14 Sep 1795 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 58. They had nine children: **William Dilworth**, **John**, **Thomas**, **Isaac**, **Rachel**, **Esther**, **John**, **Joseph**, and **Wilson**.

General Notes: Joint founder of Maude, Wilson & Crewdson's Bank in Kendal. This bank amalgamated in 1840 with John Wakefield & Sons and thus became Wakefield Crewdson & Company. Later, it was absorbed by Martins Bank, which in turn became part of Barclays.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hosier in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Banker. Founder of Crewdson's Bank in 1788 in Kendal, Cumbria.

5-**William Dilworth Crewdson**^{2,8,68,81,182} was born on 28 Dec 1774 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Apr 1851 in Helme Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.

William married **Deborah Braithwaite**,^{2,68,182} daughter of **George Braithwaite**^{2,68,71,75,162} and **Deborah Wilson**,^{2,68,75,162} on 9 Oct 1798 in Kendal, Cumbria. Deborah was born on 18 Sep 1775 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 30 Oct 1844 in Helme Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria at age 69. They had ten children: **William Dilworth, George Braithwaite, Rachel, Thomas Dilworth, Sarah, Maria, Deborah, Mary, John, and Edward**.

6-**William Dilworth Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 12 Sep 1799 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Dec 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Helme Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria.

William married **Sarah Fox**,^{68,182,196} daughter of **Francis Fox**^{197,198} and **Sarah Birkbeck**,^{196,198} on 6 Apr 1825 in FMH Plymouth. Sarah was born on 1 Jan 1802 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 10 Apr 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 81.

6-**George Braithwaite Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 28 Dec 1800 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 May 1876 in The Wood, Cartmel Fell, Cumbria at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham’s Academy in 1814-1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.

George married **Eleanor Fox**,^{68,182} daughter of **George Fox**^{8,17} and **Eleanor Rawes**, on 18 Oct 1831 in FMH Spiceland, Exeter, Devon. Eleanor was born on 19 Mar 1807 in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 1 Jun 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 83. They had eight children: **Eleanor, Anna Rebecca, Maria Jane, William Dilworth, George, Frances Mary, Ellen Fox, and Henry**.

7-**Eleanor Crewdson** was born on 19 May 1833 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 26 May 1842 in Arnside, Cumbria. Drowned Bathing at age 9.

7-**Anna Rebecca Crewdson** was born on 29 Sep 1834 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 26 May 1842 in Arnside, Cumbria. Drowned Bathing at age 7.

7-**Maria Jane Crewdson** was born on 3 Jun 1836 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 30 May 1904 in Windermere at age 67.

7-**William Dilworth Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 14 Mar 1838 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Jan 1908 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Helme Lodge, Kendal.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Westmorland in 1888.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.

William married **Katharine Davidson**,^{68,182} daughter of **Thomas Davidson** and **Elizabeth Turner**, on 1 Feb 1866 in St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, London. Katharine was born on 14 Nov 1843 in St. George's Place, London and died on 9 Apr 1910 in Helme Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria at age 66.

7-**Rev. Canon George Crewdson**^{19,68,182} was born on 18 Aug 1840 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 18 Feb 1920 in Whitstead, Cambridge at age 79.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Rector of Scaleby 1871 To 1875 in Scaleby, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Vicar of St. George's, Kendal 1875 To 1893 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Vicar of St. Mary's, Windermere in Windermere, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral in Carlisle, Cumbria.

George married **Mary Salome Hay Sweet-Escott**,^{19,68,182} daughter of **Rev. Hay Sweet-Escott** and **Elizabeth Ball Colling**, on 4 Jan 1870 in Bath, Somerset. Mary was born on 6 Apr 1846 in Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire and died on 9 Sep 1910 in St. Mary's Vicarage, Windermere, Cumbria at age 64. They had six children: **Ethel Maria, Salome Mabel, George Herbert, Katharine Mary, William Dilworth**, and **Harold Escott**.

8-**Ethel Maria Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Jul 1871 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 22 Sep 1910 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 39.

8-**Salome Mabel Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Sep 1872 in Scaleby, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 22 Sep 1919 in Cambridge at age 46.

8-**George Herbert Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Jun 1876 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Oct 1876 in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Katharine Mary Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Sep 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Sep 1961 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Music Teacher at Abbot's Bromley School.

Katharine married **Francis Zachary Lloyd**,⁶⁸ son of **Sampson Zachary Lloyd**^{2,68,81} and **Eleanor Howard**,^{2,68,81} on 11 Apr 1907 in Windermere, Cumbria. Francis was born on 30 Apr 1869 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 18 Dec 1920 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire at age 51. They had five children: **Eleanor Mary, Katharine Olivia, Margaret Cecilia, William Zachary**, and **John Crewdson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham.
- He had a residence in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire.
- He worked as a Chairman of The Weldless Steel Tube Co., Ltd. Before 1920.

9-**Eleanor Mary Lloyd** was born on 6 Jun 1909 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham and died on 16 Dec 1993 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 84.

9-**Katharine Olivia Lloyd** was born on 27 Dec 1910 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham and died in Mar 2011 at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with ARCM.

Katharine married **Rev. Frederick James Stephens Evans**, son of **Frederick James Evans** and **Violet Rose Weston**, on 21 May 1945 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. Frederick was born on 15 Nov 1921 in Llanfiangel-Rhydithon, Wales, died on 26 Mar 2014 at age 92, and was buried on 10 Apr 2014. They had four children: **Bridget Katharine, Charles Crewdson, Caroline Olivia**, and **Alison Margaret**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders at St Davids Lampeter.

10-**Bridget Katharine Evans**

Bridget married **Thomas Adrian Veitch**. They had three children: **Thomas Zachary Edward, Helen Katharine**, and **Samuel George**.

11-Thomas Zachary Edward Veitch

Thomas married **Tara MacNeil**. They had one son: **Evan Thomas**.

12-Evan Thomas Veitch

11-Helen Katharine Veitch

11-Samuel George Veitch

Samuel married **Serine Frances Annan**.

10-Charles Crewdson Evans

Charles married **Sarah Anne Cook**. They had three children: **James Henry**, **Robert Zachary**, and **Victoria Sarah**.

11-James Henry Evans

James married **Clair Murdin**. They had two children: **Thomas Charles** and **Frederick George**.

12-Thomas Charles Evans

12-Frederick George Evans

11-Robert Zachary Evans

11-Victoria Sarah Evans

Victoria married **Gareth Herring**. They had two children: **Amy Louise** and **Zoe Theffania**.

12-Amy Louise Herring

12-Zoe Theffania Herring

10-Caroline Olivia Evans

Caroline married **Peter John Clegg**. They had two children: **Katherine Louise** and **Jennifer Olivia**.

11-Katherine Louise Clegg

Katherine married **Mark John Godden**. They had two children: **Dylan John** and **Abby Louise**.

12-Dylan John Godden

12-Abby Louise Godden

11-Jennifer Olivia Clegg

10-Alison Margaret Evans

9-Margaret Cecilia Lloyd was born on 24 Sep 1913 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an ARCM.

Margaret married **Edwin Garnett Hone Kempson**, son of **Rt. Rev. Edwin Hone Kempson** and **Beatrice Alice Garnett**, on 11 Apr 1939 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. Edwin was born

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

on 4 Jun 1902 in Castletown, Isle of Man and died in 1987 at age 85. They had three children: **Ann Cecilia**, **John Edwin**, and **Ruth Margaret**.

General Notes: After becoming a Wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos and taking up mountaineering whilst at Cambridge, G, as he was known to all at Marlborough College, returned to serve the College which he loved so much, and remained there for the rest of his life. He became an Assistant Master, then House-master and in the interregnum, in 1961, between Masters Garnett and Dancy (Garnett was a distant relation), he was Acting Master. In addition, he was involved in the affairs of the town both as a Borough Councillor and Mayor in 1946, and he was also an extremely active member and officer in the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, lecturing often about the history of the town. During his period as Mayor he discovered an important collection of 17th century books which became known as the Vicar's Library. This was housed in the College for many years where he researched and catalogued it with loving care, until finally the collection was handed over to the Bodleian. Later he was Archivist of the College, a post that he relinquished in 1986.

For many years after returning to Marlborough from Cambridge he took boys climbing during the holidays in North Wales, the Lake District, Skye and the Scottish Highlands. In the summer he often visited the Alps with small groups, going to the Dauphine, Chamonix, Val d'Isere and other regions, whilst in winter he did a great deal of ski-touring. The first issue, in 1934, of the Mountaineering Club Journal of which he was Editor had a suitable introduction by Geoffrey Winthrop Young, himself an old Marlburian, who used to play host at dinner for parties of schoolboys led by G at Pen-y-Pass.

G went to Everest on the 1935 Reconnaissance, when with Tilman and Warren he surveyed part of the southern portion of the Nyonno Ri Range. Whilst attempting to reach the orth Col his party came across the body of Maurice Wilson on its lower slopes, and later with Warren and Shipton he reached the Col itself. The reconnaissance party then split up and with Warren and Spender, the surveyor, G surveyed the country between the E Rongbuk glacier and Doya La. Whilst doing so they climbed 'Kellas' peak, followed by one peak of 6880m and two over 6400m, from which photographs were taken to supplement the survey. Returning to Rongbuk, Warren and G took a theodolite to the summit of two further peaks over 6700m, and then climbed Kharta Changri, 7030m. G then had to return home for the autumn term. However, he had acclimatized well and, had the weather been reasonable in 1936, he would have been a strong contender for the summit party. But this expedition was storm-wracked and snow-bound, and little was achieved. However in the book of these two expeditions, Everest, the Unfinished Adventure, he contributed a characteristic and unusual appendix on the

Tibetan name for Everest, which gave scope to his wide interests and meticulous scholarship. Luckily, too, and characteristically, he found time and able to photograph the Western Cwm and the Everest lee-fall. Many years later, in 1951, whilst searching for suitable photographs to convince the sceptics that there was a possible route up Everest from Nepal, I remembered reading about this, wrote to him and back came the photograph, a vital link in the chain of evidence.

He was a pleasant and stimulating companion, and with quick bird-like movements he seemed to flit easily from rock to rock and from tussock to tussock, and his mind moved as phenomenally fast as did his feet. He was still going and interested when those around him almost ceased to move or think from sheer exhaustion. A gentle man with many and diverse interests, music, bird-watching, natural history, he was slow to anger and always cheerful with a puckish humour.

G will be remembered as an outstanding and kind schoolmaster who never put himself forward when he could foster another. He was a man with an unassuming manner and penetrating mind that thought quickly, lucidly and thoroughly around all problems, and a strong character greatly respected by all at the College as one who expected good behaviour and therefore discipline to come from respect for the individual.

For mountaineers he will be remembered as the 'Father' of a group of Marlborough mountaineers (Kempson 1935, 1936, Wigram 1935, 1936, Ward 1951, 1953, Hunt 1953, Wylie 1953) who were much concerned with the fight for and the first ascent of Everest. I consider myself very fortunate to have had the benefit of his knowledge and enthusiasm for mountaineering in those impressionable schooldays.

He is survived by his wife and three children, two daughters and a son.

Michael Ward in the Alpine Journal 1988-1989

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough College.
- He was educated at Cambridge University.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster, Marlborough College.
- He worked as a Mayor of Marlborough in 1946.
- He worked as a Mountaineer and Rock Climber.

10-**Ann Cecilia Kempson**

10-**John Edwin Kempson**

John married **Pat**.

10-**Ruth Margaret Kempson**

9-**William Zachary Lloyd**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

William married **Elizabeth Bailey**, daughter of **Joseph Rupert Bailey** and **Harriet Sarah Beavan**, on 28 Aug 1943 in Northwood. Elizabeth was born on 19 Jun 1918 in Herne Hill, Kent and died on 26 Oct 2008 at age 90. They had six children: **Julia Katharine**, **Michael Zachary**, **Peter Rupert**, **Elizabeth Sarah**, **Richard William**, and **Philippa Mary**.

10-**Julia Katharine Lloyd**

10-**Michael Zachary Lloyd**

Michael married **Patricia Rianne**. They had two children: **Nicholas** and **Katherine Elizabeth**.

11-**Nicholas Lloyd**

11-**Katherine Elizabeth Lloyd**

10-**Peter Rupert Lloyd**

Peter married **Linda Davies**. They had two children: **David** and **James**.

11-**David Lloyd**

11-**James Lloyd**

10-**Elizabeth Sarah Lloyd**

Elizabeth married **James Graeme Mathews**. They had three children: **William**, **Michael**, and **Nicola**.

11-**William Mathews**

11-**Michael Mathews**

11-**Nicola Mathews**

10-**Richard William Lloyd**

Richard married **Yvonne Elise Wyles**. They had four children: **Sarah**, **Rachel Frances**, **John Richard**, and **Sylvie**.

11-**Sarah Lloyd**

11-**Rachel Frances Lloyd**

11-**John Richard Lloyd**

11-**Sylvie Lloyd**

10-**Philippa Mary Lloyd**

9-**Dr. John Crewdson Lloyd** was born on 11 Sep 1917 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire and died on 27 Jul 2001 at age 83.

General Notes: MB. LRCP. MRCS. B.Ch.

John married **Joan Braybrooke Briggs**, daughter of **Rev. Canon George Wallace Briggs** and **Constance Emily Tebbatt Barrow**. They had four children: **Janet Crewdson**, **Nigel Anthony Braybrooke**, **Clare Felicity**, and **Francis Zachary**.

10-**Janet Crewdson Lloyd**

Janet married **Dr. Trevor Hoskins**. They had two children: **Paul** and **Jonathan**.

11-**Paul Hoskins**

11-**Jonathan Hoskins**

10-**Nigel Anthony Braybrooke Lloyd** was born on 8 Jul 1944 in Worcester and died on 19 May 2011 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in the <http://www.nigellloyd.com/>.

Nigel married **Martha**. They had one daughter: **Emily**.

11-**Emily Lloyd**

10-**Clare Felicity Lloyd**

Clare married **Dr. Robert Arthur Durance**. They had three children: **Catherine Lucy**, **James John**, and **Anna Frances**.

11-**Catherine Lucy Durance**

11-**James John Durance**

11-**Anna Frances Durance**

10-**Francis Zachary Lloyd**

8-**Col. William Dilworth Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 6 Nov 1879 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Feb 1972 at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister. Inner Temple.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Westmorland in 1912.
- He had a residence in Helme Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria.

William married **Cicely Maud Nicols**,^{68,182} daughter of **John Bruce Nichols** and **Frances Eliza Morgan**, on 15 Aug 1907 in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Holmwood, Surrey. Cicely was born on 4 Aug 1882 in Holmwood, Surrey and died on 24 Jun 1966 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 83. They had three children: **Evelyn Katharine**, **Deborah Cicely**, and **Nancy Sweet Escott**.

9-**Evelyn Katharine Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Apr 1909 in Worplesdon, Surrey.

Evelyn married **Maj. Richard Alexander Richmond Bagot Pearson**, son of **Frank Pearson** and **Susan Palmer**, on 4 Feb 1939 in Natland, Kendal, Cumbria. Richard was born on 10 Oct 1914 in Kirby Lonsdale, Cumbria and died on 14 Aug 1982 in Arkholme at age 67. They had three children: **Richard John Crewdson**, **Rachel Evelyn**, and **Alexander William Peter Nichols**.

10-**Richard John Crewdson Pearson**

Richard married **Catriona Wallace Angus**, daughter of **Roy Angus** and **Elizabeth MacLean**. They had two children: **Richard William Robert** and **Sarah Catriona**.

11-**Richard William Robert Pearson**

11-**Sarah Catriona Pearson**

10-**Rachel Evelyn Pearson**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Rachel married **Prof. Andrew Charles John Robertson**. They had two children: **Jaime** and **Barnaby**.

11-**Jaime Robertson**

11-**Barnaby Robertson**

10-**Alexander William Peter Nichols Pearson**

Alexander married **Gwyneth Hine**. They had two children: **Jane** and **William**.

11-**Jane Pearson**

11-**William Pearson**

9-**Deborah Cicely Crewdson** was born on 11 May 1913 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Oct 2005 at age 92.

Deborah married **Owain Joseph Edward Gething**, son of **David Gething** and **Margaret Davies**, on 20 Apr 1946 in Natland, Kendal, Cumbria. Owain was born on 27 Oct 1915 in Morriston and died in 1995 at age 80. They had two children: **Jane Deborah** and **Sarah Margaret Nichols**.

10-**Jane Deborah Gething**

Jane married **Robert Shepard**. They had two children: **Ruth** and **Anna**.

11-**Ruth Shepard**

11-**Anna Shepard**

10-**Sarah Margaret Nichols Gething**

Sarah married **John Hanks**. They had two children: **David** and **Charlotte**.

11-**David Hanks**

11-**Charlotte Hanks**

9-**Nancy Sweet Escott Crewdson**

Nancy married **Rev. Robin Lang Wilson Jones**, son of **Henry Lang Jones** and **Ethel Maud Wilson**, on 10 Aug 1950 in Natland, Kendal, Cumbria. Robin was born on 12 Aug 1907 and was buried in Rural Dean Of Appleby. They had four children: **Margaret Maud**, **Andrew Dilworth**, **Catherine Mary**, and **Elizabeth Crewdson**.

10-**Margaret Maud Jones**

Margaret married **Trevor Hun**.

10-**Andrew Dilworth Jones**

10-**Catherine Mary Jones**

Catherine married **Alistair Jones**. They had four children: **William Alistair Lang**, **Poppy**, **Hugh**, and **Charlotte**.

11-**William Alistair Lang Jones**

11-**Poppy Jones**

11-**Hugh Jones**

11-Charlotte Jones

10-Elizabeth Crewdson Jones

8-**Rev. Harold Escott Crewdson**¹⁹ was born on 21 Aug 1889 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Oct 1964 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon.

Harold married **Olive Knight**,¹⁹ daughter of **Rev. Frederick Knight** and **Lucy Kellett**, on 12 Jan 1916 in Manchester. Olive was born on 25 May 1893 in Salford, Manchester and died on 10 May 1974 at age 80. They had two children: **Joan Olive** and **Alison Sweet Escott**.

9-**Joan Olive Crewdson**¹⁹ was born on 13 Feb 1917 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 6 May 2005 at age 88.

9-Alison Sweet Escott Crewdson

7-**Frances Mary Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 8 May 1843 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 May 1931 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 88.

Frances married **Lieut. Richard Fletcher Broadrick**,⁶⁸ son of **George Broadrick** and **Jane Mudge Fletcher**, on 24 Oct 1866 in Windermere, Cumbria. Richard was born on 14 Mar 1832 in Hamphall Stubbs, Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 31 Jan 1879 in Windermere, Cumbria. Drowned in the lake. at age 46. They had three children: **George Fletcher**, **Richard Wilfred**, and **Henry Crewdson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Highfield, Windermere, Cumbria.

8-**George Fletcher Broadrick**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Jun 1870 in The Wood, Cartmel Fell, Cumbria and died on 21 Aug 1915 in The Dardanelles, Turkey. Killed In Action. at age 45.

8-**Richard Wilfred Broadrick**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Apr 1872 in The Wood, Cartmel Fell, Cumbria and died on 21 Sep 1903 in Scafell Pike, Cumbria. Killed in a climbing accident. at age 31.

8-**Henry Crewdson Broadrick**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Dec 1874 in High Wray Bank, Ambleside, Cumbria and died on 9 Dec 1956 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 81.

7-**Ellen Fox Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Feb 1845 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Dec 1902 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 57.

Ellen married **Frederic Wadsworth**,⁶⁸ son of **John Wadsworth** and **Mary Elizabeth Brown**, on 28 Jun 1866 in Windermere, Cumbria. Frederic was born on 14 Feb 1838 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 8 Mar 1930 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 92. They had three children: **Ellen Beatrice**, **Frederic Arthur**, and **Mary Lois**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.
- He had a residence in Newlands, The Park, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

8-**Ellen Beatrice Wadsworth**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Oct 1868 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 4 Feb 1953 in Farndon, Newark on Trent, Nottinghamshire at age 84.

Ellen married **Richard Holmes Howitt**,⁶⁸ son of **Richard Leaver Howitt** and **Annette Holmes**, on 11 Dec 1902 in New Radford, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire. Richard was born on 21 Jul 1864 in Farnsfield, Nottingham and died on 10 Jan 1951 in Nottinghamshire at age 86. They had one son: **Richard Crewdson Leaver**.

9-**Richard Crewdson Leaver Howitt**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Jul 1911 in Farndon, Newark on Trent, Nottinghamshire and died in 1984 at age 73.

General Notes: British botanist. Leaver Howitt conducted studies into the willows, Salix L., and produced a flora of Nottinghamshire alongside his wife, Brenda. The pair were both active members of the Botanical Society of the British Isles (BSBI), recording in Nottinghamshire and taking part regularly in field meetings. Leaver Howitt was also the BSBI referee for Salicaceae and the Potamogetons.

Originally from Farndon in Nottinghamshire, he attended the Malvern Boys College and met Brenda Chalk in 1950. The couple were married the following year and lived together in Farndon. Leaver was a dedicated field botanist and spent 12 years painstakingly recording the plants of his home county, publishing his Flora of Nottinghamshire with Brenda in 1963. Interestingly, the last author of a flora of this county had been Leaver's great-great grandfather, Godfrey Howitt, in 1839. Once the flora was completed the pair began to collect plants further afield, visiting Norway, Iceland and

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Greenland in search of willows. Leaver published several papers on willow hybrids as well as a series of articles on Salix identification in the magazine of the Wild Flower Society. The hybrid Calystegia x howittiorum Brummitt was named in honour of the pair. Keen gardeners they developed and maintained an interesting collection of living plants in Farndon, including unusual shrubs and rare weed species.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Botanist.

Richard married **Brenda Margaret Chalk**, daughter of **Hubert Gaster Chalk** and **Mary Arderne Ormerod**, on 28 Mar 1951 in Southwell, Nottinghamshire. Brenda was born on 23 Nov 1925 in Exeter, Devon and died in 1981 in Newark, Nottinghamshire at age 56.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Botanist.

8-**Frederic Arthur Wadsworth**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jun 1871 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 15 Apr 1943 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haileybury.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He had a residence in 44 Addison Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Frederic married **Edith Frances Taylor**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Seaton Frank Taylor** and **Helen Sennerth Davidson**, on 3 Jun 1902 in St. George's Church, Bickley, Kent. Edith was born on 7 Nov 1880 in Shortlands, Kent and died on 23 Feb 1961 in Normanton in the Wolds at age 80. They had two children: **Frederic Seaton** and **Arthur Davidson**.

9-**Frederic Seaton Wadsworth**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1903 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Cuddesdon Theological College.

Frederic married **Elizabeth Wilton Hamblin**, daughter of **Oliver Hamblin** and **Nellie Elizabeth Masters**.

9-**Arthur Davidson Wadsworth**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Feb 1911 in 44 Addison Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Arthur married **Alice Elizabeth Mary Cruickshank**, daughter of **Edwin Gordon Cruikshank** and **Mary Thompson McIlvenna**. They had two children: **John Arthur Gordon** and **Angela Edith Mary**.

10-**John Arthur Gordon Wadsworth**

10-**Angela Edith Mary Wadsworth**

8-**Mary Lois Wadsworth**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Apr 1877 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 22 Aug 1952 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 75.

7-**Henry Crewdson**^{19,68} was born on 13 Oct 1852 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 11 Apr 1924 in Algeciras, Spain at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Windermere College.
- He worked as a Solicitor. In Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He had a residence in Holme Dale, The Park, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Henry married **Margaret Croom Fergusson**,^{19,68} daughter of **Alexander Andrew Fergusson** and **Jane Taylor**, on 27 Apr 1882 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Margaret was born on 26 Oct 1858 in Partick, Glasgow and died on 4 Mar 1926 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 67. They had three children: **Jean Eleanor**, **Dorothea Mary Lynette**, and **Henry Alistair Fergusson**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Jean Eleanor Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 14 Jul 1884 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 17 Aug 1959 in London at age 75.

Jean married **Gilbert Howard**,⁶⁸ son of **Joseph Howard**^{68,81} and **Ellen Waterhouse**,^{68,81} on 30 Jun 1908 in Holy Trinity Church, Lenton, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire. Gilbert was born on 28 Dec 1875 in Tottenham, London and died on 1 Mar 1936 in London at age 60. They had two children: **Henry Michael** and **Gilbert Alexander Ferguson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haileybury College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London.

9-**Henry Michael Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 14 Feb 1911 in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London and died on 21 Sep 1996 in Kensington at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bell Founder.

Henry married **Rosamond Celine Phillips**, daughter of **William Edward Phillips** and **Rosamond Jellett**.

9-**Gilbert Alexander Ferguson Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jan 1913 in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London and died on 30 Sep 1914 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 1.

8-**Dorothea Mary Lynette Crewdson** was born on 18 Jul 1886 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Mar 1919 in Etaples, France, Died On Active Service. at age 32.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MM RRC SSC.

8-**Brig. Henry Alistair Fergusson Crewdson**¹⁹ was born on 31 Dec 1897 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 21 Sep 1987 at age 89.

General Notes: Note from Richard Lloyd by e-mail 21/2/11. Would this be the son of Richard (W.R. Crewdson), grandson of Brig Alastair Crewdson? Alastair used to live in Slindon, nr Arundel where my wife Bree's parents lived, and he also used to be my Grandmother's solicitor! He was linked to the Fox family and helped me a lot with the connections to that tribe....

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD.
- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as an officer of the Coldstream Guards and then, the Sherwood Foresters.
- He worked as a Solicitor.

Henry married **Caroline Mary Inge**, daughter of **Charles Cuthbert Inge** and **Arabella Hamilton Sams**, on 29 Sep 1927 in Oxford. Caroline was born on 6 Dec 1905 in Cranleigh, Surrey. They had two children: **Gillian Mary** and **William Richard Inge**.

9-**Gillian Mary Crewdson**

Gillian married **John Philip Evans**.

9-**William Richard Inge Crewdson**

William married **Geraldine Sarah Hayward**, daughter of **Gerald Baldwin Hayward** and **Margaret Sarah Godfrey-Faussett**. They had three children: **William Alastair Hayward**, **Katharine**, and **Philip**.

10-**William Alastair Hayward Crewdson**

10-Katharine Crewdson

10-Philip Crewdson

Henry next married **Edith Mary Churton**, daughter of **Theodore Townson Churton** and **Ethel Mary Andrews**, on 29 Nov 1941 in London. Edith was born on 26 Jan 1900 in Icklesham and died on 16 Aug 1978 at age 78.

6-**Rachel Crewdson**^{38,68,162,182} was born on 31 Jan 1802 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Jul 1882 in Wellington, Somerset at age 80.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1810-1814 in York, Yorkshire.

Rachel married **Henry Fox**,^{38,68,162,182,199} son of **Thomas Fox**^{2,145,198,199,200,201} and **Sarah Smith**,^{2,145,198,199,201} on 6 Feb 1833 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Henry was born on 10 Mar 1800 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 29 Jan 1876 in Wellington, Somerset at age 75. They had two children: **Rachel Crewdson** and **Henrietta Maria**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Serge Maker.

7-**Rachel Crewdson Fox**^{38,68,162} was born on 21 Jan 1834 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 20 Sep 1887 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 53.

Rachel married **John Edward Wakefield**,^{38,68,162} son of **Edward William Wakefield**^{38,162,183} and **Susanna Birkbeck**,^{38,183} on 13 Sep 1854 in Wellington, Somerset. John was born on 8 Aug 1830 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 30 Jul 1858 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 27. They had two children: **Rachel Mary** and **John Edward William**.

8-**Rachel Mary Wakefield**^{38,162} was born on 4 Oct 1856 in Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire and died on 3 May 1911 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 54.

Rachel married **Dr. Christopher Elliott**,³⁸ son of **Dr. Christopher Elliott** and **Jessie Selina Clark**, on 25 Apr 1878 in Wellington, Somerset. Christopher was born on 22 Jun 1849 in Colombo, Sri Lanka and died on 18 Feb 1933 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 83. They had six children: **Rachel Winifred**, **Mary Dorothy**, **John Wakefield**, **Henry Christopher**, **Rev. Edward Crewdson**, and **Margaret Katharine**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LRCSI MD.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin.
- He worked as a Physician.
- He had a residence in 102 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Rachel Winifred Elliott**³⁸ was born on 23 May 1880 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 29 Feb 1960 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 79.

Rachel married **Dr. Elliott Thornton Glenny**, son of **Edward Henry Glenny** and **Lydia Horne**, on 9 Dec 1916 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Elliott was born on 11 Jun 1880 in Barking, Essex and died on 11 Feb 1940 in Foresters Lodge, Clapton-in-Gordano, Somerset at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 102 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Physician in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Foresters Lodge, Clapton-in-Gordano, Somerset.

9-**Mary Dorothy Elliott**³⁸ was born on 14 Sep 1881 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**John Wakefield Elliott**³⁸ was born on 14 May 1884 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married **Mildred Rose Younger**, daughter of **James Drysdale Younger** and **Elizabeth Marion Elliott**, on 16 Apr 1920 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Mildred was born on 5 Nov 1889 in Texas, USA.. They had one son: **James Christopher Younger**.

10-James Christopher Younger Elliott

James married **Gwynith Ann Davies**.

9-**2nd Lieut. Henry Christopher Elliott**³⁸ was born on 23 May 1887 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 20 Dec 1917 in Abbeville, France. Died from war wounds. at age 30.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the Border Regiment.

9-**Rev. Edward Crewdson Elliott**³⁸ was born on 5 Nov 1888 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 3 Sep 1957 in Eastnor, Herefordshire at age 68.

Rev. married **Elinor Kerr Junior**, daughter of **John Elphinstone Junior** and **Agnes Hope Kerr**, on 8 Apr 1920 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Elinor was born on 20 Jun 1896 in London. They had one daughter: **Jane Crewdson**.

10-Jane Crewdson Elliott

Jane married **Ernest Ridley Pakenham-Walsh**, son of **Maj. Gen. Ridley Pakenham Pakenham-Walsh** and **Mabel Smith**, on 6 Sep 1952 in Eastnor, Herefordshire. Ernest was born on 15 Aug 1916 in Crinken House, Shankill, Co. Dublin and died in 1995 at age 79. They had one daughter: **Miss**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.

11-Miss Pakenham-Walsh

9-**Margaret Katharine Elliott** was born on 18 May 1895 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**John Edward William Wakefield**^{38,68,162} was born on 31 Mar 1858 in Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Hampshire and died on 17 Oct 1915 in Taunton, Somerset at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Taunton, Somerset.
- He worked as a JP and Alderman for Somerset.
- He had a residence in Amberd House, Taunton, Somerset.

John married **Nora Drake**,^{38,68} daughter of **Richard Drake** and **Sarah Anne Comer**, on 9 Aug 1882 in Butcombe. Nora was born on 12 Jul 1858 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Nov 1933 in Wellington, Somerset at age 75. They had three children: **Nora Muriel**, **Cicely Comer**, and **John Hylbert**.

9-**Nora Muriel Wakefield**³⁸ was born on 25 May 1883 in Richmond, Surrey and died on 29 Dec 1929 in Jullundur, India at age 46.

Nora married **Maj. Gen. William Louis Oberkirch Twiss**, son of **William Christopher Twiss** and **Baroness Marie E. D'oberkirch**, on 27 Oct 1915 in Pitminster. William was born on 18 Jan 1879 in Wrestlingworth and died on 29 Dec 1929 at age 50.

9-**Cicely Comer Wakefield**³⁸ was born on 5 Nov 1884 in Taunton, Somerset and died on 3 Sep 1955 in George, South Africa at age 70.

Cicely married **Henry Antrobus Cartwright**, son of **Arthur Rogers Cartwright** and **Mary Elizabeth Wadham**, on 10 Nov 1918 in Minehead. Henry was born on 30 Mar 1887 in Butcombe and died in Aug 1957 in Port Elizabeth, South Africa at age 70. They had two children: **Barbara Muriel Monica** and **John Henry Oliver**.

10-Barbara Muriel Monica Cartwright

Barbara married **Anthony Keith-Roach**, son of **Edward Keith-Roach** and **Violet Olivia Barnard**. They had two children: **Sophia Rose** and **Stephen**.

11-Sophia Rose Keith-Roach

11-Stephen Keith-Roach

10-John Henry Oliver Cartwright was born on 28 Feb 1922 in Bratislava, Slovakia and died on 9 May 2004 at age 82.

General Notes: John Henry Oliver Cartwright(G, 36-40). Bisley 39. RNVR 40; Scapa Flow, W Africa, Medit. and S Africa 41; N Sea 42; Medit. 43-5, Lt. Gray, Mackenzie & Co., Basra, Iraq 46; Kuwait 47-8; S African Lines, Cape Town; John T Rennie & Sons, Cape Town 51, Durban 57, partner 62; dir. JT Rennie & Sons (Pty.), Durban 65-73, and the Bank Line(SA) (Pty.) until 79; retd. After this he was a consultant for a group of insurers representing Lloyds' underwriters. Died 9 May 04, survived by his wife, three sons and daughter. Obit

John married **Marjorie Evelyn Keay**, daughter of **Ralph Keay**. They had two children: **Miss** and **Michael**.

11-Miss Cartwright

11-Michael Cartwright

9-John Hylbert Wakefield³⁸ was born on 9 Oct 1886 in Homeland Lodge, Trull, Somerset and died on 26 May 1933 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 46.

7-Henrietta Maria Fox^{68,81} was born on 13 Jun 1837 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 25 Oct 1891 in Mackery End, St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 54.

General Notes: 11 Sept 1858, Sat: Rachel Elizabeth Fox tells me that Henrietta Fox's (1837-1891) engagement to William Wakefield is broken off on the score of his ill health poor girl. *The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Henrietta married **Robert Luke Howard**,^{68,81} son of **Robert Howard**^{2,68,81,128} and **Rachel Lloyd**,^{2,68,81,114,128} on 14 Mar 1861 in Wellington, Somerset. Robert was born on 8 Oct 1834 in Tottenham, London and died on 15 Nov 1919 in Ravensbourne, Teignmouth, Devon at age 85. They had seven children: **Mary, Robert Llewellyn, Rachel Edith, Mariabella, Henry Fox, Edward Norman**, and **Charles Reginald**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an apprentice engineer to Fowler & Fry, engineers in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as an Engineer. He purchased Hayward Tyler & Co.
- He worked as a Chairman of Hayward Tyler & Co.
- He had a residence in Ravensbourne, Teignmouth, Devon.

8-Mary Howard⁶⁸ was born on 11 Jan 1862 in Tottenham, London and died on 17 Jan 1943 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 81.

Mary married **Robert Samuel Lloyd**,^{68,97} son of **Dr. William Lloyd**^{2,16,128,129,167} and **Caroline Ellis**,^{2,16,68,129} on 20 Aug 1885 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire. Robert was born on 2 Mar 1856 in Kings Mills, Castle Donington, Derbyshire and died on 23 Sep 1915 in Brooklands, St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 59. They had two children: **Mary Janet** and **Rachel Caroline**.

General Notes: ROBERT SAMUEL LLOYD was born at Castle Donington, Leicestershire, on 2nd March 1856; he was descended from the family which founded Lloyd's Bank, his grandfather having been head of that bank in Birmingham in the early part of the nineteenth century.

After learning the elements of Engineering Science in Switzerland, he spent some time in works at Wednesbury.

In 1877 he joined the firm of Hayward-Tyler and Co., in which the only partners at that time were Mr. Robert L. Howard and Mr. Eliot Howard , both of whom are still directors of the Company. He there obtained accurate knowledge of hydraulic engineering and studied electrical engineering on its constructional side.

Some years later he became managing partner of the Company's Works at Luton, which were greatly extended under his supervision. He assisted in designing and carrying out the first experimental installation of Edison's electric light on Holborn Viaduct , from which much valuable experience was gained; and Hayward-Tyler and Co.'s workshops in London are believed to have been the earliest in England to be lighted in this way.

Mr. Lloyd also designed and constructed the electrically-driven pumping machinery for many of the most important mines and waterworks in South Africa, as well as large pumping plants for the Argentine Republic and other foreign countries.

In England he directed the construction of many important waterworks installations. As the carrying industry for petroleum developed, he gave special attention to the pumps for pipe-lines and tank-vessels; some of the largest of these vessels afloat carry pumps for the construction of which he was responsible.

He also invented numerous improvements in machinery for the manufacture of aerated waters.

He subsequently became a director of the Company, and remained in that position until his death, which took place at St. Albans, on 23rd September 1915, at the age of fifty-nine.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

He was elected a Member of this Institution in 1882; he was also a member of the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Naval Architects, Electrical Engineers, and Water Engineers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME MInstCE.
- He was educated at Engineering student in Switzerland.
- He worked as a Hydraulic Engineer, Hayward Tyler & Co.
- He worked as a Managing Partner and Director, Hayward Tyler & Co. In Luton, Bedfordshire.
- He had a residence in Brooklands, St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

9-**Mary Janet Lloyd** was born on 13 Jul 1886 in Brooklands, St. Albans, Hertfordshire and died in 1969 at age 83.

9-**Rachel Caroline Lloyd** was born on 21 Apr 1888 in Brooklands, St. Albans, Hertfordshire and died in 1966 at age 78.

8-**Robert Llewellyn Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Aug 1863 in Tottenham, London and died on 27 Aug 1901 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 38.

Robert married **Lela Cook**, daughter of **Reuben Cook** and **Elizabeth**, on 9 Jan 1895 in Douglasville, Georgia, USA. Lela was born on 9 Feb 1870 in Fairburn, Georgia, USA and died on 7 Oct 1929 in Gainesville, Georgia, USA at age 59. They had one daughter: **Henrietta Lloyd**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in Gainesville, Georgia, USA.

9-**Henrietta Lloyd Howard** was born on 22 Jul 1896 in Gainsville, Georgia and died on 4 Jul 1925 in Gainsville, Georgia at age 28.

8-**Rachel Edith Howard** was born on 24 Sep 1865 in Tottenham, London and died on 24 Jul 1931 in Palamcottah, India at age 65.

8-**Mariabella Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Apr 1867 in Tottenham, London and died on 16 Apr 1942 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 75.

Mariabella married **Elliott Armstrong**,⁶⁸ son of **Elliott Armstrong**⁶⁸ and **Rachel Mary Thomas**,⁶⁸ on 25 Jan 1899 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire. Elliott was born on 12 Aug 1868 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Apr 1925 in Coverack, Cornwall at age 56. They had two children: **Elliott Howard** and **Rachel Fraser**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in The Lawn, Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Elliott Howard Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Feb 1900 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lead Manufacturer.

Elliott married **Dorothy Ethel Payne**, daughter of **William Henry Payne** and **Ethel Frances Warrell Allison**, on 12 Jul 1930 in Blackheath, London. Dorothy was born on 23 Dec 1904 in Brockley, London. They had two children: **Jane** and **Ethel Mary**.

10-**Jane Armstrong**

Jane married **Slater**.

10-**Ethel Mary Armstrong**

Ethel married **Brian R. Trussler**, son of **Charles Trussler** and **May Light**.

9-**Rachel Fraser Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 21 May 1903 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 May 1959 at age 55.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Rachel married **Dr. Reginald Frank White**, son of **Alfred White** and **Kate Cardy**, on 5 Feb 1929 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Reginald was born on 5 Sep 1895 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. They had four children: **Deborah Jean**, **Gillian Audrey**, **Rachel Margaret**, and **John Michael Elliott**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician in General Practice.

10-**Deborah Jean White**

Deborah married **Anthony Thomas Slater**, son of **Albert B. Slater** and **Florence E. Packington**.

10-**Gillian Audrey White**

10-**Rachel Margaret White**

Rachel married **Roderick Hancock Dore**, son of **Gerald Leo Hancock Dore** and **Barbara Gadesby**. They had one daughter: **Sheila Rachel**.

11-**Sheila Rachel Dore**

10-**John Michael Elliott White**

8-**Henry Fox Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 3 Dec 1868 in Tottenham, London and died on 9 Apr 1944 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME.
- He was educated at Haileybury.
- He had a residence in Crescent Rise, Luton, Bedfordshire.
- He worked as an Engineer.

Henry married **Margaret Hardy**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Charles Hardy** and **Eliza Frances Sherring**, on 20 Apr 1898 in Finchley, London. Margaret was born on 22 Sep 1875 in Clapton, London. They had five children: **Henry Weston**, **Charles Sherring**, **Frances Margaret**, **Robert Clement**, and **Bryan Luke**.

9-**Henry Weston Howard** was born on 10 Jan 1899 in Luton, Bedfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer, Hayward Tyler & Co. Ltd.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Eastern Regional Board for Industry.

Henry married **Christian Alice Eugenie Askwith**, daughter of **Thomas Askwith** and **Maria Eugenie Johnson**, on 6 Jun 1927 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire. Christian was born on 6 Jun 1899 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire. They had four children: **Robert Weston**, **Thomas Reginald**, **Frances Christian**, and **Charles Nowell**.

10-**Rev. Robert Weston Howard** was born on 19 Apr 1928 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk In Holy Orders.

Robert married **Mary Lennard-Jones**, daughter of **Prof. Sir John Edward Lennard-Jones** and **Kathleen Mary Lennard**. They had two children: **Katharine Mary** and **Michael Weston**.

11-**Katharine Mary Howard**

11-**Michael Weston Howard**

10-**Thomas Reginald Howard** was born on 9 Apr 1930 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer.

Thomas married **Penelope Ambrosine Byerley**.

10-**Frances Christian Howard**

Frances married **John Christopher Webb**, son of **Christopher Rohere Webb** and **Mary Curtis Marsh**. They had two children: **Margaret Alice** and **Caroline**.

11-**Margaret Alice Webb**

11-**Caroline Webb**

10-**Charles Nowell Howard**

9-**Rev. Charles Sherring Howard** was born on 15 Mar 1901 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 19 Jul 1954 in Plymouth, Devon at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Keble College, Oxford.

Charles married **Isett Elizabeth Hardy**, daughter of **George Bernard Hardy** and **Elizabeth Hill**. They had three children: **Bernard Peter Fox**, **John Charles Joseph**, and **Andrew Bryan**.

10-**Bernard Peter Fox Howard**

10-**John Charles Joseph Howard**

10-**Andrew Bryan Howard**

9-**Frances Margaret Howard** was born on 4 Nov 1905 in Luton, Bedfordshire.

Frances married **Mayne Bennett Elson**, son of **Robert Elson** and **Rose Bennett**, on 9 Jul 1938 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire. Mayne was born on 8 Feb 1904 in Southport, Lancashire. They had two children: **Robert Howard** and **Rosemary Margaret**.

10-**Robert Howard Elson**

10-**Rosemary Margaret Elson**

9-**Robert Clement Howard** was born on 23 Nov 1907 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 14 Feb 1909 in Luton, Bedfordshire at age 1.

9-**Bryan Luke Howard**

Bryan married **Jean Barbara Todd**, daughter of **James Cameron Todd** and **Eileen Mary Gallaher**.

8-**Edward Norman Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Oct 1872 in Tottenham, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Gainesville, Georgia, USA.

Edward married **Eva Green Jones**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Thomas William Jones** and **Elizabeth Hardin**, on 22 Aug 1895 in Gainesville, USA. Eva was born on 24 Oct 1877 in Covington, Georgia, USA. They had three children: **Edith Elizabeth**, **Rachel Evelyn**, and **Henrietta Maria**.

9-**Edith Elizabeth Howard** was born on 15 May 1896 in Gainesville, Georgia, USA.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Edith married **Horace Leo Wills**, son of **Harry Le Vaque Wills** and **Evelyn Nethercott**, on 12 Jun 1920 in Gainesville, USA. Horace was born on 4 Jul 1896 in Racine, Wisconsin. They had two children: **Joyce Howard** and **Harriet Howard**.

10-Joyce Howard Wills

Joyce married **Russell Roberts Farris**, son of **Frank Russell Farris** and **Harriet Roberts**, on 17 Jan 1943 in Jasper, Georgia. Russell was born on 4 Mar 1922 in Atlanta, Georgia, USA and died in 1989 at age 67. They had four children: **Patricia Joyce**, **Suzanne Maria**, **Candice Yvonne**, and **Russell Roberts**.

11-Patricia Joyce Farris

11-Suzanne Maria Farris

11-Candice Yvonne Farris

11-Russell Roberts Farris

10-Harriet Howard Wills

Harriet married **Virgil Alvin West**, son of **E. S. West**. They had three children: **Donna Lynn**, **Virgil Alvin**, and **Robin Lea**.

11-Donna Lynn West

11-Virgil Alvin West

11-Robin Lea West

9-**Rachel Evelyn Howard** was born on 3 Mar 1900 in Gainesville, Georgia, USA and died on 29 Sep 1900 in Gainesville, Georgia, USA.

9-**Henrietta Maria Howard** was born on 11 Aug 1906 in Gainesville, Georgia, USA.

Henrietta married **Lyman Hall Hilliard**, son of **Charles Hilliard** and **Edith Dubose**, on 19 Apr 1930 in Scottsborough, Alabama, USA. Lyman was born on 19 Jan 1906 in Athens, Georgia.

Henrietta next married **Capt. Kenneth Rush Bell MD**, son of **Joseph Francis Bell** and **Orpha Mae Teeter**, on 4 Jan 1936 in Gainesville, USA. Kenneth was born on 9 Jul 1902 in Sanford, Florida, died on 4 Dec 1941 at age 39, and was buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Sanford, Seminole County, Florida, USA. They had three children: **Julianne Howard**, **Norman Howard**, and **Deborah Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician, The Presbyterian Hospital in 1928 in Chicago, Illinois, USA.
- He worked as an US Army Physician.

10-Julianne Howard Bell

Julianne married **Keating Lewis Simons**, son of **Keating Lewis Simons** and **Annie Kielt Walker**. They had three children: **Keating Lewis**, **Evelyn Howard**, and **Julianne Bell**.

11-Keating Lewis Simons

11-Evelyn Howard Symons

11-Julianne Bell Simons

10-Norman Howard Bell

Norman married **Claude Handy**, daughter of **Claude Handy** and **Margaret Duval**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-Deborah Frances Bell

Henrietta next married **James King Rankin**, son of **Vance Olney Rankin** and **Johnnie King**, on 24 Sep 1960 in Gainsville, Georgia, U.S.A. James was born on 19 Oct 1903 in Atlanta, Georgia, USA.

8-**Dr. Charles Reginald Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Oct 1875 in Tottenham, London, died on 6 Sep 1918 in Anguros, German East Africa. Killed in action at age 42, and was buried in Lumbo British Cemetery. Grave II.C.2.

General Notes: "Charles Reginald HOWARD of Garston House, Frome was educated at Bengoe, Hertfordshire, Repton, Pembroke College, Cambridge and Guy's Hospital, London. Reading a special study of plague, and choosing the subject ""Plague in Zanzibar"" for his medical thesis when sitting for his M.D, he qualified B.A., B.C., M.D., MRCS England in 1906, and L.R.C.P., London. He eventually published a book on the subject. Charles acted as assistant house surgeon at Guy's Hospital, and then went to East Africa as bacteriologist to the Zanzibar government. He served in the Boer War in South Africa with the Dorset Yeomanry, and was awarded the South Africa Medal with five bars. Settling in Frome during 1910, Charles was appointed Medical Officer of Health for the Frome Rural District, and held a number of appointments as examining medical officer for insurance companies. He also held the post of honorary surgeon to the Frome Victoria Hospital, and an assistant medical inspector of schools under the Somerset Education Committee. When the war broke out Charles was commissioned a lieutenant in the RAMC (September 1914), and went to France in charge of the 1st Motor Red Cross Ambulance, he was present at the Mons retreat.

Due to bad health, he returned home, but after recuperation returned to active service with the RAMC. Due to the fact Charles had a good knowledge of the Swahili language, a knowledge of tropical diseases, and with his studies and experiences in Zanzibar, he was selected for service in German East Africa. He was subsequently promoted to Captain and attached to the King's African Rifles, where he served from March 1916 to the date of his death. Charles was serving as acting Lieutenant Colonel, with the expectation of receiving the rank within a day or two when he was killed. A letter from his fellow officers reads, ""On the morning of 6th September the King's African Rifles, 'bumped,' the Hun's main fighting force at Pere. As fierce fighting ensued, the ambulance section, unfortunately, feeling the brunt of it, being centrally placed in the column. Captain Howard, who was the senior medical officer to the column, was seen to rush, when the fight was at its height, towards 'No man's land' endeavouring, it seemed, to pull into safety some badly wounded lying there, and before he could accomplish his objective, he himself fell, shot through the chest dying instantly. We could not recover the body that day, but on the next. He was accorded a full military funeral, every officer being present to pay a last respect. He was most popular and beloved by all out here."" Charles was the youngest son of Mr. Robert Luke Howard of Teignmouth, Devon, formerly of St. Albans. He was married to Hilda Margaret Moore, and had two daughters and a son. Source; Frome's Fallen Heroes in The Great War by David L. Adams"

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MD BC FRCS LPCP OBE.
- He was educated at Repton School.
- He was educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge.
- He was educated at Guy's Hospital, London.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Argyll House, Frome, Somerset.

Charles married **Hilda Margaret Moore**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Horace Moore** and **Ada Selina Grimwade**, on 27 Feb 1906 in London. Hilda was born on 4 Sep 1882 in Englewood, New Jersey, USA. They had three children: **Audrey Margaret Mary**, **Katherine Elizabeth**, and **Charles Robert Grenville**.

9-Audrey Margaret Mary Howard

Audrey married **Robert Dick Gillespie**, son of **Campbell Gillespie** and **Eleanor Margaret Beattie Chalmers**, on 9 Aug 1930 in London. Robert was born on 15 Dec 1897 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 30 Oct 1945 in London at age 47.

Audrey next married **David Neville Farquharson**.

9-**Katherine Elizabeth Howard** was born on 5 Aug 1909 in Selsdon, Nottinghamshire and died on 18 Apr 1948 in Died as a result of an accident at age 38.

Katherine married **Philip William Hutton**, son of **Charles Herbert Hutton** and **Mabel Garman**.

9-**Dr. Charles Robert Grenville Howard** was born on 19 Sep 1912 in Frome, Somerset.

Charles married **Katherine Grace Glenny**, daughter of **Dr. Elliott Thornton Glenny** and **Jessie Catherine Dence**, on 6 Jun 1936 in Wraxall. Katherine was born on 9 Oct 1911 in Peru and died on 26 Jan 1984 at age 72. They had four children: **Jennifer Katherine**, **Elizabeth Anne**, **Timothy Robert Grenville**, and **Mariabella**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Moorhill Cottage, Burley, Ringwood, Hampshire.

10-Jennifer Katherine Howard

Jennifer married **Edward Neville Combe**, son of **Grp. Capt. Arthur Ronald Combe** and **Doris Helen Beasley**.

10-Elizabeth Anne Howard

10-Dr. Timothy Robert Grenville Howard

10-Mariabella Howard

6-**Thomas Dilworth Crewdson**^{8,68,182} was born on 5 Aug 1803 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Dec 1869 in Baden Baden, Germany at age 66.

Thomas married **Jane Fox**,^{8,68,182} daughter of **George Fox**^{8,17} and **Eleanor Rawes**, on 12 Oct 1836 in FMH Spiceland, Exeter, Devon. Jane was born on 22 Oct 1808 in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall, died on 15 Sep 1863 in Summerlands, Whalley Range, Manchester at age 54, and was buried on 22 Sep 1863 in Sale, Cheshire.

General Notes: Crewdson [née Fox], Jane (1808– 1863), poet and hymn writer, was born at Perran-ar-worthal, Cornwall, on 22 October 1808, the second of three daughters of George Fox, manager of a local iron foundry; his cousin was the scientific writer Charles Fox (1797– 1878). In 1825 the family moved to Exeter, where on 12 October 1836 Jane married Thomas Dillworth Crewdson (1803– 1869), a Manchester cotton manufacturer. She was best-known for her hymns, which appeared in various American and British anthologies such as Lovell's Selection of Scriptural Poetry (1848) and B. H. Kennedy's Hymnologia Christiana (1863). In 1851 she published Aunt Jane's Verses for Children, which was reprinted with additions in 1855 and 1871. This volume contained poems about heroes of the Bible and the Reformation, as well as more secular pieces intended to 'cultivate a kindly sympathy towards all living things' (Crewdson, 'Preface', 1851). In 1860 she issued a second work, Lays of the Reformation and other Lyrics, Scriptural and Miscellaneous. Crewdson died after a long illness on 15 September 1863 at her residence, Summerlands, Whalley Range, Manchester, and was buried at Sale, near Manchester. A posthumous collection of her hymns, entitled 'A Little While', and other Poems, was published in 1864, and went through several editions. One source identifies Crewdson's religious denomination as Church of England (Long, 538); however, there are indications that she had Quaker connections: her marriage was recorded in the Digest Register of Marriages of the Devon quarterly meeting of the Society of Friends, and her children's verses and collected hymns were published in the US by the Association of Friends.

CREWDSON, JANE (1808-1863), poetess, was born at Perranarworthal, Cornwall, on 22 Oct. 1808, being the second daughter of George Fox of that place, and was married at Exeter, in October 1836, to Thomas Dillworth Crewdson, a Manchester manufacturer. She contributed several hymns to Squire Lovell's ' Selection of Scriptural Poetry,' 1848 ; and in 1851 published a small volume of gracefully written poems, entitled 'Aunt Jane's Verses for Children,' which was reprinted in 1855 and 1871. In 1860 she issued a second work, ' Lays of the Reformation, and other Lyrics, Scriptural and Miscellaneous.' After her death, on 14 Sept. 1863, at her residence, Summerlands, Whalley Range, Manchester, a further selection of her poetical pieces, betraying, like all her writings, a refined and deeply religious spirit, was published under the title of ' A Little While, and other Poems ' (Manchester, 1864, 12mo).

[Boase and Courtney's Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, i. 91, iii. 1141.] C. W. S.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Poetess and Hymn writer.

6-**Sarah Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 22 Mar 1805 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1886 in Tonedale House, Wellington, Somerset at age 81.

Sarah married **Charles Fox**,^{68,182,199} son of **Thomas Fox**^{2,145,198,199,200,201} and **Sarah Smith**,^{2,145,198,199,201} on 13 Sep 1827 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Charles was born on 7 Apr 1801 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 5 Dec 1860 in Wellington, Somerset at age 59. They had six children: **Dilworth Crewdson**, **Charles Henry**, **Wilson**, **Sarah Anna**, **Charles Henry**, and **William Francis**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Serge Maker in Wellington, Somerset.

7-**Dilworth Crewdson Fox**^{68,199} was born on 11 Sep 1828 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 27 Apr 1887 in Woodlands, Wellington, Somerset at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Wellington, Somerset.

Dilworth married **Mary Augusta Buckham**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Thomas Woodward Buckham** and **Mary Cecila Moore Champ**, on 27 May 1851 in Wellington, Somerset. Mary was born on 23 Oct 1828 in

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Chelsea, London and died on 6 Apr 1894 in Tonedale House, Wellington, Somerset at age 65. They had seven children: **Charles Dilworth, Mary Cecilia, Sarah Anna, Henry, Alice, Louisa, and Thomas Newland.**

8-**Charles Dilworth Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Mar 1852 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 26 Dec 1931 in Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 454 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Charles married **Sophie Marguerite Glaszmann**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Frederic Glaszmann**, on 5 Apr 1880 in Clevedon, Somerset. Sophie was born in Rothau Elsass and died on 23 Apr 1893 in Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand. They had one son: **Charles Frederick Dilworth.**

9-**Charles Frederick Dilworth Fox** was born on 12 Apr 1881 in Rangiora, New Zealand and died on 12 Jun 1915 in Dardanelles, Killed In Action. at age 34.

General Notes: Sergeant, Canterbury Mounted Rifles.

Charles next married **Emma Clara Lean**, daughter of **Alexander Lean** and **Clara Eliza Haines**, on 7 Aug 1895 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand. Emma was born on 16 Sep 1860 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand and died on 13 Jan 1935 in Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand at age 74. They had three children: **Mary Dilworth, Marjorie Dilworth,** and **Alexander Dilworth.**

9-**Mary Dilworth Fox**²⁰² was born on 5 Dec 1896 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand and died on 3 Aug 1973 at age 76.

Mary married **John Reginald Cocks**, son of **Rev. Canon. Philip John Cocks** and **Mary Hannah Gebbie**, on 20 Oct 1920 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand. John was born on 19 May 1898 in Southbridge, New Zealand and died on 8 Dec 1973 at age 75. They had four children: **John Alexander, Kathleen Mary, Timothy Charles,** and **Phoebe Somers.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in New Zealand.

10-**John Alexander Cocks** was born on 21 Sep 1921 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand and died on 3 Jul 1999 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in New Zealand.

10-**Kathleen Mary Cocks** was born on 26 Sep 1922 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, died on 28 Aug 2010 in Waikato, New Zealand at age 87, and was buried on 2 Sep 2010 in Tirau Cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Waikato, New Zealand.

Kathleen married **Archibald Stewart Gray**, son of **Archibald Gray** and **Mary Stewart**. They had four children: **Peter Stewart, Sidney Charles, Mary Kathleen,** and **Barbara Elizabeth.**

11-**Peter Stewart Gray**

Peter married **Mary Elizabeth Hyndman**, daughter of **Robert Hyndman**. They had two children: **Simon Peter** and **Timothy Stephen.**

12-**Simon Peter Gray**

12-**Timothy Stephen Gray**

11-**Sidney Charles Gray**

Sidney married **Susan Mary Sim**, daughter of **Robin Sim**. They had two children: **Rebekah Susan** and **Catherine Amy.**

12-Rebekah Susan Gray

12-Catherine Amy Gray

11-Mary Kathleen Gray

Mary married **John Edward Bray**. They had three children: **Rachael Janine**, **Helen Mary**, and **Carissa Anne**.

12-Rachael Janine Bray

12-Helen Mary Bray

12-Carissa Anne Bray

11-Barbara Elizabeth Gray

Barbara married **Ian Goodall**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Anne** and **Hilary Jean**.

12-Elizabeth Anne Goodall

12-Hilary Jean Goodall

10-Timothy Charles Cocks

Timothy married **June Alice Fantham**, daughter of **John C. Fantham**, on 19 Feb 1949. June was born on 5 Jun 1925 and died on 14 Jun 2010 at age 85. They had three children: **Ross Basil**, **Barry John**, and **Helen Julie**.

11-Ross Basil Somers

Ross married **Janice Evelyn Russell**. They had three children: **Wayne Gregory**, **Michael Bryce**, and **Joanna Caron**.

12-Wayne Gregory Somers

12-Michael Bryce Somers

12-Joanna Caron Somers

11-Barry John Somers

Barry married **Raewyn Louisa Gavin**. They had two children: **Philip Gavin** and **Ryan John**.

12-Philip Gavin Somers

12-Ryan John Somers

11-Helen Julie Cocks

Helen married **William Roy McCready**. They had three children: **Carol Anne**, **Richard James**, and **Daniel Thomas**.

12-Carol Anne McCready

12-Richard James McCready

12-Daniel Thomas McCready

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Phoebe Somers Cocks** was born on 8 Apr 1925 in Tokoroa, New Zealand and died on 3 Apr 2011 at age 85.

Phoebe married **Roland Hunter** on 18 Apr 1949. Roland was born on 29 Jan 1922 and died on 11 Oct 1994 at age 72. They had five children: **Ann Helen, Janet Clair, James Reginald, Roger Paul**, and **Peggy Jane**.

11-Ann Helen Hunter

Ann married **Brian Edward Turner**. They had two children: **Pamela Ann** and **Melanie Rose**.

12-Pamela Ann Turner

Pamela married **Roger Keith Nelson**, son of **Keith Nelson**.

12-Melanie Rose Turner

Ann next married **Peter Terrance Spicer**.

11-Janet Clair Hunter

Janet married **Randall John Papworth**. They had three children: **Susanne Mary, Elizabeth Carol**, and **Michael Randall**.

12-Susanne Mary Papworth

12-Elizabeth Carol Papworth

12-Michael Randall Papworth

11-James Reginald Hunter

James married **Anna Malanchak**. They had four children: **James Michael Roland, David James Robert, Brian Benjamin**, and **Roseanna Marie**.

12-**James Michael Roland Hunter** was born on 12 Mar 1977 and died on 8 Oct 1977.

12-David James Robert Hunter

12-Brian Benjamin Hunter

12-Roseanna Marie Hunter

James next married **Gail Ann Gregory**.

11-Roger Paul Hunter

Roger married **Stephanie Gay Wallace**, daughter of **Colin William Wallace**. They had one daughter: **Donee Kirsten**.

12-Donee Kirsten Hunter

11-Peggy Jane Hunter

Peggy married **Steven Daryl Mathie**. They had two children: **Bruce Thomas** and **Jennifer Louise**.

12-**Bruce Thomas Mathie** was born on 28 Nov 1981 and died on 2 Dec 2006 in Motorcycle Accident at age 25.

12-Jennifer Louise Mathie

9-**Marjorie Dilworth Fox** was born on 26 Jul 1898 in Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand and died on 14 Aug 1900 in Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand at age 2.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-Alexander Dilworth Fox was born on 13 Sep 1901 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand.

Alexander married **Edith Gordon McNaughton**, daughter of **John Murray McNaughton** and **Amelia Riches**, on 22 Dec 1925 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand. Edith was born on 19 Sep 1899 in Geraldine, South Canterbury, New Zealand. They had two children: **Peter Dilworth** and **Joan Dilworth**.

10-Peter Dilworth Fox was born on 5 Jan 1927 in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand and died on 1 Jan 2011 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer of Foxdown, Scargill, Waikari Valley, North Canterbury, New Zealand.

Peter married **Alison?**. They had five children: **Susan**, **Jennifer**, **Nicola**, **Wendy**, and **Andrew**.

11-Susan Fox

11-Jennifer Fox

11-Nicola Fox

11-Wendy Fox

11-Andrew Fox

Andrew married **Janet**. They had three children: **Tim**, **George**, and **James**.

12-Tim Fox

12-George Fox

12-James Fox

10-Joan Dilworth Fox

8-Mary Cecilia Fox was born on 13 Sep 1853 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 10 Jul 1875 in Wellington, Somerset at age 21.

8-Sarah Anna Fox was born on 15 May 1855 in Wellington, Somerset and died in Jun 1930 in Taunton at age 75.

8-Henry Fox¹⁹⁹ was born on 30 Sep 1856 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 31 Aug 1888 in The Caucasus. Mountaineering Accident. at age 31.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of the Alpine Club in 1885.

8-Alice Fox^{54,68} was born on 20 Apr 1858 in Swallowfield, Wellington, Somerset, died on 25 Aug 1928 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 70, and was buried in FBG Bristol.

Alice married **Francis Fox Tuckett**,^{54,68,114} son of **Francis Tuckett** and **Caroline Mariana Fox**,¹⁴ on 27 Jan 1897 in Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand. Francis was born on 10 Feb 1834 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 20 Jun 1913 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 79, and was buried in FBG Frenchay, Bristol.

General Notes: FRGS. Tuckett was one of the main figures of the Golden age of alpinism, making the ascent of 269 peaks and the crossing of 687 passes. In Scrambles amongst the Alps Edward Whymper called Tuckett "that mighty mountaineer, whose name is known throughout the length and breadth of the Alps". Geoffrey Winthrop Young called Tuckett's approach to climbing "encyclopaedic".

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Francis Fox Tuckett ..79 20 6 1913 Frenchay. Francis Fox Tuckett was born at Frenchay in February, 1834, and lived in the same house for the eighty years of his long life. He was an intelligent and receptive child, and some of the influences which moulded his life began with his mother's reading to him well selected literature, from which sprang a life -long delight in books. From his father he learned the love of Nature, a strict integrity in all practical matters, a boundless generosity, and an extreme punctuality in discharging all duties and debts. In his home there was also the wide outlook and love of travel, which became so characteristic of his own life. Several years of his boyhood were spent in the home of his grandmother Elizabeth Fox, at Falmouth, where he joined his cousins at the school kept by Lovell Squire. Here he found himself in an atmosphere of wide culture, and from his uncles, Robert Were, Charles and Alfred Fox, he learned the deep interest in all scientific pursuits and discoveries that helped so much to enrich his life. After his grandmother's death in 1848, F. F. Tuckett returned home, and continued his studies at the school of Mr Exley, at Cotham, in company with many of his life -long friends, the Frys and others. Later he joined his father in business, and began the custom of daily walks of five miles to and from his office, thus keeping himself in good training for his holiday visits to the mountains, where in Switzerland, Dauphine, Tyrol, the Dolomites, and other districts, he combined adventurous climbing with a careful scientific observation of heights, temperatures, and the mapping out of little -visited localities. Through all his life his reading was most wide and varied, and he had the rare gift of retaining 12 a and tabulating in his mind the knowledge thus acquired, and the perhaps yet rarer gift of being able to give it out to others, so that the rich stores with which his mind was filled were always available for his friends. It was a liberal education to be in his company. His correspondence was enormous, and he never spared himself when writing involved, as it often did, the giving of masses of practical information in reply to his many enquirers. F. F. Tuckett lost his parents in 1863 and 1868, and the marriages of his sisters in 1871 left him very solitary. He soon after gave up business, and had abundant leisure for reading and for more extended journeys. He took a warm interest in the archaeological societies of Gloucester and Somerset, and brought to the Meetings contributions of wide knowledge gained in Rome and Egypt and Greece, where he had friends amongst all the leading archseolgists of the world. He took a very warm interest in all that concerned the City of Bristol, with which his life was connected, and he was ready to help in any schemes for its development and improvement. In his own village he took an active part in every helpful project. The Village Hospital had his warmest interest and support, and he was most regular in his attendances at the weekly committees. He was a chief mover in the erection of a Village Hall, for which he gave the site, and its usefulness for many purposes was one of the pleasures of his later years. His position in his own neighbourhood was a rather remarkable one, for though known to be a thoroughly unwavering and consistent Friend, he was always the one to be consulted in matters in the parish requiring tact and wisdom, and was the friend and helper and adviser of all the successive Rectors, who much valued also his intellectual companionship. F. F. Tuckett was essentially modest and retiring. He wrote no big book ; he filled no important offices ; but his influence was widespread, and he had friends all over the world. Perhaps he revealed himself best in his letters of sympathy, whether in joy or sorrow, for in these he opened the deep places of his heart with a marvellous delicacy and tenderness, drawing comfort for others from what was a living reality to himself. He had a great love for children and animals, and would make himself as charming to these as to any distinguished man of science who claimed his attention. He was a generous giver, for he gave himself as well as everything else that he could share. Generations of Clifton College boys look back to the Sunday exeats at Frenchay as very red letter days in their lives. In 1896 he married Alice, daughter of Dillworth Crewdson Fox, of Wellington, and the remaining seventeen and a half years of his life were a time of unclouded happiness. The long yearly journeys were now taken in the most congenial companionship, and the hospitalities and the usefulness of the home life were proportionately increased. From his earliest boyhood, F. F. Tuckett never wavered in his deep attachment to the Society of Friends, though we believe he never attended a Yearly Meeting, or took vocal part in Meetings for Worship. It was not till within the last year or two of his life that he was even willing to accept the office of elder, which his friends had long wished him to hold. For many years he read a portion of Scripture at the beginning of the morning Meeting on Sundays ; he was most regular in his attendance at the Weekly Meeting at the Friars ; but his chief religious service during the last twenty years was in connection with the Adult School Movement. When this spread more and more beyond the large centres where it had its birth, he very gladly helped in the needful arrangements to begin a school at Frenchay, and from that time onwards he spared no time or thought towards the carrying on of the work. He was President of the men's class, and his wife, of the women's, and the result has been a very great blessing to the neighbourhood. It was a delight to F. F. Tuckett to bring out of the rich storehouse of his experiences facts and illustrations to make the lessons more attractive, whilst he never lost sight of the deep importance of presenting the truths of the lessons with no uncertain sound. He had great tact and wisdom, and on one occasion was called upon to exercise these when he found, on returning from abroad, that efforts had been made to introduce certain objectionable teaching into the class. His firm attitude, which forbade any trifling with the foundation truths held by Friends, led to some sharp divisions, but in no very long time most were willing to acknowledge that he had been right. In January, 1913, he and his wife started on what was for him a third journey round the world. Although in his eightieth year, he showed no diminution of his power of enjoyment and interest. These journeys always gained new friends, for he had the happy gift, in long voyages, of drawing people together, and in finding out what was best in all with whom he came in contact. They returned to England in June, and he appeared to be in good health, but about ten days later, feverish symptoms developed into an attack of erysipelas, and it was soon evident that there was grave cause for alarm, though he did not think so himself. He was cheerful and patient, and enjoyed hearing the accustomed portions from " Daily Light," and the prayers offered by his bedside. Towards the end of the illness he was heard to say : - " Science - very valuable," and then, after a pause, twice over very earnestly, " but - confidence in God through our Lord Jesus Christ," and in this confidence, which was the keynote of his whole life, he passed peacefully away in his sleep, at midnight on June the twentieth. He was laid to rest in the quiet little burial ground of Frenchay, in the grave where his mother had been buried almost exactly fifty years before. A large number of those who loved and revered him joined in the thanksgiving for a life so rich in faith and service, and a death in the fullness of years and peace. The following sketch by a friend of the subject of the foregoing, throws an interesting sidelight on F. F. Tuckett's personality. My acquaintance with Francis Fox Tuckett dates from a time a good deal subsequent to the days when his name was annually to be found in the visitor's books in Eastern as well as Western Alplands, and his notes on New Expe- ditions were a standing rubric in the Journal of the Alpine Club. We met at Leghorn in May, 1883, intending to spend six or seven weeks in the mountainous parts of Corsica. Unfortunately an unforeseen business crisis called him home before our programme was half carried out ; but in the course of those three weeks and in the later companionship there was not a day, nay hardly an hour, in which I did not get a lesson in the art of travelling as an Englishman should travel, and of meeting and dealing with natives, whether friendly, indifferent or hostile. In many places Tuckett and his Charnonard Guide, Francois Devouassoud, who accompanied us, were received with open arms, having made themselves welcome two years previously. At the village of Olmi, near Calvi, the priest made quite a feast in Tuckett' s honour, and had the blind schoolmaster in to play on a fiddle, (a genuine Guarneri), which, he told us, had been in his family ever since it left the workshop at Cremona in 1732. It then came out that its owner was hoping to get a good price for it to enable him to continue his researches on the subject of Columbus's birthplace - to prove, in fact, that it was Calvi. Tuckett promised to make enquiries, and eventually found a purchaser at a figure such as his Reverence would never have otherwise obtained. The evening concluded with conjuring tricks performed by F.F.T., to the infinite delight and amusement of the assembled guests and of a crowd of boys and girls outside the open windows. Tuckett was in the habit of carrying about with him an assortment of pocket-knives, pipes, brooches, and other trinkets, in lieu of the ordinary ' tip,' and his way of conferring them always gave the impression of a personal exchange of friendly service, instead of being, as is too often the case, an off-hand assumption of patronage. Guides, porters, innkeepers, and their servants, as well as travelling acquaintances, invariably remembered Frank Tuckett as the impersonation of kindness, consideration, and tact. Francois Devouassoud, to give one instance out of many, when I met him years after our Corsican tour, at his home, exclaimed " Ah ! Ce bon

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Monsieur Tuckett ! c'est certainement le plus aimable de tous les touristes qui soient au monde et . . le plus ' gentilhomme.' " F. F. T.'s rare intellectual versatility made him the most interesting and instructive of companions. He allowed no object of interest, whether in regard to natural science, history, or art to escape investigation, and made the most of any intelligent person he met, invariably, however, giving as good as or better than he got. As one, who knew him intimately, writes : - " His conversation, always full, was at times almost overweighted with the wealth of experience, of authority, or of illustrations, he would delight in bringing to bear on the matter in hand. If a topic interested him - and what did not J - he would not let it go till he had done his best to throw some fresh light on it, or at least to clear up former obscurities." As a mountaineer in the wide sense of the term, he was the type of a school that has in our days removed its activities from the Alps to more distant regions, belonging rather to the scientific than to the athletic side. His characteristic thoroughness made him an expert climber, especially on snow or ice, and an eminently safe comrade on the rope ; on rocks he was rather handicapped by his shortsightedness. He never, as far as I know, in spite of the fact that he often climbed ' out of season/ had any serious accident, though he twice at least had very narrow escapes. This was doubtless due as much to his own sound judgment as to the skill of his guides.

Francis Fox Tuckett (1834-1913), born into a Quaker family from Bristol, was the embodiment of the romantic early mountaineer and adventurer. As a tireless climber, he explored the Brenta and San Martino Dolomites in Trentino, recording 269 climbs and 687 crossings of alpine passes in his lifetime. He began climbing in the Alps in 1853 and was soon considered the most assured British climber and mountaineer of his generation. In 1864, he took part in the first expedition in the Pale di San Martino and planned to scale the Cimon della Pala peak but lost out to Whitwell in 1870. However, in the Brenta Dolomites, both Fox Tuckett and Freshfield succeeded in scaling Cima Brenta, the highest peak in the range. In 1872, during the ascent of Cima Presanella, another peak in the same group, Fox Tuckett became embroiled with a huntsman who claimed to have killed 30 brown bears and countless chamois. (Although the indigeneous brown bear became extinct in the Brenta area, the bears still exist elsewhere in the Trentino Dolomites, with numbers boosted by the recent introduction of Slovenian bears). Given his commitment to climbing expeditions, Francis Fox Tuckett turned down the Presidency of the Alpine Club, but agreed to be Vice-President (1866-68). In recognition of his role in charting, mapping and exploring the Alps in general, and much of Trentino in particular, Francis Fox Tuckett was decorated by Victor Emanuele, the King of Italy. A more lasting memorial to Tuckett is the delightful alpine refuge named after him, Rifugio Tuckett, set above the chic resort of Madonna di Campiglio. As proof of Tuckett's stamina and insatiable appetite for life, when he died at the age of 80, he had just returned from his third round-the-world trip. Elizabeth Fox Tuckett, Tuckett's sister, who died young, was equally passionate about the mountains and was the first writer and illustrator to turn her alpine adventures into tales for children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lovell Squire's School in Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He worked as a Leather factor in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Farmer.
- He worked as a Mountainer.
- He worked as a Vice president of The Alpine Club in 1866-1868.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

8-**Louisa Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jul 1861 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 2 Sep 1901 in Wellington, Somerset at age 40.

Louisa married **Francis Hugh Fox**,⁶⁸ son of **Joseph Hoyland Fox**^{199,203,204} and **Mariana Fox Tuckett**,^{203,204} on 24 Jul 1890 in Wellington, Somerset. Francis was born on 12 Jun 1863 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 28 May 1952 in Wellington, Somerset at age 88. They had three children: **Alizon Marguerite**, **Cecilia Frances**, and **Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Tonedale, Wellington, Somerset.

9-**Alizon Marguerite Fox** was born on 9 Jan 1891 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 10 Aug 1967 at age 76.

9-**Dr. Cecilia Frances Fox** was born on 6 Apr 1896 in Wellington, Somerset.

9-**Henry Fox** was born on 25 Apr 1898 in Wellington, Somerset.

Henry married **Edna Kathleen Pocock**, daughter of **Sir Sydney Job Pocock** and **Annie Cozens**, on 2 Jul 1925 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. Edna was born on 3 Aug 1898 in Wimbledon. They had one son: **Richard**.

10-Richard Fox

8-**Thomas Newland Fox** was born on 21 Jun 1863 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 15 Aug 1879 in Wellington, Somerset at age 16.

7-**Charles Henry Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Apr 1830 in Wellington, Somerset and died in Nov 1830 in Wellington, Somerset.

7-**Prof. Wilson Fox**^{8,68,162} was born on 2 Nov 1831 in Wellington, Somerset, died on 3 May 1887 in Park Hotel, Preston, Lancashire at age 55, and was buried on 6 May 1887 in Taunton, Somerset.

General Notes: Fox, Wilson (1831– 1887), physician, the son of Charles Fox, a manufacturer, of a well-known Quaker family, was born at Wellington, Somerset, on 2 November 1831. He was educated at Bruce Castle, Tottenham, and University College, London, and graduated BA in 1850, MB in 1854, and MD in 1855. After a year spent as house physician at the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary he passed some time in Paris and Vienna, and then for two further years he was a pupil of Rudolf Virchow in Berlin. Here Fox made important observations on the degeneration of the gastric glands.

On 20 April 1859 Fox married Emily Anne Doyle (d. 1870), daughter of Captain Wellesley Doyle, and settled at Newcastle under Lyme, where he became physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary. In 1861, supported by Virchow's strong recommendation, he was appointed professor of pathological anatomy at University College, London, and soon afterwards he was made assistant physician to University College Hospital. In the following year he became a member of the Pathological Society and in 1866 he was elected a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. In 1867 he became full physician to his hospital and Holme professor of clinical medicine. In 1870 he was appointed physician-extraordinary to Queen Victoria and was elected FRS. He afterwards became physician-in-ordinary to the queen and frequently attended her majesty in Scotland. He acquired a large practice, and was an active member of the leading medical societies and of the Royal College of Physicians. His first wife died in 1870 and on 30 July 1874 he married Evelyn Laura (b. 1843/4), daughter of Admiral Baldwin W. Walker, baronet, and widow of Captain Hugh Burgoyne. From the late 1870s he was honorary librarian to the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, and he was vice-president of the Pathological Society from 1875 to 1877.

In personal appearance Fox was tall, spare, and erect, with a refined expression. Although he was somewhat reserved in manner, his sincerity and earnestness made a strong impression on those with whom he came into contact. He was a man of great benevolence, and often placed his house at Rydal in the Lake District at the disposal of the bishop of Bedford during the summer months, for the use of invalided East-End clergymen and their families. He enjoyed walking, riding, cricket, racket sports, music, and climbing.

Equally as a teacher and as an investigator and writer Fox ranked high. His cases were thoroughly studied, with special attention given to the mental and emotional state of his patients, in whom he inspired great confidence. Fox was the first physician to save life in cases of rheumatic fever where the temperature was excessively high, by placing the patient in baths of iced water. Fox's lectures were highly valued by his students, and an important characteristic of his teaching was its emphasis on pathological facts as a basis for practical diagnosis and treatment. All his writings were the product of great research and labour, and showed an encyclopaedic knowledge of their subjects. Fox spent many years preparing a treatise on diseases of the lungs and an atlas of their pathological anatomy, works that were nearly complete at his death.

Fox's principal writings were: 'On the origin, structure, and mode of development of cystic tumours of the ovary' (Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, 1864, 47, 227– 86); 'On the artificial production of tubercle in the lower animals' (lecture, Royal College of Physicians, 1864); 'On the development of striated muscular fibre' (Philosophical Transactions, 156, 1866); On the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Varieties of Dyspepsia (1867), which was enlarged in a third edition in 1872 and also published under the title The Diseases of the Stomach. This was substantially a reproduction of Fox's articles in John Reynolds's System of Medicine (vol. 2, 1868), in which Fox also contributed the article on pneumonia, and an article entitled 'On the treatment of hyperpyrexia by means of the external application of cold' (System, vol. 3, 1871).

In April 1887 Fox was suddenly summoned to the deathbed of his eldest brother, at Wellington. From there he went north towards his house at Rydal Mount for a rest, but he caught pneumonia on the way and died on 3 May at the Park Hotel, Preston, Lancashire. He was buried in Taunton on 6 May 1887.

G. T. Bettany, rev. Kaye Bagshaw

Sources The Lancet (7 May 1887), 939– 40 · The Lancet (14 May 1887), 1011– 13 · BMJ (7 May 1887), 1021– 22 · Munk, Roll · m. certs. · d. cert. · W. R. Merrington, University College Hospital and its medical school: a history (1976), 219

Likenesses V. Prinsep, oils, exh. RA 1889, RCP Lond. · Beynon & Co., lithograph (Buildings and famous alumni of University College Hospital, London), Wellcome L. · bust, Shire Hall, Taunton, Somerset · lithograph, Wellcome L. · photogravure, Wellcome L.

Wealth at death £25,609 5s. 8d.: resworn probate, April 1888, CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1887)

© Oxford University Press 2004– 13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

G. T. Bettany, 'Fox, Wilson (1831– 1887)', rev. Kaye Bagshaw, Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/10049, accessed 28 May 2013]

Wilson Fox (1831– 1887): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/10049

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MD FRCP FRS.
- He was educated at Bruce Castle, Tottenham.
- He was educated at University College, London.
- He worked as a House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.

- Miscellaneous: Further study in Vienna, Paris & Berlin.
- He worked as a physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary.
- He worked as a Professor of pathological anatomy in University College, London.
- He worked as a Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria.
- He worked as a honorary librarian to the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society.
- He worked as a vice-president of the Pathological Society.

Wilson married **Emily Anne Doyle**,^{8,68,162} daughter of **Capt. Wellesley Doyle** and **Emily Sarah**, on 20 Apr 1859 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Emily was born on 15 Apr 1836 in Brompton, London and died on 20 Nov 1870 in Long Ashton, Somerset at age 34. They had six children: **Emily Cecile**, **William Arthur Wilson**, **Wilson Henry**, **Harriet Edith**, **Francis Sylvanus Wolaston**, and **Adeline Elizabeth**.

8-**Emily Cecile Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Feb 1860 in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire and died on 31 May 1920 in Pulborough, Sussex at age 60.

Emily married **Rev. Frederick Baggallay**,⁶⁸ son of **Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay**¹⁹ and **Marianna Lacy**,¹⁹ on 22 Jul 1885 in St. George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, London. Frederick was born on 16 May 1855 in Clapham, London and died on 3 Dec 1928 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent at age 73. They had one son: **Frederick Wilson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Pulborough in Pulborough, Sussex.

9-**Rev. Frederick Wilson Baggallay**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Aug 1886 and died on 17 Apr 1951 in Newchapel, Lingfield, Surrey at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at Exeter College, Oxford.

8-**William Arthur Wilson Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 10 May 1861 in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire and died on 21 Jan 1909 in Madeira at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law in 1886.
- He worked as a Comptroller General of the Commercial, Labour and Statistical Departments of the Board of Trade.
- He had a residence in Moffatts, Hatfield, Hertfordshire.

William married **Alice Theodora Raikes**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes**¹⁹ and **Charlotte Blanche Trevor-Roper**, on 25 Apr 1889 in St. George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, London. Alice was born on 29 Sep 1862 in Llwynegrin, Mold, N.Wales and died on 6 Dec 1943 in Kensington, London at age 81. They had one daughter: **Dorothy Amabel Wilson**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Author.

9-**Dorothy Amabel Wilson Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Sep 1890 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 21 Apr 1952 in Bwlch at age 61.

Dorothy married **Maj. Gen. Sir Geoffrey Taunton Raikes**, son of **Robert Taunton Raikes**^{19,205,206} and **Rosa Margaret Cripps**,¹⁹ on 30 Aug 1923 in North Mimms, Hertfordshire. Geoffrey was born on 7 Apr 1884 in Chislehurst, Kent and died on 27 Mar 1975 at age 90. They had three children: **Dorothea Margaret**, **Hilda Elined**, and **Alison Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB DSO and 2 Bars.

10-Dorothea Margaret Raikes

Dorothea married **Robin Duncan Raikes**, son of **Lt. Col. Wilfred Taunton Raikes** and **Elizabeth Gentle Kennedy**, on 11 Sep 1948 in Llangasty, Breconshire. Robin was born on 20 Jun 1921 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died in 1984 at age 63. They had three children: **David Geoffrey**, **Susan Elizabeth Wilson**, and **Gillian Rosalind**.

11-David Geoffrey Raikes

David married **Anne Thicknesse**, daughter of **Rev. Ralph Thicknesse**. They had three children: **Sarah Rhiannon**, **Elinor**, and **Huw**.

12-Sarah Rhiannon Raikes

12-Elinor Raikes

12-Huw Raikes

11-Susan Elizabeth Wilson Raikes

11-Gillian Rosalind Raikes

Gillian married **Anthony Marriott**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

12-Marriott

12-Marriott

10-Hilda Elined Raikes

Hilda married **Lt. Col. Francis De Reimer Morgan**, son of **Maj. Gen. Harold De Reimer Morgan** and **Frances C. Anderson**, on 8 Sep 1951 in Llangasty, Breconshire. Francis was born on 30 Mar 1921 in Oxford and died on 30 Oct 2005 at age 84. They had three children: **Morgan**, **Morgan**, and **Morgan**.

General Notes: Obit 8/11/2005 Daily Telegraph

11- Morgan

11- Morgan

11- Morgan

10-Alison Mary Raikes

Alison married **John De Reimer Morgan**, son of **Maj. Gen. Harold De Reimer Morgan** and **Frances C. Anderson**. They had two children: **Morgan** and **(No Given Name)**.

11- Morgan

11-Morgan

8-Wilson Henry Fox⁶⁸ was born on 18 Aug 1863 in London and died on 23 Nov 1921 in London at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Marlborough College.
- He was educated at University College, London.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

- He worked as a Barrister at Law in 1888.
- He had a residence in 1889 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
- He worked as an Editor of The South African Mining Journal in 1892.
- He worked as a Public Prosecutor of Rhodesia in 1894 in Rhodesia.
- Miscellaneous: Served in the Matbeleland Rebellion, 1896.
- He worked as a Director of Transport and Commissariat in 1897 in Mashonaland.
- He worked as a Manager, British South Africa Company in 1898.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 4 Halkin Street, London.

Wilson married **Hon. Eleanor Birch Sclater-Booth**,⁶⁸ daughter of **George Sclater-Booth 1st Baron Basing** and **Lydia Caroline Birch**, on 28 Jul 1898 in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster. Eleanor was born on 10 Mar 1871 in New Street, Spring Gardens, London and died on 7 Oct 1963 at age 92. They had two children: **George Hubert Wilson** and **Leila Eleanor Wilson**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with CBE.

9-**George Hubert Wilson Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 11 May 1899 in 4 Halkin Street, London.

George married **Marianne**.

9-**Leila Eleanor Wilson Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Apr 1901 in 4 Halkin Street, London and died on 17 Sep 1903 in Aldeburgh, Suffolk at age 2.

8-**Harriet Edith Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Feb 1865 in London and died on 4 Apr 1928 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 63.

Harriet married **Rev. Canon Wyndham Arthur Scinde Merewether**,⁶⁸ son of **Henry Alworth Merewether** and **Maria Fellowes**, on 27 Sep 1888 in St. George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, London. Wyndham was born on 12 Sep 1852 in Chippenham, Wiltshire and died on 3 Dec 1928 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 76. They had one son: **Christopher Ken**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester College.
- He was educated at Oriel College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Vicar of North Bradley in North Bradley, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Canon of Salisbury.

9-**Christopher Ken Merewether**⁶⁸ was born on 26 May 1890 in North Bradley Vicarage, Wiltshire and died on 20 Dec 1917 in Port Said, Egypt. Died of wounds, in action at age 27.

8-**Francis Sylvanus Wolaston Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jul 1866 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 29 Dec 1933 in Fowey, Cornwall at age 67.

Francis married **Edith Llewellyn Thomas**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Edward Llewellyn Thomas** and **Emma Swan**, on 17 Feb 1912 in Clevedon, Somerset. Edith was born in 1872 in Teignmouth, Devon.

8-**Adeline Elizabeth Fox** was born on 17 Jun 1870 in London.

Wilson next married **Evelyn Laura Walker**,^{8,68} daughter of **Admiral Sir Baldwin Wake Walker 1st Bt.**^{8,68} and **Mary Catherine Sinclair Worth**, on 30 Jul 1874 in Campsall, Doncaster. Evelyn was born in 1843 and died on 27 Oct 1890 in St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex at age 47.

General Notes: **10 June, 1875, Thurs**: Worked steadily on the Opium question; down to the House; the Judicature Bill came on so left and walked quietly over to Brooks, read the papers, dressed and then on to Wilson Fox's to dinner; took Mrs Fox down, sat by Mrs Boxer whose husband was lost in the *Captain* along with Mrs Fox's first husband, Capt. Burgoyne; Lady Burgoyne was was at the party also. On to Mrs Edwin Fox's musical party, such a running lot of performers; children came up from Cornwall, all safe & well. Blanche remaining at Elm Grove with my mother-in-law. *The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt. Captain Burgoyne VC. (CEGP)*

7-**Sarah Anna Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 19 May 1833 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 22 Jul 1899 in Wellington, Somerset at age 66.

7-**Charles Henry Fox**^{68,88,199,207} was born on 17 Mar 1835 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 31 Jan 1908 in Wellington, Somerset at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Shute Leigh, Wellington, Somerset.

Charles married **Caroline Chapman**,^{68,69,88,207} daughter of **John Mellar Chapman**^{69,85,207} and **Caroline Sarah Parker**,^{69,85,207} on 21 Oct 1863 in Brighton, East Sussex. Caroline was born on 15 Dec 1838 in Usworth, County Durham, was christened on 15 Aug 1839 in St. Andrew's Church, Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, and died on 19 Mar 1924 in Wellington, Somerset at age 85. They had three children: **Charles Leslie**, **Reginald Wilson**, and **Caroline Hilda MacNaghton**.

General Notes: Born on the 15 Dec 1838 at Usworth, County Durham. Baptised 15 Aug 1839 at St Andrew's Church, Newcastle. In 1841 she is living with her parents on Front Street, Tynemouth, aged 2. In 1851 she is living with her parents at 9 Lansdowne Place, Hove. In 1861 she is living with her parents at 8 Colebrook, South Bersted, Bognor.

8-**Charles Leslie Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Jun 1865 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 4 Sep 1933 in Biggar Hospital, Biggar, Lanarkshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP for Somerset.
- He had a residence in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset.

Charles married **Lilian Pease**,^{66,68} daughter of **Gurney Pease**^{2,51,66,68,203,208} and **Katherine Wilson**,^{2,51,66,68,203,208} on 12 Oct 1892 in Darlington, County Durham. Lilian was born on 21 Mar 1869 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 5 Jun 1945 in Taunton, Somerset at age 76. They had two children: **Beatrice Evelyn Leslie** and **Hilda Violet Leslie**.

9-**Beatrice Evelyn Leslie Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Mar 1898 in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset and died on 30 Jan 1959 in Kingston St. Mary, Taunton, Somerset at age 60.

Beatrice married **Humphrey Allen Bucknall**, son of **Edgar Allen Bucknall** and **Catherine Anna Knapp**, on 26 Nov 1924 in London. Humphrey was born on 18 Feb 1898 in London. They had one son: **Peter Gurney Allen**.

10-**Peter Gurney Allen Bucknall** was born on 7 Jun 1926 in Henlow and died on 8 Oct 2017 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film Producer.

Peter married **Mary Barbara Adams**, daughter of **Frederick William Perkins** and **Winifred Bessie Glyn**. They had one daughter: **Caroline Gurney**.

11-**Caroline Gurney Bucknall**

Caroline married someone. She had one son: **Caspar**.

12-**Caspar Bucknall**

Peter married **Diana Bereton Edgelow**. They had two children: **Julian Gurney** and **Letitia Gurney**.

11-**Julian Gurney Bucknall**

11-**Letitia Gurney Bucknall**

Beatrice next married **Charles William Chatterton**, son of **Joseph Chatterton** and **Margaret Thompson-Anderson**, on 13 Feb 1936 in Taunton. Charles was born on 2 Jan 1898 in Blyth.

9-**Hilda Violet Leslie Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Jul 1902 in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset and died on 22 Apr 1945 in Bicknoller, Somerset at age 42.

Hilda married **Air Vice Marshal John Beresford Cole-Hamilton**, son of **John Isaac Cole-Hamilton** and **Elinor Bourne Royds**, on 12 Jun 1928 in Bradford On Thone. John was born on 1 Dec 1894 in London and died on 22 Aug 1945 in Bicknoller, Somerset at age 50. They had one daughter: **Diana Patricia Selina**.

10-Diana Patricia Selina Cole-Hamilton

Diana married **Stephen Wilbraham Ford**, son of **John Meredith Randle Ford**. They had two children: **Joanna Margaret Randle** and **Jonathan Hugo**.

11-Joanna Margaret Randle Ford

11-Jonathan Hugo Ford

Jonathan married **Amanda Jane Stow**. They had one son: **Toby Jonathan**.

12-Toby Jonathan Ford

8-Lt. Col. **Reginald Wilson Fox**^{68,88} was born on 1 Nov 1866 in Wellington, Somerset, died on 8 Mar 1916 in Dujailah, Nahr, Iraq. Killed In Action. at age 49, and was buried in Basra Memorial, Iraq.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.
- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He was educated at Clare College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a JP for Devon.
- He worked as an officer of the 5th Battalion Devon Regiment.
- He had a residence in Grimstone, Horrabridge, Devon.

Reginald married **Sophia Mabel Pease**,^{68,88} daughter of **John William Pease**^{2,26,35,48,68,88,114,126,145,162,206,209} and **Helen Maria Fox**,^{2,35,68,88,126,145,162,206} on 18 Nov 1891 in The Chapel, Benwell Tower, Newcastle. Sophia was born on 14 Sep 1871 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 22 Jan 1953 in Fownhope, Herefordshire at age 81. They had no children.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: They were married by the Bishop of Durham.

8-Caroline Hilda MacNaghton Fox⁶⁸ was born on 26 Sep 1867 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 13 Dec 1907 at age 40.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at MA LLM.

Caroline married **Ernest Legassicke Hancock**,⁶⁸ son of **William Hancock** and **Mary Sweet-Escott**, on 18 Apr 1894 in Wellington, Somerset. Ernest was born on 7 May 1860 in Wiveliscombe, Somerset and died on 13 Oct 1932 in East Anstey, Devon at age 72. They had three children: **Charles Ernest**, **William Reginald**, and **Stephen Legassicke**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP for Somerset.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Rhyll, East Anstey, Devon.

9-Charles Ernest Hancock⁶⁸ was born on 11 Apr 1895 in Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

Charles married **Hester Capel**, daughter of **Arthur Capel** and **Amy Isabel Norton**, on 1 Sep 1926 in Chipstable, Somerset. Hester was born on 28 Jun 1898 in Chipstable. They had three children: **John Ernest**, **Elizabeth Mary**, and **Richard Froude**.

10-John Ernest Hancock

John married **Elizabeth Ann Buxton**, daughter of **T. F. Buxton**.

10-Elizabeth Mary Hancock

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Elizabeth married **Ruthven Ryan**.

10-**Richard Froude Hancock** was born on 1 Mar 1932 in Sparkford and died in 2012 in Austria at age 80.

9-**William Reginald Hancock**⁶⁸ was born on 5 May 1897 in Wiveliscombe, Somerset and died in Apr 1917 in Salonika, Killed In Action at age 19.

9-**Stephen Legassicke Hancock**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Oct 1900 in Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

Stephen married **Flora Margaret Sturdee**, daughter of **Henry King Sturdee** and **Margaret Myers**, on 22 Jul 1925 in London. The marriage ended in separation in 1945. Flora was born on 27 Nov 1895 in Albany, New York, USA. They had three children: **William Sturdee**, **Reginald Legassicke**, and **Hilda Thomasin**.

10-**William Sturdee Hancock**

10-**Reginald Legassicke Hancock** was born on 9 May 1928 in Morton Fitzwarren and died in Sep 2012 at age 84.

10-**Hilda Thomasin Hancock**

Stephen had a relationship with **Ruth Ellwood**. They had one daughter: **Sarah**.

10-**Sarah Hancock**

Sarah married **Guy John Harrington Roberts**, son of **Jack Roberts** and **Cecilia Mary Bayliss**. They had two children: **Samuel Luke Legassicke** and **Hannah Ruth Legassicke**.

11-**Samuel Luke Legassicke Roberts**

Samuel married **Elizabeth Ann Westwood**. They had three children: **Tabitha Sarah Sophia**, **Edward James Westwood**, and **Arthur John Westwood**.

12-**Tabitha Sarah Sophia Roberts**

12-**Edward James Westwood Roberts**

12-**Arthur John Westwood Roberts**

11-**Hannah Ruth Legassicke Roberts**

7-**William Francis Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Mar 1837 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 14 Nov 1905 in East Bridgford Hall, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in East Bridgford Hall, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

William married **Charlotte Parker Hingston**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Dr. Charles Hingston**^{68,126,186} and **Louisa Jane Parker**,⁶⁸ on 3 Oct 1862 in Plymouth, Devon. Charlotte was born on 8 Jun 1841 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 13 Jun 1872 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 31. They had seven children: **William Herbert**, **Charlotte Ethel**, **Gertrude Louisa**, **Marion Beatrice**, **Frances Margaret**, **Ellen Theodora**, and **Georgina Maud**.

8-**William Herbert Fox** was born on 7 Dec 1863 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 10 Jul 1894 in Exmouth, Devon at age 30.

8-**Charlotte Ethel Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Aug 1865 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 9 Jul 1946 in Sedlescombe, East Sussex at age 80.

Charlotte married **George Cartwright**,⁶⁸ son of **George Cartwright** and **Gertrude Ann Von Beverhoudt**, on 31 Oct 1907 in East Bridgford, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire. George was born on 3 Sep 1867 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 23 Dec 1923 in Swanage, Dorset at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister. Inner Temple in London.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 19 Moscow Court, Bayswater, London.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Gertrude Louisa Fox** was born on 27 Sep 1866 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 27 Sep 1961 in Sedlescombe, Sussex at age 95.

8-**Marion Beatrice Fox** was born on 12 Jul 1868 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 16 May 1869 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

8-**Frances Margaret Fox** was born on 12 May 1870 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 27 Oct 1870 in Plymouth, Devon.

8-**Ellen Theodora Fox** was born on 12 May 1870 in East Bridgeford Hall, Nottingham and died on 1 Jun 1957 in Sedlescombe, East Sussex at age 87.

Ellen married **Francis Charles Dixon**, son of **Charles James Morris Dixon** and **Eliza Teape Price**, on 17 Oct 1913 in Bombay, India. Francis was born on 11 Feb 1860 in Fort St George, Madras, India and died on 3 Jan 1933 in St Leonards On Sea at age 72.

8-**Georgina Maud Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 17 May 1872 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 14 Feb 1931 in Menzenberg, Germany at age 58.

Georgina married **Ludwig Martin Richard Treplin**,⁶⁸ son of **Dr. Paul Treplin** and **Marie Schultetus**, on 18 Jul 1900 in East Bridgford, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire. Ludwig was born on 5 Dec 1871 in Friedland, Mecklenburg and died on 3 May 1960 in Middelfurt, Denmark at age 88. They had three children: **William Ralph Theodor**, **Paul Michael**, and **Clara Eva Gabriele**.

9-**William Ralph Theodor Treplin**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Feb 1902 in Holboell, Denmark.

William married **Annie Emma Hayter**, daughter of **Charles Hayter** and **Emma Hutchings**, on 28 Dec 1937 in Salisbury. Annie was born on 20 Dec 1902 in Lyndhurst. They had one son: **Michael Charles Francis**.

10-**Michael Charles Francis Treplin**

9-**Paul Michael Treplin**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Apr 1904 in Holboell, Denmark.

9-**Clara Eva Gabriele Treplin** was born on 21 Mar 1910 in Loitkirkeby, Denmark and was buried in Copenhagen University. Medical Degree.

Clara married **Jens Peter Moesmann**, son of **Carl Christian Jochumsen Moesmann** and **Vielsine Kirstine Marie Jensen**, on 28 Jan 1940 in Roskilde, Denmark. Jens was born on 30 Jan 1901 in Kolding, Denmark. They had five children: **Jytte**, **Sine**, **Clara**, **Soren**, and **Elisabeth**.

10-**Jytte Moesmann**

10-**Sine Moesmann**

10-**Clara Moesmann**

10-**Soren Moesmann**

10-**Elisabeth Moesmann**

6-**Maria Crewdson**^{8,68,81,162,182} was born on 23 Feb 1807 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 23 Mar 1892 in Tottenham, London at age 85, and was buried in FBG Tottenham.

Maria married **John Eliot Howard**,^{8,68,81,162,182} son of **Luke Howard**^{2,8,32,57,62,81,114,128,186} and **Mariabella Eliot**,^{2,8,32,57,62,81} on 9 Sep 1830 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 11 Dec 1807 in Plaistow, Essex, died on 2 Nov 1883 in Lord's Meade, Tottenham, London at age 75, and was buried in FBG Tottenham. They had nine children: **William Dilworth**, **Sarah Maria**, **Joseph**, **Mary Elizabeth**, **John Eliot**, **Mariabella**, **Eleanor**, **Alice**, and **Henry**.

General Notes: Leading 19th century authority on Quinine and whose family pharmaceutical business was a major anti-malarial medication producer. HOWARD, JOHN ELIOT (1807-1883), quinologist, son of Luke Howard [q. v.], the meteorologist, was born at Plaistow, Essex, 11 Dec. 1807. Throughout his life he was connected with his father's chemical manufactory at Stratford. His first paper, a report on the collection of cinchona in the British Museum made by the Spanish botanist Pavon, was published in 1852. In the following year he joined the Pharmaceutical Society, and in 1857 the Linnean Society. Being specially interested in quinine he purchased at Madrid, in 1858, the manuscript ' Nueva Quinologia ' and the specimens of cinchona belonging to Pavon ; employed a botanical artist to illustrate them, and published in 1862 the sumptuous ' Illustrations of the "Nueva Quinologia" of Pavon, and Observations on the Barks described.' Howard's second great work, ' The Quinology of the East Indian Plantations,' published in 1869, was the result of his examination of the bark of all the forms of cinchona introduced into India from the Andes by Markham, Spruce, and Cross. For this he received the thanks of her majesty's government, and in 1874 was elected a fellow of the Royal Society. Howard took considerable interest in gardening, and especially in hybridisation as bearing upon cultivated cinchonas, and was the author of numerous scientific papers, chiefly on Quinology. He also gave addresses on both science and revelation at the Victoria Institute, of which he was a vice-president. He died at his house, Lord's Mead, Tottenham, Middlesex, 22 Nov. 1883, and was buried in Tottenham cemetery. Weddell dedicated to him the genus Howardia of the Cinchonaceae. He

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

married Maria, daughter of W. D. Crewdson of Kendal, and left a large family. Like his father he was a member of the Society of Friends. He published in early life several religious tracts, such as 'The Doctrine of the Inward Life,' 1836 ; ' Justification by Faith,' 1838; and 'An Address to the Ohristians of Tottenham,' 1839. [Trans. Essex Field Club, iv. 8-11, with por- trait; Proc. Linn. Soc. 1883-4, p. 35 ; Gardener's Chronicle, 1883, ii. 701 ; Royal Society's Cat. iii. 450, vii. 1023.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.
- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer & Quinologist in Plaistow, Essex.

7-**William Dilworth Howard**⁸¹ was born on 19 Dec 1831 in Tottenham, London and died on 9 Dec 1913 in London at age 81.

General Notes: Of Tottenham

7-**Sarah Maria Howard**^{68,81} was born on 6 Feb 1833 in Tottenham, London and died on 3 Nov 1924 in Wellington, Somerset at age 91.

Sarah married **Thomas Fox**,^{20,33,68,81,199} son of **Thomas Fox**^{2,8,199,210} and **Catherine Alexander**,^{2,52,138,210} on 3 Oct 1855 in Tottenham, London. Thomas was born on 5 Feb 1828 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 3 Nov 1898 in The Court, Wellington, Somerset at age 70. They had nine children: **Catherine Maria, Thomas, Maria Howard, Eleanor, Anna Priscilla, John Howard, William Alexander, Robert Algernon**, and **Florence Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker & Serge Maker in Wellington, Somerset.
- He had a residence in The Court, Wellington, Somerset.

8-**Catherine Maria Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Oct 1856 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 26 Jul 1857 in Wellington, Somerset.

8-**Thomas Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Mar 1858 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 26 Sep 1923 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Fox Brothers & Co. In Wellington, Somerset.
- He had a residence in Old Way House, Wellington, Somerset.
- Miscellaneous: A pioneer of ski-ing as a sport in conjunction with his cousin, Gerald Fox.

Thomas married **Mary Agnes Moysey**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Moysey** and **Mary Ellen Elliott**, on 27 Apr 1892 in St. Michael's Church, Blackheath, London. Mary was born on 28 Aug 1865 in Leytonstone, London and died on 12 Mar 1950 in Wellington, Somerset at age 84. They had three children: **Mary Priscilla, Thomas**, and **John Eliot Sylvanus**.

9-**Mary Priscilla Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Mar 1900 in Old Way House, Wellington, Somerset and died on 6 Dec 1959 in Exeter, Devon at age 59.

Mary married **Howard Gerry**, son of **James Gerry** and **Isabella Branfoot**. Howard was born on 21 Jul 1892 in Thurso and died on 18 Mar 1966 at age 73. They had two children: **Philippa Crewdson** and **Andrew Eliot**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tea Planter.

10-Philippa Crewdson Gerry

Philippa married **William Davidson**. They had one daughter: **Katherine Elizabeth**.

11-Katherine Elizabeth Mark

Katherine married **Peter Tufford Kennedy**. They had four children: **Bridget Alexandra, Samantha Katherine Fox, Oscar Charles William**, and **Isidor Frederick**.

12-Bridget Alexandra Kennedy

12-Samantha Katherine Fox Kennedy

12-Oscar Charles William Kennedy

12-Isidor Frederick Kennedy

10-Andrew Eliot Gerry

Andrew married **Hermione Mary Woodward** on 20 Jul 1962. Hermione was born on 6 Feb 1938 and died on 19 Jul 2013 at age 75. They had five children: **Alistair Chad Michael, Susan, Tanya Catherine Mary, Bruce Alexander William, and Duncan Andrew Howard.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Headmistress of Prospect House School, London.

11-Alistair Chad Michael Gerry

Alistair married **Kathryn Amanada Jackson.** They had two children: **Archie Alistair Andrew** and **Rory Dylan Dugal.**

12-Archie Alistair Andrew Gerry

12-Rory Dylan Dugal Gerry

11-Susan Gerry was born on 12 Aug 1965 and died on 12 Aug 1965.

11-Tanya Catherine Mary Gerry

Tanya married **Peter Michael Watt.** They had five children: **Abigail Grace Verity, Samuel Charles Eliot, Daniel Christopher Michael, Gabriella Hannah Sophie, and Rebecca Catharine Joy.**

12-Abigail Grace Verity Watt

12-Samuel Charles Eliot Watt

12-Daniel Christopher Michael Watt

12-Gabriella Hannah Sophie Watt

12-Rebecca Catharine Joy Watt

11-Dr. Bruce Alexander William Gerry

Bruce married **Cindy Leanne.** They had one daughter: **Poppy Grace Matilda.**

12-Poppy Grace Matilda Gerry

11-Dr. Duncan Andrew Howard Gerry

Duncan married **Lisa Samaras.**

9-Thomas Fox⁶⁸ was born on 23 Sep 1902 in Old Way House, Wellington, Somerset and died on 1 Jun 1988 at age 85.

Thomas married **Margeurite Alexandra Holme**, daughter of **Hugh Basil Holme** and **Margeurite Blandford Waterlow**, on 3 May 1930 in Tylers Green. Margeurite was born on 7 Feb 1909 in Rangoon, Burma and died on 3 Mar 1997 at age 88. They had four children: **Thomas, Christopher Martin, Clemency Mary Holme, and Rachel Lynette.**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Thomas Fox** was born on 12 Jun 1931 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 23 Jan 1993 in Grindelwald, Switzerland at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Teacher.

Thomas married **Dr. Margaret Rosemary Wheeler**. They had four children: **Elizabeth Jane, Thomas, Hugh Jonathan**, and **Nicholas James**.

11-Elizabeth Jane Fox

Elizabeth married **Rev. Ian Mackenzie Scott-Thompson**. They had two children: **Jennifer Helen** and **Rachel Claire**.

12-Jennifer Helen Scott-Thompson

12-Rachel Claire Scott-Thompson

11-Thomas Fox

Thomas married **Dr. Emma Jean Karin Freeman**. They had three children: **Daniel Thomas, Rebecca Hannah**, and **Elizabeth Anna**.

12-Daniel Thomas Fox

12-Rebecca Hannah Fox

12-Elizabeth Anna Fox

11-Dr. Hugh Jonathan Fox

Hugh married **Susan Margeurite Wood**. They had three children: **Samuel Jonathan Ralph, Juliet Rosalind Mary**, and **Benjamin**.

12-Samuel Jonathan Ralph Fox

12-Juliet Rosalind Mary Fox

12-Benjamin Fox

11-Nicholas James Fox

10-Christopher Martin Fox

10-Clemency Mary Holme Fox

Clemency married **Dr. Roger Varley Clements**, son of **Harold William Clements** and **Rose Maud Smith**.

Clemency next married **Prof. Leslie Fox** on 20 Jul 1973. Leslie was born on 30 Sep 1918 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire and died on 1 Aug 1992 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Professor of Numerical Analysis, Oxford. 1963-83.

10-Rachel Lynette Fox

Rachel married **John Edwin Walsh**.

9-**John Eliot Sylvanus Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 28 May 1905 in Old Way House, Wellington, Somerset and died on 8 Aug 1975 at age 70.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Minister of The Gospel.

John married **Margaret Ethel Coates** on 30 May 1950 in Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland. Margaret was born on 3 Mar 1898 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 8 Aug 1975 at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Missionary Nurse.

8-**Maria Howard Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Feb 1859 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 15 Oct 1912 in Wellington, Somerset at age 53.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She died following an operation.

8-**Eleanor Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Nov 1860 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 19 Jul 1863 in Wellington, Somerset at age 2.

8-**Anna Priscilla Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jul 1862 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 22 Oct 1948 in Wellington, Somerset at age 86.

Anna married **Alfred Christopher Furze**, son of **Septimus Spooner Furze** and **Emma Pringle**, on 1 May 1926 in Wellington, Somerset. Alfred was born on 12 Aug 1855 in London and died on 31 Oct 1931 in Wellington, Somerset at age 76.

8-**John Howard Fox**^{33,68} was born on 8 Jun 1864 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 13 Mar 1951 in Wellington, Somerset at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP for Somerset.
- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He worked as a Director of Fox Bros. & Co. Ltd., Serge Manufacturers in Wellington, Somerset.
- He worked as a Director of Candy & Co. Ltd.
- He worked as a Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co., Bankers.
- He worked as a Director of Lloyds Bank in 1921.
- He had a residence in Robin's Close, Wellington, Somerset.
- He worked as an Alderman, Somerset County Council.

John married **Marion Elizabeth Pease**,^{33,126} daughter of **Henry Pease**^{2,8,15,68,88,126,151,162,209,211,212} and **Mary Lloyd**,^{2,8,15,68,88,126,162} on 4 Oct 1892 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Marion was born on 29 Dec 1863 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 14 Sep 1942 in Wellington, Somerset at age 78. They had five children: **Lloyd Howard**, **Julian Pease**, **Evangeline Mary**, **Dorothea**, and **Henry**.

9-**Lloyd Howard Fox**^{68,213} was born on 26 Aug 1893 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 11 Nov 1991 in Wellington, Somerset at age 98.

Lloyd married **Griselda Aggs Bigland**,²¹³ daughter of **Percy Bigland**^{33,193,213} and **Edith Mary Hanbury Aggs**,^{33,213} on 4 Sep 1918 in London. Griselda was born on 16 Jun 1895 in London and died on 18 Nov 1987 at age 92. They had four children: **Angela Bigland**, **David Lloyd**, **Griselda Mary**, and **Penelope Howard**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1914-Jul 1916 in York, Yorkshire.

10-**Angela Bigland Fox** was born on 23 Mar 1920 in London and died on 28 Apr 2007 at age 87.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Probation Officer.

Angela married **Robert Keith Bradford**, son of **Charles Bradford** and **Lily Piper**, on 17 Oct 1942 in Wellington, Somerset. Robert was born on 18 Dec 1920 in London and died in 1966 at age 46. They had four children: **John Robert**, **Carolyn Gay**, **Richard Howard**, and **Daniel Lloyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

11-John Robert Bradford

John married **Cate Serena Pryse Gibberd**. They had two children: **Donnathea Lindsay** and **Piers Frederick Lloyd**.

12-Donnathea Lindsay Bradford

Donnathea married **Patrick Campbell**. They had two children: **Jago John Lowden** and **Cate Rhona Sasha**.

13-Jago John Lowden Campbell

13-Cate Rhona Sasha Campbell

12-Piers Frederick Lloyd Bradford

Piers married **Marie-Katherine**. They had two children: **Freya Mary Thea** and **Clementine Angela Mary**.

13-Freya Mary Thea Bradford

13-Clementine Angela Mary Bradford

11-Carolyn Gay Bradford

Carolyn married **Robert Blackwell Baggaley**. They had three children: **Thomas Robert**, **Sarah Lucy**, and **Christopher Lloyd**.

12-Thomas Robert Baggaley

Thomas married **Rebecca Beer**. They had one son: **Jack Charles**.

13-Jack Charles Baggaley

12-Sarah Lucy Baggaley

Sarah married **Paul Wilson**. They had two children: **Stanley George** and **Edward Leo**.

13-Stanley George Wilson

13-Edward Leo Wilson

12-Christopher Lloyd Baggaley

Christopher married **Maria Criticos**.

11-Richard Howard Bradford

Richard married **Jane Rosemary Fawcett**. They had three children: **Helen Rosemary**, **Robert Michael**, and **Laura Jane**.

12-Helen Rosemary Bradford

Helen married **Roberts John Foers**.

12-**Robert Michael Bradford** was born on 15 May 1985 and died on 9 Sep 1985.

12-**Laura Jane Bradford**

11-**Daniel Lloyd Bradford**

Daniel married **Saffron Rebecca Fish**. They had two children: **Jacob Barnaby Lloyd** and **Barnaby Daniel**.

12-**Jacob Barnaby Lloyd Bradford**

12-**Barnaby Daniel Bradford**

Angela next married **Cmdr. Anthony Tosswill Courtney** in 1971. Cmdr. was born on 16 May 1908 and died on 24 Jan 1988 at age 79.

10-**David Lloyd Fox** was born on 4 Sep 1923 in London and died on 30 Mar 1996 at age 72.

David married **Valerie Mary Outhwaite**, daughter of **Walter Thomas Outhwaite** and **Marion Ida Maplethorpe**, on 28 Aug 1948 in London. Valerie was born on 12 Mar 1925 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 27 Oct 2004 at age 79. They had two children: **Rebecca Howard** and **Gillian Emma**.

11-**Rebecca Howard Fox**

Rebecca married **Robert Andree Vander Steen**. They had three children: **James Howard**, **Toby Robert**, and **Benjamin Joseph**.

12-**James Howard Vander Steen**

12-**Toby Robert Vander Steen**

Toby married **Laura Todd**. They had one daughter: **Georgie Fox**.

13-**Georgie Fox Vander Steen**

12-**Benjamin Joseph Vander Steen**

Benjamin married **Stephanie Keroack**. They had one son: **Oliver Robert**.

13-**Oliver Robert Vander Steen**

11-**Gillian Emma Fox**

Gillian married **Nicholas Stafford**.

Gillian next married **Peter Vincent**.

Gillian next married **Ben Scarlett**.

David next married **Rosalind Dakeney Deacon**, daughter of **W. J. Deacon**. They had six children: **Simon David**, **Laetitia Lloyd**, **William Seamus**, **Benjamin John**, **Ophelia Jane**, and **Victoria**.

11-**Simon David Fox**

Simon married **Julie Ann Darch**. They had two children: **Robert Simon Lloyd** and **Tabitha Charlotte**.

12-**Robert Simon Lloyd Fox**

12-**Tabitha Charlotte Fox**

11-**Laetitia Lloyd Fox**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Laetitia married **David William Grant**. They had two children: **Harriet Felicity** and **Jordan Lloyd**.

12-**Harriet Felicity Grant**

Harriet married **Nicholas William Sheppard**. They had one daughter: **Isabella Grace**.

13-**Isabella Grace Sheppard**

12-**Jordan Lloyd Grant**

11-**William Seamus Fox**

William married **Suzanne Mary Penwarne**. They had two children: **Dakeney Grace** and **Lilian**.

12-**Dakeney Grace Fox**

12-**Lilian Fox**

11-**Benjamin John Fox**

Benjamin married **Victoria Louise Paine**. They had two children: **Joe Richard** and **Tom William**.

12-**Joe Richard Fox**

12-**Tom William Fox**

11-**Ophelia Jane Fox**

Ophelia married **Paul Michael Burnett Hogan**. They had two children: **Evangelina Rose Chambray** and **Constance**.

12-**Evangelina Rose Chambray Hogan**

12-**Constance Hogan**

11-**Victoria Fox**

David next married **Margaret Kent**. Margaret was born on 6 Aug 1929 and died on 13 May 2006 at age 76.

10-**Griselda Mary Fox** was born on 5 Aug 1925 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 8 Apr 1989 at age 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Historian & Teacher.

Griselda married **Dr. Raymond Keith Mason**, son of **William Edward Mason** and **Mary Lucy**, on 2 Apr 1949 in Wellington, Somerset. Raymond was born on 21 Mar 1924 in Stockton Heath and died on 1 Jan 2002 at age 77. They had two children: **Laurence Edward** and **Deborah Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a GP.

11-**Laurence Edward Mason**

Laurence married **Alison Patricia Kearns**. They had two children: **Patrick James** and **Ranulf Alexander Roland**.

12-**Patrick James Mason**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

12-Ranulf Alexander Roland Mason

11-Deborah Mary Mason

10-Penelope Howard Fox

Penelope married **James Henry Putz**, son of **John E. D. Putz** and **Muriel**. They had three children: **Catherine Sarah**, **Rachel Ann**, and **Nicholas Charles**.

11-Catherine Sarah Putz

Catherine married **Mark Corder Holtom**, son of **Maj. John Edward Brumwell Holtom** and **Esther Pleasaunce Catchpool**,²¹⁴ They had two children: **Bridget Frances Putz** and **Ruth Emily Griselda**.

12-Bridget Frances Putz Holtom

12-Ruth Emily Griselda Holtom

11-Rachel Ann Putz

11-Nicholas Charles Putz

9-**Julian Pease Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Sep 1894 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 22 May 1979 in Wellington, Somerset at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit.
- He worked as a Woollen manufacturer. Fox Bros. In Wellington, Somerset.

Julian married **Marjorie Ellis Gibbins**, daughter of **Richard Cadbury Gibbins**^{2,25,68} and **Caroline Lloyd**,^{2,25,68} on 17 Jun 1920 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Marjorie was born on 28 Jan 1893 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 27 Mar 1981 at age 88. They had two children: **Michael Pease** and **Ronald Howard**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Jul 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

10-**Michael Pease Fox** was born on 21 Aug 1921 in Wellington, Somerset, died on 10 Feb 2010 at age 88, and was buried in FBG Spiceland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman Fox Brothers & Co. Ltd.

Michael married **Yvonne Hotham Cadbury**, daughter of **Joel Hotham Cadbury**^{2,25,33} and **Margery Patching**,^{2,25} on 24 Jul 1948 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Yvonne was born on 27 Jul 1921 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, died on 21 Sep 2016 at age 95, and was buried in FBG Spiceland. They had four children: **Julian Hotham**, **Patricia Jean**, **Roger Cadbury**, and **Diana Frances**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

General Notes: **Yvonne Hotham Fox obituary** Yvonne Fox, who has died aged 95, had a remarkable positive energy and optimism and spent her life joyfully serving others. She had a wonderful zest for life that she shared with others through her work as a physiotherapist and through her dedication to many community causes. Having trained and worked as a physiotherapist she went on to volunteer with St John Ambulance, Meals on Wheels, and Inner Wheel Club (part of Rotary International). She also served on the management committee at Tone Vale Psychiatric Hospital at Cotford St Luke, and she was a Governor at both Sidcot School and Wellington School. Yvonne was an early advocate of the natural childbirth movement, which went against the norm of the time. Instead of being made to lie flat on their backs with their feet in stirrups, as was the standard practice of the time, she believed that women deserved to have a more active role in giving birth to their children. She was able to combine her healthcare training with her ability to build confidence in others to empower more women to do this. She was greatly valued for her work with the Natural Childbirth Trust. As an enthusiastic member of St John Ambulance Brigade Yvonne regularly ran first aid courses, helped with home nursing and did lots of

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

fundraising. Her concern for others led her to set up St John Car Outings, organising drivers to pick up lonely older people and take them to country houses for tea. Her open welcoming nature put others at ease and made these outings fun. The generosity of local people in opening their homes was rewarded by the heartfelt appreciation of people who were becoming side-lined by society. Yvonne was a committed member of Wellington Society of Friends (Quakers), playing an active role inspiring newer members. Her Christian faith was expressed practically in her love and care, and in seeing the best in everyone. It was not only what she did, it was how she did it that inspired those around her. Everything she undertook from the biggest endeavour to the smallest chore was carried out with joy, fun and a profound sense of gratitude. She was a source of wisdom and eternal optimism for her many friends and family. Yvonne was born at Selly Oak, Birmingham on 27th July 1921 into the Cadbury family of chocolate-making fame. Her own parents Margery and Joel Cadbury owned a button manufacturing company. Together with her three elder brothers she was brought up in a Quaker (Society of Friends) family. She attended the Friends schools at Sidcot near Bristol and the Mount School, York. When the second world war broke out she was studying English at Leeds University, but her contribution to the war effort was to train as a Physiotherapist at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham in order to be of practical assistance to those in need. She was happily married to Michael Pease Fox, director of Fox Brothers of Wellington, who she met through her school friend Angela Fox of Gerbestone Manor. Michael spent the war with the Friends Ambulance Unit in China before studying Engineering at Cambridge University, and then joining the family textile business. They married in 1948 and moved into Legglands on Wellington Hill, where they spent their whole married life together. They went on to have four children, seven grandchildren and ten great grandchildren to whom Yvonne was a source of love, inspiration and fun. Yvonne loved being outdoors, regularly ate her breakfast in the fresh air, and welcomed friends and family to share the fruit and veg from her garden. She and Michael enjoyed going on picnics, walks and mountaineering together until well into their 80s. Yvonne had an amazing ability to make everyone feel welcome and special. She was always really pleased to see you and shared her time and energy generously. She will be remembered by her family as someone who was perennially optimistic and whose presence could transform the most mundane occasion into something special. Her family are grateful for the loving care she received these last few months as a resident of Popham Court and for the friends and family who brightened her days with chats, visits and outings. A service in celebration of Yvonne's life will be held at 11am on Friday 7th October at Taunton Deane Crematorium. A reception will follow at Langford Budville Village Hall. All are warmly welcome to attend both parts of the day. Memorial gifts may be made in Yvonne Fox's name to St John Ambulance (give address and link to Granny's online donation site for St John Ambulance). *Emily Samways and Bryony Fox.*

11-Julian Hotham Fox

Julian married **Susan Lamb**. They had three children: **Jethron Pease**, **Emily Jane Tamarin**, and **Bryony Claire**.

12-Jethron Pease Fox

12-Emily Jane Tamarin Fox

Emily married **Jeremy Malcolm Samways**. They had one son: **George Louis Fox**.

13-George Louis Fox Samways

12-Bryony Claire Fox

Julian next married **Louise Perrin**.

11-Patricia Jean Fox

Patricia married **Prof. Christopher Frank Dowrick**, son of **Prof. Frank Dowrick** and **(Mabel) Cherry (Barbara) Burberry**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Rachel** and **Clare Christine**.

12-Elizabeth Rachel Dowrick

Elizabeth married **Dr. Malcolm Philip Savage**. They had one daughter: **Hannah Joy**.

13-Hannah Joy Savage

12-Clare Christine Dowrick

11-Roger Cadbury Fox

Roger married **Gordana Milijasevic**. They had two children: **Alexandra Yvonne** and **Victor James**.

12-Alexandra Yvonne Fox

12-Victor James Fox was born on 3 Mar 1994, died on 12 May 2016 in Dharasu, Nalupani, Uttarakashi, India at age 22, and was buried on 23 May 2016 in Marylebone Crematorium, London. The cause of his death was in a tragic motorcycle accident.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: DEHRADUN: A 22-year-old British biker, who was with a four-member expedition team riding from Rishikesh to Gangotri, lost balance and fell into a deep gorge along with his bike in Nalupani area of Uttarakashi district. After a three-hour operation by the State Disaster Response Force (SDRF) and the local police, he was rescued but died on the way to hospital.

Ravindra Yadav, station officer, Dharasu, told TOI, "The four were on different motor-cycles. They had started the expedition from Rishikesh and were on their way to Gangotri Dham."

Around 7.30pm on Thursday, Victor James Fox lost control of his two-wheeler and fell into a 200-metre-deep gorge near Dharasu bend in Nalupani, about 30km from Uttarakashi.

With no help in sight at the spot, his three friends went ahead and informed policemen at Chinayalisaund about the accident and sought their assistance. On receiving the information, a team from Dharasu police station and personnel of SDRF along with rescue equipment rushed to the spot.

"We heard his cries for help and despite the cover of darkness, a sincere effort was made to rescue the British national. We could not even see Fox and our team worked hard to find him in the deep gorge," Yadav said. After the rescue operation that lasted nearly three hours, the police personnel were successful in bringing him out of the gorge at about 10.30pm.

"Fox was rushed to the district hospital at Uttarakashi, where doctors declared him dead," Yadav added.

A post-mortem was conducted on Friday, after which the victim's body was brought to Himalayan Hospital at Jolly Grant, Dehradun. "On Saturday, Fox's family members are expected to arrive in the state capital. They will take a call on the location where his last rites will be performed," the police officer said.

The Times of India. 13 May 2016

I am sorry that my first post here for a long time has to be a sad one. I am writing to let the wider family know of the loss of Victor J Fox, son of Roger and Goga Fox and sister to Sasha, who live in North London. Roger is my first cousin and from the Wellington Foxes i.e. the third child of Michael (last Chairman of the family owned Fox Brothers; d.2010) and Yvonne Fox of Legglands.

Victor was 22 years old and "in the starting blocks" of a full and successful life when last Thursday, he suffered a dreadful and fatal accident as his motorbike plunged down a 200' ravine in Northern India.

He had gained a first class honours degree in Philosophy and then spent five months travelling and working on his own in Colombia. An experience which led some family to notice on his recent brief return to England, an increasing maturity in this already very likeable,able and serious young man. He then flew out to India to meet other friends who had been trekking further east and they explored Southern India before heading North. Here they hired motorbikes in order to visit the temple at the source of the Ganges.

Somehow he became separated from his friends and when they caught up with him, he was being tended by paramedics having fallen down the ravine.

It is unclear why this tragedy occurred but that it is a tragedy is in no doubt.

There will be a cremation at Marylebone Crematorium (small venue) on Monday 23rd May at 11.00 a.m. followed by a humanist service in the dining room at Highgate Junior School (Bishopswood Rd N6 4PP - entrance opposite Mallinsons sports centre) at 4.30 p.m. and then a wake at 6.30p.m. in The Wrestler Pub nearby.

Judy Fox (JudyFox@lds.co.uk) via Lordsmeade group. 20 May 2016

11-Diana Frances Fox

10-**Dr. Ronald Howard Fox** was born on 12 Feb 1923 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 9 Jul 2009 in Watford, Hertfordshire at age 86.

General Notes: Ph.D. MB. BS. MRCS. LRCP.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSC MRCS LRCP.
- He worked as a Physician.

Ronald married **Agatha Ann Pocock**. They had four children: **Marion Judith**, **Christine Joanna**, **Susan Rachel**, and **Jonathan Howard**.

11-Marion Judith Fox

Marion married **Nicholas Jefferson Charles**. They had three children: **Alyssa Mary Fox**, **Gemma Ann Fox**, and **Josie Jane**.

12-Alyssa Mary Fox Charles

12-Gemma Ann Fox Charles

12-Josie Jane Charles

11-Christine Joanna Fox

Christine married **Richard James William Hewlett**. They had two children: **James Anthony** and **Martin Jonathan**.

12-James Anthony Hewlett

12-Martin Jonathan Hewlett

11-Dr. Susan Rachel Fox

Susan married **Dr. Martin Joseph John Beckers**, son of **Huub Beckers** and **Truus Vanderpi**. They had four children: **Matthew Lloyd, Joshua Howard, Kristian Eliot Maurice**, and **Daniel George**.

12-Matthew Lloyd Beckers

12-Joshua Howard Beckers

12-Kristian Eliot Maurice Beckers

12-Daniel George Beckers

11-Jonathan Howard Fox

Jonathan married **Ruth Ann Blake**. They had three children: **Anna May, Thomas Howard**, and **Maisie Joanna**.

12-Anna May Fox

12-Thomas Howard Fox

12-Maisie Joanna Fox

9-Evangeline Mary Fox⁶⁸ was born on 7 May 1896 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 17 May 1896.

9-Dorothea Fox⁶⁸ was born on 19 Oct 1900 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 30 Oct 1947 at age 47.

9-Henry Fox⁶⁸ was born on 28 May 1904 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 31 May 1904 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-William Alexander Fox⁶⁸ was born on 28 Dec 1865 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 18 Dec 1952 in Storrington, West Sussex at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He was educated at Lincoln College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Journalist.
- He had a residence in Eliots, Widmore, Bromley, Kent.

William married **Gertrude Elizabeth Howard**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Theodore Howard**^{68,81,162} and **Susan Maria Jowitt**,^{2,68,81,162} on 28 Sep 1899 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent. Gertrude was born on 4 Jul 1875 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent and died on 27 Jul 1954 in Storrington, West Sussex at age 79. They had three children: **John Mortimer Charleton, Dilworth Quentin**, and **Philip Eliot**.

9-John Mortimer Charleton Fox⁶⁸ was born on 21 Mar 1903 in Bromley, Kent and died on 15 Oct 1977 at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

John married **Ilma May Page**, daughter of **Arthur William Page** and **Eva Emily Jackson**, on 25 Aug 1928 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent. Ilma was born on 20 May 1896 in Kingsland, Auckland, Nz and died on 2 Mar 1973 at age 76. They had five children: **Philip, Michael John Howard, Philippa Janet, Anne Page Howard**, and **Martin Eliot**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Philip Fox** was born on 1 Oct 1930 in Gidea Park, London and died on 2 Oct 1930 in London.

10-**Michael John Howard Fox**

Michael married **Dianne Lesley Smith**, daughter of **Leslie Smith** and **Ethel Innes**. They had three children: **Steven**, **Elaine**, and **Janet**.

11-**Steven Fox**

Steven married **Susan Fifield**. They had two children: **Chandra** and **Kieran**.

12-**Chandra Fox**

12-**Kieran Fox**

Steven next married **Sibylla**. They had two children: **Sita Seren** and **Tara Yasmin**.

12-**Sita Seren Fox**

12-**Tara Yasmin Fox**

11-**Elaine Fox**

Elaine married **Chad Kraft**. They had one daughter: **Nevada**.

12-**Nevada Fox**

11-**Janet Fox**

Janet married **Sigismund Schnare**. They had one daughter: **Layla**.

12-**Layla Fox**

Layla married **Andy Luz**. They had four children: **Nadia Nicole**, **Aidan Andreas**, **Felix**, and **Freddie**.

13-**Nadia Nicole Luz**

13-**Aidan Andreas Luz**

13-**Felix Luz**

13-**Freddie Luz**

Janet next married **David Holl**.

Janet next married **Peter Sundt**.

Michael next married **Randa Ohan**. They had one son: **Mark Ohan**.

11-**Mark Ohan Fox**

Michael next married **Eleanor Paterson**.

10-**Philippa Janet Fox**

Philippa married **Iain Urquhart Fraser**, son of **John Fraser** and **Winifred Northam**. They had two children: **Karen Fiona** and **Kier John**.

11-**Karen Fiona Fraser**

Karen married **Roy Smith**.

11-**Kier John Fraser**

Kier married **Rosalia De Souza**. They had one son: **Sean Caetano De Souza**.

12-**Sean Caetano De Souza Fraser**

10-**Anne Page Howard Fox** was born on 19 Apr 1937 in Hornchurch and died on 20 Apr 1937 in Hornchurch.

10-**Martin Eliot Fox**

Martin married **Pauline Bower**.

9-**Dilworth Quentin Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jul 1905 in Bromley, Kent and died in Jan 1993 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Ceramics Manufacturer.

Dilworth married **Beryl Emily Dunstan**, daughter of **Walter Robert Dunstan** and **Ethel Kate Phillips**, on 18 Jun 1938 in Lewes, East Sussex. Beryl was born on 23 Dec 1909 in London and died on 6 Jan 1984 at age 74. They had two children: **Anna Rosalind** and **Anthony Dunstan**.

10-**Anna Rosalind Fox**

Anna married **Dr. Donald Charles Blagden**, son of **Charles William Blagden** and **Doris Alexander**. They had two children: **Jonathan Alexander** and **Giles Mark Rupert**.

11-**Jonathan Alexander Blagden**

11-**Giles Mark Rupert Blagden**

Giles married **Jacqueline Rhodes**. They had two children: **Charlotte Emily** and **Joshua James Edward**.

12-**Charlotte Emily Blagden**

12-**Joshua James Edward Blagden**

10-**Anthony Dunstan Fox**

Anthony married **Jennifer Ann Kilford**. They had three children: **Annabel Constance Mary**, **Olivia Jenefer**, and **George Theodore Dunstan**.

11-**Annabel Constance Mary Fox**

Annabel married **John Bird**.

11-**Olivia Jenefer Fox**

Olivia married **Lt. Donald Doull**. They had one daughter: **Imogen Barbara**.

12-**Imogen Barbara Doull**

11-**George Theodore Dunstan Fox**

9-**Philip Eliot Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1908 in Bromley, Kent and died on 24 Mar 1930 in Pontefract, Yorkshire. In a car accident at age 21.

8-**Dr. Robert Algernon Fox**^{20,68} was born on 13 Apr 1868 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 8 Aug 1945 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 77.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChM.
- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He was educated at Edinburgh University.
- He worked as a Superintendent. Rockwood Asylum in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- He worked as a Superintendent. Lidcombe Hospital.

Robert married **Dr. Julia Carlile Thomas**,^{20,68} daughter of **Sydney Stamper Thomas**²⁰ and **Margaret Carlile**,²⁰ on 17 Jun 1903 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. Julia was born on 5 Apr 1873 in England and died on 28 Dec 1916 in Lidcombe, New South Wales, Australia at age 43. They had two children: **Maldred Carlile** and **Eudo Carlile**.

General Notes: Julia Carlile Thomas was in the second group of women graduates from the Faculty of Medicine, graduating Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery in 1898.

Julia Carlile Thomas was born in London, England on 5 April 1873 and arrived in Sydney with her parents when she was 8 years old. She passed the matriculation exams at Sydney Girls High School in December 1890. Julia Carlile Thomas was in the second group of women graduates from the Faculty of Medicine, graduating Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery in 1898.

On 17 June 1903 Julia married Dr Robert Algernon Fox and they had two children, Maldred Carlile and Eudo Carlile. He became Medical Superintendent of the State Hospital, Lidcombe.

After experiencing medical work in Sydney and elsewhere, she founded the Sydney Medical Mission in 1900 to assist both the poor and the profession. Its aim was to provide medical attendance and medicine, in their own homes, for those sufferers who were unable to benefit by the outpatients' departments at hospitals, such as chronic invalids, women who were unable to leave their homes, and children whose mothers were anxious to attend to them themselves in conjunction with a doctor. No fees were charged for medical attendance, and only the very poor came under the scope of the work. The visits were made to the slum parts of Glebe, Pyrmont, Woolloomooloo, Waterloo, Alexandria, parts of the city, Paddington, Darlinghurst and Surry Hills. Then outpatients were seen at the mission twice a week, as well as each Thursday evening. The great aim was to help those who could not help themselves. Besides this work, the mission made itself felt in many other ways, and the mission hall was the gathering place of women seeking advice and children asking for comfort.

Julia devoted the whole of her time to the mission. Her health gave way under her self-imposed strain, and in 1903 she was compelled to relinquish the post of honorary superintendent of the mission.

The Mission was forced to close in 1917 as the war made it impossible to secure the services of a doctor, and was followed by the Rachel Forster Hospital in 1922.

Julia died on 28 December 1916 after a long and lingering illness in Lidcombe, Sydney, aged 43.

Dr Robert Fox later remarried, and died on 8 August 1945 in Sydney aged 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MB ChM.
- She emigrated to Australia with her Parents in 1881.
- She was educated at University of Sydney in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- She worked as a Physician with the London Medical Mission in 1899-1900.
- She worked as a Founded the Sydney Medical Mission in 1900.

9-**Maldred Carlile Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Feb 1910 in Lidcombe, New South Wales, Australia and died on 13 Apr 1932 in London at age 22.

9-**Eudo Carlile Fox** was born on 19 Apr 1914 in Lidcombe, New South Wales, Australia and died on 7 Jun 2012 at age 98.

General Notes: Standards Association of Australia. MICE.

Standards Award 1994. Standards Australia.

Fellow of the Australian Institute of Company Directors

"James N. Kirby Award" 1997. British Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Order of Australia. Eudo Carlile FOX, Pymble NSW, for service to engineering, particularly in the electrical and mechanical fields as a manufacturer and administrator.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Order of Australia (AM).
- He was educated at Downs Schhol, Hereford. King's School, Paramatta. University of Sydney.
- He worked as a Business Manager, English Electric Co.

Eudo married **Joan Affleck Menzies**, daughter of **Robert Duncan Menzies** and **Lorraine Hope Gartrell**. They had three children: **Sally Carlile**, **Robert Carlile**, and **Deborah Lorraine**.

10-Sally Carlile Fox

Sally married **Michael De Havilland**. They had three children: **Sabrina Carlile**, **Piers Carlile**, and **Jules Carlile**.

11-Sabrina Carlile Fox-Havilland

11-Piers Carlile Fox-Havilland

11-Jules Carlile Fox-Havilland

10-Robert Carlile Fox

Robert married **Irene Low**. They had two children: **Douglas Carlile** and **Hayley Lorraine**.

11-Douglas Carlile Fox

11-Hayley Lorraine Fox

10-Deborah Lorraine Fox

Deborah married **Harald Jahrling**.

Robert next married **Mary Isabelle Taylor** on 28 Feb 1922. Mary was born on 8 Apr 1880 in New Zealand and died on 19 May 1962 at age 82.

8-Florence Mary Fox⁶⁸ was born on 23 May 1870 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 2 Nov 1895 in Newton Abbot, Devon at age 25.

Florence married **Gerald Fox**,⁶⁸ son of **Joseph Hoyland Fox**^{199,203,204} and **Mariana Fox Tuckett**,^{203,204} on 30 Jul 1895 in Wellington, Somerset. Gerald was born on 2 Sep 1865 in Woolcombe, Wellington, Somerset and died on 13 Mar 1947 in Wellington, Somerset at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Managing Director of The Candy Clayworks in Newton Abbot, Devon.
- He had a residence in The Croft, Newton Abbot, Devon.
- Miscellaneous: He introduced ski-ing to Switzerland, 1891, Grindelwald, Switzerland.

7-Joseph Howard^{68,81} was born on 9 May 1834 in Tottenham, London, died on 2 Mar 1923 in London at age 88, and was buried on 6 Mar 1923 in Hanwell, Brentford, Middlesex.

General Notes: Of Kemsington Court, London

Noted events in his life were:

- He was Quaker.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Tottenham 1885 To 1906.
- He worked as a Barrister for Stewarts & Lloyds. In London.
- He worked as a JP for Middlesex.
- He worked as a HM Lieutenant for the City of London.
- He had a residence in 18 Kensington Court, London.

Joseph married **Ellen Waterhouse**,^{68,81} daughter of **Henry Waterhouse** and **Mary Crewdson**, on 30 Mar 1859 in Manchester. Ellen was born on 13 Oct 1835 in Ardwick Green, Manchester and died on 24 Jan 1910 in 18 Kensington Court, London at age 74. They had seven children: **Mary Josephine**, **Alfred Gravely**, **Ellen**, **Arthur**, **Henry Crewdson**, **Joseph**, and **Gilbert**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Quaker.

8-**Mary Josephine Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Mar 1860 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 29 May 1933 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire at age 73.

8-**Alfred Gravely Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Nov 1861 in Tottenham, London and died on 17 Oct 1951 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FCS.
- He was educated at Tonbridge School.
- He worked as a JP for Essex.

Alfred married **Edith Caroline Hare**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rev. Henry Bassano Hare**⁶⁸ and **Jane Chapman**,⁶⁸ on 28 Aug 1890 in Great Elm, Frome, Somerset. Edith was born on 8 Apr 1869 in Fiddington, Bridgewater, Somerset and died on 12 Apr 1951 in East Hoathly, Sussex at age 82. They had two children: **Claude Felce** and **Eric Spencer Gravely**.

9-**Claude Felce Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Aug 1891 in Holmbury, Woodford Green, Essex and died on 26 Nov 1947 in Great Warley, Essex at age 56.

Claude married **Margaret Alice Howes**, daughter of **Herbert Taylor Mccrea Howes** and **Alice Harfield Bullock**, on 21 Jun 1921 in London. Margaret was born on 30 Mar 1894 in London. They had three children: **Daphne Felce**, **Carol Erica**, and **June Elizabeth**.

10-Daphne Felce Howard

Daphne married **Dr. Francis Owen Wharton Wilkinson**, son of **Rev. Charles Francis Wellesley Wilkinson** and **Jane Frances Penney**, on 29 Mar 1952 in Thurlestone, Devon. Francis was born on 29 Nov 1924 in Southampton, Hampshire and died on 30 May 2004 at age 79. They had four children: **Oonagh Jane**, **Roger Geoffrey Wellesley**, **Annesley Charles**, and **Dorothy Ann**.

General Notes: Francis Wilkinson was a consultant general surgeon with an interest in urology to the Macclesfield and District Group of Hospitals. He was born in Southampton on 29 November 1924, the son of the Reverend Charles Wilkinson, a Church of England priest, and Jane née Penny. He spent most of his early years in Dorset, and as an only child forged many friendships with local youngsters of his own age with whom he kept in touch throughout the years. Sent to Ravenscroft preparatory school at seven, he then entered Haileybury until it was time to proceed with his medical education.

In his youth he was an active sportsman, playing rugby football and squash racquets. When at home in Dorset he 'worked ferrets', thus supplementing the family diet, but also helping to increase his own pocket money.

He trained at the London Hospital and, before qualifying, first experienced "man's inhumanity to man". He was one of a group of students who were asked to go to Belgium for relief work after the Second World War. Instead, they were diverted to Belsen, which had been liberated by the American Army. His abiding memory was the appalling smell that he was always able to recall with horror.

After qualifying, he completed several house appointments at the London Hospital and at Wanstead Hospital, where he was a casualty officer. He then entered the Royal Navy for National Service, serving as a surgeon-lieutenant on HMS Mauritius during the Korean War.

Francis Wilkinson decided on a surgical career and, after passing the FRCS, he undertook a registrar post with a urological bias in Preston. His higher surgical training was centred on Manchester, where he became an assistant to Michael Boyd on the professorial unit, and was seconded to Salford Royal Infirmary to continue his senior registrar training.

In his academic post he researched and published on gastric function before and after portosystemic anastomosis and also idiopathic megacolon. At a later date, his interest in urology led him to do some clinical research on cryosurgery of the prostate gland. He helped the Spembly Company produce the prototype of a cryosurgical apparatus, a rather cumbersome model that eventually led to a larger and more-effective multi-purpose machine.

When established in his consultant post, relaxation came from sailing and field sports, including pheasant and partridge shooting, red deer hunting and salmon fishing in Scotland. An animal lover, he enjoyed working with spaniels when out shooting and supported his children's interests in pets, ranging from horses to snakes.

Francis was fond of good food and wine, and enjoyed cooking. This led him to go on several 'cordon bleu' courses, much to the benefit of his family and friends.

He was a member of the Royal Society of Medicine, and enjoyed the winter skiing meetings of the section of urology. He regularly attended the British Association of Urological Surgeons (BAUS) annual meetings and those of the Manchester Medical Society. Francis enjoyed travel and was able to visit India and Sri Lanka, finding the latter country had changed little since his naval days. He loved the Greek island of Paxos, where he bought a villa and where locals fondly nicknamed him 'Benny Hill'. For over a quarter of a century he gave informal 'consultations', always rewarded by a bottle of ouzo or olive oil, or both.

His workload was heavy and when he retired from surgical practice he was replaced by a full-time general surgeon and a urologist.

Francis Wilkinson married twice. He married Dorothy Howard in 1952, by whom he had four children – Oonagh Jane, who works in NHS bed management, Roger Geoffrey, who inherited his father's love of sailing and builds boats, Dorothy Ann, an air hostess, and Annesley Charles, who is an architect and works in Singapore. In 1972, he married Anthea Cameron, with whom he spent 32 happy years. They had a family of two – (Anthea) Keri Jane, who is retail buyer, and Colin Francis, a disc jockey and music maker.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Francis Wilkinson died on 30 May 2004 following a stroke. He is survived by his wife, Anthea, his children, and two grandsons, Daniel and Philip Griffiths. A funeral service was held at St Oswald's Church, Hollington, attended by his family and many friends and was followed by a private cremation.

N Alan Green

Sources used to compile this entry: [Information from Mrs Anthea Wilkinson].

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCS MB BS.
- He was educated at Ravenscroft preparatory school.
- He was educated at Haileybury.
- He was educated at The London Hospital.
- He worked as a Surgeon-lieutenant on HMS Mauritius.
- He worked as a Physician and Consultant surgeon to the Macclesfield and District Group of Hospitals.

11-Oonagh Jane Wilkinson

11-Roger Geoffrey Wellesley Wilkinson

11-Annesley Charles Wilkinson

11-Dorothy Ann Wilkinson

10-Carol Erica Howard

Carol married **Graham Keith Gallwey Bell**, son of **Norman Keith Bell** and **Aphra Mary Barbara Robinson**. They had two children: **Nigel Claude** and **Rachel Aphra**.

11-Nigel Claude Bell

Nigel married **Renee**.

11-Rachel Aphra Bell

Rachel married **Graeme Hogg**.

10-June Elizabeth Howard

June married **Ian Kenneth Gale Sandercock**, son of **Harold Gale Sandercock** and **Marjorie Jean Walker**, on 2 Nov 1949 in Nairobi, Kenya. Ian was born on 15 Aug 1926 in Chichester, West Sussex and died in Sep 2006 at age 80. They had two children: **Richard Gale** and **Andrew Howard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Sikh Light Infantry, Indian Army.
- He worked as a District officer with the Colonial Administrative Service in Northern Rhodesia.
- He worked as a Coffee grower in Kenya.

11-Richard Gale Sandercock

11-Andrew Howard Sandercock

9-Lt. Col. **Eric Spencer Gravely Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 30 May 1894 in Holmbury, Woodford Green, Essex and died on 3 Mar 1977 in Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 82.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.

Eric married **Frances Davidona De Winton**, daughter of **Walter Harding De Winton**⁶⁸ and **Lilian Lloyd**,⁶⁸ on 24 Apr 1935 in London. Frances was born on 24 Jun 1903 in Chiswick, London and died on 5 Jan 1999 in Bisley, Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 95. They had four children: **Susan Mariabella**, **Angela Felce**, **Philip Gravely**, and **Diana Dilworth**.

10-Susan Mariabella Howard

Susan married **Walter John Bromley**, son of **George Herbert Bromley** and **Elizabeth Nancy Scott**. They had three children: **Andrew Howard**, **James Inglis Scott**, and **Eric Alexander**.

11-Andrew Howard Bromley

Andrew married **Mandy Jane Stancer**, daughter of **Rodger Stancer** and **Audrey May Herberts**. They had two children: **Frances May** and **George Howard**.

12-Frances May Bromley

12-George Howard Bromley

11-James Inglis Scott Bromley

11-Eric Alexander Bromley

Eric married **Joan Louise Poole**, daughter of **Peter John Poole** and **Joan Beryl Biggs**. They had one son: **Luke Peter John**.

12-Luke Peter John Bromley

Eric next married **Caron**. They had one son: **Jack Alexander**.

12-Jack Alexander Bromley

10-Angela Felce Howard

Angela married **Ian David Stafford Beer**, son of **William John Beer** and **Doris Ethel Rose**. They had three children: **Martin Francis Stafford**, **Philip Peter Stafford**, and **Caroline Julia De Winton**.

11-Martin Francis Stafford Beer

Martin married **Claire Philippa Turner**, daughter of **Philip Joseph Turner** and **Margaret Winifred Ogden**. They had two children: **Dominic Charles Stafford** and **Jonny**.

12-Dominic Charles Stafford Beer

12-Jonny Beer

11-Philip Peter Stafford Beer

Philip married **Catherine Jane Rowntree**, daughter of **Philip Giles Morgan Rowntree**^{215,216} and **Susan Hardy-Birt**. They had four children: **Olivia**, **Isabel**, **Charles**, and **Josephine**.

12-Olivia Beer

12-Isabel Beer

12-Charles Beer

12-Josephine Beer

11-Caroline Julia De Winton Beer

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Caroline married **Michael Simon Knighton**, son of **Michael John Knighton** and **Phyllis Mary Robinson**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Alexandra**.

12-**Thomas Knighton**

12-**Alexandra Knighton**

10-**Philip Gravely Howard**

Philip married **Judy Birkitt**, daughter of **Denis Parsons Birkitt** and **Olive Mary Lettice Rogers**. They had three children: **Lucy Mariabella**, **Thomas Gravely**, and **Alice Marion Burkitt**.

11-**Lucy Mariabella Howard**

Lucy married **Eric Quincey Hobbs**, son of **Quincey Hobbs** and **Sarah**. They had three children: **George**, **Rosie Mariabella Grace**, and **Esme**.

12-**George Hobbs**

12-**Rosie Mariabella Grace Hobbs**

12-**Esme Hobbs**

11-**Thomas Gravely Howard**

Thomas married **Dr. Emma Dawson**. They had two children: **William** and **Hector**.

12-**William Howard**

12-**Hector Howard**

11-**Alice Marion Burkitt Howard**

Alice married **Moheb Postandi**. They had two children: **Oscar** and **Isis**.

12-**Oscar Howard**

12-**Isis Postandi**

10-**Diana Dilworth Howard**

Diana married **Peter Herbert Lapping**, son of **Douglas James Lapping** and **Dorothy Horrocks**. They had two children: **Mark Edward** and **Joanna Venka**.

11-**Mark Edward Lapping**

Mark married **Jessica Jarvis**, daughter of **Dr. Edward Harry Jarvis** and **Dr. Sandra Vaughan Cooper**. They had two children: **Lucy** and **Robert**.

12-**Lucy Lapping**

12-**Robert Lapping**

11-**Joanna Venka Lapping**

Joanna married **Alex Pollard-Smith**. They had one daughter: **Hebe**.

12-**Hebe Pollard-Smith**

8-**Ellen Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Sep 1863 in Tottenham, London and died on 22 Jul 1949 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 85.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Arthur Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Jul 1865 in Tottenham, London and died on 18 Sep 1933 in Weybridge, Surrey at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Tonbridge School.
- He had a residence in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London.

Arthur married **Emma Maude Armstrong**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Col. Francis Hugh Armstrong**⁶⁸ and **Ellen Ann Shuttleworth**,⁶⁸ on 17 Oct 1900 in St. Simon's, Southsea, Hampshire. Emma was born on 12 Jul 1874 in Charlton, Woolwich, Kent. They had three children: **Arthur Carlton**, **Francis Aylmer**, and **Aileen Maud**.

9-**Arthur Carlton Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Dec 1906 in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London.

Arthur married **Sheila Florence Telford Thompson**, daughter of **James Arthur Thompson** and **Alice Telford**. They had one daughter: **Prudence Anne**.

10-Prudence Anne Howard

9-**Francis Aylmer Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Nov 1908 in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London.

Francis married **Sheila Mary Hughes**, daughter of **Harold Cresswel Hughes** and **Ida May Haywood**. They had one son: **Peter Aylmer**.

10-Peter Aylmer Howard

9-**Aileen Maud Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Jun 1910 in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London and died in 1985 at age 75.

8-**Henry Crewdson Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 3 Sep 1868 in Tottenham, London and died on 30 Jul 1953 in Chislehurst, Kent at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FCA.
- He was educated at Haileybury College.
- He worked as a Partner in Jones, Youatt & Crewdson in London.

Henry married **Annie Curling Sprague**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William White Sprague**⁶⁸ and **Annie Deane**,⁶⁸ on 21 Apr 1903 in St. George's Church, Bickley, Kent. Annie was born on 21 Aug 1880 in Tulse Hill, Lambeth, London and died in 1976 in Chislehurst, Kent at age 96. They had three children: **Ellen Nancy**, **Joseph Crewdson**, and **Winifred Mary Curling**.

9-**Ellen Nancy Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 7 May 1904 in The Firs, Bickley, Kent and died in 2000 at age 96.

Ellen married **Rev. Kenneth Graham Sandberg** on 19 Dec 1925 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent. Kenneth was born on 20 Jul 1888 in London and died in 1984 at age 96. They had four children: **Kenneth David**, **Evelyn Mary**, **Anne Crewdson**, and **Christine Graham**.

10-Kenneth David Sandberg

Kenneth married **Jill Ann Breton**, daughter of **Alfred Nicholas Breton** and **Janet Christine Stainsby**. They had one son: **Nicholas Graham**.

11-Nicholas Graham Sandberg

10-Evelyn Mary Sandberg

Evelyn married **Edward Michael Pilkington**, son of **Edward Fielden Pilkington** and **Catharine Dorothy Willink**. They had two children: **Jennifer Mary** and **Claire**.

11-Jennifer Mary Pilkington

11-Claire Pilkington

10-Anne Crewdson Sandberg

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Anne married **Rev. Christopher James Mogridge**, son of **Walter Frank Mogridge** and **Kathleen Laura Rew Bates**. They had two children: **Kathleen Victoria** and **Anne Jessica**.

11-**Kathleen Victoria Mogridge**

Kathleen married **George East**. They had three children: **Lydia-Grace Nancy Mogridge**, **Theodore Felix Mogridge**, and **Raphael Rew James Mogridge**.

12-**Lydia-Grace Nancy Mogridge East**

12-**Theodore Felix Mogridge East**

12-**Raphael Rew James Mogridge East**

11-**Anne Jessica Mogridge**

10-**Christine Graham Sandberg**

Christine married **Douglas John Duncan**.

9-**Joseph Crewdson Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Jul 1907 in The Gables, Bromley, Kent and died on 4 Sep 1993 at age 86.

Joseph married **Elisabeth Mary Selby**, daughter of **Alexander Prideaux Selby** and **Mary Thorpe Mappin**, on 17 Aug 1946 in London. Elisabeth was born on 4 Oct 1912 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 25 Jan 2007 at age 94, and was buried in Mickleham Churchyard. They had two children: **Oliver Crewdson** and **Patience Mary**.

10-**Oliver Crewdson Howard**

Oliver married **Laura Thompson-Royds**.

10-**Patience Mary Howard**

Patience married **Charles Adair Anderson**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles Patrick Anderson** and **Christian Maule Jackson Jardine**. They had three children: **Alice Selby**, **Lewis Adair**, and **Ralph Oliver**.

11-**Alice Selby Anderson**

Alice married **Jonathan Syson**.

11-**Lewis Adair Anderson**

Lewis married **Sarah Gibson**.

11-**Ralph Oliver Anderson**

9-**Winifred Mary Curling Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Jan 1911 in The Gables, Bromley, Kent and died on 5 Feb 2006 in Colchester, Essex at age 95.

8-**Joseph Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Jan 1871 in Tottenham, London and died on 25 Jan 1951 in Moreton in the Marsh, Gloucestershire at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haileybury College.
- He was educated at Kings College, London.
- He had a residence in Brookfield House, Belbroughton, Worcestershire.

Joseph married **Edith Mary Lilian Storrs**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rev. Dr. Charles Edward Storrs** and **Edith Young**, on 29 Apr 1902 in St. John the Baptist's, Hove, Brighton, East Sussex. Edith was born on 17 Aug 1875 in The Vicarage, Heslington, Yorkshire and died in 1963 at age 88. They had six children: **Ewen Storrs**, **Alexander Storrs**, **Barbara Storrs**, **Charles Storrs**, **Anna Storrs**, and **Josephine Mary Storrs**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Maj. Ewen Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Apr 1903 in Lapal House, Quinton, Worcestershire and died on 11 Jul 1979 at age 76.

Ewen married **Cynthia Beatrice Wallace**, daughter of **William Berkly Wallace** and **Beatrice Mary Lang**, on 30 Jun 1928 in Canterbury, Kent. Cynthia was born on 14 Oct 1907 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire and died on 28 Jul 2000 at age 92. They had three children: **Andrew Ewen**, **Julian Godfrey**, and **Francis John Adrian**.

10-**Andrew Ewen Howard** was born on 21 May 1929 in Churchill and died on 10 Feb 1953 in London at age 23.

10-**Julian Godfrey Howard**

Julian married **Anne McNeil**. Anne was born in 1940 and died in 2000 at age 60.

10-**Francis John Adrian Howard**

Francis married **Lynnette Mader**, daughter of **John Ashford Mader** and **Kathleen Sarah Strickland**. They had two children: **Gregory Andrew** and **Philip Ewen**.

11-**Gregory Andrew Howard** was born on 25 May 1964 and died on 10 Apr 1996 at age 31.

Gregory married **Martine Astley**.

11-**Philip Ewen Howard**

Philip married **Jennifer Collier**, daughter of **Robert Collier** and **Sally Collier**. They had two children: **Amelia Mae** and **Alexander Gregory Robert**.

12-**Amelia Mae Howard**

12-**Alexander Gregory Robert Howard**

9-**Alexander Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Apr 1903 in Lapal House, Quinton, Worcestershire and died on 28 Feb 1952 in Lyppard Grange. In An Accident. at age 48.

Alexander married **Juliet Anne Rowlatt**, daughter of **John Friend Rowlatt** and **Hilda Broatch**, on 21 Oct 1937 in London. Juliet was born on 21 Dec 1910 and died in 1969 at age 59. They had three children: **Richard John**, **Charles Peter**, and **Christopher Rowlatt**.

10-**Richard John Howard**

Richard married **Elizabeth McDermott**. They had two children: **Sarah Louise** and **Alexander James**.

11-**Sarah Louise Howard**

Sarah married **Unnamed**. They had one son: **Callum**.

12-**Callum Howard**

Sarah next married **Robert Woods**.

Sarah next married **Adam Wylie**. They had one daughter: **Flora Elizabeth**.

12-**Flora Elizabeth Wylie**

11-**Alexander James Howard**

Alexander married **Anna Godfrey**. They had two children: **Henry Thomas** and **Ottillie Rose**.

12-**Henry Thomas Howard**

12-**Ottillie Rose Howard**

10-**Charles Peter Howard**

Charles married **Rita Wilson**. They had three children: **Peter Duncan**, **Douglas Elton**, and **Winston R. F.**

11-**Peter Duncan Howard**

Peter married **Jessica Lynn Cheslek**. They had two children: **Duncan Luke** and **Camille Louise**.

12-**Duncan Luke Howard**

12-**Camille Louise Howard**

11-**Douglas Elton Howard**

Douglas married **Jessica Lee French**.

11-**Winston R. F. Howard**

10-**Christopher Rowlatt Howard**

Christopher married **Angela Gimson**. They had one son: **William Rowlatt**.

11-**William Rowlatt Howard**

9-**Barbara Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Jun 1906 in 20 Margaret Street, London and died on 2 Jul 1992 at age 86.

Barbara married **Geoffrey Peter Shakerley**, son of **Geoffrey Charles Shakerley** and **Marjory Harvey**, on 23 Apr 1932. Geoffrey was born on 11 Apr 1906 in Barnston and died on 6 Mar 1982 at age 75. They had four children: **Geoffrey Charles**, **Susan**, **Alan Joseph Audley**, and **Rosemary Ann**.

10-**Geoffrey Charles Shakerley**

Geoffrey married **Margaret Jean Macintosh**, daughter of **J. C. Macintosh**, on 19 Aug 1961 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Margaret was born in 1933 and died in 1995 at age 62. They had three children: **Susanna Julia**, **Andrew**, and **John Michael Alan**.

11-**Susanna Julia Shakerley**

11-**Andrew Shakerley**

Andrew married **Claudia Cole**. They had three children: **Geoffrey David Alexander**, **Harriet**, and **Phillipa**.

12-**Geoffrey David Alexander Shakerley**

12-**Harriet Shakerley**

12-**Phillipa Shakerley**

11-**John Michael Alan Shakerley**

John married **Alexandra Jean Frew**. They had two children: **Nicola Margaret** and **Sarah Liane**.

12-**Nicola Margaret Shakerley**

12-**Sarah Liane Shakerley**

Geoffrey next married **Barbara Byng**.

10-**Susan Shakerley**

Susan married **John Petty**. They had four children: **Rachel**, **Simon**, **Mark**, and **Jeremy**.

11-**Rachel Petty**

Rachel married **Michael Launay**. They had one son: **Samuel**.

12-**Samuel Launay**

11-**Simon Petty**

11-**Mark Petty**

11-**Jeremy Petty**

Jeremy married **Emma Lonsdale-Wells**. They had two children: **Jake Alexander** and **Dexter James Wells**.

12-**Jake Alexander Petty**

12-**Dexter James Wells Petty**

10-**Alan Joseph Audley Shakerley**

Alan married **Susan Tamblin**. They had three children: **Julian**, **Nancy**, and **Cecilia Sarah Elizabeth**.

11-**Julian Shakerley**

Julian married **Susan Martin**. They had one daughter: **Amy Grace**.

12-**Amy Grace Shakerley**

11-**Nancy Shakerley**

Nancy married **Matthew Bawler**.

11-**Cecilia Sarah Elizabeth Shakerley**

10-**Rosemary Ann Shakerley**

Rosemary married **Jo Bird**.

9-**Brig. Charles Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Jun 1906 in 20 Margaret Street, London and died on 14 Sep 1966 at age 60.

General Notes: He was born 1 June 1906. Son of J. Howard. RMC 1925. Somerset Light Infantry 1926. Lieutenant Colonel 1942. Brigadier 1952, Deputy Director Military Training War Office 1955. Retired 1958. Mention in Despatches 30.10.1953 Malaya.. DSO 26.10.1954 Malaya. CBE 1958. Died 14 September 1966

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO CBE.
- He was educated at Haileybury.
- He worked as an officer of the Somerset Light Infantry.
- He worked as a Deputy Director Military Training War Office in 1955-1958.

9-**Anna Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 9 May 1911 in 20 Margaret Street, London.

Anna married **David Dixon Walker**, son of **Sydney Walker** and **Dora Dixon**, on 19 Jun 1939 in London. David was born on 9 Sep 1905 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 2002 at age 97. They had three children: **John David**, **Nicholas Ewen**, and **Anna Gay**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**John David Walker** was born on 29 Nov 1942 in Sutton and died in 1975 at age 33.

John married **Catherine Balieux**. They had two children: **Naomi** and **Marianne**.

11-**Naomi Walker**

11-**Marianne Walker**

10-**Nicholas Ewen Walker**

Nicholas married **Pauline Clarke**. Pauline was born in 1943 and died on 26 Mar 2004 at age 61. They had two children: **Tessa** and **James**.

11-**Tessa Walker**

11-**James Walker**

10-**Anna Gay Walker**

Anna married **Tony Fisher**. They had two children: **Dan** and **Chan**.

11-**Dan Fisher**

11-**Chan Fisher**

9-**Josephine Mary Storrs Howard** was born on 27 May 1918 in London and died on 11 Sep 2006 at age 88.

Josephine married **Rev. Robert Arthur Crawley-Boevey**, son of **Rev. Arthur Curtis Crawley-Boevey** and **Evelyn Rosalie Carnegie**, on 11 Apr 1947 in Kidderminster. Robert was born on 22 Oct 1912 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 8 Jun 2007 at age 94. They had three children: **David Alexander**, **Juliet Ann**, and **Peter Robert**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Seer Green, Bucks.

10-**David Alexander Crawley-Boevey**

David married **Isabelle Frances Lee Eyre**, daughter of **Donald Eyre**. They had three children: **Catherine Rosanna**, **Sarah Frances**, and **Julia Alexandra**.

11-**Catherine Rosanna Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Sarah Frances Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Julia Alexandra Crawley-Boevey**

10-**Juliet Ann Crawley-Boevey**

Juliet married **Andrew Deane**. They had two children: **Kelvin John** and **Jamie Lee**.

11-**Kelvin John Deane**

11-**Jamie Lee Deane**

10-**Peter Robert Crawley-Boevey**

Peter married **Joanne Margaret Kurrle**, daughter of **Ian Kurrle**. They had three children: **Robert Ian**, **Natasha Margaret**, and **Rachel Josephine**.

11-**Robert Ian Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Natasha Margaret Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Rachel Josephine Crawley-Boevey**

8-**Gilbert Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Dec 1875 in Tottenham, London and died on 1 Mar 1936 in London at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haileybury College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London.

9-**Henry Michael Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 14 Feb 1911 in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London and died on 21 Sep 1996 in Kensington at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bell Founder.

9-**Gilbert Alexander Ferguson Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jan 1913 in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London and died on 30 Sep 1914 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 1.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Howard**⁸¹ was born on 21 Mar 1836 in Helme Lodge, Kendal and died on 2 Jul 1919 in Torquay, Devon at age 83.

Mary married **Edward Rigge Lloyd**,⁸¹ son of **Isaac Lloyd**^{41,68,128,145,162} and **Mary Rigge**,^{68,128,145,162} on 10 Dec 1863 in Tottenham, London. Edward was born on 14 Jul 1834 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 2 Dec 1896 in Torquay, Devon at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME.
- He worked as an Iron tube manufacturer. The Albion Tube Works in Nile Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**John Eliot Howard**⁸¹ was born on 15 Feb 1838 in Tottenham, London and died on 28 Dec 1866 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 28.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Eastbourne, East Sussex.

John married **Louisa Waterhouse**,^{68,81} daughter of **Henry Waterhouse** and **Mary Crewdson**, on 3 Apr 1861 in Manchester. Louisa was born on 19 Dec 1837 in Ardwick Green, Manchester and died on 22 Jan 1914 in Oakdene, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 76. They had four children: **William Crewdson**, **John Eliot**, **Mary Louisa**, and **Charles Waterhouse**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1914 in Oakdene, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex.

8-**William Crewdson Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Feb 1862 in Tottenham, London and died in 1926 in Letchworth, Hertfordshire at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

William married **Catherine Penelope Cave-Brown-Cave**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Ambrose Syned Cave-Brown-Cave** and **Caroline Mary Anne Elizabeth Saurin**, on 15 Sep 1887 in Priory Church, Great Malvern. The marriage ended in divorce. Catherine was born on 26 Jun 1866 in Stretton En Le Field and died on 23 Jan 1930 at age 63. They had three children: **Reginald Dilworth**, **Anstace Muriel**, and **Joan Rosamund**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1905.

9-**Lt. Cmdr. Reginald Dilworth Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Jan 1889 in Hampstead, London and died on 24 Jan 1949 in London at age 59.

Reginald married **Petronel Eleanor Layland-Barratt**, daughter of **Sir Francis Layland-Barratt 1st Bt.** and **Frances Layland**, on 17 Dec 1916 in St. Simon's Church, Chelsea, London. Petronel was born on 16 May 1889 in London and died in 1970 in Torbay, Devon at age 81. They had two children: **Derek Francis Reginald** and **Peter Eliot Layland**.

10-**Derek Francis Reginald Howard** was born on 24 Sep 1918 in London and died on 3 Jan 1992 in Sedlescombe, East Sussex at age 73.

Derek married **Deirdre Ffennell Smith**, daughter of **Victor Ffennell Smith**. They had three children: **Rosalind Clare**, **Peter**, and **Barbara Felicity Gail**.

11-**Rosalind Clare Howard**

Rosalind married **David Baumberg**. They had one daughter: **Emma Joy**.

12-**Emma Joy Baumberg**

11-**Peter Howard**

11-**Barbara Felicity Gail Howard**

10-**Peter Eliot Layland Howard** was born on 25 Jul 1921 in Torquay, Devon and died in 2002 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Nakuru, Kenya.

Peter married **Sheila Powell**. They had two children: **John Reginald** and **Martin Eliot**.

11-**John Reginald Howard**

11-**Martin Eliot Howard**

Reginald next married **Rosemary Heartsease Molyneux-Montgomerie**, daughter of **Maj. George Frederick Crisp Molyneux-Montgomerie** and **Sybil Mary Blanche Somerset**. They had two children: **Joan Rosamund** and **Anstace Muriel**.

10-**Joan Rosamund Howard**

10-**Anstace Muriel Howard**

9-**Anstace Muriel Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Apr 1893 in Truro, Cornwall.

9-**Joan Rosamund Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Sep 1897 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

8-**John Eliot Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Mar 1864 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent and died in Mar 1915 in Cooden, Bexhill, East Sussex at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Tonbridge School.
- He had a residence in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent.

John married **Ellen Elizabeth Janet Wyld**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Edward Wyld** and **Ellen Elizabeth Muller**, on 30 May 1896 in London. Ellen was born on 14 Nov 1871 in London and died on 15 Mar 1943 in Loxwood at age 71. They had four children: **Charles Edward**, **Marjorie Janet Elizabeth**, **Evelyn Mary**, and **Geoffrey John Eliot**.

9-**Charles Edward Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Mar 1897 in London.

Charles married **Irene Mary Andrews**, daughter of **Henry Leonard Andrews** and **Alice Annie Andrews**, on 25 Jul 1925 in London. Irene was born on 19 Jan 1900 in London. They had two children: **Timothy Stafford** and **Barbara Noelle**.

10-**Timothy Stafford Howard**

10-**Barbara Noelle Howard**

9-**Marjorie Janet Elizabeth Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Jan 1900 in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent and died in 1979 at age 79.

9-**Evelyn Mary Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Mar 1903 in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent.

9-**Geoffrey John Eliot Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Jul 1907 in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent and died in Apr 1998 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer in Eastbourne, East Sussex.

Geoffrey married **Patricia Doreen Chesney**, daughter of **Charles Cornwallis Chesney** and **Phyllis Holl**, on 7 Jun 1934 in Foxearth. Patricia was born on 28 Mar 1913 in Farnham, Surrey and died in 1983 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 70. They had two children: **Anthony John Eliot** and **Richard Charles Edward**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her grandfather was General George Tonkyns Chesney KCB CIE CSI.

10-**Anthony John Eliot Howard**

10-**Richard Charles Edward Howard**

8-**Mary Louisa Howard** was born on 16 Jun 1865 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent, died on 28 Jan 1866 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and was buried in Tottenham Cemetery.

8-**Charles Waterhouse Howard** was born on 25 Nov 1866 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent and died on 25 Jun 1890 in Malapuram, India at age 23.

7-**Mariabella Howard**^{57,68,81} was born on 20 Dec 1840 in Tottenham, London and died on 27 Feb 1921 in Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 80.

Mariabella married **Howard Lloyd**,^{57,68,81,114,128} son of **Isaac Lloyd**^{41,68,128,145,162} and **Mary Rigge**,^{68,128,145,162} on 22 Aug 1867 in FMH Tottenham. Howard was born on 16 Aug 1837 in Poole, Dorset and died on 20 Sep 1920 in Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 83. They had eight children: **Howard**, **Cecil Ambrose**, **John Eliot Howard**, **Mariabella Howard**, **Godfrey Isaac Howard**, **Cyril Edward**, **Robert Howard**, and **Sylvanus Fox**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director and General Manager of Lloyds Bank in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Howard Lloyd** was born on 27 Sep 1868 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 14 Jan 1926 in Plymouth, Devon at age 57.

Howard married **Mary Alice Redmond**, daughter of **William Forbes Redmond** and **Ellen Stewart**, on 31 Oct 1918 in Plymouth, Devon. Mary was born on 8 Mar 1875 in Newry, County Down, Ireland and died on 12 May 1941 in Donderry, Cornwall at age 66.

8-**Cecil Ambrose Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 18 May 1870 in Kings Heath, Birmingham and died on 10 Apr 1961 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Repton School.
- He worked as a JP for Staffordshire.
- He had a residence in 1915 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire.

Cecil married **Jessie Marian Paddon**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Lt. Col. Henry Wadham Locke Paddon** and **Catherine Van Sommer**, on 11 Feb 1902 in Weybridge, Surrey. Jessie was born on 9 Mar 1877 in Belgaum, India and died on 5 Dec 1958 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 81. They had five children: **Humphrey Howard, Rex Edward Ambrose, Maurice Howard, David**, and **Raymond Forbes**.

9-**Lt. Col. Humphrey Howard Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Dec 1902 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire and died on 31 Jan 1975 in Wotton under Edge, Gloucestershire at age 72.

Humphrey married **Rebecca Kenrick**, daughter of **John Archibald Kenrick** and **Grace Nettlefold**, on 31 May 1930 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Rebecca was born on 2 Jul 1905 in Harborne House, Harborne, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 May 1976 at age 70. They had four children: **Crewdson Howard, Godfrey Kenrick, Rachel Marian**, and **Elizabeth Harriet**.

10-**Rev. Crewdson Howard Lloyd** was born on 8 Oct 1931 in London and died on 23 Nov 1999 in Oxford at age 68.

Crewdson married **Susan Woodroffe**, daughter of **Geoffrey Broome Witts Woodroffe** and **Winifred Anne Wathen**. They had three children: **Stephen Howard, John Crewdson**, and **Andrew Woodroffe**.

11-**Dr. Stephen Howard Lloyd**

Stephen married **Lisa Jane Clothier**.

Stephen next married **Dr. Alice Frances Mary Thompson**, daughter of **Alan Thompson** and **Mary Long**. They had one son: **Isaac Samuel**.

12-**Isaac Samuel Lloyd**

11-**John Crewdson Lloyd**

11-**Andrew Woodroffe Lloyd**

Andrew married **Angela Voss**. They had two children: **Jocelyn Oliver** and **Julius William**.

12-**Jocelyn Oliver Lloyd**

12-**Julius William Lloyd**

10-**Godfrey Kenrick Lloyd** was born on 9 Apr 1935 in London and died on 19 Oct 2015 at age 80.

General Notes: Just to confirm the arrangements for Godfrey's funeral on Monday 2nd November: Cremation at West Herts Crematorium WD25 0JF at 11.20 am Memorial Service at St Peter's Church, St Albans AL1 3HG at 2.00 pm

Godfrey married **Patricia Mary Shone**. They had two children: **Mary Kenrick** and **Simon Godfrey**.

11-**Mary Kenrick Lloyd**

Mary married **Darren Lewis Elrick**.

Mary next married **James Whyte**.

11-**Simon Godfrey Lloyd**

Simon married **Sally Ann Kent**, daughter of **Ben Kent** and **Paulyne**. They had three children: **Charlotte Amelia, Eloise Marie**, and **Gina Frances**.

12-**Charlotte Amelia Lloyd**

12-**Eloise Marie Lloyd**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

12-Gina Frances Lloyd

10-**Rachel Marian Lloyd** was born on 26 Apr 1938 in London, died in Oct 2015 in St. Luke's Hospital, Headington, Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 77, and was buried on 20 Oct 2015.

Rachel married **Dr. William John Lyon-Dean** on 28 Apr 1979. William was born on 4 Nov 1911 and died on 8 Mar 1990 at age 78.

10-Elizabeth Harriet Lloyd

Elizabeth married **Frank Victor Faulkner**.

9-**Rev. Rex Edward Ambrose Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Apr 1904 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire, died on 21 Apr 1996 in Lytchett Matravers, Dorset at age 92, and was buried in 1996 in Fulmer, Buckinghamshire.

Rex married **Emily Berry**, daughter of **John Berry** and **Margaret Whiteside**, on 14 Oct 1933 in Portman Square. Emily was born on 12 Sep 1909 in Barrow in Furness, Cumbria, died on 14 Feb 2000 in Lytchett Matravers, Dorset at age 90, and was buried in Fulmer, Buckinghamshire. They had three children: **David Edward**, **Richard Van Sommer**, and **Alison Margaret**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Mistress at Cheltenham Ladies College.

10-**David Edward Lloyd** was born on 21 Nov 1935 in Bournemouth, Dorset and died on 22 Apr 2017 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bank Manager at Lloyds.

David married **Iris Annie Thelma Vobes**. They had three children: **Katharine Annabelle**, **Matthew David**, and **Michael John Paul**.

11-Katharine Annabelle Lloyd

Katharine married **Nicholas Mark Royston-Smith**. They had two children: **James** and **Emma Katherine**.

12-James Royston-Smith

12-Emma Katherine Royston-Smith

11-Matthew David Lloyd

Matthew married **Kathy Ann**. They had two children: **Amy Olivia** and **Jake Philip**.

12-Amy Olivia Lloyd

12-Jake Philip Lloyd

11-Michael John Paul Lloyd

Michael married **Gina**. They had three children: **Yasmin**, **Tyler**, and **Jayden**.

12-Yasmin Lloyd

12-Tyler Lloyd

12-Jayden Lloyd

David next married **Pippa Bell**.

10-Richard Van Sommer Lloyd

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Richard married **Mary Joan Chisholm**.

Richard next married **Barbara Caroline Jones**. They had one son: **Jonathan Howard**.

11-**Jonathan Howard Lloyd**

Jonathan married **Annabel Treharne-Jones**, daughter of **Dr. Robert Treharne-Jones**.

10-**Alison Margaret Lloyd**

Alison married **Philip Russell Francis** on 14 Dec 1968 in Offham, Sussex. Philip was born on 13 May 1940 and died on 5 Jul 2000 in Wimborne, Dorset at age 60. They had two children: **Christina Ruth** and **Juliet Rachel**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster at Ardingly, Harrow, Canford.

11-**Christina Ruth Francis**

Christina married **Ludovic Renoux**. They had one son: **Sebastien**.

12-**Sebastien Renoux**

11-**Dr. Juliet Rachel Francis**

Juliet married **Paul Hillier**. They had one son: **Francis Philip**.

12-**Francis Philip Hillier**

9-**Maurice Howard Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Dec 1906 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire and died on 18 Jan 1913 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire at age 6.

9-**David Lloyd** was born on 17 Nov 1913 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire and died on 17 Nov 1913 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire.

9-**Raymond Forbes Lloyd** was born on 25 Mar 1916 in White Lodge, Belbroughton, Worcestershire, died on 25 Jul 2014 in Gloucester Hospital, Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 98, and was buried in St Mary's Church, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

General Notes: LLOYD – Raymond Forbes of Tetbury, Glos. Died on 25th July 2014 aged 98. Husband of the late Barbara Joan Lloyd. Thanksgiving Service, following private cremation, at Tetbury Parish Church 2.30 pm on Friday 15th August. Family flowers only, please, but donations for Tetbury Hospital to L.E. Perry, 13-15 Hampton St, Tetbury, Glos GL8 8JN. 01452 740728. - *Courtesy of Richard Lloyd*

Raymond as spoken at the Service at Tetbury [15/8/2014] **Harriet Faulkner**

Today we are recalling a life of 98 years. Raymond. In our home he was known as being a positive contribution to the Great War by his parents: Ambrose and Jessie Lloyd. At his birth in 1916 Raymond was very ill, including having jaundice. He continued to suffer from any illness going all his young life and was termed 'a delicate child' – an expression you don't now hear. Because of that he was largely home-educated at their home of White Lodge, Belbroughton, with a governess, in between frequent ailments. He said Sundays were fiercely set apart from all other days, so that the family would walk to church for the eleven o'clock Service, and walk home, since his father would not drive on Sundays. Free time was also spent on pastimes confined to Sunday use. Raymond lately produced his long-kept 'Sunday Book' beautifully laid out by him under his mother's teaching, with hand-written key texts for each topic and season. These were built up from age 6 to age 15, and then record his attendance at beach missions for the young at Woolacombe, and Borth, culminating in his profession of trust in the Lord Jesus in a Confir- mation Service at Hartlebury Castle by Bishop Perowne: 'a cousin of my aunt Margery.' It was a big decision of his mother's to send her 12-year old to live and be schooled in the health-giving air of Switzerland for spells covering roughly 4 years – when you think of no phones [1930 to 1934] less easy travel, and doing without her son - not to mention expense. But it paid off, and Raymond retained a love of Switzerland throughout his life. When in those years he occasionally returned, he enjoyed visits to his oldest brother Humphrey, in London, who was 14 years his senior and already had his first home in Hampstead. Upon his return when 16 there must have been some thought about him aiming for a University place. One of the tutors from his Swiss placement also returned, to live in Colwyn Bay, and there Raymond went to live for 2 or 3 terms of one-on-one tuition from this man he knew well, who tutored in various subjects including Latin and Calculus, and was, Raymond thought, just one page ahead of him in the book. When Raymond took an exam run by Exeter College, Oxford, for those who had not got the ordinary school leaving certificate, he passed and read ENGINEERING SCIENCE, 1935 to '38. Only Oxford offered that particular brand of first engineering degree, and he valued the course from which he had to go on afterwards towards one of the then 3 branches: Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering, as was customary. He opted for a year reading ENGINEERING AND COMMERCIAL STUDIES at Loughborough College,

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Leicester, and normally after that year [1938-'39] would have been taken on at the firm of his choice but, as you know, the War intervened so he never got his I Mech E. Instead he worked for the War Effort in Reading with Pulsometer fashioning a variety of pumps. 2 Leaving the narrative there for a moment let me backtrack into the Exeter College years to note two things: his lively interest in the College ever since. Only last year nephew Godfrey took Raymond to one event of the College's 700th Year of Celebration; and the firm friendship he formed with a man one year behind him whose development in a) plantsmanship and b) birdwatching he much admired. That was David Nichols, whom we all knew and whose son, Jim, is here today tho' his sister, Fiona, is abroad or would be here. Some time after the close of War David Nichols and Raymond managed a birdwatching visit to Stockholm. Furthermore Raymond got wind of the setting-up of the Severn Wildfowl Trust by Peter Scott at Slimbridge and, having gone along to have a look, he became a near- founder member. That would be in 1947. We also know of a second lifelong and dear friend of Oxford days, Walter Douglas, died only last year, whose son Francis is one of Raymond's godchildren. Around that year Raymond, now 31, moved work from Reading to Archdales of Worcester, makers of machine tools. As his parents had some years before moved to Nettlebed he could easily drive himself home from either Reading or Worcester. Still the bachelor son, he changed position in 1950 to AC Delco at Dunstable where he took lodgings. It was a great event for him to travel far north, to Fair Isle, the mecca of keen birders, experiencing also the bad weather that can prevent the sea passage from Shetland. How much he envied our own visit to Fair Isle in July 2011, reading the Bird Report for that year from cover to cover. The eldest brother now played a further role. Humphrey sometimes needed the secretarial work of Barbara Hicks at Marlow where he lived, for they both held positions at Chatham House. So it was in Marlow that Raymond and Barbara met. Several times. Their marriage in 1955 by his middle brother, Rex, meant a hospitable new venue for the nephews and nieces at Totternhoe while he continued with AC Delco for 3 years. After that he sought a change into Training and Education within Engineering, taking a position at Woolwich, 1959, with a firm that shortly became AEI Telecoms Group, and so a second home was made, in Orpington, for about 9 years. When the boss left Raymond went up a notch into his place, and this is where he developed friendship with Jack Keiser [Keesa] who was very keen on birds generally and on Fair Isle and its renowned Bird Observatory in particular. Jack even held his 80th on Fair Isle, inviting Raymond, who sadly could not go, which he lastingly regretted. From Woolwich in 1968 Raymond made another move, this time into Personnel Management [or Human Resources] in the R and D section of Metal Box at Boreham Wood. Thus Raymond and Barbara made their third home, at Chalfont St Giles, which we all 3 remember, especially the expertise put into the garden-making there, whilst I recall being taken by them to the Savill Garden, Virginia Water to learn the finer points of planting layout, which I loved. All of us have been taken to gardens and nurseries of note ever since. When he reached 61 Metal Box did a re-structuring which faced Raymond with the question, 'Now what?' He did not want the re-location prospect, yet neither did he want to be at the mercy of the job market, or retire just then but, as he considered all the options he saw his way both to remaining in the Chalfont house for a spell and using those few years to fulfil some personal wishes of his own and Barbara's. Undertaking original research into the lines of descent on his mother's side of the family he gathered material on the Paddons, and was delighted to assist with a biography on his uncle, Dr Harry Paddon of Labrador, then being written in Canada. Working on the Van Sommer line he closed in upon our Huguenot ancestry, with their specialist world of silk weaving and design. He and Barbara travelled wherever the trails led, including Canada, to stay with Harry's son Dick and wife Sheila Paddon, who would surely have flown here for this day if it were not for her great age. Moving to his father's side Raymond pursued research into, and promotion of Luke Howard of Tottenham, Namer of the Clouds, the father of Meteorology, and the Brook St Chapel which he and his family founded and supported. Getting to Tottenham for the unveiling of a Blue Plaque on Luke's house, going again to be satisfied with the renovation and cleaning of John Eliot Howard's gravestone at Tottenham, and working on the placing of a memorial to Luke and Mariabella Howard at the Friends Meeting House in Winchmore Hill were high among the family achievements he pursued in recent years. Nor was the Lloyd ancestry neglected, with his visits to the Welsh family home at Dolobran, and to the Library in Birmingham which holds much family material. These mentions of family lines allow me to say that we belong in a wide cousinly community thanks, in the first place, to many having been of the Quaker persuasion, inclined to marry within their circle, and keeping up links across the country by much letter-writing. Annual Meetings assisted in forming the habit of getting together, which has continued sporadically and with great fun down a century. The one who for years had drawn up a Family Tree for any such big occasion was the eldest brother. When Humphrey died Raymond became the one who, for each Cousins Party, produced an extended and updated tree, about a yard wide, to enable many of us to position ourselves in relation to our cousins. He loved a family get-together! After those research and travel years the time came for a new home for his and Barbara's retirement so they house-hunted in the Severn Valley and the Cotswold region near 4 Gloucester, found one with a fine coombe view, waited a year for it to be renovated, and be given a landscaped garden by a cousin, Philip Howard, and then in 1982 they moved into 19 Cirencester Road, Tetbury. There have followed more than 30 years of Retirement Pursuits in the town here, in the locality, and far beyond. Raymond and Barbara took out many memberships, not only to enjoy themselves but also to take along any willing family or visitor to enjoy favourite places with them whether Music, Concerts, Exhibitions, Westonbirt Arboretum, Gloucestershire Wildlife Trust, Nature in Art, Luncheon Club, and Probus: you will know better than we do. And all of us have met our uncle and aunt at, or been taken to, a multitude of good pubs for chatty lunches. He kept the Good Pub Guide, and a register of visits! The many periodicals arriving through the letterbox supported this riot of interests, and we benefited from relevant excerpts being mailed to the right recipients. A great set of 'Which?' magazines was available for us to consult. Then he took to computing aged 83 plus, allowing us to be in touch by Email. Of course, Raymond kept a workbench, and would always attempt repairs to damaged articles rather than buy replacements. We are sure that you each have memories of "Mr Lloyd" because of the width of these interests, and know how he took an interest in The Feoffees, the Woolsack Day, the Campaign in support of Tetbury Hospital, the Planting of the new Woodland. Some of you have known Raymond in these last 4 years, becoming important to the smooth running of the home in the months of increasing fragility. To you who have been such a help, and been good company for one who enjoyed visitors in all their variety, we can now give our Thank You. For us families of Humphrey Lloyd, and Rex Lloyd, Raymond and Barbara were favourite uncle and aunt, often visited or invited to our homes; and as our families grew, they took on the role of great- and great-great- uncle and aunt. Additionally, though Barbara had few family connections, her niece Linda became a regular visitor and companion to Raymond in these last few years. With our own parents departed it has been our privilege for 15 years to keep the home and the garden functioning. Throughout the years the keynotes have been hospitality, vibrant and varied interests, orderliness and the engineering hallmark. Of course, Raymond still had much to do, wasn't ready to go, but in truth we are not so much mourners as his admirers.

RAYMOND LLOYD

St Mary's Tetbury

15 August 2014

Many of us met here, along with Raymond, on the 20th of September 2012 to give thanks for the life of his beloved Barbara and bid her farewell in the name of the Lord. In my address then, I recalled how Raymond and Barbara regularly attended the 8am Holy Communion service here where the service was that of the Book of Common Prayer which they cherished. They were familiar with, and treasured, the many jewels of that liturgy, and certainly with the Prayer of General Thanksgiving which sadly we seldom hear used these days. I mention this since I find that this

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

prayer pinpoints for me much that I met in Raymond's life.

Late me quote a part of that prayer with its "soberly magnificent" Elizabethan English prose/poetry: *Almighty God, Father of all mercies, we thine unworthy servants do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us and to all men. We bless thee for our creation, preservation and all the blessings of this life; but above all for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ, for the means of grace and for the hope of glory."*

Raymond understood his life as a gift, a blessing from God, and important among these blessings was that of friendship. Other people are a gift to us and we all need one another. "Our life and our death are with our neighbour" (Anthony the Great). We are members of one another; that's how God made us. This explains Raymond's characteristic warmth and welcome to others which built up a wide circle of friends here in Tetbury. He greatly valued his family whose history he helped to record. I know how deeply grateful he was to the several family members who gave him unfailing support and care during his illnesses these last few years.

The high value he placed on friendship explains his genuine concern for the well-being of community life here in Tetbury where he actively supported many local organizations, such as Probus, the Civic Society, the Historical Society, this church and other local interest groups. Among his blessings he counted, too, a love of creation, nature, its flora and fauna, and these were enriched by the journeyings he and Barbara made across the world.

I think it was at an 8am service here in 1982 that I first met him and I soon came to value his friendship. I quickly recognised his sharp intellect and a questioning mind which were evident in the perceptive and penetrating questions he threw at me in study groups. He was a thinking scientist, having read Engineering, and a thinking Christian, who valued simplicity and order, expressed in sound judgements, thoughtfully arrived at, and articulated with characteristic gentleness. Alongside his serious and reverent attention to the mystery he found in the world around him, he retained a delightful sense of humour and could laugh at himself, especially when Barbara drew attention to his mistakes or forgetfulness. She surely was for him his loveliest blessing!

Over the years Sheila and I regularly met with Raymond and Barbara at some eating place (discovered by him) between Tetbury and Llandaff and these meetings continued after her death. We had planned to meet in July for lunch, the day Raymond met with his accident. We shall miss those lovely meetings! We were -still are - *companions* for we broke bread together, at pub and altar.

So, as I reflect on Raymond, I find myself asking: what made him the human being I knew and, along with many others, held in affection? What indeed makes us the people we are? We are certainly not what we eat. We are who we are by the values we freely espouse and try to practise. What were those values for Raymond? Philosophers have ever proposed endless lists of the virtues they think make our values. For their answer, Christians turn not to abstract concepts but to the life lived by Jesus of Nazareth, the Son of God, and there they find, in action, love, faith, hope, forgiveness, sacrifice. Then St Paul adds "joy, peace, patience, kindness, generosity, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control" (Gal 5.22). But notice: these are gifts of God, not our own achievement.

It was in his search for, and adoption of such values and the way he tried to live by them, that made Raymond the very special person we met and still know. Throughout his life he was an Easter man for he saw his life on earth as one of service and as part of a greater life still to come, as gift, a blessing, to be graciously received, revered and enjoyed, because God raised Jesus of the first Easter Day; the Jesus who offers life in all its fullness, above all, immeasurable love.

So it is fitting, as we thank God for Raymond, here in the place and the community which meant much to him, to return to the Prayer of General Thanksgiving: *"And we beseech thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful, and that we show forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives; by giving up ourselves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days"*.

Thus with thanksgiving, we pray: May he rest in peace and rise to glory. Amen

Raymond married **Barbara Joan Hicks**, daughter of **John Hicks** and **Barbara Budd**, on 12 Mar 1955 in Fulmer, Buckinghamshire. Barbara was born on 3 Feb 1917 in Bromley, Kent, died on 5 Sep 2012 at age 95, and was buried in St Mary's Church, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

8-**John Eliot Howard Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Feb 1872 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 12 Jul 1933 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Repton School.
- He had a residence in 14 Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

John married **Florence Louise Armstrong**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Col. Francis Hugh Armstrong**⁶⁸ and **Ellen Ann Shuttleworth**,⁶⁸ on 12 Jul 1889 in St. Jude's Church, Southsea, Hampshire. Florence was born on 15 Oct 1876 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 7 Oct 1958 in Walford On Avon at age 81. They had eight children: **Eliot Fraser**, **Seton Howard Frederick**, **Florence Elaine**, **John Peregrine Francis**, **Mary Eliot**, **Gwyneth Eliot**, **Elsbeth Eliot**, and **Roger Kynaston**.

9-**Eliot Fraser Lloyd** was born on 24 Nov 1900 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1968 at age 68.

Eliot married **Bertha Mary Hackney**, daughter of **Gordon Herbert Hackney** and **Dorothy Blasson**, on 5 Dec 1929 in London. Bertha was born on 21 Feb 1904 in Lyminge, Kent and died on 22 Mar 1989 at age 85. They had two children: **Jillian Fraser** and **John Eliot Fraser**.

10-Jillian Fraser Lloyd

Jillian married **Admiral James Michael Rahlenbeck Carlill**, son of **Stephen Hope Carlill** and **Elizabeth Hildegard Rahlenbeck**. They had two children: **Claire Lloyd** and **Angus Lloyd**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Claire Lloyd Carlill

11-Angus Lloyd Carlill

10-John Eliot Fraser Lloyd

John married **Penelope Anne Frost**.

John next married **Cathryn Gillian Knapp**.

9-Prof. Seton Howard Frederick Lloyd was born on 30 May 1902 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 8 Jan 1996 in Woolstone, Berkshire at age 93.

General Notes: Seton Lloyd was born in Birmingham on 30 May 1902. After school at Uppingham, he studied at the Architectural Association in London and qualified as an architect in 1926, when he joined Sir Edwin Lutyens' practice in Queen Anne's Gate. In 1928 Lloyd set up in practice with two friends and this unexpectedly gave him his entry into archaeology and led to a distinguished career as a Near Eastern field archaeologist and professor. One of his partners was due to join an excavation in his professional capacity as architect/surveyor but last-minute developments necessitated his remaining in London to oversee the partnership's first important commission. Lloyd went in his place and found himself at Tell el-Amarnah, the fourteenth-century B.C. site which Henri Frankfort was excavating for the Egypt Exploration Society. This project lasted for two years, and in 1930 Lloyd was invited by Frankfort to join his next excavation, under the auspices of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, of a series of sites in the Diyala region north-east of Baghdad, which occupied them for seven years. From 1937-9 Lloyd excavated at Mersin, in southern Turkey, for the University of Liverpool and returned to Iraq in 1939 as technical adviser to the Director of Antiquities in Baghdad. During the war he worked briefly in the public relations office of the Mandate government in Jerusalem but returned to Baghdad in 1941, where he helped to establish the Iraq Museum and reorganize the Gertrude Bell Museum. He trained Iraqi archaeologists and participated with Iraqi colleagues in several major excavations, notably at Eridu, the most important post-diluvian city in Babylon. In 1949 Lloyd was appointed director of the new British School of Archaeology in Ankara and was immediately faced with formidable difficulties over the basic preliminaries of finding and equipping modest premises and starting a library. He excavated with, among others, James Mellaart, F.S.A., one of the first scholars at the Ankara School, the mound at Beycesultan, in western Anatolia, which revealed the remains of a series of Bronze Age palaces of the Arzawan culture which flourished at the time of Homeric Troy. A brief spell of retirement from Ankara in 1961 was followed by election to the chair of Western Asiatic Archaeology at London University in 1962, in succession to Sir Max Mallowan, F.S.A., and he remained there until 1969. Lloyd continued his fieldwork: in eastern Turkey in 1965 he studied Urartu, the culturally advanced state centred on Lake Van which flourished during the ninth-seventh centuries B.C.; and in Iraq in 1966 he noted with satisfaction that local archaeologists were conducting major digs. He served as a Vice-President of the Society from 1965-9 and received the Lawrence of Arabia Memorial Medal in 1971 and the Gertrude Bell Memorial Medal in 1979. He published profusely from 1935 onwards when *Sennacherib's Aqueduct at Jerwan* was published by Chicago, through the 1940s, 50s and 60s when perhaps his best known book, *Art of the Ancient Near East* (1961) appeared, to the late 1980s when, at the age of eighty-seven, he published *Ancient Turkey*. He died on 8 January 1996.

The Society of Antiquaries

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA CBE FSA ARIBA.
- He worked as an Architect.
- He worked as a Director of the British School of Archaeology in Ankara, Turkey.
- He worked as a Professor of Western Asiatic Archaeology at London University.

Seton married **Margery Ulrica Fitzwilliams**, daughter of **Maj. John Kenrick Lloyd Fitzwilliams** and **Margery Laura Hyde**, on 2 Feb 1944 in Cairo. Margery was born on 14 Mar 1911 in Longworth, Berkshire and died on 9 Apr 1987 at age 76. They had three children: **John Seton**, **Clare Seton**, and **Joseph Peter**.

10-John Seton Lloyd

John married **Therese Georgia Julia O'rorke**. They had two children: **Cressida Juliet** and **Zoe Clare**.

11-Cressida Juliet Lloyd

11-Zoe Clare Lloyd

10-Clare Seton Lloyd

Clare married **Paul Joseph O'Nolan**. They had one son: **John Matthew**.

11-John Matthew O'Nolan

10-Joseph Peter Lloyd

Joseph married **Joanna Margaret Wright**. They had four children: **Peter Henry**, **Sarah Angela**, **James Alan Seton**, and **Thomas Joseph**.

11-Peter Henry Lloyd

11-Sarah Angela Lloyd

11-James Alan Seton Lloyd

11-Thomas Joseph Lloyd

9-Florence Elaine Lloyd was born on 11 Dec 1905 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 9 Jan 1911 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 5.

9-Dr. John Peregrine Francis Lloyd⁶⁸ was born on 24 Aug 1907 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Dec 1985 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB FRCS.
- He worked as an Ophthalmic Surgeon.
- He had a residence in Waterstock Close, Waterstock, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.

John married **Joy Wilson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Alfred Wilson**^{8,68} and **Agnes Claudia Fox Pease**,^{68,80} on 18 Aug 1932 in Barnt Green, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Joy was born on 29 Jan 1907 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 13 Mar 1980 at age 73. They had three children: **Antony John Eliot**, **Kerin Howard Seton**, and **Diana Armstrong Pease**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

10-Antony John Eliot Lloyd

Antony married **Helen Jean**. They had two children: **Fiona Caroline** and **Simon John Eliot**.

11-Fiona Caroline Lloyd

11-Simon John Eliot Lloyd

10-Kerin Howard Seton Lloyd

Kerin married **Wendy Susan Lee Boyd**, daughter of **Winnett Boyd**.

10-Diana Armstrong Pease Lloyd

Diana married **Lars Sederholm**. They had three children: **Tina**, **Annelisa**, and **Annika**.

11-Tina Sederholm

11-Annelisa Sederholm

11-Annika Sederholm

9-Mary Eliot Lloyd was born on 30 Oct 1909 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 15 Sep 2003 at age 93.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Architect.

Mary married **Maj. Kenneth Gough Breaks**, son of **Dennis Breaks** and **Hannah Gough**, on 13 May 1932 in London. Kenneth was born on 12 Dec 1909 in Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 20 Dec 1941 in Burma. Killed in action at age 32, and was buried in Taiping War Cemetery, Perak, Malaysia.

Mary next married **Francis Winston Walker**, son of **Herbert Walker** and **Ellen Myerscough**. Francis was born on 9 Dec 1912 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died in May 1999 at age 86. They had two children: **Eliot Myerscough** and **Ellen Louise**.

10-Eliot Myerscough Walker

Eliot married **Esta May Marguerite Blair**. They had three children: **Thomas Ian Myerscough**, **Jessica Mary Eliot**, and **Sampson David Lloyd**.

11-Thomas Ian Myerscough Walker

Thomas married **Helen**.

11-Jessica Mary Eliot Walker

11-Sampson David Lloyd Walker

10-Ellen Louise Walker

Ellen married **Michael Robert Little**. They had one son: **Henry Robert William**.

11-Henry Robert William Little

Ellen next married **Nigel Stephens**.

Ellen next married **P. M. Tjujerman**.

9-Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd was born on 4 Jun 1913 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 6 May 1994 at age 80.

General Notes: Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd, actress, antique textile dealer: born Edgbaston, Warwickshire 4 June 1913; married 1936 John Heygate (died 1976; two sons; marriage dissolved 1947), 1947 Arthur Donaldson (died 1980; one son, two daughters, and one stepdaughter; marriage dissolved); died London 6 May 1994. IN HER varied and unconventional life, Gwyneth Lloyd managed to combine three careers - film star in the 1930s, Women's Royal Air Force in the 1940s, and antique textiles expert in the last two decades - as well as two husbands and two families. She was born in 1913 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, to a respectable Quaker family. Her grandfather, Howard Lloyd, had been managing director of Lloyds Bank from 1871 to 1902. Her mother, Florence (nee Armstrong), was a progressive woman for her time (it was said she owned one of the first washing machines). Gwyneth trained as an actress at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, where two important things happened to her. First, she met Diana Churchill, Winston's daughter, who became her best friend for many years. Gwyneth said later that it was in the Churchills' house, Chartwell, that she really learnt to make intelligent conversation. The second key event was a newspaper competition which won her a contract with Gaumont British Films. The company had decided to launch a counter-attack on Hollywood's monopoly of the stars and she was one of the few English beauties to selected to be 'Baby Film Stars'. Before long, Gwyneth became the first of these stars to get a leading role in a British feature film - in 1934 she starred opposite Sonnie Hale (then married to Jessie Matthews) in Wild Boy, directed by Albert de Courville. Her other co-star in that film was the famous greyhound Mick the Miller. In practice, her career was not to be a long one. John Heygate, recently divorced from Evelyn Waugh's first wife, Evelyn Gardner ('She-Evelyn'), saw Gwyneth in Wild Boy and was strongly attracted by his first glimpse of her extraordinary beauty (although he complained later with his typically dry wit that, 'he only went to see the dog'). Shortly afterwards he took the trouble to gatecrash her 21st birthday party, ambushed her in the kitchen and discovered a mutual liking for fine cheeses. Dinner at Quaglino's followed and the romance developed quickly. During the early Thirties she met many artists and writers including Vyvyan Holland, Oscar Wilde's son. Her portrait by Tristram Hillier still hangs in her bedroom. The Cafe Royal and the Gargoyle, in Dean Street, were regular haunts. The Charleston, the foxtrot and later the quickstep were all the rage. In 1935, Heygate, recently sacked from the BBC by Lord Reith because of the publicity surrounding the Waugh divorce, went to work for UFA films in Berlin, writing scripts for the trilingual films being produced there at the time with Lillian Harvey and other international stars. This was the era of Christopher Isherwood's Berlin and as Germany was slid towards dictatorship there was much to see for the now engaged couple, as they motored about the country in Heygate's MG. Back in England, John and Gwyneth were married at St Ethelburga's (the only church in England that would marry divorced people), in the City, and then settled in a country house in Sussex. Although the period is given a rosy glow of nostalgia in one of Heygate's novels, A House for Joanna, the truth was less romantic. He preferred writing on the counters of smoke-filled, working men's pubs, rather than in his smart new study. The couple drifted back to London. The war now intervened on a marriage already weakened by Heygate's drinking and unpredictable temper. While he was away in the army in Ceylon, Gwyneth joined the WRAF as an aircraft

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

plotter. Here she met a handsome young fighter pilot, Arthur Donaldson, one of three brothers all of whom won the DSO in the air war, and consequently achieved almost 'pop star' status at the time. After the war, Gwyneth and Arthur followed the transient lives of station families in Germany and England. Gwyneth produced three more children to add to the two boys from her first marriage and Arthur's daughter by his first marriage. In the 1950s, Arthur retired from the RAF and they settled in a large house in Buckinghamshire. Although the marriage lasted 18 years, it too finally ended in divorce in the mid-1960s.

But Gwyneth's independent mind and courage saw her through these difficult times. 'I refuse to be frightened of life,' she said. She built herself a new career as an antique dealer, textiles expert and member of LAPADA, the professional association of antique dealers. In the 1970s and 1980s she became a well-known figure in her shop in Belgravia and at antique fairs, where she would stand surrounded by beautiful old fabrics, engaging passers-by in conversation. She ran her own business until the last year of her life.

Gwyneth Lloyd was almost impossible to shock and she had a great sense of self-irony. She was highly amused when, in her late seventies, somebody said to her 'You're quite a relic, aren't you?' (Not long after, the invitation to ther 80th birthday party announced a 'Relic's Rave-up'.)

Gwyneth was always active and on the move. As a young woman, she played at Junior Wimbledon. And she was a keen skier in the days when there were no ski-lifts and no package tours to the Alps. She spoke French and German and travelled to five continents during her life. All her life she was full of new ventures - when she inherited some money from her parents at the end of the 1950s, she bought a racehorse, a motor boat and some land in Portugal.

She retained a youthful spirit, and never fully accepted old age or the prospect of losing her independence. Even as an 80-year-old she had friends of every age, male and female. She loved good conversation, good food, parties and picnics. Everybody who visited her flat was dazzled by her distinctive taste and the atmosphere she created there.

Noted events in her life were:

- Her obituary was published in The Independent on 19 May 1994.
- She worked as an Antique Dealer and Actress.

Gwyneth married **Sir John Edward Nourse Heygate 4th Bt.**, son of **Arthur Conolly Gage Heygate** and **Frances Evelyn Rowley Harvey**, on 28 Feb 1936 in London. The marriage ended in divorce. John was born on 19 Apr 1903 in Eton and died on 18 Mar 1976 at age 72. They had two children: **George Lloyd** and **Richard John Gage**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1947.

10-**Sir George Lloyd Heygate 5th Bt.** was born on 28 Oct 1936 in Warbleton and died in 1991 at age 55.

George married **Hildegard Mathilde Kleinjohann**. They had three children: **Catherine Ellen Royley**, **Joanna Eliot Nourse**, and **(No Given Name)**.

11-**Catherine Ellen Royley Heygate**

11-**Joanna Eliot Nourse Heygate**

11-**Heygate** was born in Jul 1973 and died in Jan 1974.

10-**Sir Richard John Gage Heygate 6th Bt.**

Richard married **Carol Rosemary Michell**, daughter of **Cmdr. Richard Michell**.

Richard next married **Jong Ja Hyun**. They had one daughter: **Eun Hee Isabella**.

11-**Eun Hee Isabella Heygate**

Eun married **Niall Rollo Robert Chrichton-Stewart**, son of **Maj. Jerome Niall Anthony Chrichton-Stewart** and **Susan Dwyer-Joyce**.

Richard next married **Susan Fiona Buckley**. They had two children: **Frederick Carysfort Gage** and **Robert George Liam**.

11-**Frederick Carysfort Gage Heygate**

11-**Robert George Liam Heygate**

Gwyneth next married **Grp. Capt. Arthur Hay Donaldson**, son of **Charles Egerton Donaldson** and **Gwendoline Mary MacDonald**, on 13 Nov 1947 in London. Arthur was born on 9 Jan 1915 in Weymouth, Dorset and died on 12 Oct 1980 at age 65. They had three children: **Charles Hay**, **Alison Angela Hay**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Group Captain of the Royal Air Force.

10-Charles Hay Donaldson

Charles married **Amanda Sampson**. They had three children: **Ryan Eliot**, **Sebastian**, and **Chelsea**.

11-Ryan Eliot Donaldson

11-Sebastian Donaldson

11-Chelsea Donaldson

10-Alison Angela Hay Donaldson

Alison married **Wayne Alexander Derrick**.

10-Donaldson

9-Elspeth Eliot Lloyd

Elspeth married **Neill Daunt**, son of **William Daunt** and **Sarah Jane Gould**. They had one son: **Michael Seton**.

10-Michael Seton Daunt

Michael married **Rosamund Hall**. They had one son: **Seton Lloyd**.

11-Seton Lloyd Daunt

Michael next married **Marian Louise Eason**. They had one son: **William Michael**.

11-William Michael Daunt

Elspeth next married **Alan Dipper**, son of **Cecil Dipper** and **Dora Warren**. They had five children: **Simon Fraser Lloyd**, **Frances Ann**, **Nigel Alan**, **Giles Harvey**, and **Roger Martin**.

10-Simon Fraser Lloyd Dipper

10-Frances Ann Dipper

Frances married **John Buckley**. They had two children: **Clare Elspeth** and **Alison Emma**.

11-Clare Elspeth Buckley

11-Alison Emma Buckley

10-Nigel Alan Dipper

Nigel married **Catherine Spencer**. They had two children: **James Robert Alan** and **John Andrew**.

11-James Robert Alan Dipper

11-John Andrew Dipper

10-Giles Harvey Dipper

Giles married **Cheryl Jennifer Wilson**. They had two children: **Sarah Joanne** and **Mathew James**.

11-Sarah Joanne Dipper

11-Mathew James Dipper

10-Roger Martin Dipper

Roger married **Katharine Jane Nailard**.

Roger next married **Susan Fiona Buckley**.

9-Lt. Cmdr. Roger Kynaston Lloyd was born on 15 Mar 1918 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 3 Jun 1977 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Advertising Agent.

Roger married **Anne Gordon**, daughter of **Sir Alexander Gordon** and **Margaret Jane Thomas**, on 21 Feb 1942 in London. Anne was born on 1 Jan 1912 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 13 Jan 2003 at age 91. They had four children: **Carolyn Anne**, **David Kynaston**, **Gabrielle Jane**, and **Harriet Mary**.

10-Carolyn Anne Lloyd

Carolyn married **Digby Francis Considine Murphy**. They had four children: **Alexander Francis Considine**, **Patrick James Carlisle**, **Harriet Emma**, and **Oliver Peregrine**.

11-Alexander Francis Considine Murphy

11-Patrick James Carlisle Murphy

11-Harriet Emma Murphy

11-Oliver Peregrine Murphy

10-David Kynaston Lloyd

David married **Jill Rebecca Woods**. They had two children: **Emma Rebecca** and **Sylkie Rainbow**.

11-Emma Rebecca Lloyd

11-Sylkie Rainbow Lloyd

10-Gabrielle Jane Lloyd

Gabrielle married **Paul Kelly**. They had two children: **Neon James** and **Lindsey Anne**.

11-Neon James Kelly

11-Lindsey Anne Kelly

10-Harriet Mary Lloyd

8-Mariabella Howard Lloyd^{57,68,114} was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 14 May 1906 in Cookham, Berkshire at age 32.

Mariabella married **Cmdr. Frederick William Kershaw**,⁶⁸ son of **Louis Addin Kershaw** and **Helen Theresa O'grady**, on 25 Apr 1906 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. Frederick was born on 14 Jun 1868 and died on 1 Feb 1934 at age 65.

Marriage Notes: or 21 Dec 1904

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Naval officer before 1915.

8-Prof. Godfrey Isaac Howard Lloyd⁶⁸ was born on 20 Jan 1875 in Cannon Hill House, Birmingham and died on 9 Jan 1939 in London at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lecturer in Economics at University of Sheffield.
- He worked as a Professor of Economics, University of Toronto in 1915 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 24 Russell Hill Drive, Toronto, Canada.

Godfrey married **Constance Lydia Allen Booth**,^{68,217} daughter of **Alfred Booth**^{8,218,219} and **Lydia Allen Butler**,^{8,217,218} on 21 Dec 1904 in Liverpool. Constance was born on 25 Jan 1876 in 46 Ullet Road, Liverpool and died on 13 Oct 1962 at age 86. They had two children: **Peter** and **Mariabella**.

9-Peter Lloyd was born on 26 Jun 1907 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 11 Apr 2003 in Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia at age 95, and was buried on 16 Apr 2003.

General Notes: One of the climbing party on Everest in 1938, Lloyd was involved in the development and use of the oxygen equipment, and later applied his experience for the benefit of the 1953 party.

Educated at Greshams School and Cambridge, Peter Lloyd was a chemist, first working on industrial heating processes. In 1944 he was appointed Director General of engine research and development for the Ministry of Aircraft Production, and finally became head of British Defence Research and Supply Staff in Australia. He first went to the Himalayas on the successful Anglo-American Nanda Devi expedition in 1936. He returned with Tilman in 1950 and later visited the Kulu Himal. After retirement, he returned to the UK from Canberra, but subsequently emigrated to Australia.

A memorial gathering to celebrate the life of Peter Lloyd, mountaineer and scientist, was held 21 October, 2003, at the Alpine Club, Charlotte Road, London, EC2. Lord Chorley, also representing the President of the Alpine Club, welcomed the guests and introduced the speakers who included Mr George Band, Mr Mike Neale, Mr Alun Evans, son-in-law, and Professor Edward Williams. Among others present were: Mr and Mrs Adam Lloyd (son and daughter-in-law), Mrs Alun Evans (daughter), Mr Dominic Evans and Mr Benjamin Evans (grandsons), Mr Charles Robeson, Mr and Mrs Raymond Lloyd, Mr and Mrs John Goatly, Mr and Mrs Jake Mermagen, Mrs Mara Uzzell, Mr and Mrs Paul Whelan, Mr Richard Amis, Sir Michael Wheeler-Booth, Mrs George Band, Professor and Mrs Edward Williams, Mr Terence Goodfellow, Mr and Mrs Michael

Westmacott, Mr and Mrs David Anderson, Mr and Mrs Drummond Hislop, Mr James Seddon, Mrs Anne Galley, Mrs Clare Pike, Mr Nicholas Pike, Mr James Campbell, Mr Jim Barnes and Mrs Jean Brown with many other friends and representatives of organisations.

The engineer and mountaineer Peter Lloyd, who has died in Australia aged 95, was the last British link with the great prewar decade of Himalayan exploration, and an associate of one of its seminal figures, Major HW Tilman. As director-general of engine research and development at the Ministry of Aviation from 1961 to 1969, he was also closely involved in the design of the Rolls-Royce Spey and Tay engines, and the Bristol/Rolls-Royce Pegasus engine that powers the vertical take-off BAe Harrier. Born in Sheffield, the son of an economics lecturer, Lloyd was educated at Gresham's school, in Holt, Norfolk and read engineering at Trinity College, Cambridge. There, he was one of an extraordinarily gifted generation of mountaineers. Lloyd was president of the university's mountaineering club in his final year. His powerful, compact physique and stamina helped him become highly competent in mountain craft, and to amass a substantial record in alpinism through successive seasons of the late 1920s and early 1930s. In 1936, he was an acceptable and uncontroversial choice for the Anglo American expedition to India's highest mountain, Nanda Devi, led by Tilman. This lightweight expedition to a remote and difficult peak achieved a remarkable success in putting Tilman and Noel Odell on its summit, which was the highest then climbed. Lloyd acquitted himself skilfully and unselfishly, load-carrying to stock the final camp at 23,500 feet. He earned himself his coexpeditioners' affection and his leader's plaudits as "first-rate on rock and ice". When Tilman came to assemble a team for his Chomolungma (Mount Everest) attempt in 1938, Lloyd was an automatic choice. This venture was plagued by deep snow, desperate cold, and illness among the Sherpas. Despite a team that might well have reached the summit in a good weather year, it ground to a halt below the first step on the North Ridge, at camp six, pitched at 27,200 feet. Tilman's description of his and Lloyd's antics here gives the flavour of their friendship: "A richly concentrated food like pemmican (a singularly unpleasant and unpalatable paste of dried meat and fat) requires a great effort of will to keep it down - absolute quiescence in a prone position and a little sugar are useful aids. Without wishing to boast, I think the feat of eating a large mugful of pemmican soup at 27,200 feet performed by Lloyd and myself, is unparalleled in the annals of Himalayan climbing and an example of what can be done by dogged greed. For greed consists in eating when you have no desire to eat, which is exactly the case anywhere above camp four." Lloyd turned his engineering expertise to conducting comparative tests on the two types of oxygen equipment then available for high-altitude climbing, and favoured the open-circuit breathing system, which used ordinary air as well as cylinder oxygen. In recommending this to John Hunt's 1953 expedition, and effecting design changes to the equipment, he contributed significantly to the ascent of the mountain. In 1938, the use of oxygen was controversial, but Lloyd gave his opinion with habitual tact and elegance, and in winning the argument, effectively won the summit for Hunt's climbers 15 years later. He asserted: "I have a lot of sympathy with the sentimental objection to its use, and would rather see the mountain climbed without it than with; but, on the other hand, I would rather see the mountain climbed with it than not climbed at all." Lloyd went to the Himalayas with Tilman for a third time in 1949, surveying in the Langtang region of Nepal, their sirdar for the trip the Sherpa Tenzing Norgay. By this time, Lloyd's propensity as a bon viveur had moderated his physique, but since the local political situation allowed little climbing, Lloyd's lack of condition did not much matter and his company was congenial as ever. After Cambridge, Lloyd worked in the 1930s on the furnace design for the Gas Light and Coke Company in London. In 1939, debarred from military service by his reserved occupation, he joined the Royal Aircraft Establishment, initially working on defences against low-flying aircraft. In 1941, at Farnborough, he was in Hayne Constant's group working on gas turbine engine development. In 1943, they produced the prototype of the modern jet

engine before merging, in 1944, with Sir Frank Whittle's Power Jets. By 1946, the nationalised company was the National Gas Turbine Establishment. Lloyd became head of its combustion department and by 1950 was its deputy director, under Constant. Just over a decade later came the Ministry of Aviation's R&D director-generalship. He then headed Britain's defence research and supply staff in Australia. Engaging and judicious, beyond his apparent sternness was a kindliness and inclusivity. He was held in high esteem by his contemporaries, and was the recipient of affection and gratitude from his juniors. He was appointed CBE in 1957, and while president of the Alpine Club (1977-1980) he delivered a moving oration at the memorial service to Tilman, who was lost at sea in the south Atlantic in his 80th year. Lloyd recently took delivery of a turbo-charged Volvo - a departure from his habitual Jaguars. The salesman greeted him with: "Well, this is the first time ... " and faltered. Lloyd continued for him: "I know what you were going to say - that this is the first time you've sold one of these to someone over 90." It was a perfect Lloyd moment. His first marriage in 1932 was dissolved in 1947. In 1951 he married Joyce. After his retirement they both escaped to Australia. She survives him, as do his son and daughter from his first marriage. Peter Lloyd, mountaineer and engineer, born June 26 1907; died April 11 2003 Jim Perrin, The Guardian Thursday 1 May 2003

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE FRIC.
- He worked as a Scientist, Engineer and Mountaineer.
- He worked as an Everest expedition member in 1938.
- He worked as a President of The Alpine Club in 1977-1980.
- His obituary was published in The Guardian by Jim Perrin on 1 May 2003.

Peter married **Nora Kathleen Elizabeth Patten**, daughter of **Prof. Charles Joseph Patten** and **Mabel Elizabeth King**, on 14 May 1932 in London. The marriage ended in divorce before 1959. Nora was born on 22 Jun 1907 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 4 Oct 2003 at age 96. They had two children: **Bridget Elisabeth** and **Adam Jonathan Peter**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1947.

10-**Bridget Elisabeth Lloyd**

Bridget married **Thomas Alun Evans**, son of **Thomas Evans** and **Mabel Elizabeth Griffiths**. They had three children: **Jonathan Mark**, **Dominic James**, and **Benjamin Lloyd**.

11-**Jonathan Mark Evans**

Jonathan married **Anne Reynolds-Johnson**. They had two children: **Henry Alun** and **Peter Jonathan**.

12-**Henry Alun Evans**

12-**Peter Jonathan Evans**

11-**Dominic James Evans**

Dominic married **Nicola Jane Duncan**. They had two children: **Lara Catherine** and **Luke Adam Robert**.

12-**Lara Catherine Evans**

12-**Luke Adam Robert Evans**

11-**Benjamin Lloyd Evans**

Benjamin married **Aura Leonaite**. They had one son: **Oscar Ananda**.

12-**Oscar Ananda Evans**

10-**Adam Jonathan Peter Lloyd**

Adam married **Debonnaire Hazel Stoker**. They had three children: **Fiona Debonnaire**, **Rachel Catherine**, and **Timothy Kenneth**.

11-Fiona Debonnaire Lloyd

Fiona married **Stephen Robinson Lloyd-Moffett**. They had two children: **Basil William Weir** and **Phineas Adam**.

12-Basil William Weir Lloyd-Moffett

12-Phineas Adam Lloyd-Moffett

11-Rachel Catherine Lloyd

Rachel married **Joshua Martin Montgomery**. They had two children: **Lydia Fiona** and **Ella Lane**.

12-Lydia Fiona Montgomery

12-Ella Lane Montgomery

11-Timothy Kenneth Lloyd

Timothy married **Aimee Songle**. They had three children: **Josephine Neva**, **Peter Esteban**, and **Phoebe Debonnaire**.

12-Josephine Neva Lloyd

12-Peter Esteban Lloyd

12-Phoebe Debonnaire Lloyd

Peter next married **Joyce Evelyn Campbell**, daughter of **Norman Carlisle Campbell** and **Eva Mary Robinson**, on 2 Mar 1951 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. Joyce was born on 16 Nov 1916 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia and died on 10 Mar 2004 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Journalist and Radio broadcaster.

9-Mariabella Lloyd was born on 8 Aug 1909 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 1 Oct 1999 at age 90.

Mariabella married **Arthur Brendan Whelan**, son of **James Whelan** and **Katherine Somers**, on 21 Jul 1944 in London. Arthur was born on 15 Jul 1920 in Thomastown, Kilkenny and died on 19 Apr 1993 at age 72. They had two children: **Mariabella Eliot** and **Paul James Howard**.

10-Mariabella Eliot Whelan

Mariabella married **David Lawrence Uzzell**. They had three children: **Edward Thomas**, **Samuel George Howard**, and **Jacob John Eliot**.

11-Edward Thomas Uzzell

11-Samuel George Howard Uzzell

11-Jacob John Eliot Uzzell

10-Paul James Howard Whelan

Paul married **Jill Susan Bolton**. They had two children: **Maria Jane Susan** and **George Charles Albert**.

11-Maria Jane Susan Whelan

11-George Charles Albert Whelan

8-**Cyril Edward Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Nov 1876 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Feb 1963 at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of the.Great Western Railway.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Church House, Broome, Stourbridge, Staffordshire.

Cyril married **Phyllis Gretchen Waterlow**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Sir Ernest Albert Waterlow** and **Mary Margaret Sophie Hofman**, on 16 Jun 1909 in St. Peter's, Belsize Park, London. Phyllis was born on 26 Dec 1882 in St. Petersburg Place, London and died on 19 Oct 1965 at age 82. They had one daughter: **Angelica Mary**.

9-**Angelica Mary Lloyd** was born on 5 Apr 1910 in Broome, Stourbridge and died on 24 May 1992 at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Diploma in Journalism.

Angelica married **John Stanislaus Gaynor**, son of **John William Gaynor** and **Margaret Mary Boyan**, on 16 Jun 1936 in Harvington. John was born on 4 Sep 1905 in Moate, County Westmeath, Ireland and died on 30 Jul 1955 in Pyrford Woods, Surrey at age 49. They had four children: **Carol Anne**, **Virginia Mary**, **Sara Lynn**, and **Clare**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal School of Mines, Cambourne.

10-**Carol Anne Gaynor**

Carol married **Anthony Mitchell Howard** on 26 May 1965. Anthony was born on 12 Feb 1934 and died on 19 Dec 2010 at age 76.

10-**Virginia Mary Gaynor**

Virginia married **Alastair John Douglas Scott**, son of **Col. Sir Douglas Winchester Scott 2nd Bt.** and **Elizabeth Joyce Glanley**. They had three children: **William Douglas**, **Sarah Victoria**, and **Penelope Mary**.

11-**William Douglas Scott**

11-**Sarah Victoria Scott**

11-**Penelope Mary Scott**

10-**Sara Lynn Gaynor**

Sara married **John Richard Haughton Mermagen**, son of **Pat Mermagen**. They had three children: **Thomas Lloyd**, **Alison Lynn**, and **Patrick Edward**.

11-**Thomas Lloyd Mermagen**

Thomas married **Isabel**. They had one daughter: **Olivia Kate**.

12-**Olivia Kate Mermagen**

11-**Alison Lynn Mermagen**

11-**Patrick Edward Mermagen**

Patrick married **Morgan**. They had one daughter: **Neva Bennett**.

12-**Neva Bennett Mermagen**

10-**Clare Gaynor**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Clare married **Peter Lyon Ritzema**. They had one daughter: **Jay Lynn**.

11-**Jay Lynn Ritzema-Carter**

Clare next married **Bernard Alexander Carter**. They had one son: **Hugh John**.

11-**Hugh John Ritzemer-Carter**

8-**Canon Robert Howard Lloyd** was born on 24 Apr 1879 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 Jun 1955 in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Rotherfield Greys in Rotherfield Greys, Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire.

Robert married **Patricia Margaret Evelyn Raymond**, daughter of **Henry Warner Raymond** and **Isabella Maud Wetherall**, on 23 Jul 1919 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Patricia was born on 17 Mar 1889 in Alexandria, Egypt and died on 1 May 1952 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 63. They had four children: **Hester Muriel Raymond**, **Rodney Warner Bartholomew**, **Veronica Margaret**, and **Hilary**.

9-**Hester Muriel Raymond Lloyd** was born on 22 Oct 1920 and died on 7 Nov 1993 at age 73.

Hester married **George Parker Bidder**, son of **Lt. Col. Harold Francis Bidder** and **Lilias Mary Vivian Rush**, on 4 Oct 1963. George was born on 17 Mar 1920 in Ravensbury Manor, Mitcham, Surrey and died on 25 Feb 1975 at age 54.

General Notes: MC

9-**Lieut. Rodney Warner Bartholomew Lloyd** was born on 24 Aug 1922 in Rotherfield Greys, Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire, died on 22 Feb 1945 in Reichswald Forest, Germany. Killed in action at age 22, and was buried in Reichswald Forest War Cemetery, Germany. Grave 51.J.1.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.

9-**Veronica Margaret Lloyd** was born on 21 Jun 1924 in Littlehampton, Sussex and died on 8 Aug 2014 at age 90.

General Notes: They say things come in threes - and so it is that Frixie is the third and last of the surviving grandchildren of Howard and Mariabella Lloyd to die within a three week period:

Michael Lloyd on 16th July

Raymond Lloyd on 25th July

Veronica (Frixie) Goatly on 8th August.

Her daughter Marabel has sent me this email to pass on to the Budget Group:

The following text was due to appear in the Times and Telegraph this week:

GOATLY Veronica Margaret (Frixie), nee Lloyd, died peacefully on 8th August 2014, aged 90. Wife of the late John Goatly OBE of Fernhurst, West Sussex, mother of Jonathan, the late Robert, Peter and Marabel, much loved grandmother and great-grandmother. Funeral will be held at St. Margaret's Church, Fernhurst GU27 3HZ on 21st August at 11.30 AM. Family flowers only please. Private cremation later. Contact G.M.Luff and Partners, 01428643524.

Frixie had just celebrated her 90th birthday, quite successfully and happily, with a small group of family and friends. She was quite upbeat, and Peter had taken her on an outing to Uppark which she also enjoyed. Her death came rather quicker than people were expecting, but it was probably better that way.

Obviously we would love to see you at the funeral, together with as many cousins who can manage it. There will be food and drink afterwards, at the Duke of Cumberland Arms, a couple of miles down the road..

Veronica married **John Goatly**, son of **Reginald Alban Goatly** and **Maud Eileen Barnett**, on 18 Jan 1947 in Cairo. John was born on 22 Nov 1917 in Penang, Malaya and died in Mar 2012 at age 94. They had four children: **Jonathan Howard**, **Robert Duval**, **Peter James**, and **Marabel Helen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Jonathan Howard Goatly** was born on 8 Sep 1948 in Caversham, died on 31 Mar 2012 at age 63, and was buried on 11 Apr 2012 in St. Margaret's, Fenhurst (Funeral).

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fund Manager.

Jonathan married **Janet Stewart Orr**.

10-**Robert Duval Goatly** was born on 10 Apr 1950 in Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire and died on 24 Sep 1992 at age 42.

Robert married **Elsbeth Margaret Quin**. They had four children: **Kate Helen**, **Michael John**, **Joanna Hester**, and **Rosalind Sarah Mab**.

11-**Kate Helen Goatly**

Kate married **Edward Venables**. They had two children: **Digby** and **Barney**.

12-**Digby Venables**

12-**Barney Venables**

11-**Michael John Goatly**

11-**Joanna Hester Goatly**

11-**Rosalind Sarah Mab Goatly**

Robert next married **Erica Joanna York Allen**. They had one son: **Thoma Robert Duval**.

11-**Thoma Robert Duval Goatly**

10-**Peter James Goatly**

10-**Marabel Helen Goatly**

Marabel married **Martin Philip Clark**. They had three children: **Eliot John**, **Joseph Robert**, and **Patrick James**.

11-**Eliot John Clark**

11-**Joseph Robert Clark**

11-**Patrick James Clark**

9-**Hilary Lloyd** was born on 21 Jun 1924 in Littlehampton and died on 12 Jul 1924 in Littlehampton.

8-**Rev. Sylvanus Fox Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Mar 1881 in Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 19 Nov 1954 in Malvern Wells, Worcestershire at age 73, and was buried in Little Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.
- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 45 Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Sylvanus married **Marjorie Henry Gordon Crease**,⁶⁸ daughter of **General Sir John Frederick Crease** and **Frances Mary Domville**, on 20 Jul 1911 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Marjorie was born on 22 Oct 1886 in Eastney Barracks, Portsmouth, Hampshire and died on 8 Dec 1962 at age 76. They had one son: **Michael Charles Fox**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Michael Charles Fox Lloyd** was born on 5 Jan 1926 in London, died in Jul 2014 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire at age 88, and was buried on 30 Jul 2014 in Little Malvern, Worcestershire.

Michael married **Elizabeth Mary Bright**, daughter of **Allan Heywood Bright** and **Kelburn Milroy Ramsay**. They had three children: **Susan Marjorie Fox**, **Allan Bright Fox**, and **Rachel Jane Fox**.

10-**Susan Marjorie Fox Lloyd**

Susan married **Michael Davison**. They had two children: **Katherine Elizabeth** and **Christopher Patrick**.

11-**Katherine Elizabeth Lloyd-Davison**

11-**Christopher Patrick Lloyd-Davison**

10-**Allan Bright Fox Lloyd**

Allan married **Dr. Lori Williamson**. They had one daughter: **Elinor Jane**.

11-**Elinor Jane Lloyd**

10-**Rachel Jane Fox Lloyd**

Rachel married **Stuart Kevan Buckland**. They had two children: **Francesca Ann** and **Rosanna Jade**.

11-**Francesca Ann Buckland**

11-**Rosanna Jade Buckland**

7-**Eleanor Howard**^{2,68,81} was born on 4 May 1844 in Tottenham, London and died on 5 Jan 1885 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire at age 40.

Eleanor married **Sampson Zachary Lloyd**,^{2,68,81} son of **Sampson Lloyd**^{2,68,128} and **Sarah Davis Zachary**,^{2,68} on 12 Apr 1866 in Tottenham, London. Sampson was born on 4 Jan 1843 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 25 Apr 1914 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire at age 71. They had 11 children: **Sarah Cecilia**, **Francis Zachary**, **Ernest Sampson**, **Thomas Zachary**, **Eleanor Howard**, **Constance Maria**, **William Dilworth**, **Olivia Margaret**, **Edmund**, **Dorothy**, and **Katharine**.

8-**Sarah Cecilia Lloyd** was born on 26 Feb 1868 in Ednesbury and died on 13 May 1918 in Ootacamund, Tamil Nadu, India at age 50.

8-**Francis Zachary Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Apr 1869 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 18 Dec 1920 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham.
- He had a residence in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire.
- He worked as a Chairman of The Weldless Steel Tube Co., Ltd. Before 1920.

9-**Eleanor Mary Lloyd** was born on 6 Jun 1909 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham and died on 16 Dec 1993 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 84.

9-**Katharine Olivia Lloyd** was born on 27 Dec 1910 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham and died in Mar 2011 at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with ARCM.

10-**Bridget Katharine Evans**

11-**Thomas Zachary Edward Veitch**

12-Evan Thomas Veitch

11-Helen Katharine Veitch

11-Samuel George Veitch

10-Charles Crewdson Evans

11-James Henry Evans

12-Thomas Charles Evans

12-Frederick George Evans

11-Robert Zachary Evans

11-Victoria Sarah Evans

12-Amy Louise Herring

12-Zoe Theffania Herring

10-Caroline Olivia Evans

11-Katherine Louise Clegg

12-Dylan John Godden

12-Abby Louise Godden

11-Jennifer Olivia Clegg

10-Alison Margaret Evans

9-Margaret Cecilia Lloyd was born on 24 Sep 1913 in 282 Hagley Road, Birmingham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an ARCM.

10-Ann Cecilia Kempson

10-John Edwin Kempson

10-Ruth Margaret Kempson

9-William Zachary Lloyd

10-Julia Katharine Lloyd

10-Michael Zachary Lloyd

11-Nicholas Lloyd

11-Katherine Elizabeth Lloyd

10-Peter Rupert Lloyd

11-David Lloyd

11-James Lloyd

10-Elizabeth Sarah Lloyd

11-William Mathews

11-Michael Mathews

11-Nicola Mathews

10-Richard William Lloyd

11-Sarah Lloyd

11-Rachel Frances Lloyd

11-John Richard Lloyd

11-Sylvie Lloyd

10-Philippa Mary Lloyd

9-**Dr. John Crewdson Lloyd** was born on 11 Sep 1917 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire and died on 27 Jul 2001 at age 83.

General Notes: MB. LRCP. MRCS. B.Ch.

10-Janet Crewdson Lloyd

11-Paul Hoskins

11-Jonathan Hoskins

10-Nigel Anthony Braybrooke Lloyd was born on 8 Jul 1944 in Worcester and died on 19 May 2011 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in the <http://www.nigellloyd.com/>.

11-Emily Lloyd

10-Clare Felicity Lloyd

11-Catherine Lucy Durance

11-James John Durance

11-Anna Frances Durance

10-Francis Zachary Lloyd

8-Ernest Sampson Lloyd⁶⁸ was born on 26 May 1870 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 8 Aug 1945 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mayor of Madras in 1906 in Madras, India.
- He worked as a Chief Secretary. Madras Government, Indian Civil Service. In Madras, India.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Kurnool, Madras Presidency, India.

Ernest married **Mary Young**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Young** and **Eliza**, on 8 Jun 1899 in Droitwich, Worcestershire. Mary was born on 26 Nov 1875 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 9 Oct 1953 in Blackheath, London at age 77. They had three children: **William Antony Sampson**, **Philip Montague**, and **Charles Christopher**.

9-William Antony Sampson Lloyd²²⁰ was born on 21 Apr 1900 in Ootacamund, Tamil Nadu, India and died in 1974 at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRIBA MBE.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at Christ's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Architect.

William married **Margaret Elizabeth Green**,²²⁰ daughter of **William Curtis Green**^{10,68,220} and **Cicely Dilworth Lloyd**,^{68,220} on 28 Sep 1927 in London. Margaret was born on 16 Aug 1904 in Ladbroke Road, London and died in 1981 at age 77. They had two children: **Elizabeth Jane** and **Jeremy Sampson**.

10-Elizabeth Jane Lloyd was born on 14 Jul 1928 in London and died on 2 Oct 1995 in London at age 67.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Artist.

Elizabeth married **Prof. Gerald Anthony Hoare**, son of **Charles Anthony Hoare** and **Margaret Elizabeth West**, on 18 Jul 1952 in London. Gerald was born on 10 Jan 1923 in Salisbury, Wiltshire. They had four children: **Gillian Elizabeth**, **Sara Jane**, **John Anthony**, and **Tessa Anna**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Artist.

11-Gillian Elizabeth Hoare

Gillian married **Steven Laurence Hahn**, son of **Arnold Lester Hahn** and **Anna Josephine Sandler**. They had three children: **Joshua Sampson**, **Rebecca Elizabeth**, and **Dianna Beth**.

12-Joshua Sampson Hahn

12-Rebecca Elizabeth Hahn

12-Dianna Beth Hahn

11-Sara Jane Hoare

11-John Anthony Hoare

11-Tessa Anna Hoare

10-**Jeremy Sampson Lloyd**²²⁰ was born on 15 Nov 1930 in London and died on 28 Jul 2009 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA FRIBA.
- He worked as an Architect.

Jeremy married **Susan Jane Watkins**, daughter of **Bernard Kelly Watkins** and **Vera Louise**. They had four children: **Katherine Jane Murray**, **Matthew Charles Sampson**, **Olivia Mary**, and **Thomas Zachary**.

11-**Katherine Jane Murray Lloyd**

Katherine married **Terrance Paul Murray**. They had four children: **Oliver Caleb**, **Jacob Peter**, **Samuel Joseph**, and **Rachel Bethany**.

12-**Oliver Caleb Murray**

12-**Jacob Peter Murray**

12-**Samuel Joseph Murray**

12-**Rachel Bethany Murray**

11-**Matthew Charles Sampson Lloyd**

Matthew married **Patricia Ann Woodward**. They had three children: **Zachary John Sampson**, **Tessa Mary Woodward**, and **Honey Jane ffortune**.

12-**Zachary John Sampson Lloyd**

12-**Tessa Mary Woodward Lloyd**

12-**Honey Jane ffortune Lloyd**

11-**Olivia Mary Lloyd**

Olivia married **Simon Foster-Ogg**. They had one daughter: **Beth Louise**.

12-**Beth Louise Foster-Ogg**

11-**Thomas Zachary Lloyd**

Thomas married **Dr. Polly Richards**. They had two children: **Molly Florence Gwendolen Richards** and **Delilah Jocelyn Vera Richards**.

12-**Molly Florence Gwendolen Richards Lloyd**

12-**Delilah Jocelyn Vera Richards Lloyd**

9-**Philip Montague Lloyd**²²⁰ was born on 30 Jul 1902 in Bangalore, Madras, India and died in 1971 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough College.

Philip married **Olive Muriel Curtis**,^{220,221} daughter of **Dr. Frederick Curtis**^{28,120,221,222,223} and **Edith Margaret Green**,^{10,28,120,220,221,222} on 27 Jan 1934 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey. Olive was born on 20 Apr 1906 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey. They had two children: **Jennifer Mary** and **Philip Selby**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: CURTIS.-On the 20th April, 1906, at Redhill, E. Margaret , wife of Frederick Curtis (1884-9), a daughter.

10-Jennifer Mary Lloyd

Jennifer married **Ian Mansfield Stuart**,^{220,224} son of **Eric Mansfield Stuart** and **Phyllis Audrey Smith**, on 27 Apr 1957 in Kingswinford, Staffordshire. Ian was born on 10 Feb 1929 in Wordsley, Worcestershire and died on 6 Mar 2007 at age 78. They had two children: **Peter James Mansfield** and **Annabel Margaret**.

11-Peter James Mansfield Stuart

Peter married **Sally Hines-Wragg**. They had two children: **William Mansfield** and **Emily Jane**.

12-William Mansfield Stuart

12-Emily Jane Stuart

11-Annabel Margaret Stuart

Annabel married **Stephan Hamilton-Jones**.

Annabel next married **David William Doolittle**. They had two children: **Stuart William** and **Stephanie Kate**.

12-Stuart William Doolittle

12-Stephanie Kate Doolittle

Jennifer next married **William Tweddell**.

10-**Philip Selby Lloyd**²²⁰ was born on 24 Aug 1937 in Kingswinford, Staffordshire and died on 11 Aug 1975 in France. (Swimming Accident) at age 37.

Philip married **Sheila Megaw**, daughter of **Sir John Megaw**. They had two children: **Ruth Virginia** and **Bridget**.

11-Ruth Virginia Lloyd

Ruth married **Andrew Faulconbridge**.

Ruth next married **Nabil Salama**. They had one son: **Alexander**.

12-Alexander Salama

11-Bridget Lloyd

Bridget married **Victor Lousa**. They had two children: **Olivia** and **Sam**.

12-Olivia Lousa

12-Sam Lousa

9-**Charles Christopher Lloyd** was born on 2 Sep 1906 in Bangalore, Madras, India and died in 1986 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lecturer, RNC Greenwich.

Charles married **Katharine Brenda Sturge**, daughter of **Arthur Lloyd Sturge**⁶⁸ and **Jessie Katharine Howard**,⁶⁸ They had two children: **Joanna Mary** and **John Howard**.

10-Joanna Mary Lloyd

Joanna married **Henry Greenfield**. They had two children: **Julian** and **Rachel**.

11-Julian Greenfield

11-Rachel Greenfield

10-John Howard Lloyd

8-Thomas Zachary Lloyd⁶⁸ was born on 9 Feb 1872 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 24 Sep 1939 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in 21 Sandon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- He worked as a Director of of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds.

Thomas married Agnes Gertrude Wigram,⁶⁸ daughter of John Wigram and Gertrude Eliza Mackenzie, on 11 Jan 1905 in Collingham, Nottinghamshire. Agnes was born on 13 Aug 1877 in Collingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 22 Mar 1958 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 80. They had four children: Stephen, Martin, Thomas Wigram, and John Michael.

9-Stephen Lloyd was born on 5 Sep 1906 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Feb 1992 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Indian Civil Service 1929-35.
- He worked as a Director of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds.

Stephen married Dorothy Ethel Chamberlain, daughter of Rt. Hon. Arthur Neville Chamberlain²²⁵ and Annie Vere Cole, on 24 Jul 1935 in London. Dorothy was born on 25 Dec 1911 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 15 Sep 1992 at age 80. They had four children: Stephen James, Anne Mary, Ruth Caroline, and Susan Angela.

10-Stephen James Lloyd

Stephen married Anthea Mary Freeman. They had three children: Julia Helen, Caroline Susan, and Christopher Stephen.

11-Julia Helen Lloyd

11-Caroline Susan Lloyd

Caroline married Nicholas Andrew Richmond. They had one son: Oliver Lloyd.

12-Oliver Lloyd Richmond

11-Christopher Stephen Lloyd

10-Anne Mary Lloyd

Anne married John Gordon Stow on 1 Aug 1962. John was born on 2 Aug 1924 and died on 7 Sep 1990 at age 66. They had four children: Katharine Alexia, William James, Penelope Frances, and Juliet Elizabeth.

11-Katharine Alexia Stow

Katharine married Ka Fue Lay. They had three children: Emily Tat Yin, Thomas Tat Chi, and Alexia Tat Lenh.

12-Emily Tat Yin Lay

12-Thomas Tat Chi Lay

12-Alexia Tat Lenh Lay

11-**Dr. William James Stow**

William married **Clare Yvonne Lavender**. They had two children: **Megan Harley** and **Oliver Fenwick**.

12-**Megan Harley Stow**

12-**Oliver Fenwick Stow**

11-**Penelope Frances Stow**

Penelope married **Bengt Rosengren**. They had three children: **Johnny Sebastian**, **Teodor Alexander**, and **Rebecka Maria**.

12-**Johnny Sebastian Rosengren**

12-**Teodor Alexander Rosengren**

12-**Rebecka Maria Rosengren**

11-**Juliet Elizabeth Stow**

Juliet married **Damian John Pascoe Knollys**. They had three children: **Jessica Frances Victoria**, **Harriet Elizabeth Anne**, and **Cecily Charlotte Katharine**.

12-**Jessica Frances Victoria Knollys**

12-**Harriet Elizabeth Anne Knollys**

12-**Cecily Charlotte Katharine Knollys**

10-**Ruth Caroline Lloyd**

Ruth married **William Fergus Harris**. They had three children: **Rachel Anne**, **Martin Fergus**, and **Frances Joanna**.

11-**Rachel Anne Harris**

Rachel married **Simon T. Walker**. They had two children: **Nancy Catherine** and **Angus James**.

12-**Nancy Catherine Walker**

12-**Angus James Walker**

11-**Martin Fergus Harris**

Martin married **Linda Maclachlan**. They had three children: **Catriona Maclachlan**, **Tabitha Maclachlan**, and **Florence Elmira Maclachlan**.

12-**Catriona Maclachlan Harris**

12-**Tabitha Maclachlan Harris**

12-**Florence Elmira Maclachlan Harris**

11-**Frances Joanna Harris**

10-**Susan Angela Lloyd**

Susan married **David John Humphrey**. They had two children: **Edward Thomas Lloyd Humphrey** and **Mathew John David**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Edward Thomas Lloyd Humphrey Humphrey

11-Mathew John David Humphrey

Mathew married **Tessa Catherine Douglas-Hamilton**, daughter of **Alasdair Malcolm Douglas-Hamilton** and **Angela Kathleen Longley**.

9-**Martin Lloyd** was born on 6 Nov 1908 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 28 Aug 1989 in Pitchcombe, Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 80.

General Notes: Martin Lloyd, Headmaster 1944-1965 The Spring of 1944 was not an easy time to begin looking for a successor to Lord Wolfenden. Nevertheless the field was a good one, and there were 29 applicants who were whittled down to three for the final interviews. Of these, two were already headmasters, and the other had been an assistant master at Rugby before war service in officers' training regiments and in Intelligence. He was Martin Lloyd, educated at Marlborough and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, where he had obtained first class honours in both parts of the Modern Languages Tripos (which he had modestly defined at his interview as 'yes, a First, but not in classics'). Martin Lloyd was 35 at the time of his appointment, only two years younger than the departing Lord Wolfenden; like him he had married the year before his appointment and like the Wolfendens, the Lloyds were expecting their first child during their first term in office, though Mrs Lloyd remained in her native Caithness until their son Michael was born. It was also not an easy time to take over a school. No headmaster opening his career at a peak time of rationing and restrictions of all kinds, with the dislocation that more than five years of war had brought, could expect to make instant or fundamental changes in the running of the school he had taken over. He was however able to make some changes at Uppingham, of which the most significant was to raise the fees and the masters' salaries. The salary scale had not changed since 1921 nor had the fees altered from the £186 per annum fixed at that date. In post for 21 years, Martin Lloyd remains the longest-serving Uppingham Headmaster since Edward Thring.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Assistant Master, Rugby School.
- He worked as a Headmaster of Uppingham School in 1944-1965.

Martin married **Kathleen Rosslyn Robertson**, daughter of **Josiah James Robertson** and **Elizabeth Buik Reid**, on 27 May 1943 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Kathleen was born on 9 Oct 1920 in Wick, Caithness, died on 24 Sep 1999 in Pitchcombe, Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 78, and was buried on 9 Oct 1999. They had four children: **Michael Christopher**, **Rosemary Ann**, **Peter Reid**, and **Elizabeth Wigram**.

10-Michael Christopher Lloyd

Michael married **Merryn Ford Geddes**. They had two children: **Amanda** and **Matthew**.

11-Amanda Lloyd

Amanda married **Charles Frederick Basil Woodd**.

11-Matthew Lloyd

10-Rosemary Ann Lloyd

Rosemary married **Hans Otto Zahn**. They had two children: **Katharina Elizabeth** and **Flora Luise**.

11-Katharina Elizabeth Zahn

11-Flora Luise Zahn

10-Peter Reid Lloyd

Peter married **Louise Wilberforce Hambly**. They had three children: **Harriet Joanna**, **John Martin**, and **David Zachary**.

11-Harriet Joanna Lloyd

Harriet married **Piers Dominic Farley Edgell**. They had three children: **Isabel Poppy**, **James Zachary**, and **Charles**.

12-Isabel Poppy Edgell

12-James Zachary Edgell

12-Charles Edgell

11-John Martin Lloyd

John married **Emma Jane Jennings**. They had two children: **William Ifan** and **Carys Louise**.

12-William Ifan Lloyd

12-Carys Louise Lloyd

11-David Zachary Lloyd

David married **Anna Frances Rose Marshall**.

10-Elizabeth Wigram Lloyd

Elizabeth married **Richard Guy Stanley Pelly**, son of **Desmond Aubrey Stanley Pelly** and **Patricia Anne de Pass**. They had two children: **Sarah Elizabeth** and **James Aubrey Stanley**.

11-Sarah Elizabeth Pelly

Sarah married **Joah Robert Madden**.

11-James Aubrey Stanley Pelly

9-Dr. Thomas Wigram Lloyd was born on 19 May 1910 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 16 Nov 1984 at age 74.

General Notes: **Thomas Wigram Lloyd**

b.19 May 1910 d.15 Nov 1984

BA Oxon(1931) BM BCh(1934) DM(1941) MRCP(1937) FRCP(1968)

Thomas Lloyd was descended on his father's side from the Quaker Lloyds, six generations of whom were landowners at Dolobran, near Welshpool, before the Civil War, after which they moved to Birmingham where they became first ironmasters and then bankers. In 1765 Sampson Lloyd and Sampson Lloyd, father and son, and John Taylor and John Taylor, father and son, established the private banking firm of Taylor & Lloyd in Birmingham; a century later this became a limited liability company, Lloyds Banking Co Ltd., and until a few years ago a member of the family continued to serve on the board of Lloyds Bank. Tom's father, Thomas Zachary Lloyd, studied mechanical engineering at King's College, London, and became a director of the Midlands industrial giant Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds. On his mother's side, his grandfather was a land agent at Coningham, near Newark, and his great-grandfather, Wigram, was Bishop of Rochester.

Tom was educated at West House School, Clifton College, and Lincoln College, Oxford. He returned to Birmingham for his clinical undergraduate training and graduated in medicine from Oxford in 1934. There after he held house officer posts in medicine and surgery at the General Hospital, Birmingham, and was house physician at the Children's Hospital, Birmingham, and the Radcliffe Infirmary at Oxford. Subsequently he held the Caroline Harrold research fellowship in the University of Birmingham, where he studied the anaemias of childhood at the Birmingham Children's Hospital under the guidance of Sir Leonard Parsons [Munk's Roll, Vol.IV, p.588] and H S Baar. A number of valuable publications resulted; the work provided the material for his DM thesis and he was elected a fellow of the International Society of Haematology. He became a member of the College in 1937.

It was obvious that a career of great distinction lay before him, for he was a man of high intelligence and great energy, with enormous charm and courtesy, the gift of warm friendship and a delightful sense of humour. Moreover, he had wide interests. His handicap at golf was two, he held a commission in the 5th Battalion of the Royal Warwickshire Regiment (TA), was very widely read, and was greatly interested in music - playing the piano and the violin, but especially enjoying singing in choirs and madrigals, the works of Peter Warlock and Vaughan Williams being particular favourites.

When the second world war arrived an apparently assured and brilliant future was in jeopardy. Under the scheme for the redeployment of medical manpower he was sent to assist in a general practice in Herefordshire, but after only two or three weeks there he was found to have extensive pulmonary tuberculosis. He went to Midhurst, where he had a three stage thoracoplasty, and during convalescence was an assistant medical officer first at Midhurst itself and then at Winsley Sanatorium. When he was further recovered he became chief medical officer at the National Sanatorium at Benenden, and his work there was so impressive that he was invited to become physician superintendent at St Wulstan's Hospital, Malvern Wells; a new hospital for the treatment of tuberculosis. Under his direction the hospital ran smoothly and the patients were happy and received superb treatment. Tom's interest in research was rekindled and he published important papers on the new antituberculous drugs, streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid, which were just coming into use.

He became a JP for Worcestershire and bought a beautiful house with a fine garden opposite the Abbey School and this gave him a great deal of happiness. It looked as though he was destined to become one of the world authorities on tuberculosis, but in a few years the new drugs on which he had done such excellent work virtually removed tuberculosis from the western world.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

At the age of 49, Tom therefore had to start a new career as physician with a special interest in the elderly at the Cheltenham and Gloucester hospitals. He quickly established a prodigious reputation in the south-west, for he was a superb physician with a wide knowledge of medicine and a wholly altruistic approach to it, and his own sufferings gave him the capacity to understand the anxieties and difficulties of sick people; to support their morale as well as to heal their ills. Although he worked incessantly his interest in research never left him and he took a prominent part in devising the ambulift. He was elected a Fellow of the College in 1968.

The Gloucester hospitals have a fine choir and participating in its activities gave him great pleasure. When he reached retiring age he went to live in Alicante. The warmth and the sun suited him and he welcomed the opportunity to spend more time gardening, playing golf, reading and listening to music, and he took up painting at which he became more than competent. He gathered around him a coterie of retired intellectuals living in Spain and their company kept his ever fertile brain active and interested. Sadly, this blissful existence lasted only six years, for then he developed carcinoma of the stomach. A gastrectomy left him with severe dysphagia which he courageously overcame with a mercurial bougie. As the months went by hopes of cure increased but in 1984 there was widespread recurrence and his last months were distressing in the extreme, but he never complained and remained cheerful, optimistic and totally devoid of self-pity to the end. Few men have such courage.

Tom was the youngest of three brothers, one of whom was headmaster of Uppingham for 21 years, and the other a director of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds and the son-in-law of Neville Chamberlain. Tom met and married Margo Beasley whilst at Midhurst. Their daughter became a member of the College and their son was at the Chancery Bar. AGWW

[*Brit.med.J.*, 1985,290,81; Photo]

(Volume VIII, page 287)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MB BCh MD FRCP.
- He was educated at West House School.
- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He was educated at Lincoln College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Physician.

Thomas married **Margo Adela Beasley**, daughter of **Richard John Beasley** and **Alice Jackson**, on 14 Feb 1946 in Eastbourne. Margo was born on 26 Dec 1917 in London and died on 1 Jan 2007 at age 89. They had two children: **Timothy Andrew Wigram** and **Dinah Kathleen**.

10-The Rt. Hon. Sir Timothy Andrew Wigram Lloyd Lord Justice Lloyd

Timothy married **Theresa Sybil Margaret Holloway**.

10-Dinah Kathleen Lloyd

Dinah married **Alistair Geddes**. They had two children: **Jamie Lloyd** and **Thomas Alasdair**.

11-Jamie Lloyd Geddes

Jamie married **Rebecca Crichton**. They had two children: **Oliver James** and **Alexander Thomas**.

12-Oliver James Geddes

12-Alexander Thomas Geddes

11-Thomas Alasdair Geddes

Thomas married **Amy Marie McGann**. They had one daughter: **Lauren Margo**.

12-Lauren Margo Geddes

Dinah next married **Brian David**.

9-John Michael Lloyd was born on 5 Oct 1913 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 28 Jun 1935 in Lewes, East Sussex at age 21. The cause of his death was injuries sustained in a motor accident.

8-Eleanor Howard Lloyd was born on 20 Nov 1873 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 13 Sep 1931 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 57.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Constance Maria Lloyd**⁸ was born on 19 Apr 1875 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire and died on 12 Mar 1955 in Bearly Manor, Stratford On Avon at age 79.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a School teacher.

Constance married **Philip Young**,^{8,68} son of **William Young** and **Eliza**, on 16 Jun 1906 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. Philip was born on 27 Mar 1878 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1965 at age 87. They had five children: **John Zachary**, **Philippa Maria**, **Rachel Margaret**, **Richard Dilworth**, and **Michael Antony**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 2 Rodway Hill, Mangotsfield, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Prof. John Zachary Young**^{2,8} was born on 18 Mar 1907 in Fishponds, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 4 Jul 1997 in John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford at age 90, and was buried on 10 Jul 1997 in All Saints' Church, Brill, Buckinghamshire.

General Notes: Young, John Zachary (1907-1997), zoologist, known universally as J. Z., was born at Fishponds, Bristol, on 18 March 1907, the first of three sons and two daughters of Philip Young (1878-1965), engineer, and his wife, Constance Maria, *née* Lloyd (1875-1955), schoolteacher. A great-great-grandfather, Richard, was brother to Thomas Young (1773-1829), physician, physicist, and hieroglyphist. Other distinguished scientific relations, from his mother's side, were Luke Howard (1772-1864), meteorologist, great-great-grandfather to Sir Alan Hodgkin (1914-1998), neuroscientist, and father of John Eliot Howard (1807-1883), quinologist. Although on both sides many of his family were Quakers, Young's parents brought him up in an Anglo-Catholic tradition. Bishop Charles Gore was his godfather. He left religious belief during the Oxford Moral Re-Armament movement of the 1930s, but retained a lifelong interest in philosophy and ethics. Much of this thinking was expressed in the Reith lectures for 1950 and in the last of his nine books, *Philosophy and the Brain* (1987).

His mother taught Young until he was nine years old, then he was sent to board at Wells House, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire. At thirteen he entered Marlborough College. In 1925 he became a demy at Magdalen College, Oxford, whence he graduated in 1928 with first-class honours in zoology. Successive college and university appointments followed, and in 1943 he was elected vice-president of Magdalen. In 1945, having failed to succeed Edwin Stephen Goodrich in the Oxford zoology chair, he accepted that of human anatomy at University College, London. There he stayed until his retirement in 1974. For the next twenty-three years he was based at the Wellcome Foundation and, later, in the psychology department, Oxford. During this time he continued to research and lecture, and published two books on neural mechanisms.

Between 1929 and 1945 Young came to be regarded as the outstanding tutor and zoologist in Oxford. All his teaching and research had flair and enthusiasm. A dominating and charismatic personality he could sometimes be overbearing, arrogant, and unwilling to listen to criticism. In fact he was too interested in science for this behaviour to last long and usually he responded well to valid arguments, even from juniors. His dynamism and enthusiasm inspired many to careers in biology and medicine. As Professor David Barker, a former pupil, wrote: 'It was his intense interest in all living things, his almost childlike wonder and curiosity about them, that made Young such an inspiring teacher. That, and his contempt for established dogma, his insistence on establishing everything afresh'. In tutorials 'his sharp intellect could be ruthless, his exposure of flaws and errors merciless but mixed in with the criticism there would usually be some praise and always encouragement and inspiration to move on to the next topic and improve' (Boycott, 490).

Young was without medical qualifications, and he never became a DPhil. Thus his appointment to head a department in a medical school (at University College, London) was vociferously opposed by a conservative establishment largely composed of medical anatomists and surgeons. He overcame their opposition by ignoring it, meanwhile getting his staff to use a more functional approach when teaching human anatomy and insisting they undertook significant research. He founded an intercalated BSc anatomy course, lasting 12-18 months, for those medical students who had become interested in basic biological science. These reforms triggered similar course changes in other medical schools. The department soon became a place of choice for postdoctoral workers, particularly from the USA. Opposition to his appointment evaporated.

In Oxford, Young had begun to write a textbook that expanded to become two. These were finished during his first decade at University College, London. *The Life of Vertebrates* (1950) and *The Life of Mammals* (1957) were a national and international success. Their style was enjoyable to read, an innovation for zoology texts of the time. Another innovation was Young's treatment of comparative anatomy. Until these books were published animal structures were described as assemblages of facts to provide evidence for evolution. Young was brought up in this tradition, which he thought intellectually rigorous but dull and limited. He now took those facts, organized them from a functional, as well as a comparative anatomical, viewpoint, then presented them as a study of the responses of organisms to the functional and behavioural requirements of the environment. This was refreshing and the books led several generations of students and their teachers to a clearer understanding of animal structure and its evolution, as well as many other biological problems.

Young was an effective teacher and administrator; he was also a deeply committed research worker. In his autobiographical notes he explained that he was never certain why he decided to specialize in nervous system research. However, some of the early influences on his thinking about nervous systems and on his choice of cephalopods for his main research studies are clear. He always acknowledged the special influence of Derek Denny-Brown (later professor of neurology at Harvard), who introduced him to the histological techniques he was to use throughout his career. Denny-Brown and several other friends, including John Carew Eccles, were members of Sir Charles Scott Sherrington's group in the Oxford physiology department. Sherrington always emphasized the need to search for the anatomical basis of the physiology of, and hence the behaviour generated by, central nervous systems. He sought to resolve difficulties of observation and interpretation by working on 'simpler' systems, such as the mammalian spinal cord. Modifications and amplifications of this approach became the basis for much of Young's thinking on neural mechanisms. Thus early in his career (1938) he proposed a theory of reverberating neural circuits (based on the anatomy of the vertical and superior frontal lobes of cephalopod brains) to account for the persistence in time of memories of events. This theory derived, in part, from the then current explanations of the mechanisms involved in the persistence of rhythmic scratching generated within the mammalian spinal cord after the initiating stimulus has stopped.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

A second, more practical, influence on Young's development as a research worker was Enrico Sereni. In 1929 Young became the Oxford scholar at the 'Anton Dohrn' zoological station in Naples. Sereni (an anti-fascist who was later found dead in mysterious circumstances) was the resident physiologist. He introduced Young to cephalopods as experimental animals. Together they worked on the time course and nature of degeneration and regeneration when the peripheral nerves of octopods were severed. During these experiments Young noticed an epistellar body on the stellate ganglion of the lesser octopus (*Eledone*). Out of curiosity he made a comparative anatomical study of this structure and looked for it in decapods (squids and cuttlefishes). The work unexpectedly came to be of immense general importance because it led to the discovery of the giant nerve fibre systems of decapods. These systems are made up of large diameter nerve fibres, which are, therefore, fast conducting. They control the musculature involved in a squid's fast escape responses. A single nerve fibre in the common squid can be more than 0.5 mm in diameter. This size caused great excitement among physiologists who had been trying to isolate and record from much smaller single nerve fibres. Indeed the fibres are so large that, within a few years, it even proved possible regularly to insert an electrode inside one. This innovation meant that the potential difference between the inside and the outside of a nerve fibre at rest and during activity could be measured directly, then interpreted in terms of the movements of ions back and forth across the axonal membrane. The results became basic to later theories of nerve cell conduction and fundamental to understanding the ionic properties of membranes of cells in general. Sir Alan Hodgkin and Sir Andrew Huxley were awarded a Nobel prize in 1963 for this work. Hodgkin later remarked, 'it is arguable that the introduction of the squid giant nerve fibre by J. Z. Young in 1936 did more for axonology than any other single advance in technique during the last 40 years' (Boycott, 493).

The experience of studying degeneration and regeneration in octopus nerves became important during the Second World War. Young was asked by the Medical Research Council to organize a small group in Oxford to study peripheral nerve wounds and their repair. The group soon made some useful surgical improvements to aid regeneration, but a great deal of their work had to be basic. For example, there was little information on the rate of growth of nerve fibres and the details of the conditions affecting this. The dynamic relationships of the axoplasm, myelin, Schwann cells, the cell bodies of nerve cells, and the structures innervated, all had to be investigated and quantified. Looking back, the influence of Young's wartime group can be seen as a bridge between the descriptive past and current molecular biological approaches to problems of neural repair.

Young did not belong to what he called the reductionist school of biological sciences. Thus he did not follow his discovery of giant nerve fibres into the study of the biophysics of their membranes, nor did he long continue research on the mechanisms of the growth and development of nerve cells. He seems to have regarded investigating cellular mechanisms as scientifically too narrow. He saw this type of work as necessary but too limited in scope to help in study of the 'big problems', such as memory. The best science, he felt, should be the study of integrated functions of organs and systems. Thus as soon as possible after the war he initiated a programme to study memory mechanisms using octopus brains.

The practical parts of Young's octopus memory studies were carried out at the zoological station in Naples. Except for a return, when over eighty years old, to his earliest research on the autonomic nervous systems of fishes at the Marine Biology Station in Plymouth, cephalopod brain and behaviour studies were to occupy most of his personal research time from 1947 until his death. Initially the memory experiments were designed to be interpreted in terms of specified neural networks and their synapses. As time passed the emphasis shifted to a study of the interrelationship of the lobes of the octopus brain during visual and tactile learning paradigms. In short, the work became more of a cognitive study of the properties of the lobes. Perhaps this was a result of the influence of Young's reading of developments in cognitive psychology. Young had always followed this literature and expected his work on octopus brains to contribute simpler paradigms to aid the understanding of human brain mechanisms. This shift to a more cognitive study was consistent with his emphasis on the need to study organ systems as a whole. But, ironically, it seems to have made his work more limited, to understanding the brain and behaviour of cephalopods, than he had intended when he began.

Young did not produce any deep theory or unifying hypothesis of neural action. He made the important discovery of squid giant nerve fibres, and wrote major papers and a book on the structure of cephalopod brains. He emphasized the relation between structure and function through this work and his textbooks. He was a great enthusiast for, and enabler and inspirer of, the research of others. Over sixty of his former pupils and staff became professors and directors of departments around the world. One, Sir Peter Medawar, was a Nobel laureate for immunology in 1960, and at least nine were elected fellows of the Royal Society. There were many more former pupils in positions of influence and importance. A remarkable feature of Young's impact was that all those he most influenced developed their own independent lines of work. He encouraged imagination and initiative; he did not expect, or encourage, intellectual clones, as do so many dominating personalities.

Although a compulsive hard worker Young liked partying and was an accomplished ballroom dancer. He was greatly interested in art and some of his drive as a biologist was his aesthetic response to the 'sheer beauty of living things'. Both his wives were painters. He married Phyllis Heaney (*b.* 1905) on 17 December 1931; they had a son and a daughter. They separated in 1957; she died in March 1987. Young also had a daughter with his second partner, Raymonde May Parsons (*b.* 1916), whom he married on 29 August 1987.

Young was elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1945 and was awarded its royal medal in 1967. He received eight honorary degrees and many other distinctions, including the gold medal of the Linnean Society in 1973 and honorary citizenship of Naples in 1991. He was made an honorary fellow of the British Academy in 1986. For twenty-one years he was president and vice-president of the Marine Biological Association of Great Britain. He died of heart failure at the John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, on 4 July 1997, and was buried at All Saints' Church, Brill, Buckinghamshire, six days later. He was survived by his second wife and his three children.

B. B. Boycott

Sources

B. B. Boycott, *Memoirs FRS* , 44 (1998), 487-509 · UCL, J. Z. Young MSS [incl. unpubd autobiography] · RS · L. R. Squire, ed., *The history of neuroscience in autobiography*, 1 (1996), 554-86 · WWW · *The Independent* (8 July 1997) · *The Times* (9 July 1997) · *Daily Telegraph* (11 July 1997) · *The Guardian* (14 July 1997) · personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) [Sir R. Young; S. Young; D. Barker]

Archives

UCL , scientific corresp. and papers | Rice University, Houston, Texas, Woodson Research Center, corresp. with Sir Julian Huxley

FILM

Physiological Society of Great Britain, London, film of Young dissecting giant nerve fibres (also includes Alan Hodgkin and Andrew Huxley)

SOUND

1950 Reith lectures, BBC recordings (?)

Likenesses

W. Stoneman, photograph, 1950, NPG [*see illus.*] · photograph, repro. in Boycott, *Memoirs FRS*, 486 · photograph, repro. in *The Independent* · photograph, repro. in *The Times* · photograph, repro. in *Daily Telegraph* · photograph, repro. in *The Guardian*

Wealth at death

under £180,000: probate, 10 Oct 1997, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© *Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice*

B. B. Boycott, 'Young, John Zachary (1907-1997)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/67360]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.
- He was educated at Wells House in Malvern Wells, Worcestershire.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Professor of Human Anatomy at London University.

John married **Phyllis Elisabeth Heaney**,⁸ daughter of **Alexander John Heaney** and **Lilian Davies**, on 17 Dec 1931 in Oxford. The marriage ended in divorce. Phyllis was born on 12 Jun 1905 in Wickwar, Gloucester and died in Mar 1987 at age 81. They had two children: **Simon Zachary** and **Cordelia**.

10-Dr. Simon Zachary Young

Simon married **Elizabeth**.

Simon next married **Erika Maria Fallaux**, daughter of **Richard Fallaux**. They had one daughter: **Amelia Anna**.

11-Amelia Anna Young

10-Cordelia Young

Cordelia married **Nicholas Barrow**. They had one son: **Barrow**.

11- Barrow

John next married **Raymonde May Parsons**⁸ on 29 Aug 1987. Raymonde was born in 1916 and was buried in All Saints' Church, Brill, Buckinghamshire. They had one daughter: **Kate**.

10-Kate Young

Kate married **Damon Moore**. They had two children: **Gulliver** and **Dickon**.

11-Gulliver Moore

11-Dickon Moore

9-**Philippa Maria Young** was born on 14 Mar 1909 in Fishponds, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in 1988 at age 79, and was buried in The Grove, Greystones, County Wicklow, Ireland.

Philippa married **Roberts Richmond Figgis**, son of **Henry Wingfield Figgis** and **Lucy Jane Allen**, on 4 Jan 1938 in London. Roberts was born on 26 Apr 1900 in Dublin, Ireland, died in 1984 at age 84, and was buried in The Grove, Greystones, County Wicklow, Ireland. They had two children: **Caroline Merlin** and **Anthony St. John Howard**.

10-Caroline Merlin Figgis

Caroline married **Jeffrey Reeves**. They had two children: **Timothy Richmond** and **Catherine Henrietta**.

11-Timothy Richmond Reeves

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Timothy married **Venetia Clark**. They had two children: **Jacob** and **Thomas**.

12-**Jacob Reeves**

12-**Thomas Reeves**

11-**Catherine Henrietta Reeves**

10-**Sir Anthony St. John Howard Figgis**

Anthony married **Miriam Hardt**. They had three children: **Sophie**, **Benedict Allen**, and **Oliver**.

11-**Sophie Figgis**

Sophie married **Martin Pearse**. They had three children: **William Francis Hardt**, **Rebecca**, and **Lydia**.

12-**William Francis Hardt Pearse**

12-**Rebecca Pearse**

12-**Lydia Pearse**

11-**Benedict Allen Figgis**

Benedict married **Joanna Little**. They had three children: **George**, **Clementine**, and **Rosabel**.

12-**George Figgis**

12-**Clementine Figgis**

12-**Rosabel Figgis**

11-**Oliver Figgis**

Oliver married **Lisl Anderson**.

9-**Rachel Margaret Young** was born on 13 Feb 1913 in Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire (22nd also given) and died in Aug 2001 in Romsey, Hampshire at age 88.

Rachel married **Dr. Andrew Tindal Phillipson**, son of **John Tindall Phillipson** and **Cicely Gough Paterson**, on 26 Sep 1936 in Mangotsfield, Somerset. Andrew was born on 19 Aug 1910 in Finchley, London and died on 10 Jan 1977 between Audley End and Cambridge, on a train. at age 66. They had three children: **Nicholas Tindal**, **John Tobin**, and **Oliver Thomas**.

General Notes: Phillipson, Andrew Tindal (1910– 1977), veterinary physiologist, was born at Finchley, Middlesex, on 19 August 1910, the second son and youngest of four children of John Tindal Phillipson and his wife, Cicely Gough Paterson. He was educated at Christ's College, Finchley, where his father was headmaster, and from 1928 to 1931 at St Catharine's College, Cambridge, where he read agriculture. He gained a second-class degree in 1931. After a year at University College, London, to study physiology he entered the Royal Veterinary College, London, from which he qualified in 1936; he remained there as a house surgeon for another year. In 1936 he married Rachel Margaret, daughter of Philip Young, an engineer. They had three sons.

Phillipson returned to Cambridge in 1937 as a research student at the Institute of Animal Pathology with the support of a number of awards and scholarships. This allowed him to work on ruminant digestion which was to be the primary research interest throughout his life. In 1941, the year before he graduated PhD, he transferred to the unit of animal physiology when it was formed by Sir Joseph Barcroft and W. W. C. Topley (then the secretary of the Agricultural Research Council) at the physiological laboratory in Cambridge. In 1947, before the unexpected death of Barcroft, Phillipson was attracted to the Rowett Research Institute at Aberdeen by its new director, David Cuthbertson. He remained there as head of the department of physiology, and from 1952 as deputy director, until his election in 1963 as professor of veterinary clinical studies at Cambridge with a fellowship at Churchill College.

Of the four periods of research in Phillipson's life there is no doubt that the comparatively short time at the physiological laboratory in Cambridge was by far the most productive and exciting. Although it later attracted a galaxy of talented individuals, the unit at the start was essentially a small group that concentrated on studies of the foetal sheep (which was Barcroft's great interest) and on ruminant digestion (which was Phillipson's). In a comparatively short period Phillipson with Rachel McAnally showed that the hitherto neglected volatile fatty acids were the end products of microbial digestion within the rumen, and that after their absorption through the heavily keratinized epithelium of that organ they provided a significant proportion of the energy requirements of the host. The results solved the conundrum left unanswered by Oscar Kellner who, forty years earlier, had shown that purified cellulose had the same capacity as starch to lay down fat in the ruminant.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

This summary, however, barely conveys the excitement and empathy of that short period of six to seven years when fresh results seemed to open new fields with invigorating rapidity. Perhaps part of the attraction was the simple and elegant experimentation on which the conclusions were based; indeed when the general principle was applied to other dietary components, such as proteins, it completely changed concepts of ruminant nutrition and formed the basis of much of the work on the ruminant throughout the next two decades. The period at Aberdeen was one of consolidation and development of the previous advances. But again Phillipson created an atmosphere that encouraged research and clear thinking.

Phillipson produced numerous original papers, and two standard works on ruminant physiology: *The Alimentary Tract of the Ruminant* (with D. Benzi, 1959) and *Physiology of Digestion and Metabolism in the Ruminant* (1970). He also began to appreciate the pleasures of travel and of lecturing in other countries, including the antipodes; this was appropriate, for Australia and New Zealand contributed several research workers to the later developments in Cambridge. After he returned to Cambridge, Phillipson's tenure was perhaps marred by the problems of the veterinary school and his energy may have been sapped by the condition that ultimately led to his death. Yet he was chairman of the organizing committee of the successful symposium on the physiology of digestion and metabolism in the ruminant in 1969 and continued to advance his subject and write lucid reviews.

Phillipson received honorary degrees from the universities of Edinburgh (1970), Copenhagen (1958), and Ghent (1968), and won many major prizes in agricultural and veterinary fields. He was elected FRSE in 1953, but whether he received the credit for his original work in a wider sphere is a matter of opinion. Few who knew him will fail to remember his charm and flair for research, especially in the early days when the interest kindled during his course of agriculture and periods as a research student came to fruition and caused such a revolutionary change in the concepts of ruminant physiology.

Phillipson had a charming and gentle manner; outside his work and family he found his greatest pleasure in music. He died on 10 January 1977, on a train between Audley End and Cambridge stations, while returning to Cambridge from a meeting in London.

R. S. Comline, rev.

Sources The Times (14 Jan 1977) · WWW · private information (1986) · personal knowledge (1986) · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1977)

Wealth at death £13,162: probate, 14 April 1977, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA PhD MRCVS FRSE HonDVSc HonDVM.
- He worked as a Veterinary Physiologist.
- He worked as a Professor of Veterinary clinical studies, University of Cambridge.

10-Nicholas Tindal Phillipson

10-John Tobin Phillipson

10-Oliver Thomas Phillipson

9-Sir Richard Dilworth Young was born on 9 Apr 1914 in Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire and died on 16 May 2008 in Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire at age 94.

General Notes: Richard Young was an industrialist whose interests and achievements extended far wider than the manufacturing in which his business career was largely based. He was managing director of the engineering group Tube Investments in the 1960s and the chairman of the machine-tool company Alfred Herbert, but he also became chairman of the music publishers Boosey & Hawkes and was a long-serving council member of Warwick University.

To contemporary eyes he cuts a very modern figure. His concerns included technological modernisation in industry, competitiveness, national technology policy, industrial development in India, and the relationship between universities and industry: in 1975 he founded the Teaching Company Scheme (now called Knowledge Transfer Partnerships) to link companies with academic institutions.

A tall and bespectacled figure, Young moved easily between the worlds of industry, science and the arts, concealing an incisive and analytical mind behind a modest and cultivated manner.

When one went to his home, an Elizabethan manor house in the heart of the Warwickshire countryside, what struck one was not the normal appurtenances of the successful Midlands industrialist but the Bratby painting on the wall, the grand piano and the Scott Moncrieff translation of Proust in the bookcase. Supported by his wife, Jean, at weekends he would entertain an eclectic mixture of industrialists, academics, actors from the RSC in Stratford and civil servants from Britain and India. He had links with the subcontinent stretching back 40 years, to the early days of Tube Investments of India.

Dick Young was born in Gloucestershire in 1914. He came from a distinguished scientific family: Thomas Young, the 19th-century physicist who invented the wave theory of light and defined the characterisation of elasticity, was a forebear; his brother was the neurophysiologist John Z. Young FRS. Young's father was in the automobile industry in Bristol and Dick entered Bristol University and read mechanical engineering, graduating shortly before the Second World War.

Although training as a pilot he was called to war work in various Tube Investment (TI) companies, emerging as managing director of TI's company in Argentina for five years until 1950. It was through this that he met Jean, who was from an old British-Argentinian family but now working in London.

Back in London himself and working at the very centre of TI as assistant to the chairman, the formidable Sir Ivan Stedeford, Young played a leading role in the first hostile takeover of a public company when TI and Reynolds Metals, a US firm, advised by S.G. Warburgs, acquired British Aluminium in the so-called "Aluminium War" in 1958. In 1961 the board promoted him to group managing director of TI, which included responsibility for Raleigh Bicycles. This was a powerful and nationally important post at the heart of the UK's manufacturing industry. In 1965 he

moved to Alfred Herbert Ltd, the largest machine-tool company in the Britain, becoming chairman the following year.

These were the years when many began to recognise that the UK's manufacturing base was at risk because its cost base was too high and it had failed to keep pace with technological development. Harold Wilson's "white heat of technology" speech in 1963 brought a change of mood in Whitehall and the remit of the short-lived Industrial Reorganisation Corporation indicated the government's willingness to engage in the necessary change process.

Dick Young was ideally fitted by scientific sympathies, his industrial background and his keen appreciation of the link between technology and manufacturing costs to play a leading role. He was one of a small group of industrialists involved in establishing the new Warwick University, a large part of the case for which had been the need to bring technological change to the engineering industry on which Coventry and its region depended.

A close friend of Solly (later Lord) Zuckerman, who had become the government's first Chief Scientist, Young joined Zuckerman's new Central Advisory Council on Science and Technology which was specifically set up in 1967 to steer national technology policy and, inter alia, to link the Research Councils, and hence the universities, more closely to industrial interests. Prior to this he had been a member of the Advisory Committee on Scientific Manpower. He was in and out of Whitehall in these years, constantly called on for advice on technology issues and became a member of the Engineering Board of the Science and Engineering Council and of the Social Science Research Council.

But closer to home, he had the task of bringing technological change to Alfred Herbert. Knighted for services to exports in 1970, he recognised immediately the problems at the company, many of them endemic to the UK's manufacturing industry, which was fast losing its competitiveness: the cost base was too high, the technologies were outdated and management was complacent.

He drew heavily on former collaborators from firms like Ferranti and Plessey's for new automated techniques which would cut manufacturing costs, and, assured of major orders from the now nationalised British Leyland he went into partnership with Ingersoll Milling, a leading US machine-tool manufacturer. Herbert-Ingersoll built a state-of-the-art facility in Daventry, where it introduced the most advanced robotic and automated techniques then available to control engine cylinder block manufacturing lines. However, the board at Alfred Herbert was not on side with these approaches and when the promised orders did not materialise for the new plant, Young had to leave the company in 1974, a casualty of the refusal of his own board and of British Leyland to face up to the underlying causes of their manufacturing decline.

Young's contributions in other fields continued. He was a key member of the council of the increasingly successful Warwick University up until 1989, and left his mark as an energetic chair of its building committee. He also served on the board of its science park, where the incubation of small science-based companies was of great interest to him. He was a board member of Ingersoll Engineering in Rugby and took the lead in opening up its links with the Ministry of Heavy Industry in India and with Indian companies. From 1979 to 1984 he took on what was for him the very agreeable task of being chairman of Boosey & Hawkes, the music publisher.

Perhaps his most significant contribution lay in the leadership of a joint working party of the Science and Social Science Research Councils set up to create new interfaces between universities and industry. Young came up with the Teaching Company Scheme (now called the Knowledge Transfer Partnership scheme) where graduate researchers worked on scientific/technological problems in science-based companies under a grant applied for jointly by the company and the students' supervisor. Implicit in the scheme was that the researcher would ultimately be appointed to a job in the company.

The scheme thus provided an answer to the double problem of getting more technological solutions into industry and more scientists employed in companies, and grew to be Europe's leading programme to help companies improve their competitiveness through importing scientific and technological ideas from universities. The scheme will be a memorial to his passion for technological innovation in industry.

In retirement Dick Young took up painting with remarkable success, advised various foundations on engineering design (a gallery space is named after him at the Design Dimension Educational Trust at the Dean Clough centre in Halifax) and maintained close links with Warwick University. He remained an excessively modest, civilised and engaged person who never lost touch with the world around him.

Michael Shattock

Richard Dilworth Young, industrialist: born Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire 9 April 1914; managing director, Tubos Britanicos, Argentina 1945-50, managing director, Tube Investments (Export) 1950-53; sales director, Tube Investments Aluminium 1953-56; assistant to chairman, Tube Investments 1957-60, director 1958-59, assistant managing director 1959-61, managing director 1961-64; chairman, Park Gate Iron and Steel 1959-64; chairman, Raleigh Industries 1960-64; deputy chairman, Alfred Herbert 1965-66, chairman 1966-74; Member of Council, Warwick University 1966-89; Kt 1970; chairman, Boosey & Hawkes 1979-84; married 1951 Jean Lockwood (four sons); died Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire 16 May 2008

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Managing Director of Tubos Britanicos, Argentina in 1945-1950.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Tube Investments (Export) in 1950-1953.
- He worked as a Sales Director of Tube Investments Aluminium in 1953-1956.
- He worked as an Assistant to the Chairman, Tube Investments in 1957-1960.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Tube Investments in 1961-1964.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 16 Jun 2008.

Richard married **Jean Barbara Paterson Lockwood**, daughter of **Frank G. Lockwood** and **Anna M. F. Paterson**. They had four children: **Peter Dilworth, Richard Agar, Roger Thomas**, and **Jonathan Paul**.

10-Peter Dilworth Young

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Peter married **Corinne Louise**. They had three children: **Emma Sarah**, **Thomas Benoit Hubert**, and **Julie Phillipa**.

11-**Emma Sarah Young**

11-**Thomas Benoit Hubert Young**

11-**Julie Phillipa Young**

10-**Richard Agar Young**

Richard married **Sarah Hancock**. They had two children: **Anna Elizabeth** and **Nicholas William**.

11-**Anna Elizabeth Young**

11-**Nicholas William Young**

10-**Roger Thomas Young**

Roger married **Irene**. They had four children: **Tessa Una**, **Patrick John**, **Kate**, and **Pippa Jean**.

11-**Tessa Una Young**

11-**Patrick John Young**

11-**Kate Young**

11-**Pippa Jean Young**

10-**Jonathan Paul Young**

Jonathan married **Susan Mary Bayliss**. They had two children: **Benjamin Lloyd** and **Polly May**.

11-**Benjamin Lloyd Young**

11-**Polly May Young**

9-**Michael Antony Young** was born on 6 Oct 1917 in Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Research Chemist.

Michael married **Elizabeth Mitchell**. They had one daughter: **Frances Mary**.

10-**Frances Mary Young**

8-**William Dilworth Lloyd** was born on 24 Jun 1876 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire and died on 19 Jul 1959 in Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 83.

William married **Elsie Maria Wordsworth**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Wordsworth** and **Edith Piercy**, on 22 Nov 1905 in Ranskill, Retford, Nottinghamshire. Elsie was born on 5 Sep 1883 in Newmillerdam, Wakefield, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Geoffrey Dilworth** and **Dorothy Kathleen**.

9-**Geoffrey Dilworth Lloyd** was born on 31 Aug 1906 in Altofts, Normanton and died in 1964 at age 58.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Civil Engineer.

Geoffrey married **Helen Margaret Porter**, daughter of **Willoughby Montague Porter** and **Hilda Margaret Jennings**, on 1 Jun 1933 in London. Helen was born on 12 Jun 1912 in Shalford, Godalming and died in 2007 at age 95. They had two children: **Anthony John Dilworth** and **David Jennings**.

10-Anthony John Dilworth Lloyd

Anthony married **Daphne Stott**. They had one daughter: **Rebecca Jane**.

11-Rebecca Jane Lloyd

10-**David Jennings Lloyd** was born on 12 Apr 1938 in Beverley, Yorkshire and died in 2007 at age 69.

9-**Dorothy Kathleen Lloyd** was born on 1 Mar 1911 in Normanton and died in 1983 at age 72.

8-**Olivia Margaret Lloyd** was born on 17 Mar 1878 in Areley, Stourport, Worcestershire and died on 26 Jan 1949 in Salisbury at age 70.

8-**Dr. Edmund Lloyd** was born on 23 Sep 1880 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire and died in 1975 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB. BCh. OBE.
- He worked as a Physician.

Edmund married **Dorothy Storrs**, daughter of **Rev. Dr. Charles Edward Storrs** and **Edith Young**, on 12 May 1928 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. Dorothy was born on 18 Aug 1880 in Snaith.

8-**Dorothy Lloyd** was born on 25 Oct 1881 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire.

Dorothy married **Rev. Henry Charles Robins**, son of **Henry Lambley Robins** and **Mary Ann Death Anderson**, on 16 Sep 1915 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. Rev. was born on 2 Feb 1882 in Beccles, Suffolk and died on 31 Jul 1960 in Winchester at age 78. They had three children: **Mary Dorothy**, **John Henry**, and **Averil Eleanor**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Dean of Salisbury.

9-Mary Dorothy Robins

9-**John Henry Robins** was born on 16 Oct 1919 in Fleet and died on 10 Sep 1945 in Java, Died As A Prisoner Of War. at age 25.

9-Averil Eleanor Robins

Averil married **Rev. Maurice Fulford Lovell Clarke**, son of **Herbert Lovell Clarke** and **Phyllis Mary Fulford**, on 28 Dec 1950 in Salisbury, Wiltshire. Maurice was born in 1912 and died on 12 Nov 2008 at age 96. They had five children: **Anne Fulford**, **John Lovell**, **Susan Howard**, **Mary Fulford**, and **Peter Lovell**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vice-Principal, Sarum Theological College in 1946-1953.

10-Anne Fulford Clarke

Anne married **Peter James Bibby**.

10-John Lovell Clarke

10-Susan Howard Clarke

Susan married **Ian Taylor**. They had two children: **Colin Hugh Simon** and **Alan Lewis Mark**.

11-Colin Hugh Simon Taylor

11-Alan Lewis Mark Taylor

10-Mary Fulford Clarke

10-Peter Lovell Clarke

8-**Katharine Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Sep 1883 in Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire and died on 22 Mar 1962 in Worcester, Worcestershire at age 78.

Katharine married **Rev. Ernest Richard Hughes**,^{2,68} son of **Alexander Hughes** and **Louisa Grimwade**, on 5 Jul 1910 in Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. Ernest was born on 6 Jan 1883 in Lewisham, London and died on 20 Oct 1956 in Worcester, Worcestershire at age 73. They had three children: **Lucy Cecilia**, **David Alexander**, and **Martyn Lawrence**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1911-1933 in The London Mission, Amoy, China.
- He worked as a Reader in Chinese Religion & Philosophy at Oxford in 1933-1948.
- He worked as a Teacher in 1948-1952 in United States of America.

9-**Lucy Cecilia Hughes** was born on 30 May 1913 in Ting-Chow Fu, South China and died in Nov 1996 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire at age 83.

Lucy married **Leonard Hugh Doncaster**, son of **Professor Leonard Doncaster**² and **Dora Priestman**,² on 18 Dec 1937 in FMH Charlbury. Leonard was born on 27 Mar 1914 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire and died in Oct 1994 in Arnside, Cumbria at age 80. They had four children: **Helen Jean**, **Peter Kenneth**, **David Patrick**, and **Bronwen Rachel**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Writer and Theologian.

10-Helen Jean Doncaster

Helen married **Harry Breckley**.

10-Peter Kenneth Doncaster

10-David Patrick Doncaster

10-Bronwen Rachel Doncaster

Bronwen married **David**. They had two children: **Eldie** and **Joy**.

11- Eldie

11- Joy

9-**David Alexander Hughes** was born on 2 Jun 1917 in Ting-Chow Fu, South China, died on 2 Sep 1995 in Philip Island, Victoria, Australia at age 78, and was buried in Cowes Cemetery, Philip Island, Victoria, Australia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Electrical Engineer.

David married **Joanne Marguerite Robinson**, daughter of **Henry Arthur Clive Robinson** and **Elizabeth Sophia Chapman**, on 15 Sep 1943 in Rugby, Warwickshire. Joanne was born on 23 Dec 1917 in Rugby, Warwickshire, died on 10 Jun 1998 in Philip Island, Victoria, Australia at age 80, and was buried in Cowes Cemetery, Philip Island, Victoria, Australia. They had two children: **Katharine Elizabeth** and **Timothy John**.

10-**Katharine Elizabeth Hughes**

10-**Timothy John Hughes**

9-**Rev. Martyn Lawrence Hughes** was born on 16 Oct 1919 in Wanstead, Essex and died on 8 Aug 2010 in Alberta, Canada at age 90.

General Notes: Martyn Lawrence Hughes (1943), brother-in-law of LH Doncaster (1932), was a former College Chaplain who died on 8 August 2010 at the age of 90. Martyn was born on 16 October 1919 at Wanstead, Essex, the son of ER Hughes, Reader in Chinese Philosophy and Religion at Oxford and for many years a missionary in China. After attending Eltham College Martyn went on to Magdalen College, Oxford where he was an Academical Clerk (Choral Scholar). Whilst there he met Mary Dorothea Kempe, known as Dickie since childhood, and the two married in 1942. In order to train for ministry Martyn undertook further studies at Westcott House and at the same time joined King's as a Choral Scholar. He served as a Deacon at Southwark and was ordained a priest in 1945. Both Martyn and Dickie had ambitions to spend their lives in China, and to prepare for this they studied Chinese at the School of Oriental and African Studies in London. At the start of 1947 they set sail for China. Martyn was appointed as Chaplain and New Testament Lecturer at Yenching University in Peking whilst Dickie taught English. Yenching was taken over by the Communists at the end of 1948. The couple stayed on, but things took a downward turn with the outbreak of war in Korea and reluctantly they took the decision to return home. Initially Martyn took the post of Warden for the Student Movement House, a hostel for foreign students administered by the Student Christian Movement in Russell Square. He returned to King's in 1953 to serve as Chaplain, staying in Cambridge for three years. He then moved on to Uppingham and later Harrow where he played a similar role. His final appointment before returing, was as Head of Religious Studies at the Richard Collyer Sixth Form College in Horsham. Martyn spent his retirement in Sussex and latterly, in Calgary, Canada, where he died. He was pre-deceased by Dickie but survived by their three children, Sarah, Chris and Jeremy and five grandchildren.

King's College, Cambridge. Annual Report 2012

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a New Testament Lecturer and Anglican Chaplain, Yenching University in Beijing, China.
- He worked as a Chaplain at Harrow School.

Martyn married **Mary Dorothea Kempe**, daughter of **Rev. Harry Francis Christopher Kempe** and **Dorothy Garforth**, on 23 Dec 1942 in Cuckfield, Haywards Heath, West Sussex. Mary was born on 4 Oct 1917 in Muree, Punjab, India and died before 2010. They had three children: **Sarah Elizabeth**, **Christopher Richard Kempe**, and **Jeremy Michael**.

General Notes: Mary Dorothea Kempe who has been known by the name of "Dickie" since she was two years old was born in Murree, Punjab, India in October 1917. Her father was Harry Francis Christopher Kempe, of the Royal Field Artillery, and her mother, Dorothy Garforth. Her parents married in Bombay Cathedral in 1915. Her father served in Mesopotamia during the First World War and was awarded the Military Cross. Later, he became an ordained cleryman in the Church of England and was Vicar of Cuckfield from 1941 to 1957.

"Dickie" Kempe attended schools in Margate and Brighton and went on to take a degree in English at Oxford in 1939 and a diploma in education in 1940. While at Oxford she met Martyn Lawrence Hughes, the son of E.R.Hughes, a former missionary in China who was then Reader in Chinese Philosophy and Religion at Oxford University. Martyn and Dickie were married in 1942. Martyn became an ordained priest in 1945. Both Martyn and Dickie wanted to spend their lives in China and went to London in September 1946 to study Chinese at the School of Oriental and African Studies. In 1947 they sailed for China where Martyn took up the post of New Testament Lecturer and Anglican Chaplain at Yenching University. Dickie taught English. They remained at their posts following the Communist takeover of Yenching in December 1948 but, when the position worsened following the outbreak of the Korean War, Dickie and Martyn decided very reluctantly that they must leave China and returned to England.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at University of Oxford.
- She worked as an English teacher in Beijing, China.

10-**Sarah Elizabeth Hughes**

10-**Christopher Richard Kempe Hughes**

10-**Jeremy Michael Hughes**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Alice Howard**^{68,81} was born on 9 May 1846 in Tottenham, London, died on 29 Jun 1892 in Stowe Hill, Lichfield, Staffordshire at age 46, and was buried in St. Chad's, Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Alice married **Francis Henry Lloyd**,^{68,81} son of **Sampson Lloyd**^{2,68,128} and **Sarah Davis Zachary**,^{2,68} on 27 Aug 1867 in Tottenham, London. Francis was born on 22 Jul 1844 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire, died on 5 Jan 1916 in Queen Victoria Nursing Institute, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire at age 71, and was buried in St. Chad's, Lichfield, Staffordshire. The cause of his death was as a result of stepping in front of a railway locomotive. They had eight children: **Alice Maria**, **Mabel Eliza**, **Lilian**, **Cicely Dilworth**, **Francis Sampson**, **Daniel Charles**, **John Francis Selby**, and **Eleanor Mildred**.

General Notes: THE HISTORY OF SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE WATERWORKS COMPANY
1853 - 1989

Johann Van Leerzem

Brian Williams

F.H. Lloyd resigned as Chairman of the Company on 25th of March 1915 but stayed on as a Director. This son of a former Chairman was succeeded by H.K. Beale, another son of a former Chairman. Hubert Kenrick Beale took office in 1915, commencing his long term of service. Francis Henry Lloyd of Stowe Hall, Lichfield died on 5th January 1916 as the result of a railway accident at James Bridge Steel Works, near to Darlaston Railway Station. F.H. Lloyd filled so large a place in the public, religious and commercial life of South Staffordshire that his death in ordinary circumstances would have caused much regret but to have met his demise in the form of a New Year tragedy, aroused exceptional feelings of sadness and cast a gloom over the wide area in which he was a well known figure. He had spent the day as usual at his works in James Bridge and was returning to Darlaston Station in the afternoon, along the private sidings, when he was knocked down by a light engine and sustained serious injuries. The grave character of them resulted in him being removed at once to the Queen Victoria Nursing Institute at Wolverhampton. There it was found that his skull had been fractured and an operation was performed. An operation afforded some relief and he recovered consciousness but a relapse set in and he died during the evening. For some days his death became the only topic of conversation in the district. At the inquest, held at Wolverhampton Town Hall, it was said that Mr. Lloyd was in the habit of crossing the railway lines to get to Darlaston Station. William Reynolds the L.N.W.R. signalman, saw him leave the works and proceed towards the station. When three or four yards from an engine he seemed to hesitate and stepped immediately in front of the locomotive which was moving at walking pace. F.H. Lloyd was knocked to the ground and the engine passed over him as he lay between the lines. Driver of the engine, Henry Carnell, stated that after he sounded the whistle, Mr. Lloyd got clear of the lines but then stepped in front of the engine. The brakes were applied but it was then discovered that the deceased had been knocked down. He estimated his speed at the time to be four miles per hour. The jury returned a verdict of accidental death, the foreman remarking that Mr. Lloyd seemed to have got confused. The driver was exonerated of all blame by the jury. Son of Sampson Lloyd, former Chairman of the Company, F.H. Lloyd was a native of Wednesbury, a town his family had had connections with since the early eighteenth century. Born in 1844, his early life had been spent at Church Hill. Early schooling was received in Southampton continuing his education in Germany and Switzerland, then completing an engineering course at King's College, London. Education completed, he became associated with the works of Lloyd, Fosters and Company. A few years later he took control of the Bessemer Steel Works and this formed the principal part of his activities. Lloyd Fosters and Company was amongst the earliest companies to introduce the manufacture of Bessemer Steel. For many years he interested himself in the manufacture of weldless steel tubes an important industry which he originated in 1870. Although busily concerned in commerce, Chairman of Weldless Steel Tube Co., Birmingham and Member of the South Staffordshire Tramways Committee, he found time to involve himself in public work as a member of the Wednesbury Old School Board and in conjunction with Mrs. William Lloyd and the Rev. F.S. Edwards, Curate of St. James Church, a founder of the Wednesbury Society for the Relief of the Indignant Sick. On the formation of Staffordshire County Council he was elected for the town's division. In 1890, Lloyd was placed on the Commission of the Peace for the County, acting for the Wednesbury Division as Chairman of the Bench. During 1890 he moved to Lichfield to live in the historic mansion on Stowe Hill. A man of deep religious convictions in both Lichfield and Wednesbury, he took an active part in all Christian work, the Foreign Bible Society and the Church Missionary Society etc. During 1867 he had married Alice the daughter of J.E. Howard E.R.S. of Tottenham, London and raised a family of two sons and five daughters. Both sons enlisted in the Army during the First World War. Eldest son John was a Captain in the South Staffordshire Regiment, Major John Lloyd of the North Staffordshire Regiment was killed in action in June 1915. Amongst the many mourners at the funeral of Francis Lloyd were over two hundred of his workmen. He was laid to rest by the side of his wife in the north east corner of St. Chads Churchyard, Lichfield.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at King's College, London.
- He worked as an Iron and Steel Founder.
- He worked as a JP for Staffordshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company.
- He had a residence in Stowe Hill, Lichfield, Staffordshire.

8-**Alice Maria Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Nov 1868 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 6 Dec 1929 in Shifnal, Shropshire at age 61.

Alice married **Rev. Edward Tilley Slater**,⁶⁸ son of **James Slater** and **Elizabeth Mills**, on 17 Jan 1912 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. Edward was born on 24 Jan 1865 in Darlaston and died on 11 Apr 1941 in Rugeley, Staffordshire at age 76.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Beckbury Rectory, Shifnal, Shropshire.
- He worked as a Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral.

8-**Mabel Eliza Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Nov 1869 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 1 Feb 1946 in Portishead, Somerset at age 76.

Mabel married **Rev. William Victor Kaye**,⁶⁸ son of **William Roderick Kamcke** and **Helene Rung**, on 10 Apr 1902 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. William was born on 5 Jul 1863 in Belfast, Ireland and died on 7 Feb 1938 in Dallinghoo Rectory, Suffolk at age 74. Another name for William was William Victor Rung Kamcke. They had three children: **Helene Mabel**, **Rachel Alice**, and **Peter Victor Francis**.

9-**Helene Mabel Kaye** was born on 22 Aug 1903 in Lichfield, Staffordshire and died on 11 Jul 1985 in Melksham, Wiltshire at age 81. Another name for Helene was Helene Mabel Kamcke.

Helene married **Rev. Allan James Weaver**, son of **William Charles Weaver** and **Jane Williams**, on 14 Nov 1935 in Mandla, India. Allan was born on 28 Feb 1904 in Abertridwr, Glamorgan and died on 23 Nov 1985 in Melksham, Wiltshire at age 81. They had two children: **Rodney William Victor** and **Allan Brian**.

10-Rodney William Victor Weaver

Rodney married **Elaine Sawyer**, daughter of **Edgar William Sawyer** and **Emily Grace Harris**. They had two children: **Mathew James** and **Elizabeth Mary**.

11-Mathew James Weaver

Mathew married **Elizabeth**.

11-Elizabeth Mary Weaver

10-Allan Brian Weaver

Allan married **Yvonne Margaret Stevens**, daughter of **Bernard James Stevens** and **Margaret Ann Cole**. They had one son: **Timothy James**.

11-Timothy James Weaver

Allan next married **Margaret W. Waterlow**.

9-**Rachel Alice Kaye** was born on 20 Sep 1905 in Darjeeling, West Bengal, India and died in 1981 at age 76. Another name for Rachel was Rachel Alice Kamcke.

Rachel married **John Laurence Packard**, son of **Harold Turner Packard** and **Mary Francis Mason**, on 16 Dec 1934 in Dallinghoo, Suffolk. John was born on 17 Jun 1909 in Klerksdorp, South Africa and died in 1981 at age 72. They had three children: **Gillian Elizabeth**, **Christopher John**, and **Phillippa Wendy**.

10-**Gillian Elizabeth Packard** was born on 16 Mar 1938 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in Aug 1998 at age 60.

Gillian married **Dennis Nigel Johns Parris** on 6 Mar 1965. Dennis was born on 6 Jun 1926 and died in Oct 1995 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

10-Christopher John Packard

Christopher married **Gillian Mary Hipkin**. They had three children: **Amanda Louise**, **Nicholas William John**, and **Joanne Elise**.

11-Amanda Louise Packard

Amanda married **David Herford**, son of **Richard Samuel Herford** and **Anne Patience Page**. They had two children: **Andrew James** and **Samuel John**.

12-Andrew James Herford

12-Samuel John Herford

11-Nicholas William John Packard

Nicholas married **Emma Pellowe**.

11-Joanne Elise Packard

10-**Phillippa Wendy Packard** was born on 27 Oct 1941 in Wylam On Tyne and died on 10 Sep 1998 in Newton, Broxburn, Northumberland at age 56.

Phillippa married **John Oliver Warillow Tunnell**. John was born on 12 May 1936 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 23 Sep 1989 in Linlithgow at age 53. They had three children: **Jonathan Christopher, Philippa Catherine, and Oliver William**.

11-Jonathan Christopher Tunnell

11-Philippa Catherine Tunnell

11-Oliver William Tunnell

9-**Peter Victor Francis Kamcke** was born on 3 Apr 1907 in Hat Chapra, India and died in Sep 1907 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India.

8-**Lilian Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 21 May 1871 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 10 Dec 1928 in Northwood, Middlesex at age 57.

Lilian married **Walter Harding De Winton**,⁶⁸ son of **William De Winton**¹⁹² and **Mary Janet Eleanor Harding**, on 19 Oct 1899 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. Walter was born on 7 Jul 1870 in Maesderwen, Llanfrynach, Powys, Wales, was christened on 7 Aug 1870 in St. Brynach, Llanfrynach, Powys, Wales, and died on 12 Dec 1932 in Northwood, Middlesex at age 62. They had three children: **Eleanor Lilian, Frances Davidona, and Mary Gwynedd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Consulting Engineer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Tyderwen, Northwood, Middlesex.

9-**Eleanor Lilian De Winton** was born on 10 Oct 1901 in Chiswick, London and died on 16 Oct 1971 in West Malling, Kent at age 70.

Eleanor married **Hugh Christopher King**, son of **Henry King** and **Annie Ould**, on 10 Oct 1925 in Northwood, Middlesex. Hugh was born on 8 Jun 1899 in Chester, Cheshire and died on 10 Jul 1985 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 86. They had three children: **Maurice Henry, Wilfrid Allen Hugh, and Joseph Norman**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests in Sierra Leone.
- He worked as a Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests in Mauritius.

10-Dr. Maurice Henry King

Maurice married **Dr. Felicity Mary Athelston Savage**, daughter of **Edric Aethelstan Savage** and **Enid Winifred Jutsum**. They had two children: **Dominic Zachary** and **Benedict William**.

11-Dominic Zachary King

11-Benedict William King

10-**Wilfrid Allen Hugh King** was born on 27 Nov 1928 in Galle, Ceylon and died on 3 Aug 1976 in Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire at age 47.

Wilfrid married **Phoebe Aldis Gane**, daughter of **Laurence Charles Gane** and **Joan Aldis Hooton**. They had four children: **Sarah Penelope, Gregory Wilfrid, Felicity Joan, and Benjamin Philip**.

11-Sarah Penelope King

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Gregory Wilfrid King

11-Felicity Joan King

11-Benjamin Philip King

Benjamin married **Ruth Horwell**. They had one daughter: **Harriet**.

12-Harriet King

10-Joseph Norman King

Joseph married **Susan Frances Dalison**, daughter of **John Bernard Dalison** and **Eileen Marion Fairclough**. They had four children: **Terence John Maurice**, **Bernard Walter**, **Paul Laurence**, and **Zella Marion Eleanor**.

11-Terence John Maurice King

Terence married **Rosalind Fox**. They had two children: **Anais** and **Alexis**.

12-Anais King

12-Alexis King

11-Bernard Walter King

Bernard married **Jere Hunter**. They had two children: **Robert** and **David**.

12-Robert King

12-David King

11-Paul Laurence King

Paul married **Tina Horner**. They had two children: **Maisie** and **Jess**.

12-Maisie King

12-Jess King

11-Zella Marion Eleanor King

Zella married **Dan Coble**. They had two children: **Bennet** and **Thomas**.

12-Bennet Coble

12-Thomas Coble

9-Frances Davidona De Winton was born on 24 Jun 1903 in Chiswick, London and died on 5 Jan 1999 in Bisley, Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 95.

10-Susan Mariabella Howard

11-Andrew Howard Bromley

12-Frances May Bromley

12-George Howard Bromley

11-James Inglis Scott Bromley

11-Eric Alexander Bromley

12-Luke Peter John Bromley

12-Jack Alexander Bromley

10-Angela Felce Howard

11-Martin Francis Stafford Beer

12-Dominic Charles Stafford Beer

12-Jonny Beer

11-Philip Peter Stafford Beer

12-Olivia Beer

12-Isabel Beer

12-Charles Beer

12-Josephine Beer

11-Caroline Julia De Winton Beer

12-Thomas Knighton

12-Alexandra Knighton

10-Philip Gravely Howard

11-Lucy Mariabella Howard

12-George Hobbs

12-Rosie Mariabella Grace Hobbs

12-Esme Hobbs

11-Thomas Gravely Howard

12-William Howard

12-Hector Howard

11-Alice Marion Burkitt Howard

12-Oscar Howard

12-Isis Postandi

10-Diana Dilworth Howard

11-Mark Edward Lapping

12-Lucy Lapping

12-Robert Lapping

11-Joanna Venka Lapping

12-Hebe Pollard-Smith

9-Mary Gwynedd De Winton was born on 13 Jun 1905 in Chiswick, London and died on 4 Feb 1970 in Greatham, Hampshire at age 64.

Mary married **Christopher Marriage Marsh**, son of **Ernest Marsh** and **Sarah Elizabeth Marriage**, on 18 Feb 1930 in Northwood, Middlesex. Christopher was born on 27 Apr 1899 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died on 6 Mar 1988 in Berkshire at age 88. They had five children: **John Francis**, **Michael Harding**, **David Richard**, **Christopher Patrick**, and **Pamela Ann De Winton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FICE ACIG OBE.
- He was educated at Bilton Grange.
- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

10-John Francis Marsh

John married **Shelia Anne Mackinnon**, daughter of **Horace Phillip Mackinnon** and **Edna May Bensted**. They had three children: **Andrew Phillip**, **Timothy James**, and **Jonathan David**.

11-Andrew Phillip Marsh

Andrew married **Caroline Jones**, daughter of **David Charles Jones** and **Elizabeth Ann Andrews**. They had two children: **Lily Beatrice** and **Charlie**.

12-Lily Beatrice Marsh

12-Charlie Marsh

11-Timothy James Marsh

Timothy married **Clare McCrea**, daughter of **Robert Ure McCrea** and **Madelon Reynolds**. They had two children: **Sophie** and **Ben**.

12-Sophie Marsh

12-Ben Marsh

11-Jonathan David Marsh

10-Dr. Michael Harding Marsh was born on 14 Nov 1932 in Hartford, Cheshire and died on 7 Dec 2001 in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Sheerness, Kent.
- He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Whitstable, Kent.
- He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Doddington, Cambridgeshire.
- He had a residence in 3a Eastwood End, Wimblington, March, Cambridgeshire PE15 0QQ.

Michael married **Muriel June Fenwick**, daughter of **William Fenwick** and **Muriel Morton Bilson**. They had four children: **Christopher Stephen**, **Nicholas William**, **Alexander Michael**, and **Phillip James De Winton**.

11-**Christopher Stephen Marsh**

11-**Nicholas William Marsh**

11-**Alexander Michael Marsh**

Alexander married **Andree Ashmore**, daughter of **John Ashmore** and **Sheila Baker**. They had one daughter: **Katie Rose**.

12-**Katie Rose Marsh**

Alexander next married **Nichola Richards**. They had one daughter: **Jasmine Hannah Richards**.

12-**Jasmine Hannah Richards Marsh**

11-**Phillip James De Winton Marsh**

Michael next married **Barbara Edith Dwyer**.

10-**David Richard Marsh**

David married **Aline Mary Humphris**, daughter of **Dr. John Howard Humphris** and _____ **Aline**. They had three children: **Caroline Mary**, **Nicola Claire**, and **Christopher Richard**.

11-**Caroline Mary Marsh**

Caroline married **Michael Patrick Villiers-Stuart**, son of **Maj. John Michael Villiers-Stuart** and **Bridget Mary Grant**. They had three children: **Katherine Amelia**, **Archie James**, and **Angus Theodore**.

12-**Katherine Amelia Villiers-Stuart**

12-**Archie James Villiers-Stuart**

12-**Angus Theodore Villiers-Stuart**

11-**Nicola Claire Marsh**

11-**Christopher Richard Marsh**

10-**Christopher Patrick Marsh** was born on 21 Feb 1938 in Davenham, Cheshire and died on 23 Aug 1986 in Plaistow, West Sussex at age 48.

Christopher married **Sally Kathleen Westcott**, daughter of **Gerald Westcott** and **Dorothy**. They had two children: **Alexandra Rachael** and **Susanna Claire**.

11-**Alexandra Rachael Marsh**

Alexandra married **Martin David Woodger**.

11-Susanna Claire Marsh

10-Dr. Pamela Ann De Winton Marsh

Pamela married **Dr. Peter Leslie Thomas**, son of **Clifford Dudley William Thomas** and **Leslie Leslie**. They had three children: **Jaqueline Mary**, **Alistair David**, and **Caroline Frances**.

11-Jaqueline Mary Thomas

11-Alistair David Thomas

11-Caroline Frances Thomas

8-Cicely Dilworth Lloyd^{68,220} was born on 4 May 1873 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 22 May 1934 in Headley, Hampshire at age 61.

General Notes: She died at Headley in Hampshire, not Headley, Surrey.

Cicely married **William Curtis Green**,^{10,68,220} son of **Frederick Green**^{10,220} and **Maria Heath Curtis**,^{10,220} on 19 Oct 1899 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. William was born on 16 Jul 1875 in Alton, Hampshire and died on 26 Mar 1960 in London at age 84. They had five children: **Christopher Curtis**, **Cicely Alice**, **Margaret Elizabeth**, **Joan Priscilla**, and **Agnes Mary**.

General Notes: RA FRIBA

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRIBA RA.
- He worked as an Architect.
- He worked as a Watercolourist.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Longdown, Farnham, Surrey.

9-Christopher Curtis Green²²⁰ was born on 1 Sep 1900 in Bedford Gardens, London and died in 1976 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford.
- He worked as an Architect.

Christopher married **Marjorie Lily Dudley Bennett**, daughter of **Henry George Dudley Bennett** and **Florence Laura Aronson**, on 16 Feb 1926 in Allesley, Warwickshire. Marjorie was born on 21 Feb 1899 in London and died in 1990 at age 91. They had four children: **Christopher William Curtis**, **John Curtis**, **Susan Marjorie**, and **Andrew Curtis**.

10-Christopher William Curtis Green²²⁰ was born on 9 Jun 1927 in London and died on 24 May 1996 in Badingham, Suffolk at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He was educated at Cambridge University.
- He worked as a Farmer.

Christopher married **Anne Christine Thompson**, daughter of **Patrick Thompson** and **Signe Meyer**. They had four children: **Michael William Curtis**, **Annabel Susan Curtis**, **Caroline Anne Curtis**, and **Sarah Harriet Curtis**.

11-Michael William Curtis Green

Michael married **Amanda Pelham Burn**, daughter of **Angus Maitland Pelham Burn** and **Anne Rosdew Forbes-Leith**. They had one son: **Sam William Curtis**.

12-Sam William Curtis Green

Michael next married **Hon. Mary Anne Louise Denison-Pender**, daughter of **John Willoughby Denison-Pender 3rd Baron Pender** and **Julia Cannon**.

11-Annabel Susan Curtis Green

Annabel married **Philippe Lavielle**. They had three children: **Lucy Emma Louise**, **Nelly Aimee**, and **Elise Amandine Colette**.

12-Lucy Emma Louise Lavielle

12-Nelly Aimee Lavielle

12-Elise Amandine Colette Lavielle

11-Caroline Anne Curtis Green

Caroline married **Harry Strover**. They had three children: **Anna**, **Lucy**, and **Jessie**.

12-Anna Strover

12-Lucy Strover

12-Jessie Strover

11-Sarah Harriet Curtis Green

Sarah married **Jones-Perrott**. They had two children: **Eleanor** and **Georgia**.

12-Eleanor Jones-Perrott

12-Georgia Jones-Perrott

Sarah next married **Richard Vigne**.

10-John Curtis Green

John married **Margaret Constance Dixon**. They had three children: **Thomas Michael Curtis**, **Joshua Mark Curtis**, and **Mary Curtis**.

11-Thomas Michael Curtis Green

Thomas married **Coralie Dawn Johnston**. They had three children: **Charles Robert Curtis**, **Emily Elizabeth Curtis**, and **Annabel**.

12-Charles Robert Curtis Green

12-Emily Elizabeth Curtis Green

12-Annabel Green

11-Joshua Mark Curtis Green

11-Mary Curtis Green

Mary married **Alexander Charles Justin Creswell**, son of **Sir Michael Justin Creswell** and **Baroness Mia Thoe Schwartzenberg**. They had three children: **Theodore William Michael**, **Cicely Margaret Isabel**, and **Constance**.

12-Theodore William Michael Creswell

12-Cicely Margaret Isabel Creswell

12-Constance Creswell

10-Susan Marjorie Green

Susan married **Jacob De Jong Cleyndert**, son of **Jacob Barent De Jong Cleyndert** and **Ellen Aida Udine Ten Cate**. They had six children: **Christina, Amanda, William Jacob De Jong, Anthony, Andrew**, and **Ben**.

11-Christina Cleyndert

Christina married **Hugo Poole**. They had three children: **Charlotte, Jessica**, and **Kate**.

12-Charlotte Poole

12-Jessica Poole

12-Kate Poole

11-Amanda Cleyndert

Amanda married **David Brundan**, son of **Walter Brundan** and **Gwenyth Mahalaw Hughes**. They had two children: **Christopher** and **Andrew**.

12-Christopher Brundan

12-Andrew Brundan

11-William Jacob De Jong Cleyndert

William married **Jill Christine Crossman**, daughter of **Ronald Crossman**. They had three children: **Amanda Susan De Jong, Samantha Jane De Jong**, and **Gemma Louise De Jong**.

12-Amanda Susan De Jong Cleyndert

12-Samantha Jane De Jong Cleyndert

12-Gemma Louise De Jong Cleyndert

William next married **Jacqueline Denise Norman**. They had one daughter: **Georgia Louise De Jong**.

12-Georgia Louise De Jong Cleyndert

11-Anthony Cleyndert

11-Andrew Cleyndert

11-Ben Cleyndert

Ben married **Clare Lloyd**.

10-Andrew Curtis Green

Andrew married **Julia Margaret Davidson**, daughter of **Arthur George David Davidson** and **Vivien Gordon-Dawson**. They had two children: **Patrick Curtis** and **Robin Curtis**.

11-Patrick Curtis Green

Patrick married **Trisha Leigh Little**. They had three children: **Sabina Grace Curtis, Talulla Hope Curtis**, and **Atticus James**.

12-Sabina Grace Curtis Green

12-Talulla Hope Curtis Green

12-Atticus James Green

11-Robin Curtis Green

Robin married **Jessica Rosemary White**. They had two children: **Rosie Julia** and **Jake John**.

12-Rosie Julia Green

12-Jake John Green

9-Cicely Alice Green was born on 22 Mar 1902 in Bedford Gardens, London and died in 1981 at age 79.

Cicely married **Rev. Truman Tanqueray**, son of **Frederic Thomas Tanqueray** and **Catherine Eliza Dickinson**, on 30 Jul 1925 in London. Truman was born on 2 Aug 1888 in Woburn, Bedfordshire and died on 12 Dec 1960 in Peaselake, Surrey at age 72. They had five children: **David Baran**, **Anne Cicely**, **Judith Mary**, **Elizabeth Clare**, and **Alice Philippa**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster at Ipswich School.

10-**Rev. David Baran Tanqueray** was born on 24 Feb 1927 in Eastbourne and died on 11 Nov 1971 in Little Wymondley, Herts at age 44.

David married **Mary Adah Wilson**. Mary was born on 24 Apr 1926 in Enfield, London and died in Sep 1985 in Little Wymondley, Herts at age 59. They had three children: **Andrew Baran**, **Sarah Mary**, and **John Frederic**.

11-**Dr. Andrew Baran Tanqueray**

Andrew married **Mary Roebuck**. They had three children: **Helen**, **Charles**, and **James**.

12-Helen Tanqueray

12-Charles Tanqueray

12-James Tanqueray

11-Sarah Mary Tanqueray

Sarah married **Timothy Hardy**, son of **Stanley Bertram Ross Hardy** and **Beryl Alison Brownlie**. They had three children: **Elizabeth**, **William**, and **Edward**.

12-Elizabeth Hardy

12-William Hardy

12-Edward Hardy

11-**Dr. John Frederic Tanqueray**

John married **Elizabeth Swift**. They had three children: **Eleanor Mary**, **Oliver George Frederic**, and **Imogen Alice**.

12-Eleanor Mary Tanqueray

12-Oliver George Frederic Tanqueray

12-**Imogen Alice Tanqueray**

10-**Anne Cicely Tanqueray**

Anne married **Rev. Richard Colin Laurence Pilgrim**, son of **George Cuthbert Pilgrim** and **Margaret Ross**, on 8 Aug 1952 in Hintlesham, Hadleigh, Ipswich, Suffolk. Richard was born on 23 Apr 1926 in Sidcup, Kent and died in 1988 at age 62. They had three children: **Colin Mark**, **Alison Ruth**, and **Susan Margaret**.

11-**Rev. Colin Mark Pilgrim**

Colin married **Gabrielle Richardson**, daughter of **David Richardson** and **Sheila**. They had three children: **Faith**, **Rory**, and **Felix**.

12-**Faith Pilgrim**

12-**Rory Pilgrim**

12-**Felix Pilgrim**

11-**Alison Ruth Pilgrim**

Alison married **Christopher Paul Martin**, son of **Keith Martin** and **Anne Crawford**. They had two children: **Joshua Christopher** and **Molly Anne Rebecca**.

12-**Joshua Christopher Martin**

12-**Molly Anne Rebecca Martin**

Alison next married **Timothy Blackford**.

11-**Susan Margaret Pilgrim**

Susan married **Keith Waters**, son of **Lawrence Waters** and **Joyce Daphne Stevens**. They had two children: **Rosey Hannah** and **Jasper Laurence**.

12-**Rosey Hannah Waters**

12-**Jasper Laurence Waters**

10-**Judith Mary Tanqueray**

Judith married **Martin Montague Brooke**, son of **Montague Brooke** and **Sybil Katharine Martin**. They had three children: **Anthony Martin**, **Katherine Mary**, and **Samuel Truman**.

11-**Anthony Martin Brooke**

Anthony married **Harriet St Clair Weir**. They had four children: **Alice Holly Harriet**, **Charles Stephen Anthony**, **William Edward Anthony**, and **Florence Sophie Harriet**.

12-**Alice Holly Harriet Brooke**

12-**Charles Stephen Anthony Brooke**

12-**William Edward Anthony Brooke**

12-**Florence Sophie Harriet Brooke**

11-**Katherine Mary Brooke**

Katherine married **Gary Wood**. They had three children: **Kelly Judith**, **Kimberley**, and **Cameron**.

12-**Kelly Judith Wood**

12-Kimberley Wood

12-Cameron Wood

11-Samuel Truman Brooke

Samuel married **Ingrid**. They had one daughter: **Morag**.

12-Morag Brooke

10-Elizabeth Clare Tanqueray

Elizabeth married **Rev. William Angus Simons**. They had two children: **Edward William** and **Philippa Jeanne**.

11-Edward William Simons

11-Philippa Jeanne Simons

10-Alice Philippa Tanqueray

Alice married **George Langdon Ostler**, son of **Edgar Sydney Langdon Ostler** and **Henrietta Evelyn Morgan**, on 9 Jul 1959 in Peaslake, Surrey. George was born on 2 Nov 1931 in White River, South Africa and died on 31 May 1997 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada at age 65. They had five children: **Catherine Elizabeth**, **Sarah Philippa**, **Anthony George**, **John Truman**, and **Richard Langdon**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant & Partner in Price Waterhouse.

11-Catherine Elizabeth Ostler

11-Sarah Philippa Ostler

Sarah married **Michael John Fedak**, son of **Donald Gordon Fedak** and **Patricia Yvonne Gullen**. They had two children: **Samuel George** and **Matthew Donald**.

12-Samuel George Fedak

12-Matthew Donald Fedak

11-Anthony George Ostler

Anthony married **Victoria**.

11-John Truman Ostler

11-Richard Langdon Ostler

Richard married **Collette**. They had one son: **Mitchell**.

12-Mitchell Ostler

9-Margaret Elizabeth Green²²⁰ was born on 16 Aug 1904 in Ladbroke Road, London and died in 1981 at age 77.

10-Elizabeth Jane Lloyd was born on 14 Jul 1928 in London and died on 2 Oct 1995 in London at age 67.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Artist.

11-**Gillian Elizabeth Hoare**

12-**Joshua Sampson Hahn**

12-**Rebecca Elizabeth Hahn**

12-**Dianna Beth Hahn**

11-**Sara Jane Hoare**

11-**John Anthony Hoare**

11-**Tessa Anna Hoare**

10-**Jeremy Sampson Lloyd**²²⁰ was born on 15 Nov 1930 in London and died on 28 Jul 2009 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA FRIBA.
- He worked as an Architect.

11-**Katherine Jane Murray Lloyd**

12-**Oliver Caleb Murray**

12-**Jacob Peter Murray**

12-**Samuel Joseph Murray**

12-**Rachel Bethany Murray**

11-**Matthew Charles Sampson Lloyd**

12-**Zachary John Sampson Lloyd**

12-**Tessa Mary Woodward Lloyd**

12-**Honey Jane ffortune Lloyd**

11-**Olivia Mary Lloyd**

12-**Beth Louise Foster-Ogg**

11-**Thomas Zachary Lloyd**

12-**Molly Florence Gwendolen Richards Lloyd**

12-**Delilah Jocelyn Vera Richards Lloyd**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Joan Priscilla Green** was born on 23 Mar 1907 in Frensham, Surrey and died on 1 Mar 1997 in Shurlock Row, Berkshire at age 89.

Joan married **Harold Elvery Yeo**, son of **James Yeo** and **Edith Florence Ralph**, on 11 Feb 1933 in London. Harold was born on 18 Oct 1894 in Hook, Surrey and died on 28 Jul 1957 in Shurlock Row, Berkshire at age 62. They had three children: **Peter Harold**, **Priscilla Dilworth**, and **Christopher Stephen**.

10-**Peter Harold Yeo**

Peter married **Marlene Wiemer**, daughter of **Adolf Weimer** and **Wanda Hahn**. They had three children: **Thomas Herrick**, **Rebecca Amani**, and **Nicholas Stanford**.

11-**Thomas Herrick Yeo**

Thomas married **Diane Parkhouse**, daughter of **Frederick John Parkhouse** and **Anne Turner**. They had two children: **Samantha** and **Mathew**.

12-**Samantha Yeo**

12-**Mathew Yeo**

11-**Rebecca Amani Yeo**

11-**Nicholas Stanford Yeo**

10-**Priscilla Dilworth Yeo**

Priscilla married **Mark Cornwall-Jones**, son of **Arthur Cornwall-Jones** and **Joan Hammersley-Smith**. They had four children: **Kate Miranda**, **Adam**, **Matthew**, and **Jason**.

11-**Kate Miranda Cornwall-Jones**

Kate married **Tim Jordan**, son of **Roy Alfred Jordan** and **Mary Jean Campbell**. They had one daughter: **Matilda**.

12-**Matilda Jordan**

11-**Adam Cornwall-Jones**

11-**Matthew Cornwall-Jones**

11-**Jason Cornwall-Jones**

Jason married **Gayle Ellis**, daughter of **James Ellis** and **Dorothy Grant**. They had one daughter: **Emerald**.

12-**Emerald Cornwall-Jones**

10-**Dr. Christopher Stephen Yeo**

Christopher married **Eileen Janes**. They had one son: **Jake**.

11-**Jake Yeo**

Joan next married **Christopher Marriage Marsh**, son of **Ernest Marsh** and **Sarah Elizabeth Marriage**, in 1971 in Battersea Church, Battersea, London. Christopher was born on 27 Apr 1899 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died on 6 Mar 1988 in Berkshire at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FICE ACIG OBE.
- He was educated at Bilton Grange.
- He was educated at Charterhouse.

- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

9-Agnes Mary Green

Agnes married **Horace Alexander Callander Bourne**, son of **Joseph Handforth Bourne** and **Flora Catherine Mary Forde**, on 27 May 1935 in Headley, Surrey. Horace was born on 5 Feb 1908 in Broome Rectory, Worcestershire and died in 1992 at age 84. They had two children: **Elizabeth Forde** and **Nicholas Anthony**.

10-Elizabeth Forde Bourne

Elizabeth married **Robin Stephen Gordon**, son of **Stanley Gordon** and **Audrey**. They had four children: **Virginia**, **Harriet**, **Olivia**, and **Polly**.

11-Virginia Gordon

11-Dr. Harriet Gordon

Harriet married **Andrew Blair**. They had two children: **Imogen** and **Oliver**.

12-Imogen Blair

12-Oliver Blair

11-Olivia Gordon

11-Polly Gordon

10-Nicholas Anthony Bourne

Nicholas married **Andrea Marise Walter**, daughter of **Claude Bransby Walter** and **Desiree Nancy Ingall**. They had three children: **Katherine**, **Victoria**, and **Clare**.

11-Katherine Bourne

Katherine married **John Zeppetelli**. They had two children: **Louis Nicholas** and **Jack Alexander**.

12-Louis Nicholas Zeppetelli

12-Jack Alexander Zeppetelli

11-Victoria Bourne

11-Clare Bourne

Clare married **Paul Pressley**.

8-**Francis Sampson Lloyd** was born on 4 Mar 1875 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 29 Jun 1877 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire at age 2.

8-**Daniel Charles Lloyd**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Sep 1879 in Wood Green, Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 7 Jul 1931 in Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Partner F.H.Lloyd & Co.
- He had a residence in Stoneham Lodge, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

Daniel married **Alice Hilda Bolton**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rev. Charles Nelson Bolton** and **Catherine Anne Norman**,⁹⁵ on 10 Aug 1904 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. Alice was born on 22 Jun 1879 in All Saints' Vicarage, Darlaston, Staffordshire. They had six children: **Alice Katharine**, **Francis Nelson**, **Michael Charles**, **Andrew Bolton**, **John Richard Brian**, and **Ann Elizabeth Rosamund**.

9-**Alice Katharine Lloyd** was born on 7 Aug 1905 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Francis Nelson Lloyd** was born on 13 Aug 1907 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and died on 27 Jun 1974 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director F.H.Lloyd & Co.

Francis married **Pamela Mary Langley**, daughter of **Cyril Owen Langley** and **Mary Armitage**. They had four children: **Judith Ann**, **Anthony Francis**, **Belinda Mary**, and **John Henry**.

10-Judith Ann Lloyd

Judith married **Anthony Charles Palmer**, son of **John Eric Palmer** and **Mary Edith Blakemore**. They had four children: **Richard John**, **David Allan**, **Jeremy Charles Francis**, and **Christopher Mark**.

11-Richard John Palmer

Richard married **Tracey Grimmett**. They had four children: **Samantha**, **Daniel**, **Victoria**, and **Alice Sophie Isabel Elizabeth**.

12-Samantha Grimmett

12-Daniel Grimmett

12-Victoria Grimmett

12-Alice Sophie Isabel Elizabeth Palmer

11-David Allan Palmer

David married **Anne Lavies Caldwell**, daughter of **Frank Griffiths Caldwell** and **Betty Palmer Buesden**. They had two children: **Rebecca Katherine** and **Alexander Caldwell**.

12-Rebecca Katherine Palmer

12-Alexander Caldwell Palmer

11-Jeremy Charles Francis Palmer

Jeremy married **Katharine Jane Allred**.

11-Christopher Mark Palmer

Christopher married **Allison Mary Howells**, daughter of **Terence Colin Howells** and **Hilda Gibson**. They had one son: **Owen Christopher**.

12-Owen Christopher Palmer

10-Anthony Francis Lloyd

Anthony married **Joy Ruby Meyer**, daughter of **Rudolph Jacob Meyer** and **Mabel Amelia Schubert**. They had two children: **Julian Francis** and **Dominic Rudolf**.

11-Julian Francis Lloyd

11-Dominic Rudolf Lloyd

10-Belinda Mary Lloyd

Belinda married **Richard John Smith**, son of **Ronald Morris Smith** and **Ruth Margaret Chambers**. They had three children: **Margaret Anna**, **Timothy Peter**, and **Benjamin John**.

11-Margaret Anna Smith

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Margaret married **Alistair James Fitzgerald Clarke**. They had one son: **Richard James Fitzgerald**.

12-**Richard James Fitzgerald Clarke**

11-**Timothy Peter Smith**

11-**Benjamin John Smith**

10-**John Henry Lloyd**

John married **Jane Althea Boot**, daughter of **Stanley Boot** and **Roswyn Althea Lilian Wood**. They had three children: **Ann Mary**, **William John**, and **Frances Roswyn**.

11-**Ann Mary Lloyd**

11-**William John Lloyd**

11-**Frances Roswyn Lloyd**

9-**Michael Charles Lloyd** was born on 6 Aug 1909 in Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and died on 20 Jan 1973 in Torquay. In Hotel Fire. at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director and Chairman F.H.Lloyd & Co., Iron founders.

Michael married **Priscilla Mary Congreve Dent**, daughter of **Howard Henry Congreve Dent** and **Olive Mary Lewis**. They had three children: **Charlotte Mary Congreve**, **Penelope Ann Congreve**, and **Daniel Charles**.

10-**Charlotte Mary Congreve Lloyd**

Charlotte married **David Edward Campbell Hall**, son of **Patrick C. Hall** and **Hazel Robins**, on 10 Sep 1966 in Worfield Church, Shropshire. David was born on 13 Aug 1941 and died in Aug 1984 in Fort Myers, Florida, U.S.A. at age 43. They had two children: **Lucinda Mary** and **Patrick Campbell**.

11-**Lucinda Mary Hall**

Lucinda married **Simon Pringle Noyce**, son of **Michael John Noyce** and **Diana Melody Simpson**.

11-**Patrick Campbell Hall**

10-**Penelope Ann Congreve Lloyd**

10-**Daniel Charles Lloyd**

Daniel married **Caroline Jane Hill**, daughter of **David A. Hill** and **Margaret**. They had two children: **Lucinda Anne** and **Victoria Mary**.

11-**Lucinda Anne Lloyd**

11-**Victoria Mary Lloyd**

Daniel next married **Karen Diane Hunter**.

9-**Andrew Bolton Lloyd** was born on 1 Jul 1914 in Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and died on 24 Jun 2000 in Bognor Regis, Sussex at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director F.H.Lloyd & Co.

Andrew married **Mary Suzanne Jenks**, daughter of **Reginald Percy Jenks** and **Amy Bowker**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Mary** and **Charles Andrew Reginald**.

10-Elizabeth Mary Lloyd

Elizabeth married **John George Le Feuvre Baker**, son of **George Stanley Baker** and **Esme Florence Le Feuvre**, on 24 Sep 1966 in Knowle, Kent. John was born on 20 May 1928 in Ceylon and died on 25 May 1993 in England at age 65. They had two children: **Sarah Suzanne** and **Donna Esmee**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Insurance Broker.

11-Sarah Suzanne Baker

11-Donna Esmee Baker

10-Charles Andrew Reginald Elwell

Charles married **Diana Mary Field**, daughter of **J. J. Field** and **J. Rodgers**. They had two children: **Antonia Caroline** and **Natalie Camilla**.

11-Antonia Caroline Elwell

11-Natalie Camilla Elwell

Charles next married **C. J. Breakwell**, daughter of **Stanley Edward Breakwell** and **Thelma Sadler**.

Andrew next married **Joanna Orchard Carter**, daughter of **Alfred Orchard Carter** and **Florence Noble**, on 1 Apr 1950 in Bournemouth, Dorset. Joanna was born on 3 Sep 1924 in Bournemouth, Dorset and died on 3 Feb 1998 in Bognor Regis, Sussex at age 73. They had two children: **Alexander Patrick** and **Richard James**.

10-Alexander Patrick Lloyd

Alexander married **Ruth Robson**, daughter of **Erwin Robson** and **Irene Hillmann**. They had two children: **David Mathew** and **Nicholas Andrew**.

11-David Mathew Lloyd

11-Nicholas Andrew Lloyd was born on 16 Aug 1981 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey and died on 30 Dec 1993 in Cambridge at age 12.

10-Richard James Lloyd

Richard married **Antoinette Wolkowski**, daughter of **Albert Jacob Wolkowski** and **Antoinette Magdalene Mandemakers**. They had two children: **Florian Dominic** and **Fabian Antonius**.

11-Florian Dominic Lloyd

11-Fabian Antonius Lloyd

9-John Richard Brian Lloyd was born on 7 Nov 1918 in Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and died on 6 Aug 1977 in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire at age 58.

John married **Madge Sybil Morley**, daughter of **Samuel George Morley** and **Winifred Maud Muller**. They had three children: **Jonathan Richard**, **Nicholas David**, and **Josephine Amanda**.

10-Jonathan Richard Lloyd

Jonathan married **Anne Maureen Church**, daughter of **Douglas Harold Church** and **Betty Maureen Scott**. They had one daughter: **Emma Joanne**.

11-Emma Joanne Lloyd

10-Nicholas David Lloyd

10-Josephine Amanda Lloyd

Josephine married **Piers David Beckett**. They had two children: **Stephen John** and **Michael David**.

11-Stephen John Beckett

11-Michael David Beckett

9-Ann Elizabeth Rosamund Lloyd

Ann married **Christopher Charles Dunkley**, son of **Charles Henry Dunkley** and **Edith Mildred Gray**. They had five children: **Rosamund Honor**, **Geoffrey Charles**, **Theresa Mary**, **Jill Patricia**, and **Hugh Grey**.

10-Rosamund Honor Dunkley

Rosamund married **Vaino Latvala**, son of **Martii Ilmari Latvala** and **Rakel Onerva Pyhalahti**. They had two children: **Christopher** and **Karl**.

11-Christopher Latvala

11-Karl Latvala

10-Geoffrey Charles Dunkley

Geoffrey married **Katharine Kirkwood**. They had three children: **Rosamund**, **Megan**, and **Emma**.

11-Rosamund Dunkley

11-Megan Dunkley

11-Emma Dunkley

10-Theresa Mary Dunkley

Theresa married **Dale Owen Law**, son of **Lester William Law** and **Georgette Monsour**. They had two children: **Dana Kathleen** and **Curtis James**.

11-Dana Kathleen Law

11-Curtis James Law

10-Jill Patricia Dunkley

Jill married **Andrew Fisher**.

10-Hugh Grey Dunkley

8-Maj. **John Francis Selby Lloyd** was born on 10 Oct 1881 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire, died on 18 Jun 1915 in Flanders, Belgium. Killed in action at age 33, and was buried in Wulverghem-Lindenhoek Military cemetery, Belgium.

General Notes: **Lloyd, John Francis Selby** Born Sept. 10, 1881, at Wednesbury, Staffs. Youngest son of Francis Henry Lloyd, of Stowe Hill, Lichfield, Staffs. Rossall School. Admitted as pensioner at Trinity, June 25, 1900. Matric. Michs. 1900; BA 1903. A director of the Welders Steel-Tube Company, Birmingham. Married to Eleanora May, née Lawrence. Major, 6th North Staffordshire Regiment; killed in action, June 18, 1915, in Flanders. Buried in Wulverghem-Lindenhoek Road Military Cemetery, Belgium.
College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rossall School.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1900-1903.
- He worked as a Director of the Welders Steel-Tube Company in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as an officer of the 6th North Staffordshire Regiment.

John married **Eleonora Mary Lawrence**, daughter of **George Patrick Charles Lawrence**²²⁶ and **Hon. Hildegarde Davey**,²²⁶ on 4 Jan 1913 in London. Eleonora was born on 18 Dec 1887 in London and died on 21 May 1927 in London at age 39. They had one daughter: **Patricia Frances Alice**.

9-Patricia Frances Alice Lloyd was born on 19 Oct 1914 in Stowe Hill, Lichfield and died on 28 Sep 2013 in Waltham St Lawrence, Berkshire at age 98.

General Notes: Pippa Mills died on 28th September. She would have been 99 years old this month. She had a severe stroke about two months ago and was in hospital for a bit but the family managed to get her home and they were with her when she died. She was my father's first cousin and the last of FH Lloyd's Grandchildren. She was a wonderful person and we will all miss her very much. The funeral was held on Monday at Waltham St Lawrence where she had lived since 1959. It was a lovely occasion attended by all her children, grandchildren and great grandchildren, I think 37 in total! There were lovely tributes by her three children, Angus, Eleanor and David.

Unfortunately we had been away for a few days, and therefore had not heard of her death - if I had known I would most certainly have been there for the service as Waltham St L is just a couple of miles down the road from here. So sorry.

Richard (Lloyd) 9 Oct 2013

Patricia married **Kenneth Mackenzie Donald Mills**, son of **John Donald Mills** and **Madeline Hill Newton**, on 15 Sep 1936 in Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. Kenneth was born on 6 Jun 1912 in Broughty Ferry, Dundee, Scotland and died on 30 Apr 1982 in Waltham St Lawrence, Berkshire at age 69. They had three children: **John Angus Donald**, **Eleanor Mary Donald**, and **David Mackenzie Donald**.

10-John Angus Donald Mills

John married **Dame Barbara Jean Lyon Warnock**,⁸ daughter of **John Warnock** and **Nora Kitty Sheather**, on 28 Jul 1962 in Southwold, Suffolk. Barbara was born on 10 Aug 1940 in Chorley Wood, Herts. and died on 28 May 2011 in Royal Free Hospital, Hampstead, London at age 70. They had four children: **Sarah Madeline**, **Caroline Frances**, **Elizabeth Jane**, and **Peter John**.

General Notes: Mills [née Warnock], Dame Barbara Jean Lyon (1940– 2011), barrister and public servant, was born on 10 August 1940 at Wroxton, Lower Road, Chorleywood, Hertfordshire, the elder daughter of John Lyon Warnock, chartered accountant, and his wife, Nora Kitty, née Sheather (1911– 1997). At the time of her birth registration her parents lived at 31 St Mary's Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. She was head girl at St Helen's School, Northwood, before matriculating at Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, where she read jurisprudence. She was the Gibbs scholar in 1961 and graduated with a second-class degree in 1962. While at Oxford she met John Angus Donald Mills (b. 1938), who was reading philosophy, politics, and economics at Merton College, and was later a successful businessman. They married on 28 July 1962, following her graduation.

Barbara Mills was called to the bar by the Middle Temple in 1963 (being elected a bencher in 1990). Joining the chambers of Edward Cussens at 3 Temple Gardens, she was swiftly identified as a high flier and was appointed junior Treasury counsel at the central criminal court in 1981, with the resultant high profile and difficult caseload. She took silk in 1986 and was made a recorder in 1982. She thrived on challenge and all aspects of her life manifested her special combination of determination, organization, industry, good humour, and sociability. She used these qualities to full effect. She was the leader of the first generation of women in the law determined to show that practice at the bar could be combined with a full family life and other activities. Indeed she gave birth to her first child (she and John Mills had four in all, three daughters and a son) three weeks after bar finals.

Mills's major cases included prosecuting Michael Fagan for his intrusion into Buckingham Palace. After taking silk she unsuccessfully defended Winston Silcott who was convicted (but subsequently cleared) of the murder of PC Keith Blakelock during the Broadwater Farm estate riots in Tottenham in 1985. However, her meticulous approach to case management and eye for detail drew her towards commercial fraud, which was an increasing feature of the criminal justice system in the 1980s and 1990s. She was one of two leading counsel instructed to prosecute the four Guinness defendants accused of conspiracy to drive up the price of shares in the company during its takeover battle for the drinks firm Distillers in 1986.

Mills never allowed her professional and family commitments to preclude a wider contribution. From 1988 to 1990 she was a member of the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, serving simultaneously as legal assessor to the General Medical Council and the General Dental Council. She was appointed to the Parole Board in 1990.

Mills's standing after the Guinness case was undoubtedly a factor in her appointment in 1990 as director of the Serious Fraud Office, established in 1988 as an organization that would integrate the investigative, accountancy, and legal aspects of the handling of commercial fraud. Investigations relating to Barlow Clowes (a £17 million investment fraud), the alleged concealment of undersubscription in the Blue Arrow rights issue, the collapse of the Maxwell publishing empire, Mirror Group, with some £400 million of debts and pension fund deficit, and that of Polly Peck International in 1990, were all challenging. She sought to change attitudes to fraud, dismissing the notion of a victimless fraud. But, with the Serious Fraud Office falling well short of expectations, Mills bore the brunt of the developing criticisms. Although she lacked many of the leadership qualities and the management experience necessary to head a public body, most of its problems reflected the prevailing inadequacies of financial and company regulation as well as the lack of structured arrangements for international co-operation and judicial disinclination towards structured case management.

Mills's appointment as the first female director of public prosecutions in 1992 made her head of an organization with some 6000 staff, spread across about 100 offices, with a budget of nearly £300 million. At that time it handled approximately 1.4 million cases annually. The formative years of the crown prosecution service had been characterized by hostility from the police service and ongoing differences of culture internally. Mills brought the same energy and hands-on approach to this role as to all other aspects of her life. Her ready engagement (unusual in the public sector at that time) made her initially popular with the press— her manicured scarlet fingernails also adding to the column inches. But she failed to appreciate journalistic fickleness and her 'controlling' approach ultimately backfired in terms of media relations.

Mills's term as director of public prosecutions was controversial both in casework terms and for the organizational changes she made. Faced with criticisms dating back before her appointment that the crown prosecution service was inefficient, a source of delay, and had a poor record of convictions, she resolved to reform its unwieldy structure, develop a clearer policy framework, and establish casework standards within a streamlined organization. Most controversially this involved reducing its thirty-one areas to thirteen, and strengthening central reporting. However, the

achievement from this period that gave her most personal satisfaction was the introduction of victim impact statements— the beginning of a process towards an ever-increasing emphasis of the importance of victims' interests in the criminal justice system.

On the casework front Mills faced criticism, probably unfairly, for the decision in 1993 not to proceed with charges relating to the racially motivated murder of a black teenager, Stephen Lawrence. History was to show that the police investigation itself was flawed and possibly also tainted by corruption. There were also claims that the crown prosecution service was allowing too many cases of deaths in police custody to go unprosecuted. Mills was strongly censured by the High Court which held that the crown prosecution service had 'repeatedly demonstrated a flawed approach' to such cases. An inquiry by a retired judge, Gerald Butler, reinforced the criticism.

Mills's support for rights of audience for employed lawyers in the higher courts (in the face of opposition from former colleagues at the bar) gained her respect within the crown prosecution service but to some this was outweighed by her management style and organizational changes which reflected her supreme confidence in her own judgments. This set her at odds with the trade unions and in particular the First Division Association, who represented prosecutors and senior staff.

Although Mills's term had been extended by the Conservative government, the Labour Party policy document Case for the Prosecution (1997) committed the incoming Labour government in 1997 to establishing a judge-led review of the crown prosecution service, which was conducted by Sir Iain Glidewell. The report was highly critical and its overall thrust was that the service had become ineffectual, leading to a fall in prosecutions at a time of rising crime. Mills rejected these criticisms but none the less decided shortly before the report's publication to stand down, explaining that she felt it right to make way for a successor to implement the extensive changes recommended. She was fifty-eight and, true to character, saw her departure from the post as an opportunity to develop a new portfolio. In 1999 she was appointed as adjudicator for the Inland Revenue and for HM customs and excise, dealing with grievances from members of the public. She held this post until 2009.

Mills's feminism was of a practical nature: a trailblazer for women in law, she always supported the pursuit of opportunities for women. She served as a governor of London Metropolitan University (formerly London Guildhall University) from 1999 to 2007, seeing it as an opportunity to promote the education of the diverse population of north London, and chaired the council of the Women's Library from 2001 to 2007 through a critical period of its development as it strove to finance its new purpose-built museum, gallery, library, and archive. Her other appointments included a non-executive directorship of the Royal Free Hampstead Hospital NHS Trust (2000– 07), and in 2008 she was appointed to chair the Professional Oversight Board of the Financial Reporting Council (the disciplinary body for the accountancy and actuary professions), a post she held until her death. She was much admired and was particularly successful in developing relationships with the actuarial profession when they were brought under the auspices of the Financial Reporting Council following the Morris review of 2005. Mills had always championed the cause of victims and became a trustee of Victim Support from 1999 to 2004.

Barbara Mills worked hard and played hard, describing herself as a very determined person blessed with a lot of energy. She was an accomplished tennis player, having competed at senior level, and routinely demonstrated her prowess in crown prosecution service sports events when, notwithstanding her maturing years, she would invariably see off younger staff. Her ideal break was a spring visit to Kaprun, Austria, where she could ski on the glacier in the morning and enjoy tennis in the afternoon. Even so, she gave as her recreation in Who's Who 'My family'— of whom she was hugely supportive and to whom she was vehemently loyal. This was particularly true in the face of the press criticisms of her husband that sometimes resulted from a combination of his political and business interests.

Despite the inclusion in her Desert Island Discs choices of 'Je ne regrette rien', Mills would have been disappointed that death deprived her of the satisfaction of seeing the return and imprisonment of the fugitive Asil Nadir (head of Polly Peck) and the crown prosecution service revert to thirteen areas. She was active to the end of her life, enjoying the company of her eight grandchildren, until she suffered a major stroke at her home in Camden Town on 16 May 2011. She died in the Royal Free Hospital, London, on 28 May 2011 after being in a coma for ten days. She was survived by her husband and their four children, Peter, Sarah, Caroline, and Lizzie.

Stephen Wooler

Sources The Times (30 May 2011); (14 June 2011) · Daily Telegraph (30 May 2011) · The Guardian (30 May 2011); (3 June 2011); (6 June 2011) · Hampstead and Highgate Express (2 June 2011) · The Independent (7 June 2011) · Burke, Peerage · WW (2011) · personal knowledge (2015) · private information (2015) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Likenesses E. Maker, photographs, 1977, Getty Images, London · photographs, 1986– 97, Photoshot, London · D. Gaywood, photograph, 1992, PA Images, London · N. Turpin, photograph, 1992, Rex Features, London [see illus.] · photographs, 1992, Rex Features, London · double portrait, photograph, 1997 (with husband), Camera Press, London · photographs, 1997, PA Images, London · photograph, Heritage Images, London

Wealth at death £706,104: probate, 23 Sept 2011, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Director of Public Prosecutions. QC.
- Her obituary was published in the Daily Telegraph on 30 May 2011.

11-Sarah Madeline Mills

Sarah married **James McTavish**. They had two children: **Jack Alexander** and **Frederic James**.

12-Jack Alexander McTavish

12-Frederic James McTavish

11-Caroline Frances Mills

Caroline married **Daniel Corby**, son of **Anthony Stewart Corby** and **Susan Ruth Silman**. They had three children: **Anna Scout Camden**, **Grace Scarlett Kitty**, and **Esther**.

12-Anna Scout Camden Corby

12-Grace Scarlett Kitty Corby

12-Esther Corby

11-Elizabeth Jane Mills

Elizabeth married **David Sowell**s. They had two children: **Isobel** and **Henry**.

12-Isobel Sowells

12-Henry Sowells

11-Peter John Mills

Peter married **Michelle**. They had one son: **Joseph**.

12-Joseph Mills

10-Eleanor Mary Donald Mills

Eleanor married **David Phillips**. They had three children: **Tom Mackenzie**, **Catherine Patricia**, and **Emily Dawn**.

11-Tom Mackenzie Phillips

Tom married **Judith Evans**. They had two children: **Hal** and **Dulcie**.

12-Hal Phillips

12-Dulcie Phillips

11-Catherine Patricia Phillips

11-Emily Dawn Phillips

Eleanor next married **Stephen Fein**, son of **Leo Gerald Fein** and **Alice Hilda Lustig**. They had three children: **Martha**, **Stephen**, and **Jessie**.

11-Martha Fein

Martha married **John Butterfield**.

11-Stephen Fein

11-Jessie Fein

10-David Mackenzie Donald Mills

David married **Margaret Peta Smith**. They had three children: **Eleanor Kirsty Joan**, **Luke Geoffrey Mackenzie**, and **Anna Frances Harriet**.

11-Eleanor Kirsty Joan Mills

Eleanor married **Derek Lock**. They had two children: **Laura** and **Alice**.

12-Laura Lock

12-Alice Lock

11-Luke Geoffrey Mackenzie Mills

Luke married Bree.

11-Anna Frances Harriet Mills

Anna married Alan Pesskin.

David next married Dame Tessa Jane Helen Douglas Jowell in Mar 1979 in Camden Town Hall, London. Tessa was born in 1950 and died on 12 May 2018 at age 68. They had two children: Jessica Rosemary Frances and Mathew Marino Kenneth Mackenzie.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a MP & Minister.

11-Jessica Rosemary Frances Mills

11-Mathew Marino Kenneth Mackenzie Mills

Mathew married Ella Woodward.

8-Eleanor Mildred Lloyd was born on 22 Feb 1885 in Wednesbury, Staffordshire and died on 23 May 1958 in Chiddingfold, Surrey at age 73.

Eleanor married Andrew Leicester Irvine, son of John William Irvine and Katherine Maria Bullock, on 30 Dec 1913 in Lichfield Cathedral, Staffordshire. Andrew was born on 18 Sep 1881 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1967 at age 86. They had five children: John Francis Macaulay, Colin, Robin Eliot, Janet Howard, and John Murray.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Assistant Master, Charterhouse.

9-John Francis Macaulay Irvine was born on 9 Jul 1916 in Godalming, Surrey and died on 23 May 1919 in Godalming, Surrey at age 2.

9-Colin Irvine was born on 13 Jun 1918 in Godalming, Surrey and died on 16 Jun 1918 in Godalming, Surrey.

9-Dr. Robin Eliot Irvine⁷⁰ was born on 27 Sep 1920 in Godalming, Surrey and died on 25 Dec 2002 in Guernsey, Channel Islands at age 82.

General Notes: Robin Eliot Irvine

b.27 Sept 1920 d.25 Dec 2002

CBE BA Cantab(1942) MRCP(1948) MD(1955) MA(1958) FRCP(1968)

'Bobby' Irvine was a consultant geriatrician of distinction who made important contributions to this developing specialty. After school at Winchester College he read medicine at King's College, Cambridge, and Guy's Hospital, where he was awarded the Golding Bird prize for medicine. After qualification and house jobs at Guy's he served as a medical officer in the Army until 1947. Returning to hospital practice in Cheltenham, the Brompton Hospital, Guy's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Sunderland, he gained experience and higher qualifications, before being appointed consultant physician in geriatric medicine to the Hastings Health Authority in 1958.

At that time he had the care of 600 patients a year in 300 chronic sick beds disposed in four hospitals. In this he was assisted by a part-time house physician and a few GP sessions. Over the years he saw the beds reduced to 200, the yearly number of admissions rise to 4,000, and the staff increase to include four consultants and nine others. He had seen a period of great change and had the satisfaction of having contributed significantly to it.

His main interest was interdisciplinary collaboration. Working with the orthopaedic surgeon Mr M B Devas, he helped establish the world's first geriatric orthopaedic unit. One of the first geriatric day hospitals played it's part in the scheme. Many doctors from home and overseas were trained in geriatric medicine in his unit.

As Hastings' first clinical tutor he organized clinical meetings and helped in the formation of a post-graduate centre. By his writing he added significantly to the literature on his subject.

In 1981 he was elected president of the British Geriatrics Society and served on numerous committees both local and national, becoming consultant adviser in geriatric medicine to the Ministry of Health. The award of CBE for his work was much deserved.

In 1947 he married Florence Margaret (Peggy) Walter, a Guy's nurse who came from Guernsey. So it was that after retirement they moved to that island in 1986. A man of wide interests and love

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

of life, Bobby was soon involved in island life. He took an interest in the local medical scene and served the community on the committees of the hospice and of a geriatric home. Golf, bridge, bird watching, nature walks, choral singing and drama were all embraced, but above all he was interested in people. He loved people and people loved him and this brought him many new friends. He did not forget his old friends or his roots and worked hard at organizing annual reunions for his Guy's contemporaries. Typically he was interested in their doings even if they did not attend! Sadly he lost his beloved Peggy in 1996, but his large and loving family, his friends and his out-going spirit sustained him, as did the Christian faith which was central to his being. A devout Catholic he had the honour of being a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.

The onset of Parkinson's disease curtailed his activities in recent years and then inoperable bowel cancer combined with it to weaken him progressively. He accepted this and looked forward to being re-united with Peggy. Increasing debility failed to lower his spirit and he drew great strength from his church, which he attended daily until the end. He allowed nothing to prevent his active interest in life around him and in his seven children and 16 grandchildren. Appreciative, as always, he never ceased to praise all the wonderful people who cared for him by day and night and made it possible for him to remain in his own home.

J R Dickson

[References:The Independent 5 Feb 2003;Brit.med.J.,2003,326,227]

(Volume XI, page 288) Munks Roll

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD FRCP CBE.
- He worked as a Consultant Geriatrician.

Robin married **Florence Margaret Walter**,⁷⁰ daughter of **William Reginald Walter** and **Margaret Dee**, on 30 Jul 1947 in Guernsey, Channel Islands. Florence was born on 22 Jan 1918 in Shanghai, China and died on 4 May 1996 in Guernsey, Channel Islands at age 78. They had seven children: **Anne Catharine, Deborah Mary, Andrew Geoffrey, Patricia Margaret, Mary Elizabeth, William Francis**, and **Peter John**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse, Guy's Hospital in London.

10-Anne Catharine Irvine

Anne married **Victor George Chopin-John**, son of **Ivan Chopin-John** and **Rosie Bonnommie**. They had two children: **Eleanor Mary** and **Adrian Mark**.

11-Eleanor Mary Chopin-John

Eleanor married **Dan Saunders**, son of **Michael Brian Saunders** and **Janet Kathleen**. They had one son: **Hayden Michael**.

12-Hayden Michael Saunders

11-Adrian Mark Chopin-John

Anne next married **William John Walter**, son of **John Brittan Walter** and **Enid Joyce McAndless**, in Sep 1985 in Camberwell, London. William was born on 10 Nov 1933 in Kobe, Japan and died in Jun 2001 in Guernsey, Channel Islands at age 67. They had one son: **William James**.

11-William James Walter

Anne next married **Malcolm Lakin**.

10-Deborah Mary Irvine

Deborah married **Stephen John Uzzell**. They had two children: **Sasha Ann** and **Jerome Sebastian**.

11-Sasha Ann Uzzell

Sasha married **Ian William Godfrey**. They had two children: **Stephanie Leigh** and **Sophie Jane**.

12-Stephanie Leigh Godfrey

12-Sophie Jane Godfrey

11-Jerome Sebastian Uzzell

Jerome married **Justine**.

Deborah next married **Andrew Leeson**.

10-Andrew Geoffrey Irvine

Andrew married **Judith Mary Breed**, daughter of **Gordon John Edward Breed** and **Grace Eileen Bickmore**. They had three children: **Joanna Elizabeth**, **Philippa Clare**, and **Robin John**.

11-Joanna Elizabeth Irvine

11-Philippa Clare Irvine

11-Robin John Irvine

10-Patricia Margaret Irvine

Patricia married **Simon Michael Walsh**, son of **Ruberic Michael Walsh** and **Valerie Ann Rix**. They had four children: **Rohan Margaret Maeve**, **Cliodhna Frances**, **Aife Catherine**, and **Orla Mary Helen Joyce**.

11-Rohan Margaret Maeve Walsh

11-Cliodhna Frances Walsh

11-Aife Catherine Walsh

11-Orla Mary Helen Joyce Walsh

10-Mary Elizabeth Irvine

Mary married **Keith James Odlum**, son of **Norman James Odlum** and **Barbara Margaret Sage**. They had three children: **Emma Louise**, **Alex James**, and **Simon Eliot**.

11-Emma Louise Odlum

11-Alex James Odlum

11-Simon Eliot Odlum

10-William Francis Irvine

William married **Ania Swecziak**. They had two children: **Eliot** and **Calan Konrad**.

11-Eliot Irvine

11-Calan Konrad Irvine

10-Peter John Irvine

Peter married **Mary Marie Jean-Baptiste**, daughter of **Nurious Jean-Baptiste** and **Martha Vital**. They had three children: **Matthew Dominic**, **Christian Daniel Michael**, and **Bryony Katrina Caroline**.

11-Matthew Dominic Irvine

11-Christian Daniel Michael Irvine

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Bryony Katrina Caroline Irvine

9-**Janet Howard Irvine**²²⁷ was born on 25 Aug 1922 in Godalming, Surrey and died in Jan 1999 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 76.

Janet married **Ronald Guy Hendley Montague Kirkwood**,²²⁷ son of **Sir Walter Guy Coffin Kirkwood**^{33,227} and **Mabel Henrietta Dale Trotter**,^{33,227} on 12 Jul 1947 in Chiddingfold. Ronald was born on 11 May 1909 in London and died on 28 Nov 1974 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 65. They had two children: **Walter Guy Hendley** and **Andrew John Cecil**.

10-**Walter Guy Hendley Kirkwood**²²⁷ was born on 8 Jun 1950 in Bath, Somerset and died on 5 Oct 1988 in Dartmouth, Devon at age 38.

Walter married **Carole Leslie Vine** on 11 Jul 1982 in Devon. Carole was born in 1948, died on 18 Feb 2014 at age 66, and was buried on 22 Feb 2014. They had two children: **Laura Leslie** and **Edwin Guy Ronald**.

11-Laura Leslie Kirkwood

Laura married **Bob**.

11-Edwin Guy Ronald Kirkwood

Edwin married **Natalie Pope**. They had two children: **Dorian** and **Emily**.

12-Dorian Kirkwood

12-Emily Kirkwood

10-Andrew John Cecil Kirkwood

9-**Very Rev. John Murray Irvine** was born on 19 Aug 1924 in Godalming, Surrey and died in Sep 2005 in Ottery St. Mary at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Provost of Southwell.

John married **Pamela Shirley Brain**, daughter of **Charles Alfred Brain** and **Leonora Esme Violet Gaston**, on 29 Apr 1961 in St Stephen's, Westminster, London. Pamela was born on 18 Feb 1935 in Mitcham, Surrey and died on 14 Dec 1992 in Ottery St Mary, Devon at age 57. They had four children: **Nicholas David**, **Bridget Margaret**, **Eleanor Claire**, and **Joanna Carol**.

10-Nicholas David Irvine

10-Bridget Margaret Irvine

Bridget married **Craig Johnston**, son of **William Johnston** and **Ann Sibbald**. They had two children: **Murray Mcenroe** and **Flora Robyn**.

11-Murray Mcenroe Johnston

11-Flora Robyn Johnston

10-Eleanor Claire Irvine

10-Joanna Carol Irvine

John next married **Mirian Ruth Davis**, daughter of **Harold Davis** and **Edith**.

7-**Lt. Col. Henry Howard**^{8,33,68,81} was born on 5 May 1848 in Tottenham, London and died on 4 Jan 1934 in Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KGStJ.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a DL & JP for Staffordshire.
- He worked as an officer of the Worcestershire Imperial Yeomanry.
- He worked as a Deputy Chairman of Stewarts and Lloyds.
- He had a residence in Stone House, Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire.

Henry married **Alice Gertrude Thomson**,^{8,68,81} daughter of **George Thomson** and **Sarah MacKnight**, on 7 Sep 1870 in Llangollen, North Wales. Alice was born on 28 Feb 1849 in Worcester, Worcestershire and died on 15 Jul 1936 in Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire at age 87. They had five children: **Stanley MacKnight**, **Henry Eliot**, **Geoffrey Weston**, **Agnes Gertrude Marjorie**, and **Sybil Lettice**.

8-**Stanley MacKnight Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 14 Feb 1872 in Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire and died on 25 May 1956 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He had a residence in Seapoint, Rostrevor, Ireland.

Stanley married **Dorothea Elizabeth McFarland**,⁶⁸ daughter of **James McFarland** and **Dora Thompson**, on 27 Feb 1911 in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, London. Dorothea was born in Newry, County Down, Ireland and died on 26 Feb 1950 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

8-**Henry Eliot Howard**^{8,68} was born on 13 Nov 1873 in Stone House, Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, died on 26 Dec 1940 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire at age 67, and was buried on 30 Dec 1940 in St Mary's Church, Bishops Green, Stourport, Worcestershire.

General Notes: Howard, (Henry) Eliot (1873-1940), ornithologist and businessman, was born on 13 November 1873 at Stone House, Stone, near Kidderminster, Worcestershire, the second son in the family of three sons and two daughters of Henry Howard (1848-1934), army officer, landowner, and businessman, and his wife, Alice Gertrude (1847-1936), daughter of George Thomson of Pen-y-Bryn Hall, Denbighshire. He was the grandson of John Eliot Howard (1807-1883), the quinologist, and the great-grandson of Luke Howard (1772-1864), the meteorologist. His father owned iron mines and a company manufacturing steel tubes at Coombe's Wood, Halesowen, near Birmingham. Eliot Howard was educated at Stoke House School, Stoke Poges, and Eton College (1888-92). After attending Mason College, Birmingham, for two terms in 1892-3, he entered his father's firm, Lloyd and Lloyd, becoming a director in 1896 and then in 1903 a director of the enlarged firm, Stewarts and Lloyds. On 21 June 1900 he married Anne Elizabeth Frances (Daisy) Stewart (1875-1960), daughter of Charles Frederick Stewart of Horn Head, co. Donegal; they had two sons and four daughters. A keen birdwatcher from boyhood, Howard developed a special interest in warblers about 1894, but in 1901, inspired by Edmund Selous, he began to give more attention to the significance of their behaviour. Articles in The Zoologist for 1902 indicate his initial acceptance of the theory of sexual selection (by which Darwin explained ornaments, extravagant display, and song, through female choice). However, in late 1903, in the same journal he rejected this theory, apparently because he wished to acknowledge some role for the divine in the evolutionary process, a concern perhaps connected with the birth of his first child. He stated his belief in 'some direct power continually at work fostering and developing all that is beautiful', separate from natural selection, in which he also believed ('On sexual selection and the aesthetic sense in birds', The Zoologist, 4th series, 7, 1903, 413).

In 1904 Howard began plans to publish (partly at his own expense) an ambitious work on warblers that would also elaborate the many weaknesses (as he saw them) in the sexual selection theory, and these he listed in the first part of his (nine-part) The British Warblers: a History with Problems of Their Lives (1907-14). Shortly after he had published the first part, the idea dawned for which he became famous: that males fight not for females but for territory, which they defend primarily against males of their own species. This observation, which was facilitated by the earlier arrival of the males, was presented in the second part of his work (1908), and developed in subsequent parts: the male's song warns off other males but attracts females. For a male to secure a territory was, he maintained, in effect to secure a mate. Though it was widely reviewed, only the well-off could afford to buy the lavishly illustrated Warblers, and encouraged by his friend and mentor C. Lloyd Morgan, professor of psychology at Bristol University, Howard later produced a shorter work, Territory in Bird Life (1920). Possibly indicating Morgan's influence, this barely mentioned sexual selection except to concede that it was a plausible explanation for birdsong. It also described territory in such resident species as the reed and yellow buntings, and he argued that it was widespread in bird-life, existing even in ledge-breeding species like the guillemot, and embracing the non-breeding (display) territories of the ruff and blackcock. Among possible functions he stressed the potential value of nesting territory in providing food quickly for newly hatched young in cold conditions when they are vulnerable to exposure, as his own experiments had demonstrated. Although he did not define it in this way, territory came to be seen essentially as a 'defended area', and from the late 1920s the theory became increasingly influential both in Europe and the United States.

In An Introduction to the Study of Bird Behaviour (1929), Howard considered further the stimulating effects of male display, and the synchronizing of male and female sexual activity, integrating his observations with recent work on reproductive hormones. This work also raised questions about the nature of avian perception. He argued that the stimulus-response model could not account for the complexity of bird behaviour, and was convinced that a bird's mental processes played a fundamental role. These, he considered, could be inferred from its actions, and involved Morgan's concept of 'mental reference', with revival in the form of images. In the last decade of his life he became increasingly preoccupied with these abstruse matters, which dominated his final works, also de luxe productions, The Nature of a Bird's World (1935) and A Waterhen's Worlds (1940).

It is remarkable that Howard made his discoveries without colour ringing or a hide, in a family of unobtrusive species in which the sexes are (mainly) similar in plumage. He was extremely disciplined, in spring and summer watching in the three hours after dawn on Hartlebury Common and other places near his home, before travelling to his work near Birmingham. In other respects he was more of a typical country gentleman, a keen wildfowler (often in Ireland), and salmon fisherman. Central in his life were his family and his Christian faith (he was an observant Anglican). Modest, reserved, but

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

with a sense of humour, he was prominent in his local community and a JP from 1903; he was also a long-standing fellow of the Zoological Society and member of the British Ornithologists' Union (of which he was a vice-president). His wide circle of friends included Frederick Selous, Julian Huxley, Percy Lowe, George Lodge, Edgar Chance, Stanley Baldwin, and A. W. T. Perowne (the bishop of Worcester). He lived all his married life at Clareland, his home at Hartlebury, near Stourport, Worcestershire, where he died on 26 December 1940 of meningitis; he was buried on 30 December 1940 at St Mary's Church, Bishops Green, Stourport.

Howard was not, in fact, the first person to discover territory in birds for, unknown to him, J. B. Altum in 1868 in Germany and C. B. Moffat in 1903 in Ireland had described its main features. However, it was Howard's persuasive and extensive exposition of the concept that established its importance and brought it to international ornithological notice; it is a striking example of an amateur significantly influencing modern scientific research. There is now good evidence for sexual selection in birds, and avian mental images and mental 'worlds' have not proved fruitful subjects, but the reality of defended areas in animal life is unquestioned, with more known of different types and about their functions than in Howard's day.

L. J. Kinlen

Sources

The Times (28 Dec 1940) · A. L. B. Thompson, ed., *Stewarts and Lloyds, 1903-1953* (privately printed, 1953) · W. H. Thorpe, *The origins and rise of ethology* (1979) · *Eton College Register* · Howard family papers, priv. coll. · Howard papers, U. Oxf., Alexander Library, Zoology Department · C. Lloyd Morgan papers, University of Bristol Library, special collections · J. S. Huxley papers, Rice University, Houston, Texas, Fondren Library, Woodson Research Center · Burke, Gen. GB · private information (2011) [Michael Howard, grandson] · d. cert.

Archives

priv. coll. · U. Oxf., Alexander Library, corresp. and notebooks | Bristol University Library, special collections, C. Lloyd Morgan papers · Rice University, Texas, Woodson Research Center, J. S. Huxley papers

Wealth at death

£39,760 17s. 5d.: probate, 17 March 1941, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© *Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice*

L. J. Kinlen, 'Howard, (Henry) Eliot (1873-1940)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, Sept 2011[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/100958>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FZS.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as a Steel manufacturer in Worcester, Worcestershire.
- He worked as an Ornithologist.
- He worked as a JP for Worcestershire.
- He had a residence in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire.

Henry married **Anne Elizabeth Frances Stewart**,^{8,68} daughter of **Charles Frederick Stewart** and **Elizabeth Lindesay**, on 21 Jun 1900 in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal. Anne was born on 6 Feb 1875 in Horn Head, Co. Donegal, died on 29 Nov 1960 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire at age 85, and was buried in St Mary's Church, Bishops Green, Stourport, Worcestershire. They had six children: **Eliot Charles Stewart**, **Alan Lindesay MacKnight**, **Alison**, **Rosemary Eliot**, **Esme Eleanor**, and **Doreen Elizabeth Lindesay**.

9-**Eliot Charles Stewart Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 10 Dec 1903 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire and died in 1990 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD DL.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Worcestershire.

Eliot married **Daphne Gladys Colville**, daughter of **Hugh Davenport Wakeman Colville** and **Gladys Louisa Wakeman**, on 16 Jun 1937 in Alveley, Shropshire. Daphne was born on 12 Apr 1911 in Felixstowe, Suffolk and died on 4 Feb 1949 in Upton on Severn, Worcestershire at age 37. They had one son: **Michael Eliot**.

10-Michael Eliot Howard

Michael married **Josephine Sylvia**. They had one son: **David**.

11-David Howard

David married _____ **Henrietta**. They had three children: **Philip**, **Leonora**, and **Rupert**.

12-Philip Howard

12-Leonora Howard

12-Rupert Howard

Michael next married **Caroline Anne Pelly**, daughter of **John Gordon Pelly** and **Patricia Fuller**. They had three children: **Joanna Clare**, **Nicholas Henry**, and **Harry Eliot**.

11-Joanna Clare Howard

Joanna married **Thomas Cross**.

11-Nicholas Henry Howard

11-Lt. Harry Eliot Howard

Eliot next married **Josephine Sylvia Colville**, daughter of **Hugh Davenport Wakeman Colville** and **Gladys Louisa Wakeman**, on 27 Apr 1950 in London. Josephine was born on 20 Apr 1912 in Alverstoke, Hampshire and died in Aug 1997 at age 85. They had one son: **David Stewart**.

10-David Stewart Howard

David married **Henrietta Jennifer Mahon**, daughter of **Col. N. Hales Pakenham Mahon**. They had three children: **Rupert Stewart David**, **Leonora Jennifer**, and **Philip Nicholas Luke**.

11-Rupert Stewart David Howard

Rupert married **Fairford Flora Lydia Birtles**.

11-Leonora Jennifer Howard

11-Philip Nicholas Luke Howard

9-Alan Lindesay MacKnight Howard⁶⁸ was born on 9 Aug 1906 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire and died on 25 Jan 1912 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire at age 5.

9-Alison Howard⁶⁸ was born on 16 Jan 1908 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire, died on 29 Jun 2000 in Grimley, Worcestershire at age 92, and was buried on 6 Jul 2000 in Grimley, Worcestershire.

General Notes: MBE

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with MBE.

Alison married **Edward Philip Gibbons**, son of **Leonard Gibbons** and **Gertrude Emma Bramwell**, on 21 Apr 1931 in Hartlebury. Edward was born on 16 Apr 1901 in Uckington, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Jul 1959 in Grimley, Worcestershire at age 58. They had four children: **Philip Henry**, **Peter John**, **Elisabeth Ann**, and **David Benjamin**.

General Notes: OBE

10-Philip Henry Gibbons was born on 14 Apr 1932 in Stourport, Worcestershire and died on 19 Jun 2007 at age 75.

Philip married **Vanessa Milles**, daughter of **Herbert Leslie Milles** and **Ursula Katherine Marshall**. They had four children: **Jonathan Edward**, **Philip Anthony**, **Nicola**, and **Timothy**.

11-Jonathan Edward Gibbons

Jonathan married **Rachel**. They had four children: **Edward**, **Oliver**, **Dominic**, and **Camilla**.

12-Edward Gibbons

12-Oliver Gibbons

12-Dominic Gibbons

12-Camilla Gibbons

11-Philip Anthony Gibbons

Philip married **Riely**. They had three children: **Trenton, Taylor**, and **Darton**.

12-Trenton Gibbons

12-Taylor Gibbons

12-Darton Gibbons

11-Nicola Gibbons

Nicola married **Martin Ott**. They had one daughter: **Sophia Marianne**.

12-Sophia Marianne Ott

11-Timothy Gibbons

Timothy married **Deborah**. They had three children: **Harry, Jasper**, and **Florence Rose**.

12-Harry Gibbons

12-Jasper Gibbons

12-Florence Rose Gibbons

10-Peter John Gibbons

Peter married **Jennifer Anne Hayles**. They had four children: **Susannah Mary, Julian Richard, Henrietta Frances**, and **Edward Charles Peter**.

11-Susannah Mary Gibbons

Susannah married **Paul Martin Ambler**. They had three children: **Rowland Peter, Johanna Katherine**, and **Andrew Mark**.

12-Rowland Peter Ambler

12-Johanna Katherine Ambler

12-Andrew Mark Ambler

11-Julian Richard Gibbons

11-Henrietta Frances Gibbons

11-Edward Charles Peter Gibbons

Edward married **Emily**. They had one son: **Benjamin William**.

12-Benjamin William Gibbons

10-Elisabeth Ann Gibbons

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Elisabeth married **Julian De Jongh**. They had two children: **Ann** and **Edward**.

11-**Ann De Jongh**

11-**Edward De Jongh**

10-**David Benjamin Gibbons**

David married **Catherine Shepherd**. They had three children: **Emma**, **Rachel**, and **Camilla**.

11-**Emma Gibbons**

11-**Rachel Gibbons**

Rachel married **Benedict Harry Beckwith Whitehouse**.

11-**Camilla Gibbons**

9-**Rosemary Eliot Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Dec 1913 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire.

Rosemary married **Richard Herbert Bowes Hutton**, son of **Admiral George Bowes Hutton** and **Hilda Gertrude Dickinson Hall**, on 18 Apr 1953 in Hartlebury, H & W. Richard was born on 2 Jun 1914 in Wokingham, Berkshire and was buried in Major R.A.. They had two children: **Myra Rosemary** and **James Bowes**.

10-**Myra Rosemary Hutton**

Myra married **Tim Bright**. They had three children: **Peter**, **Holly**, and **Primrose**.

11-**Peter Bright**

11-**Holly Bright**

11-**Primrose Bright**

10-**James Bowes Hutton**

James married **Rose**. They had two children: **Christopher** and **Rebecca**.

11-**Christopher Hutton**

11-**Rebecca Hutton**

9-**Esme Eleanor Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Feb 1916 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire.

Esme married **Rev. John William Fletcher Boughey**, son of **Rev. Percy Fletcher Boughey** and **Elsie L'estrange Herring**, on 25 Apr 1940 in Hartlebury. John was born on 16 Jun 1912 in Broadstairs, Kent and died on 6 Jan 1971 at age 58. They had two children: **Michael John** and **Nicola Jane**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon of Peterborough.

10-**Michael John Boughey**

Michael married **Tina**. They had two children: **Alexander** and **Nicholas**.

11-**Alexander Boughey**

11-Nicholas Boughey

10-Nicola Jane Boughey

Nicola married **Mackenzie**. They had two children: **Octavia** and **Cosmo**.

11-Octavia Mackenzie

11-Cosmo Mackenzie

9-Doreen Elizabeth Lindesay Howard⁶⁸ was born on 23 Apr 1918 in Clareland, Hartlebury, Worcestershire and died in Oct 2006 at age 88.

Doreen married **Patrick Beaumont**, son of **Dudley Beaumont** and **Daisey Norton**. They had two children: **Martin Dudley** and **Nicola Lindesay**.

10-Martin Dudley Beaumont

Martin married **Andrea Evelyn Wilberforce**. They had two children: **Alice** and **Jessica Victoria**.

11-Alice Beaumont

Alice married **William Wynne-Williams**.

11-Jessica Victoria Beaumont

Jessica married **Michael Scott**.

10-Nicola Lindesay Beaumont

Nicola married **Simon Harker**, son of **Capt. Matthew J. W. Harker** and **Ann Clifton**. They had two children: **Georgina Lucy** and **Rory**.

11-Georgina Lucy Harker

Georgina married **Heneage James Daniel Finch-Knightley Lord Guernsey**, son of **Heneage Charles Finch-Knightley 12th Earl of Aylesford** and **Penelope Anstice Crawley**. They had one son: **Alfie Charles Heneage**.

12-Alfie Charles Heneage Finch-Knightley

11-Rory Harker

8-Lt. Gen. Sir Geoffrey Weston Howard^{33,68} was born on 14 Dec 1876 in Stone House, Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire and died on 3 Oct 1966 at age 89.

General Notes: **HOWARD, Lt-Gen. Sir Geoffrey Weston**

KCB 1938 (CB 1932); CMG 1919; DSO 1902

Born 14 Dec. 1876; 3rd s of Henry Howard of Stone House, Worcester; *m* 1905, Meta Minnia Gregory (*d* 1949); *died* 3 Oct. 1966

Career Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, DSO); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, CMG, Bt Col); Brigade Commander, 9th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1931-34; Commander of 5th Div., 1934-37; retired pay, 1938; Comdr, 1940.

Colonel the Essex Regt, 1935-47

Club United Service

Address Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells

'HOWARD, Lt-Gen. Sir Geoffrey Weston', *Who Was Who*, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc , 1920-2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U47938>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCB CMG DSO DL.
- He was educated at Eton.

- He worked as an officer of the British Army.

Geoffrey married **Meta Minnie Wilhelm**,^{33,68} daughter of **Rudolph Wilhelm** and **Minnie Emma Tipson**, on 10 Apr 1905 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa. Meta was born on 1 Feb 1876 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa and died on 14 Oct 1949 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 73. They had two children: **Stanley Horatio** and **Cynthia Mariabella**.

9-**Stanley Horatio Howard** was born on 12 Nov 1905 and died on 23 May 1995 in Ealing, London at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker at Walker Cripps.

Stanley married **Helen Coke** on 26 Jan 1937. Helen was born on 16 Jan 1914 and died on 17 Apr 1993 at age 79. They had two children: **Anne** and **Sarah Jane**.

10-**Anne Howard**

Anne married **Alan Paul Turner**. They had three children: **Samantha Jane**, **Marc Paul**, and **James Alan Howard**.

11-**Samantha Jane Turner**

Samantha married **Mark Stephen Donnelly**. They had three children: **Jack Alexander**, **Alexander William**, and **Thomas Edward**.

12-**Jack Alexander Donnelly**

12-**Alexander William Donnelly**

12-**Thomas Edward Donnelly**

11-**Marc Paul Turner**

Marc married **Kerry Dunford**. They had one son: **Ted**.

12-**Ted Turner**

11-**James Alan Howard Turner**

10-**Sarah Jane Howard**

Sarah married **Christopher Lewis Mercer**. They had three children: **Nicholas Lewis**, **Emma Jane**, and **Sophie Elizabeth**.

11-**Nicholas Lewis Mercer**

11-**Emma Jane Mercer**

11-**Sophie Elizabeth Mercer**

9-**Cynthia Mariabella Howard**

8-**Agnes Gertrude Marjorie Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Aug 1879 in Stone House, Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire and died on 3 May 1956 in Hastings, Sussex at age 76.

Agnes married **Robert Harold Ambrose Gordon Duff**,⁶⁸ son of **Lt. Gen. Alexander Gordon Duff** and **Elsie Philips**, on 9 Jun 1904 in Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire. Robert was born on 4 May 1871 in London and died on 15 Apr 1946 in Teignmouth, Devon at age 74. They had two children: **Robin Airlie Gordon** and **Adam Alexander Howard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sherbourne School.
- He was educated at Lincoln College, Oxford.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a Civil Servant. General Inspector of the Local Government Board.

9-**Robin Airlie Gordon Duff**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Aug 1909 in Stone House, Stone, Kidderminster, Worcestershire and died in 1976 in Kidderminster, Worcestershire at age 67.

Robin married **Marjory Augusta Katharine Rust**, daughter of **Cyprian Rust** and **Mary Geraldine Walcot Burton**, on 28 Apr 1934 in Frodingham, Lincolnshire. Marjory was born on 23 Oct 1908 in Frodingham, Lincolnshire and died in Jun 1995 at age 86. They had two children: **Michael Walcot Gordon** and **Alan Robert**.

10-**Michael Walcot Gordon Duff**

Michael married **Anne-Marie**. They had four children: **Daniel**, **Peter**, **Juliet**, and **Henry**.

11-**Daniel Duff**

Daniel married **Catherine Morton**.

11-**Peter Duff**

Peter married **Susan Collins**. They had two children: **Thomas Luke** and **Katie Sarah**.

12-**Thomas Luke Duff**

12-**Katie Sarah Duff**

11-**Juliet Duff**

Juliet married **Jim Newman**. They had one daughter: **Sophie**.

12-**Sophie Newman**

11-**Henry Duff**

Henry married **Becky**.

10-**Alan Robert Duff** was born on 12 Jan 1938 in Kinver, Staffordshire and died in 1989 at age 51.

Alan married **Sheila Ann Tilsley**. They had two children: **Susan Rosemary** and **Clare Diana**.

11-**Susan Rosemary Duff**

Susan married **Tim Cook**.

Susan next married **Simon Crouch**, son of **Brian Crouch**.

11-**Clare Diana Duff**

Clare married **Hugo Norman**. They had two children: **Arthur Alan** and **Ella Rose**.

12-**Arthur Alan Norman**

12-**Ella Rose Norman**

9-**Rev. Adam Alexander Howard Duff**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Feb 1916 in Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire, died on 24 Sep 1999 in Oxford at age 83, and was buried on 4 Oct 1999 in St. Michael All Angels, Oxford.

Adam married **Elisabeth Matzdorf**, daughter of **William Matzdorf** and **Alice Frank**.

8-**Sybil Lettice Howard** was born on 3 Sep 1884 in Stone, Kidderminster and died on 12 Oct 1899 in Stone, Kidderminster at age 15.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

6-**Deborah Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 8 May 1810 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Mar 1867 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 56.

Deborah married **John Sanderson Thomas**,^{68,182} son of **Benjamin Thomas**⁶⁸ and **Hannah Sanderson**, on 8 Aug 1833 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 16 Jun 1809 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 7 Nov 1878 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 69. They had five children: **Benjamin, Rachel Mary, George Edward, John**, and **Samuel**.

7-**Benjamin Thomas**^{68,162} was born on 11 Mar 1835 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 13 May 1900 in "Arundel", Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Stapleton Park, Gloucestershire.

Benjamin married **Letitia Margaret Paul**,^{68,162} daughter of **Walter Mathews Paul**⁶⁸ and **Elizabeth Hawker**, on 14 Jun 1861 in Teignmouth, Devon. Letitia was born on 7 Jan 1840 in Highgrove House, Tetbury, Gloucestershire and died on 9 Jun 1921 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 81. They had six children: **Mary Letitia, Arthur Ernest, Lilian Margaret, Alice Marion, Walter Sanderson**, and **Elliott Crewdson**.

8-**Mary Letitia Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 21 May 1863 in Clevedon, Somerset and died on 13 Feb 1939 in Lyncroft, Teignmouth, Devon at age 75.

Mary married **William Edward Pitt-Pitts**,⁶⁸ son of **James Pitt-Pitts** and **Laura A. Ede**, on 5 Sep 1889 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. William was born on 10 Apr 1863 in Drewsteignton, Devon and died on 17 Oct 1927 in Lyncroft, Teignmouth, Devon at age 64. They had four children: **William Arthur, Edward Crewdson, Edith Muriel**, and **Walter John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Music Publisher in 44 Great Marlborough Street, London.

9-**Rev. William Arthur Pitt-Pitts**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Jul 1890 in Beckenham, Kent, died on 22 Mar 1940 in Nairobi, Kenya at age 49, and was buried in Forest Road Cemetery, Nairobi, Kenya.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk In Holy Orders. Church Missionary Society in Africa.

William married **Kathleen Rosalind Carr**, daughter of **Ernest Carr**^{228,229} and **Louisa Maud Ashby**,^{228,229} on 31 May 1922 in Namirembe, Kampala, Uganda. Kathleen was born on 23 Nov 1899 in Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 28 Mar 2001 in Freegrove Rest Home, Milford Road, Pennington, Lymington, Hampshire at age 101. They had four children: **William Howard Dilworth, Margaret Elizabeth, Brian John**, and **Derek Raymond**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1913-Apr 1917 in York, Yorkshire.

10-**William Howard Dilworth Pitt-Pitts** was born on 16 Jun 1923 in Namirembe, Kampala, Uganda, died on 24 Sep 1942 in Drowned at Sea. Greenland-Iceland waters. Sinking of H.M.S. Somali. at age 19, and was buried in Listed on the Portsmouth Naval Memorial.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: He is also shown on his father's memorial, Forest Road Cemetery, Nairobi, Kenya.

10-**Margaret Elizabeth Pitt-Pitts** was born on 9 Aug 1926 in Nairobi, Kenya, died on 29 Apr 1981 at age 54, and was buried on 9 May 1981 in Boldre Churchyard, Boldre, Hampshire.

10-**Brian John Pitt-Pitts**

10-**Derek Raymond Pitt-Pitts** was born on 15 Mar 1930 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset and died in Jun 1996 in New Forest, Hampshire at age 66.

Derek married **Jane L. Mackenzie**. They had two children: **James** and **Lucy Ann**.

11-**James Pitt-Pitts**

11-**Lucy Ann Pitt-Pitts**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**2nd Lieut. Edward Crewdson Pitt-Pitts**⁶⁸ was born on 10 Jun 1892 in Beckenham, Kent, died on 17 Oct 1918 in Brancourt, France at age 26, and was buried in Brancourt-Le-Grand Military Cemetery, France. Grave B.10.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant in 1910-1912.
- He worked as a Tea Planter, Anglo-Ceylon and General Estates Co. Ltd. In 1912-1917.
- He worked as an officer of the 4th Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).

9-**Edith Muriel Pitt-Pitts**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Jan 1896 in Mitcham, Surrey and died in 1971 in New Forest, Hampshire at age 75. She had no known marriage and no known children.

9-**Lieut. Walter John Pitt-Pitts RAF**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Oct 1898 in Mitcham, Surrey, died on 9 Aug 1918 in Bapaume, France at age 19, and was buried in Bancourt British Cemetery, Pas de Calais, France. Grave II.F.19. The cause of his death was Killed in action.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of 57th Squadron, Royal Air Force.

8-**Arthur Ernest Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 31 May 1865 in Clevedon, Somerset and died on 25 Jun 1925 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Weymouth College.
- He was educated at King's College, London.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Wentworth House, College Road, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Arthur married **Elizabeth Inskip**,⁶⁸ daughter of **James Inskip** and **Elizabeth Inskip**, on 4 Jul 1894 in Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Elizabeth was born on 14 Aug 1869 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 1 Oct 1946 in Chislehurst, Kent at age 77. They had five children: **Katharine Lilian**, **Cicely Dilworth**, **Edward Wilson**, **Benjamin Crewdson**, and **Arthur Paul**.

9-**Katharine Lilian Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Jul 1895 in Clevedon, Somerset and died on 3 Jan 1941 in Repton, Derbyshire at age 45.

Katharine married **Capt. Gordon Blews Robotham**, son of **William Blews Robotham** and **Emma Woodiness**, on 12 Jan 1920 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Gordon was born on 22 Dec 1894 in Alvaston, Derby and died in 1973 in Repton, Derbyshire at age 79. They had three children: **James Anthony Gordon**, **David William Gordon**, and **John Oliver Maxwell**.

General Notes: Capt. Gordon Blews Robotham. (FRANCE)

This officer is conspicuous for the skilful handling of the balloon sections under his command. Since 8th August he has advanced his two balloons over fifty miles, despite numerous obstacles, and has succeeded in maintaining at all times close touch with the operations, although frequently subjected to severe shell fire. Captain Robotham has carried out 330 successful shoots in co-operation with our artillery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as a Solicitor.

10-James Anthony Gordon Robotham

James married **Ann Margaret Jeffreys**, daughter of **Jeffrey Rhys Powell Jeffreys** and **Lucy Margaret Thomas**. They had one son: **Roger James**.

11-Roger James Robotham

10-**Capt. David William Gordon Robotham RN** was born on 3 Oct 1924 in Mickleover, Derby and died on 6 Apr 2014 at age 89.

David married **Dorothy Hamilton Boag**, daughter of **J.Hamilton Boag** and **Mildred Sanfield Hogg**. They had three children: **Peter Charles Hamilton**, **Mark Gordon**, and **Diana Jenifer**.

11-Peter Charles Hamilton Robotham

Peter married **Fiona M. Walker**.

11-Dr. Mark Gordon Robotham

Mark married **Brenda B. M. Stephens**.

11-Diana Jenifer Robotham

Diana married **Peter W. Start**.

10-**John Oliver Maxwell Robotham** was born on 14 Aug 1928 in Bower Hill, Repton, Derbyshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.

John married **Yvonne Dora Parkes**, daughter of **Philip William Parkes** and **Dora Parkes**. They had two children: **Katharine Clare** and **Jennifer Mary**.

11-Katharine Clare Robotham

11-Jennifer Mary Robotham

9-**Cicely Dilworth Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Oct 1896 in Clevedon, Somerset.

Cicely married **Rev. Canon William Edward Sladen Holland**, son of **William Lyall Holland** and **Mary Gertrude Tristram**, on 21 Jul 1924 in London. William was born on 8 Jul 1873 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 27 Mar 1951 in Chislehurst, Kent at age 77. They had two children: **Mary Elizabeth Cicely** and **William Michael Tristram**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Founded Oxford and Cambridge Hostel (now Holland Hall, Allahabad) in Allahabad, Bengal, India.
- He worked as a Fellow of Allahabad University in 1906 in Allahabad, Bengal, India.
- He worked as a Principal, St. Paul's College, Calcutta in 1913 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India.
- He worked as a Fellow of Calcutta University in 1916 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India.
- He worked as a Principal of St. John's College, Agra in 1929-1933 in Agra, Bengal, India.
- He worked as a Canon of Lucknow in 1931 in Lucknow, Bengal, India.

10-Mary Elizabeth Cicely Holland

Mary married **John Riley**, son of **John Riley**.

10-**Rev. William Michael Tristram Holland** was born on 22 Nov 1926 in Madras, India and died on 22 Jan 2000 at age 73.

General Notes: Michael Holland, who has died of heart failure aged 73, was headmaster of Milton Abbey School in Dorset, and later rector of Steeple Aston and two other parishes north of Oxford. His task at Milton Abbey was to raise academic standards and draw the public school away from its country-club image. After 10 years he left behind a serious educational establishment. Holland was a canon's son. After schooling at Marlborough, he went, via the navy, to read history at Cambridge. He then taught history and coached rugby and athletics at Eastbourne College before moving on to Milton Abbey.

At 52, Holland offered himself for ordination. After a curacy, he moved to Steeple Aston, drawing parishes together, preaching with care and resource, and conduct ing services with presence and dignity. He and his wife, Gillian, were an unusual pair to find in a country rectory, but were a highly effective team.

After he retired to Iffley, Holland continued to help in parishes, and formed a link with the Community of the Sisters of the Love of God, in Oxford, often celebrating their Saturday eucharist. Between their different traditions there was a flowering of great mutual respect.

Holland was open, generous and unselfseeking. He had friends in many walks of life and God was at the centre of his own. He and his wife had four daughters.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- William Michael Tristram Holland, schoolmaster and priest, born November 20 1926; died January 22 2000

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Headmaster of Milton Abbey School in Milton Abbey, Dorset.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He worked as a Rector of Steeple Aston in Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire.
- His obituary was published in The Guardian on 8 Mar 2000.

William married **Gillian H. S. Heath**. They had four children: **Jocelyn Mary**, **Sarah P.**, **Lynda J.**, and **Victoria T.**

11-**Jocelyn Mary Holland**

11-**Sarah P. Holland**

11-**Lynda J. Holland**

11-**Victoria T. Holland**

9-**Edward Wilson Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Feb 1899 in Clevedon, Somerset and died on 27 Jul 1945 in Burrington, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 46.

Edward married **Cynthia Melanie Agnes Barlow**, daughter of **Harry Grimshaw Barlow** and **Ada Marion Smith**, on 23 Apr 1924 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Cynthia was born on 23 Feb 1902 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had three children: **Stephen Wilson**, **Christopher Wilson**, and **Patrick Wilson**.

10-**Stephen Wilson Thomas**

Stephen married **Nina Korschenewska**.

10-**Christopher Wilson Thomas**

Christopher married **Julia Bethune Leggatt**, daughter of **Claud Methuen Leggatt** and **Gwyneth Brownrigg-Jay**. They had five children: **Mark Wilson**, **Josephine**, **Anna J. B.**, **Clare B.**, and **Charles E. W.**

11-**Rev. Mark Wilson Thomas**

Mark married **Prof. Keri Vivien**. They had one daughter: **Meghan**.

12-**Meghan Thomas**

11-**Josephine Thomas**

11-**Anna J. B. Thomas**

11-**Clare B. Thomas**

11-**Charles E. W. Thomas**

10-**Patrick Wilson Thomas** was born on 19 Jul 1930 in Burrington, Nr Bristol and died on 10 Jun 1961 in Goodwood. Killed in a Motor Racing Accident at age 30.

9-**Benjamin Crewdson Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1902 in Clevedon, Somerset and died in 1975 at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE OBE.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He worked as a Civil Servant.

Benjamin married **Patricia Alison Spendlove**, daughter of **Albert Edward Spendlove** and **Allison Frances Clifford**, on 26 Nov 1945 in London. Patricia was born on 26 Aug 1920 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada and died on 22 Jul 2007 at age 86. They had two children: **Benjamin James** and **Catherine Eliza**.

10-Benjamin James Thomas

Benjamin married **Marni**.

10-Catherine Eliza Thomas

Catherine married **Fraser Baillie**.

9-**Arthur Paul Thomas** was born on 14 Mar 1906 in Clevedon, Somerset and died on 1 Jul 1931 in Claverham, Somerset at age 25.

8-**Lilian Margaret Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 24 May 1867 in Clevedon, Somerset and died on 9 Mar 1906 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 38.

Lilian married **Joseph Cooke-Hurle**,⁶⁸ son of **Joseph Cooke-Hurle** and **Florence Anne Forbes**, on 9 Feb 1886 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Joseph was born on 11 May 1859 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Mar 1930 in Kilve Court, Bridgwater, Somerset at age 70. They had five children: **Mary Lilian**, **Margaret Florence**, **Alice Violet**, **Letitia Caroline**, and **Reginald Joseph**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister, Lincolns Inn.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a JP for Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Mary Lilian Cooke-Hurle**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Nov 1886 in Leigh Woods, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Nov 1957 in Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 70.

Mary married **Rev. Canon Arthur John Kitson**,⁶⁸ son of **John Lane Kitson** and **Charlotte Cox**, on 20 Apr 1909 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Arthur was born on 10 Dec 1876 in Beaminster, Dorset and died on 5 May 1951 in London at age 74. They had three children: **Harold William**, **John Hugh**, and **Margaret Constance**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canon Emeritus of Gloucester.
- He had a residence in Watermoor Parsonage, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

10-**Brig. Harold William Kitson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Jan 1910 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Jul 1988 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Cambridge University.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Engineers.
- He was awarded with CBE.

Harold married **Sybil Florence Aisthorpe**, daughter of **Joseph Wallace Aisthorpe** and **Eileen Margaret Barry**, on 23 Apr 1946 in London. Sybil was born on 26 Oct 1919 in Woolwich, Kent. They had three children: **Hugh Philip Crewdson**, **Charles Harold Michael**, and **Primrose Mary Alexandra**.

11-**Hugh Philip Crewdson Kitson**

11-**Charles Harold Michael Kitson**

11-**Primrose Mary Alexandra Kitson**

Primrose married **Dr. James Alexander Yorke**, son of **David John Napier Edward Yorke** and **Anne Margaret Mackail**. They had two children: **Philip Prospero Alexander** and **Henry Cosimo Frederick**.

12-**Philip Prospero Alexander Yorke**

12-**Henry Cosimo Frederick Yorke**

10-**Sqd/Ldr John Hugh Kitson** was born on 11 Mar 1912 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 21 Jun 1940 in Taieri Aerodrome, Dunedin, New Zealand at age 28, and was buried on 24 Jun 1940 in St. Peter's Churchyard, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch, New Zealand. The cause of his death was Died in an air crash, on active service.

General Notes: Fri 21 Jun 1940 New Zealand Reconnaissance patrol 1 Service Flying Training School, RNZAF (Wigram) Oxford I NZ275 - took off from Taieri after two others on the same patrol at 0725, each machine carrying a 250lb bomb, but was unable to gain height.

After clearing the airfield boundary NZ275 entered a slow right hand turn in order to clear trees ahead, but stalled and hit the ground while still turning, and caught fire. Plt Off P R McNab, the observer, and AC1 R E Kilpatrick, wireless operator, were injured but the pilot died within an hour or two of being extricated from the wreckage.

He is buried at Christchurch. A layer of frost on the Oxford's wings had significantly degraded its take off performance. Investigation also revealed that the throttle control lock wire had not been broken, indicating that the pilot had failed to push the throttles through the gate when the emergency arose.

For their courageous efforts in rescuing the three crew LAC D T Herrick and Cpl E A Stratton were each awarded the George Medal, and AC2 D M Nichol presented with an Air Board letter of commendation

Pilot: 34160 Sqn Ldr John Hugh KITSON, RAF - Age 28. 1373+hrs (412+ on Oxford)

Kitson, a flying instructor with the ITS at Wigram, was an English RAF officer on loan to the RNZAF. He was the first fatal casualty on an operational flight undertaken from a New Zealand base (a German raider was active in New Zealand waters at the time - the SS Niagara striking a mine and sinking only two days earlier).

Herrick died of wounds on 30 June 1941 after being shot down over France while flying with 53 Sqn, RAF.

John married **Petronelle Jenner-Fust**, daughter of **Denton Jenner-Fust** and **Florence Glover**, on 16 Jan 1936 in Hill, Gloucestershire. Petronelle was born on 9 Feb 1913 in Waltham, Kent. They had two children: **Helen Mary** and **Ruth**.

11-**Helen Mary Kitson**

11-**Ruth Kitson**

10-**Margaret Constance Kitson** was born on 23 May 1916 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Jan 1999 in Dacorum, Hertfordshire at age 82.

9-**Margaret Florence Cooke-Hurle** was born on 7 Jun 1889 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Margaret married **Willoughby Bryan-Brown**, son of **Willoughby Bryan-Brown** and **Grace Margaret Nash**, on 8 Jun 1915 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Willoughby was born on 8 May 1884 in Great Driffield, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Lilian Margaret** and **John Willoughby**.

10-**Lilian Margaret Bryan-Brown**

Lilian married **Dennis Sutcliffe Smith**, son of **James Ernest Sutcliffe Smith** and **Eila Cumberland**. They had four children: **John David Sutcliffe**, **Carol Anne**, **Robert Sutcliffe**, and **Cynthia Elizabeth**.

11-**John David Sutcliffe Smith**

11-**Carol Anne Smith**

11-**Robert Sutcliffe Smith**

11-**Cynthia Elizabeth Smith**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Capt. John Willoughby Bryan-Brown** was born on 21 May 1919 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and was buried in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Servant.

John married **Betty G. E. Cochrane**, daughter of **H. D. Cochrane**, in 1956 in Westminster, London. Betty was born in 1919 in Croydon, Surrey. They had one daughter: **Jennifer A.**

11-Jennifer A. Bryan-Brown

9-Alice Violet Cooke-Hurle was born on 7 Jul 1891 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 2 Jun 1954 in Shaldon, Devon at age 62.

Alice married **Capt. George Hamilton Moberly**, son of **Robert Campbell Moberly** and **Alice Sidney Hamilton**, on 23 Dec 1924 in Kilve, Bridgewater. George was born on 19 Nov 1891 in Budworth, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1891 in Great Budworth, Cheshire, and died in 1972 in Taunton, Somerset at age 81. They had two children: **Michael George** and **Patrick Hamilton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an officer of the Machine Gun Corps.

10-**Michael George Moberly** was born on 23 Oct 1925 and died in Sep 1997 in Warminster, Wiltshire at age 71.

Michael married **Frances Elizabeth Raymond**.

10-Patrick Hamilton Moberly

Patrick married **Mary F. Penfold**.

9-**Letitia Caroline Cooke-Hurle** was born on 8 Apr 1893 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 24 Jun 1950 in Plymouth, Devon at age 57. The cause of her death was Drowned In Yachting Accident.

Letitia married **Hamilton Kerby Shore**, son of **John Henry Shore** and **Charlotte Saunders Hill**, on 10 Nov 1915 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Hamilton was born on 13 Oct 1887 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 19 Sep 1967 in Bath, Somerset at age 79. They had one son: **John Hamilton**.

10-**Capt. John Hamilton Shore** was born on 22 May 1919 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 20 Jan 1942 in Yong Peng, Malaya at age 22. The cause of his death was Killed in action.

General Notes: Captain JOHN HAMILTON SHORE, Royal Artillery, Hopetoun 1932 to 1937, found games much more congenial than work and was in the school 2nd hockey XI before he played for the Royal Military Academy at hockey, tennis and squash. He was com- missioned in the Royal Artillery in January, 1939 and took part with the 51st (Highland) Division in the retreat to St. Valery in the summer of 1940. He was promoted Captain on the 17th July. On September 27th, 1941, he sailed for the Far East and went into action in Malaya on the 7th December that year. On January 20th, 1942, Captain Shore and his signaller were surrounded by the enemy at Yong Peng. He gave his signaller his revolver to shoot his way back to safety while he stayed firing a Bren gun till he was killed.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Wellington College in 1932-1937.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Artillery.

9-Lt. Col. **Reginald Joseph Cooke-Hurle** was born on 18 Dec 1904 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1975 at age 71.

Reginald married **Joy Robertson Paton**, daughter of **Donald Robertson Paton** and **Susie Mary Flint**, on 29 Dec 1928 in Semley. Joy was born on 16 Dec 1903 in Farnborough, Hampshire. They had one son: **Joseph Robertson**.

10-**Joseph Robertson Cooke-Hurle** was born on 3 Nov 1930 in London and died on 20 Apr 2007 at age 76.

Joseph married **Angela B. A. Buckley**, daughter of **G.J.Ifbor Buckley**, on 17 Mar 1951 in London. The marriage ended in divorce before 1959. Angela was born in 1930 and died on 18 Nov 1967 at age 37. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Ann**.

11-Elizabeth Ann Cooke-Hurle

Joseph next married **Prudence Aline Molesworth-St. Aubyn**, daughter of **Sir John Molesworth-St. Aubyn 14th Bt.** and **Celia Marjorie Vivian**. They had two children: **Celia Hermione** and **Penelope Joy**.

11-Celia Hermione Cooke-Hurle

Celia married **Charles Self**. They had one daughter: **Hazel Breagha**.

12-Hazel Breagha Self

11-Penelope Joy Cooke-Hurle

Penelope married **Edward James Douglas Miller**.

8-**Alice Marion Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Jan 1870 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Oct 1946 in Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 76.

Alice married **Rev. Alexander John Barff**,⁶⁸ son of **Frederick Barff** and **Mary Simpson**, on 13 Apr 1909 in St. Paul's, Bournemouth, Dorset. Alexander was born on 8 Aug 1865 in Lee, Blackheath, London and died on 23 Dec 1948 in Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 83. They had one son: **Frederick John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Paul's, St. Alban's in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

9-**Rev. Frederick John Barff**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Jun 1911 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.

Frederick married **Constance Rhoda Hampden Poulden**, daughter of **George Edward Luther Poulden** and **Constance Katharine Inskip**, on 6 Jun 1940 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Constance was born on 22 Feb 1910 in Santiago, Chile.⁶⁸ They had three children: **John Robert**, **Alison Katherine**, and **Jill Margaret**.

10-John Robert Barff

John married **Deborah M. Gardham**. They had two children: **Susannah Katharine** and **Helen Deborah**.

11-Susannah Katharine Barff

11-Helen Deborah Barff

10-Alison Katherine Barff

Alison married **Laurence Durston-Smith**.

10-Jill Margaret Barff

Jill married **Paul A. F. Ferraby**.

8-**Walter Sanderson Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Sep 1872 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 17 Jan 1938 in Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Pasadena, California, USA.

Walter married **Eva Alice Bodkin**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Dr. William Bodkin** and **Alice Emma Copland**, on 19 Apr 1906 in Old Marylebone Church, London. Eva was born on 10 Dec 1876 in London and died on 24 Oct 1931 in Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 54.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Capt. Elliott Crewdson Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Aug 1876 in Brislington, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 20 Apr 1950 in Hillcrest, Buckfastleigh, Devon at age 73.

General Notes: The Suffolk Regiment. 11th Battalion (Cambridgeshire)— Elliott Crewdson Thomas to be temporary Captain. Dated 24th December, 1914, but not to carry pay or allowances prior to 4th March, 1915.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Christ College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Solicitor.
- He worked as an Author.

Elliott married **Helen Cudworth**, daughter of **William John Cudworth**^{28,30,101,230,231} and **Margaret Thistlethwaite**,^{30,230} on 22 Apr 1924 in London. Helen was born on 30 Aug 1887 in Darlington, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1901-1903 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Rachel Mary Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Sep 1836 in Long Ashton, Somerset and died on 11 Mar 1903 in Pensford, Somerset at age 66.

Rachel married **Elliott Armstrong**,⁶⁸ son of **Maj. Elliott Armstrong** and **Mary Fraser**, on 23 Apr 1863 in Clevedon, Somerset. Elliott was born on 4 Aug 1836 in Madras, India, was christened on 10 Dec 1836 in Madras, India, and died on 25 Sep 1906 in Hereford, Herefordshire at age 70. They had nine children: **Mary Dora, Rachel, Emily Fraser, Elliott, John Sanderson, George Duncan, Edith Crewdson, Frank**, and **William Dilworth**.

8-**Mary Dora Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Mar 1864 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1917 in Beijing, China at age 53.

Mary married **Dr. Sewell Samuel McFarlane**,⁶⁸ son of **Samuel McFarlane** and **Elizabeth Ursula Joyce**, on 10 Jun 1886 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Sewell was born on 31 May 1860 in Lifu, Loyalty Islands, Pacific Ocean and died on 18 Nov 1920 in Margate, Kent at age 60. They had six children: **Edith Margaret, Elliott Sewell, Mary Ursula, Walter Duncan, Fritjof Norman**, and **Gordon Roberson**.

General Notes: LETTER FROM DR. SEWELL McFARLANE.
TERRIBLE EXCESSES BY THE BOXERS.

Miss Elsie Fancourt, of Woollahra, convener of the missionary committee of the Point Piper road Congregational Junior Endeavour Society, is in receipt of the following letter from Dr. Sewell S. McFarlane, medical missionary of the London Missionary Society, who visited Sydney about three years ago :-
Kujomiza Hotel, Armia, Japan, September 4, 1900.

My Dear Elsie,-

Please thank all the Junior Christian Endeavourers for their sympathy with us during this great China trouble. You will be sorry to hear that we have been all turned out of China and all our homes burnt to the ground-everything we possessed lost. My hospital has been destroyed, the dispensary burnt, and all my instruments stolen. We had to escape at half an hour's notice. All our boxes were packed two days before, as we feared the worst. We had to fly for our lives, and got away just in time before the people entered our houses, stole all our valuables, and then set fire to the houses. What we fear most of all is the murder of our native Christians. The commander of the Chinese forces passed through Chi Chou district, and murdered over 1000 Christians. Mrs. McFarlane is so afraid all the girls in her school have been killed. We sent them all home two days before we fled. We are now in Japan-Mrs. McFarlane and our little boy, Gordon (1 year and 9 months old), and myself-and will have to go home, as it will be years before we can again return to our country work in China. The Government of China must change before we can get back in safety. Pray for us, my dear Endeavourers, but especially for our poor Christians, who, if still alive, have no food and no homes, and we cannot get to them. Thank you all for your kind wishes. Your loving friend,

SEWELL S. McFARLANE.

P.S.-The last thing I saw when we left our houses was our poor cook flying for his life.

Sydney Morning Herald - 22 October 1900 - Page 7

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with LRCP LRCS FRGS.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary in China.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Winbrook, Canning Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Edith Margaret McFarlane**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Nov 1888 in Chi-Chou, Northern China and died on 25 Nov 1888 in Chi-Chou, Northern China.

9-**Elliott Sewell McFarlane**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Nov 1890 in Chi-Chou, Northern China and died on 18 Oct 1891 in Tientsin, China.

9-**Mary Ursula McFarlane**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Feb 1892 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Mary married **Frederick Gray Aldous**, son of **Frederick Gray Aldous** and **Clarissa Sarah Saunders**, on 6 Dec 1913 in Croydon, Surrey. Frederick was born on 13 Sep 1882 in Streatham, London, died on 15 Dec 1957 in 2915 Tudor Road, Saanich, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada at age 75, and was buried on 18 Dec 1957 in Royal Oak Crematorium, Saanich, British Columbia, Canada. The cause of his death was Cerebral thrombosis and Carcinoma of the prostate. They had two children: **John Gray** and **Peter Duncan**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to British Columbia, Canada in 1919.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil engineer and Land surveyor in British Columbia, Canada.

10-**Prof. John Gray Aldous** was born on 16 Nov 1916 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Apr 2002 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MA PhD.
- He was educated at Victoria College, University of British Columbia.
- He was educated at University of Toronto.
- He worked as a Physiologist and Pharmacologist.
- He worked as an Assistant-Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine in 1945 in Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- He worked as an Associate-Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine in 1948 in Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- He worked as a Head of Department of Pharmacology, Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine in 1950 in Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- He worked as a Professor Emeritus, Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine in 1981 in Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

John married **Elsie Eileen Hooley**, daughter of **Joseph Stringfellow Hooley** and **Mary Frisby**, on 22 Jul 1944 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Elsie was born on 9 Dec 1919 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada and died in Oct 1969 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada at age 49. They had three children: **Mary Joleen**, **Peter Gray**, and **Donald**.

11-Mary Joleen Aldous

Mary married **Dr. Donald Collingwood Gordon Jr.**

11-Peter Gray Aldous

11-Donald Aldous

10-**Pilot Officer Peter Duncan Aldous** was born on 25 Jun 1919 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 8 Apr 1940 in Wick, Scotland at age 20, and was buried in Runnymede Memorial Panel 6. No known grave. The cause of his death was Killed in action. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pilot of the Royal Air Force.

9-**Walter Duncan McFarlane**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Nov 1893 in Chi-Chou, Northern China and died on 5 Aug 1895 in Chefoo, China (Cholera) at age 1.

9-**Fritjof Norman McFarlane**⁶⁸ was born on 22 May 1896 in Chi-Chou, Northern China and died on 17 Aug 1924 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 28.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Gordon Roberson McFarlane**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Oct 1898 in Hampstead, London and died in 1969 in Sutton, Surrey at age 71.

Gordon married **Winifred Joyce Battershill**, daughter of **William John Battershill** and **Winifred Maud Lawrie**, on 7 Sep 1922 in Cambourne, Cornwall. Winifred was born on 11 Feb 1898, died on 29 Nov 1988 in Falmouth, Cornwall at age 90, and was buried on 2 Dec 1988 in Falmouth, Cornwall. They had two children: **Rosemary Joyce** and **Melody Winifred Norma**.

10-Rosemary Joyce McFarlane

Rosemary married **Eric Walter Archibald Edmonds**, son of **Walter Gilbert Edmonds** and **Margery Bertha Hamblin**, on 28 Apr 1951 in Falmouth, Cornwall. Eric was born on 10 Jul 1917. They had three children: **Giles A.**, **Jeremy N.**, and **Jacqueline A.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of the Perran Foundry Trust.

11-Giles A. Edmonds

11-Jeremy N. Edmonds

11-Jacqueline A. Edmonds

10-Melody Winifred Norma McFarlane

Melody married **James Forbes Haining Melville**, son of **James Melville** and **Gwendoline Elizabeth Haining**, in 1960 in Kensington, London. James was born in 1927 in Barnet, London and died on 3 Feb 2011 at age 84. They had two children: **Sarah L.** and **Catherine Joy**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MBE.
- He was educated at Highgate School.
- He worked as a Hotelier in Paris, France.
- He worked as a Manager of The Gore Hotel in Kensington, London.
- He worked as a Founder and sometime Chairman of the Ealing Family Housing Association in 1965.
- He worked as a General Manager of Servite Homes.
- He worked as a Chief Officer of St. Savoir's.

11-Sarah L. Melville

Sarah married **Guy C. L. Jackson**.

11-Catherine Joy Melville

Catherine married **Paul A. M. Cleavin**.

Gordon next married **Barbara Newman**, daughter of **George Ronald Newman** and **Flora Terry**, on 29 Jul 1947 in London. Barbara was born on 7 May 1918 in Southampton, Hampshire and died in Feb 2000 in Hampshire at age 81. They had one daughter: **Mary Anne**.

10-Mary Anne McFarlane

8-**Rachel Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Feb 1865 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Dec 1947 in Ryde, Isle of Wight at age 82.

Rachel married **Dr. John Roberson Day**,⁶⁸ son of **Dr. John Climenson Day** and **Sophia Roberson**, on 26 Jan 1892 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. John was born on 31 Aug 1856 in St. James Terrace, Camden Town, London and died on 10 May 1955 in Ryde, Isle of Wight at age 98. They had two children: **Kathleen Fraser** and **Reginald Crewdson**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD MRCS LRCP LSA.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon in London Homeopathic Hospital.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 31 Devonshire Place, London.

9-**Kathleen Fraser Day**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Jan 1896 in 31 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, London.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1910-Jul 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

Kathleen married **Capt. Cyril Arthur Raynor**, son of **Percy Raynor** and **Marion Wilford**, on 23 Oct 1920 in London. Cyril was born on 6 Dec 1889 in Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan and was christened on 20 Mar 1890 in Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan. They had one son: **Cyril Douglas**.

10-**Cyril Douglas Raynor** was born on 5 Feb 1922 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Aug 1937 in Ryde, Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 15. The cause of his death was Died in a gun handling accident.

9-**Reginald Crewdson Day**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Dec 1898 in 31 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, London and died in 1974 in Hendon, Middlesex at age 76.

Reginald married **Muriel Olive Wakeling** on 18 Jan 1921 in Hampstead, London. Muriel was born in 1903 in Edmonton, London. They had two children: **Allan Reginald Armstrong** and **Scilla Rosemary**.

10-**Flying Officer Allan Reginald Armstrong Day**

Allan married **Joyce Nora Mary Kitchin**, daughter of **L.A. Kitchin**. They had one son: **David John Armstrong**.

11-**David John Armstrong Day**

10-**Scilla Rosemary Day**

Reginald next married **Edith Saunders**.

8-**Emily Fraser Armstrong** was born on 17 Apr 1867 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Emily married **Rev. Walter Brown**,⁶⁸ son of **William Brown** and **Amelia Jefferson or Jeffries**, on 15 Apr 1896 in Stanton Drew, Somerset. Walter was born on 13 Apr 1859 in Taunton, Somerset and died on 26 Dec 1937 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 78. They had three children: **Elliott Fraser**, **Walter Leslie**, and **Eileen Crewdson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of St. Silas' Church in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He had a residence in 1915 in St. Silas' Vicarage, Handsworth, Birmingham.

9-**Dr. Elliott Fraser Brown**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Feb 1897 in Salisbury, Wiltshire and died on 18 Sep 1967 at age 70.

General Notes: E. FRASER BROWN, M.B., CH.B. Dr. E. Fraser Brown, formerly a general practitioner in Moseley, Birmingham, died on 18 September. He was 70. Elliott Fraser Brown was born in Salis- bury on 6 February 1897, and was educated at Monkton Combe School. He received his medical education at the University of Birmingham, qualifying with the. Conjoint diploma in 1920, and graduating M.B., Ch.B. in 1924. In the first world war he saw active service as a surgeon probationer sub-lieutenant in the Royal Navy. On being invalided out he joined the First War Hospital at Rubery, Birmingham, after which he continued his training at the university. After qualification he held resident posts at the Queen's Hospi- tal, Birmingham (now the Accident Hospital), and the Birmingham General Hospital. During the second world war he served again as a medical officer in the Royal Air Force. Dr. Fraser Brown was a family doctor in the old tradition who took a very personal interest in all his patients. He was a surgeon in the St. John Ambulance Brigade, and became county surgeon of Birmingham. He was an active member of the B.M.A. and the Christian Doctors Group. After a life of strenuous service he was forced to retire in 1962 following a serious illness. He moved to South Devon, but still maintained his interest in medicine, joining the local branch of the B.M.A., sitting on medical boards, and helpIng his local colleagues. He will be missed by many, and the sympathy of his patients and of his.many friends will go out to his widow, son, and daughter. -M. H. O.

British Medical Journal - 18 Nov 1967

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB MRCS LRCP.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 18 Nov 1967.

Elliott married **Hilda Hogson**, daughter of **William Hogson** and **Caroline Deacon**, on 17 Jun 1931 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Hilda was born on 16 Nov 1906 in Waterloo, Lancashire. They had two children: **Jennifer** and **Bruce Malcolm**.

10-**Jennifer Brown**

10-**Bruce Malcolm Brown**

9-**Walter Leslie Brown**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Dec 1900 in St. Silas' Vicarage, Handsworth, Birmingham and died in 1971 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 71.

9-**Eileen Crewdson Brown**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Jan 1902 in St. Silas' Vicarage, Handsworth, Birmingham and died in Jun 1988 in Bath, Somerset at age 86.

Eileen married **Rev. Reginald Victor Bazire**, son of **Alfred Bazire** and **Edith Reynolds**, on 19 Oct 1927 in Shanghai, China. Reginald was born on 30 Jan 1900 in Southsea, Hampshire and died on 20 Oct 1990 in Bath, Somerset at age 90. They had two children: **Theodore Walter** and **Peter Spencer**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Miscellaneous: Imprisoned by the Japanese with his family, Chefoo, China.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archdeacon of Southwark in 1967-1973.
- He worked as an Archdeacon of Wandsworth in 1973-1975.

10-**Theodore Walter Bazire** was born on 30 Aug 1928 in Chefoo, China and died in May 2002 in Surrey at age 73.

Theodore married **Penelope Ann Boyd**. They had two children: **Gerald Adam** and **Philip James**.

11-**Gerald Adam Bazire**

11-**Dr. Philip James Bazire**

10-**Peter Spencer Bazire**

8-**Elliott Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Aug 1868 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Apr 1925 in Coverack, Cornwall at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in The Lawn, Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Elliott Howard Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Feb 1900 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lead Manufacturer.

10-**Jane Armstrong**

10-Ethel Mary Armstrong

9-Rachel Fraser Armstrong⁶⁸ was born on 21 May 1903 in Nailsea, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 May 1959 at age 55.

10-Deborah Jean White

10-Gillian Audrey White

10-Rachel Margaret White

11-Sheila Rachel Dore

10-John Michael Elliott White

8-John Sanderson Armstrong⁶⁸ was born on 29 Jan 1870 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Chatsworth, Elmgrove Road, Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married **Margaret Annie Harris**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Gregory Harris** and **Elizabeth Galsworthy**, on 25 Nov 1891 in Morwenstow, Cornwall. Margaret was born on 29 Jul 1859 in Morwenstow, Cornwall and died on 2 Apr 1939 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 79. They had three children: **John Elliott**, **Noel Duncan**, and **Eric Sanderson**.

9-John Elliott Armstrong⁶⁸ was born on 27 Mar 1893 in Worcester, Worcestershire.

John married **Gwendoline May Borgstrom**, daughter of **John Borgstrom** and **Kathleen**, on 22 Aug 1918 in Cape Town, South Africa. Gwendoline was born in 1888 in Cape Town, South Africa and died on 17 Feb 1919 in Cape Town, South Africa at age 31.

John next married **Ada Pearson**, daughter of **Robert Pearson** and **Lucy Smart**, on 19 Jun 1920 in Torquay, Devon. Ada was born on 19 Apr 1888 in Halesowen and died on 21 Jun 1945 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 57. They had one daughter: **Felicia Margaret**.

10-Felicia Margaret Armstrong

Felicia married **Douglas Owen Price** in Dec 1941 in London. Douglas was born in 1916 in Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales and died in 1947 in London at age 31. They had one son: **David Elliott**.

11-David Elliott Price

John next married **Aileen Joan Hunt**, daughter of **Henry Bush** and **Florence Jones**. They had one daughter: **Judith Ann**.

10-Judith Ann Armstrong

9-Noel Duncan Armstrong⁶⁸ was born on 25 Dec 1897 in Worcester, Worcestershire.

Noel married **Katherine Edna Pearson**, daughter of **Robert Pearson** and **Lucy Smart**. They had one son: **Ian Fraser**.

10-Ian Fraser Armstrong

Ian married **Jeanne Woodhouse**, daughter of **Daniel Joseph Woodhouse** and **Gertrude Frances Mandley**.

9-Eric Sanderson Armstrong⁶⁸ was born on 22 Apr 1901 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John next married **May Gardiner**.

8-George Duncan Armstrong⁶⁸ was born on 12 Apr 1871 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Nov 1940 in Stanton Drew, Somerset at age 69.

George married **Mary Hester Linton**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Linton** and **Alice Mary Parker Evans**, on 28 Jun 1899 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Mary was born on 27 Oct 1877 in Portishead,

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Somerset.

8-**Edith Crewdson Armstrong** was born on 27 Nov 1872 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Nov 1882 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 10.

8-**Frank Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Apr 1875 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Sep 1936 in London at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Glasgow University.
- He had a residence in 49 Glenmore Road, Hampstead, London.

Frank married **Gladys Mary Paul**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Alfred John Paul** and **Mary Matilda Burroughs**, on 30 Sep 1904 in St. Mary's Church, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Gladys was born on 24 May 1882 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had one son: **Ian Paul**.

9-**Ian Paul Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Jan 1906 in Ornan Road, Hampstead, London and died on 9 Dec 1957 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire at age 51.

Ian married **Sheila Meredith Wilcoxon Earle**, daughter of **Robert Hugh Earle** and **Dorothy Meredith**. They had one son: **David Paul Meredith**.

10-David Paul Meredith Armstrong

8-**William Dilworth Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Dec 1876 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 May 1954 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 77.

General Notes: NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, James Herbert Edwards, Frank Armstrong, Alfred Langrish Stephens, and William Dillworth Armstrong, carrying on business as Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, at Bristol, Cardiff, and elsewhere, under the style or firm of " EDWARDS AND ARMSTRONG," has been dissolved by mutual consent. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will-be received and paid by the said James Herbert Edwards and Alfred Langrish Stephens, who will continue to carry on the business as "Edwards and Armstrong."— Dated this first day of July, 1904.
J. HERBERT EDWARDS.
FRANK ARMSTRONG.
ALFRED L. STEPHENS.
W. DILLWORTH ARMSTRONG

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Craigmores College in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 12 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as an Accountant.

William married **Grace Boardman**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Clement Boardman** and **Annie Odery**, on 7 Sep 1899 in Chingford, Essex. Grace was born on 6 Jun 1877 in London and died on 12 Jul 1902 in Stanton Drew, Somerset. Killed In An Accident. at age 25. They had one son: **Frank Dilworth**.

9-**Frank Dilworth Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jul 1900 in Llandudno, North Wales and died on 19 Jul 1993 at age 92.

Frank married **Joy Eileen Stacye**, daughter of **Herbert Frederick Stacye** and **Blanche Bryand**, on 22 Feb 1922 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Joy was born on 10 May 1904 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Norman Dilworth** and **William Hugh**.

10-Norman Dilworth Armstrong

10-William Hugh Armstrong

William next married **Mabel Mary Leach**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Edward Leach** and **Emily Symons**, on 20 Jan 1904 in St. James' Church, Exeter, Devon. Mabel was born on 13 Apr 1881 in Exeter, Devon and died on 9 Feb 1932 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 50. They had two children: **Mary Doreen** and **Florence Vivien**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in 12 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Mary Doreen Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Jan 1906 in 12 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**Florence Vivien Armstrong**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Jul 1910 in 12 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

William next married **Winifred Margaret Clement**, daughter of **George Clement** and **Bertha Nayall**, on 10 Aug 1936 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Winifred was born on 23 Apr 1902 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **William Dilworth** and **Clement Dilworth**.

9-**William Dilworth Armstrong**

9-**Clement Dilworth Armstrong**

7-**George Edward Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Oct 1839 in Long Ashton, Somerset and died on 27 Jun 1916 in Exmouth, Devon at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Babbacombe Wray, St. Mary Church, Torquay, Devon.

George married **Helen Seabright Perrens**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Charles Skidmore Perrens** and **Helen Bury**, on 27 May 1869 in Wellington, Shropshire. Helen was born on 2 Jul 1849 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire and died on 11 Aug 1909 in Torquay, Devon at age 60. They had four children: **George Crewdson**, **Helen Margaret**, **Winifred Marian**, and **Evelyn Frances**.

8-**Dr. George Crewdson Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 13 May 1873 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Feb 1941 in Bracknell, Berkshire at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD MRCP.
- He was educated at Edinburgh University.
- He worked as a Physician.
- He had a residence in 10 Chester Square, London.

George married **Eveline Mary Atkinson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Atkinson** and **Sarah Penrose**, on 20 Jul 1904 in Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield, Yorkshire. Eveline was born on 29 Sep 1879 in Retford, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 12 Feb 1962 in London at age 82.

8-**Helen Margaret Thomas** was born on 16 Sep 1874 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 Mar 1957 in Weybridge, Surrey at age 82.

Helen married **Ashton Bond**,⁶⁸ son of **Alfred Bond** and **Elizabeth Leachman**, on 11 Jan 1905 in Namirembe, Kampala, Uganda. Ashton was born on 15 Jun 1873 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 6 Jun 1958 in Blackheath, London at age 84. They had three children: **Marjorie Winifred Helen**, **John Crewdson Ashton**, and **Howard Ashton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Toro, Uganda.

9-**Marjorie Winifred Helen Bond**⁶⁸ was born on 10 Dec 1910 in Toro, Uganda.

9-**Pilot Officer John Crewdson Ashton Bond**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Jul 1913 in Toro, Uganda, died on 10 Apr 1941 in Holland. Killed in Action. at age 27, and was buried in Bergen General Cemetery, Noord-Holland, Netherlands. Grave 1-E-9.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 37 Chester Square, London.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Air Force.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Howard Ashton Bond**⁶⁸ was born on 3 Jun 1915 in Toro, Uganda and died on 10 Sep 1915 in Toro, Uganda.

8-**Winifred Marian Thomas** was born on 8 Jan 1877 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Dec 1900 in Bath, Somerset at age 23.

8-**Evelyn Frances Thomas** was born on 20 Oct 1883 in Bath, Somerset.

7-**John Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Jan 1846 in Exmouth, Devon and died on 1 Feb 1930 in Exmouth, Devon at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 15 Morton Crescent, Exmouth, Devon.

John married **Mary Ann**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Robert Ann** and **Mary Poole**, on 25 Jun 1867 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Mary was born on 27 Sep 1846 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 10 Jun 1926 in Exmouth, Devon at age 79. They had ten children: **Mary Deborah**, **Rachel Maria**, **Hannah Louisa**, **Gertrude Elizabeth**, **Lydia Beatrice**, **Adelaide Ruth**, **John Sanderson**, **Elsie Miriam**, **Esther Lilian**, and **Albert John Crewdson**.

8-**Mary Deborah Thomas** was born on 8 Mar 1868 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 27 Sep 1923 in Exmouth, Devon at age 55.

8-**Rachel Maria Thomas** was born on 18 Jul 1869 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 5 Jun 1940 in Caversham, Reading, Berkshire at age 70.

8-**Hannah Louisa Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Mar 1871 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 30 Dec 1946 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 75.

Hannah married **Ernest John Cooper**,⁶⁸ son of **John Thomas Cooper** and **Amelia Sarah Adelaide Sawyer**, on 27 Apr 1909 in Christ Church, Exmouth, Devon. Ernest was born on 1 Sep 1866 in Hackney, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Shansi, China.
- He worked as a member of the China Inland MIssion in Hung-Tung, Shansi, China.

8-**Gertrude Elizabeth Thomas** was born on 22 Sep 1872 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Gertrude married **John Thomas Hall**, son of **George William Hall** and **Elizabeth Anna**, on 22 Jun 1916 in London. John was born on 8 Feb 1870 in London and died on 3 May 1950 over Stratton, South Petherton, Somerset at age 80.

8-**Lydia Beatrice Thomas** was born on 27 Jun 1874 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 3 Nov 1932 in Caversham, Reading, Berkshire at age 58.

8-**Adelaide Ruth Thomas** was born on 11 Mar 1876 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 20 Dec 1925 in Exmouth, Devon at age 49.

8-**John Sanderson Thomas** was born on 28 Jan 1878 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 23 Aug 1878 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Elsie Miriam Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Jun 1879 in Ferndale, Birmingham and died on 25 Feb 1952 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 72.

Elsie married **Newton Braby**,⁶⁸ son of **Frederick Braby** and **Jane Child**, on 2 Jun 1910 in Holy Trinity Church, Exmouth, Devon. Newton was born on 28 Jun 1870 in Sydenham Hill, London and died on 6 Jan 1952 in Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Homedale, Portsmouth Road, Kingston upon Thames.
- He worked as a Painter.

8-**Esther Lilian Thomas** was born on 22 Jul 1881 in Manorbier, Pembrokeshire and died on 16 Apr 1953 in Reading, Berkshire at age 71.

8-**Albert John Crewdson Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Mar 1883 in Manorbier, Pembrokeshire and died on 15 Oct 1954 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 71.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hotfield, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Albert married **Marguerite Beatrice Holden**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Fowler Holden** and **Frances Mary Elinor Dufort**, on 5 Sep 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Marguerite was born on 17 Dec 1882 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 16 May 1931 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 48. They had four children: **Marguerite Mary**, **Kathleen Beatrice**, **John Gordon**, and **Marie Elizabeth**.

9-**Marguerite Mary Thomas** was born on 20 Aug 1906 in Exmouth, Devon.

9-**Kathleen Beatrice Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Jul 1912 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

9-**John Gordon Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Sep 1914 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

John married **Kathleen Jean Whittle**.

9-**Marie Elizabeth Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Mar 1917 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Marie married **James Murdoch**, son of **John Murdoch** and **Emily Donaldson Wilson**. They had one daughter: **Heather Marguerite**.

10-**Heather Marguerite Murdoch**

Albert next married **Elsie Minna Treasure** on 2 Nov 1932 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Elsie was born on 27 Aug 1897 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Samuel Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Oct 1847 in Exmouth, Devon and died in Oct 1914 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Laurel Bank, Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Samuel married **Harriet Larkins**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Pascal Larkins** and **Cecilia Burton**, on 4 Aug 1870 in Exmouth, Devon. Harriet was born on 20 Mar 1846 in Bombay, India and died in 1930 in Torquay, Devon at age 84. They had one daughter: **Harriet Eva**.

8-**Harriet Eva Thomas**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Jun 1871 in Cotham, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 May 1931 in Died at sea, off East Africa at age 59.

6-**Mary Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 14 Apr 1812 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 23 Jul 1884 in Stony Dale, Cartmel, Cumbria at age 72.

Mary married **Dr. James Cowherd**,¹⁸² son of **James Cowherd** and **Jane Busher**, on 2 May 1848 in Wellington, Somerset. James was born on 30 Apr 1813 in Kirkland, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Nov 1888 in Stony Dale, Cartmel, Cumbria at age 75. They had three children: **Mary Crewdson**, **Rachel Marian**, and **Frances Margaret**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MRCS LSA FLS.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.

7-**Mary Crewdson Cowherd**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Feb 1849 in Netherfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 28 Dec 1858 in Stony Dale, Cartmel, Cumbria at age 9.

7-**Rachel Marian Cowherd**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Apr 1851 in Netherfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1932 in Ulverston, Cumbria at age 81.

7-**Frances Margaret Cowherd**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Sep 1853 in Stony Dale, Cartmel, Cumbria and died on 11 Aug 1912 in Keswick, Cumbria at age 58.

6-**John Crewdson** was born on 10 Jan 1814 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Jan 1824 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 10.

6-**Edward Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 17 Jul 1821 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 May 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Abbot Hall, Kendal, Cumbria.

Edward married **Mary Boulton**,¹⁸² daughter of **William Boulton** and **Martha Goodier**,² on 15 Jul 1846 in Wilmslow, Cheshire. Mary was born on 30 Sep 1821 in Manchester and died on 22 Aug 1864 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 42. They had four children: **Edward**, **Mary Cicely**, **Ernest**, and **Francis William**.

7-**Edward Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 3 Oct 1847 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 26 Dec 1893 in Berwyn, Illinois, USA at age 46.

Edward married **Mary Gertrude Muir**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Muir** and **Veronica O'Farrell**, on 18 Aug 1872 in Poti, Caucasus. Mary was born on 28 Aug 1850 in Australia, died on 29 Apr 1923 in Chicago, Illinois, USA at age 72, and was buried on 2 May 1923 in Chicago, Illinois, USA. They had eight children: **Mary Cicely Muir**, **Veronica Eva**, **Edward Douglas**, **Margaret Winifred Mary**, **Henry Boulton**, **William Hugh**, **Francis Gordon**, and **Gertrude Gladys Mary**.

8-**Mary Cicely Muir Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Aug 1873 in Redcar, Yorkshire.

8-**Veronica Eva Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Dec 1874 in Redcar, Yorkshire.

Veronica married **William Strickland**⁶⁸ on 4 Feb 1899 in Chicago, Illinois, USA. William was born on 26 Apr 1872 in Hamilton, Canada and died in 1913 at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1215 West Ninth Street, New York.

8-**Edward Douglas Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jan 1877 in Stokesley, Yorkshire, died on 7 May 1939 in San Francisco, California, USA at age 62, and was buried on 9 May 1939 in Calvary Catholic Cemetery, San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA.

Edward married **Myrtle May Smith**, daughter of **Daniel Martin Smith** and **Mary Jane Donovan**. Myrtle was born on 22 Dec 1880 in San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA, died on 8 Apr 1972 in Santa Cruz, California, USA at age 91, and was buried on 11 Apr 1972 in Calvary Catholic Cemetery, San Jose, Santa Clara County, California, USA.

8-**Margaret Winifred Mary Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Jul 1878 in Stokesley, Yorkshire and died on 9 Dec 1961 in Aldershot, Hampshire at age 83.

Margaret married **Rev. John Davidson McCready**⁶⁸ on 20 Aug 1912 in Buxton, Derbyshire. John died on 21 Mar 1944.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of St. Bartholomews in Salford, Manchester.

8-**Henry Boulton Crewdson** was born on 22 Mar 1880 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

8-**William Hugh Crewdson** was born on 5 Nov 1881 in Tucksville, Nebraska, USA, died on 26 Dec 1928 in Chicago, Illinois, USA at age 47, and was buried on 29 Dec 1928 in Worth, Cook County, Illinois, USA.

8-**Francis Gordon Crewdson** was born on 20 Mar 1885 in America.

8-**Gertrude Gladys Mary Crewdson** was born on 11 Oct 1886 in America.

7-**Mary Cicely Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Dec 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Jun 1902 in Helme Chase, Kendal at age 53.

Mary married **Walter Iliffe**,⁶⁸ son of **Charles Iliffe** and **Mary Ann Soden**, on 16 Nov 1876 in Kendal, Cumbria. Walter was born on 8 May 1841 in Coventry, Warwickshire and died on 28 Jan 1930 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 88. They had five children: **Charles**, **Wilhelmina Cicely**, **Mary Susan**, **Walter**, and **Edward Ernest Crewdson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCSE.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.

- He had a residence in High Wells, Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Rev. Charles Iliffe**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Aug 1877 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 5 Yew Tree Avenue, Carrington, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Rector of Kirklington in Kirklington Rectory, Yorkshire.

Charles married **Violet Beatrice Manning**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Frederick Manning** and **Katharine Anne Wortley**, on 25 May 1908 in East Sheen, Surrey. Violet was born on 10 Oct 1868 in London and died on 20 Oct 1948 in Kirklington Rectory, Yorkshire at age 80. They had one son: **Charles Walter**.

9-**Dr. Charles Walter Iliffe**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Dec 1910 in 5 Yew Tree Avenue, Carrington, Nottinghamshire and died on 27 Jul 1980 in Exeter, Devon at age 69.

General Notes: Dr C W Iliffe, who was formerly in general practice at Richmond, Yorkshire, died on 27 July. He was 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MRCS LRCP.
- Miscellaneous: Mentioned In Despatches.
- He worked as a Physician in Richmond, Yorkshire.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 6 Sep 1980.

Charles married **Audrey Owen-Taylor**, daughter of **H. Owen-Taylor** and **Miriam Emily Cherry**.

8-**Wilhelmina Cicely Iliffe**⁶⁸ was born on 10 Dec 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Wilhelmina married **Walter Travers McIntire**,⁶⁸ son of **Rev. Travers McIntire** and **Sarah Ann Manley**, on 9 Apr 1901 in Kendal Parish Church, Kendal, Cumbria. Walter was born on 23 Apr 1870 in Lancliff, Yorkshire and died on 25 Aug 1944 in Milnthorpe, Cumbria at age 74. They had two children: **Henrietta Mary Susan** and **Joan Iliffe**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Tullie House, Carlisle, Cumbria.

9-**Henrietta Mary Susan McIntire**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Jan 1902 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Henrietta married **Henry Sampson-Ralph**.

Henrietta next married **Frederick William Stavert**, son of **William Stavert** and **Julia Harriet Raikes**, on 3 Jun 1924 in Heversham, Cumbria. Frederick was born on 22 Dec 1877 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Aug 1938 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 60. They had one daughter: **Julia**.

10-Julia Stavert

Julia married **John Barr**, son of **William Leonard Barr** and **Alice Beatrice Wilson**.

Henrietta next married **John Francis Gabbett** on 24 Oct 1940 in Maidenhead, Berkshire. John was born on 19 Jul 1878 in London.

9-**Joan Iliffe McIntire**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Jul 1907 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

Joan married **Carl Frederick Vaughan Bretherton**, son of **Frederick Peter Bretherton** and **Ampless Vaughan**, on 24 Jan 1934 in Kendal, Cumbria. Carl was born on 21 Feb 1892 in Harborne, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Mary Susan Iliffe**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Feb 1880 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 28 Apr 1914 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 34.

Mary married **Dr. Philip Percy Manning**,⁶⁸ son of **Frederick Manning** and **Katharine Anne Wortley**, on 7 Jun 1902 in Natland, Kendal, Cumbria. Philip was born on 4 Feb 1863 in London and died on 23 Oct 1931 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 68. They had three children: **Mary Cicely**, **John Philip**, and **Barbara Sue**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MRCS AKC(Hon.).
- He was educated at King's College School.
- He was educated at King's College, London.
- He worked as a Honorary Surgeon at Westmorland County Hospital in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Croft End, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Mary Cicely Manning**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Mar 1903 in 85 Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria and died in Aug 1984 in Worthing, Sussex at age 81.

Mary married **Edward Mason Hutchinson**, son of **Samuel Mason Hutchinson** and **Josephine Hocking Chellew**, on 19 Jan 1927 in Southport, Lancashire. Edward was born on 29 Jul 1901 and died in 1973 in Chanctonbury, Sussex at age 72. They had one daughter: **Gillian Daphne**.

10-**Gillian Daphne Hutchinson**

9-**John Philip Manning**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Apr 1906 in 85 Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker.

John married **Kathleen Beryl Hall**, daughter of **George Da Silva Hall** and **Rosalie Major**, on 3 Dec 1930 in Claughton, Birkenhead, Cheshire. Kathleen was born on 27 Feb 1908 in Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 12 Dec 1942 in Mayfield at age 34.

John next married **Ann Frances Ruth Myers**, daughter of **Charles Samuel Myers** and **Edith Seligman**.

9-**Barbara Sue Manning**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Apr 1914 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Barbara married **Forest Ralph Bancroft**, son of **Forest Clyde Bancroft** and **Meta Millicent Chandler**, on 26 Jan 1949 in Kismau, Kenya. Forest was born on 12 Feb 1908 in Barbados, Caribbean.

8-**Walter Iliffe** was born on 27 Aug 1881 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 17 Oct 1943 in Bassenthwaite, Cumbria at age 62.

Walter married **Gwendoline Maud Cecil Trendell**, daughter of **George John Wallaston Trendell** and **Alexandra Maud Taylor**, on 10 Sep 1913 in Sheringham. Gwendoline was born on 26 Dec 1889 in Hilgay, Norfolk. They had three children: **Susan Maud Joyce**, **Peter Douglas Walter**, and **Bridget Mary**.

9-**Susan Maud Joyce Iliffe**

9-**Peter Douglas Walter Iliffe**

9-**Bridget Mary Iliffe**

8-**Edward Ernest Crewdson Iliffe** was born on 18 Sep 1885 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Jan 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 34.

7-**Ernest Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Jan 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 27 Jun 1918 in Buxton, Derbyshire at age 67.

General Notes: Ernest Crewdson, J.P., F.C.A., Castle Meadows, Kendal. Son of Edward Crewdson, banker, Kendal. Born at Kendal, January 12th, 1851 ; educated at the Friends' School, Kendal, Blackheath Proprietary School, and Bonn University; served articles with Theo. B. Jones, of London; com-menced practice in Manchester, 1872, and is now senior partner in the firm of Jones, Crewdson and Youatt, chartered accountants, of 7, Norfolk Street, Manchester, and Crcwdson, Youatt and Howard, 17, Colcman Street, London, E.C. Mr. Crewdson's firm has been very successful in connection with the organisa-tion of companies having for their object the amalgamation of a number of trading concerns under one management, *e.g.*: The English Sewing Cotton Company, Ltd. (the first of its kind), the Bradford Dyers' Association, Ltd., and others; Mr. Crewdson is Hon. Treasurer and member of the Board of the Manchester City Mission, and Secretary of the Manchester and Salford Sick Poor and Private Nursing Institution : Justice of the Peace for the county of Westmorland.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FCA.
- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as an Accountant and Senior Partner. Jones, Crewdson and Youatt in 7 Norfolk Street, Manchester.
- He worked as an Accountant and Senior Partner. Crewdson, Youatt and Howard & Co. In 17 Coleman Street, London.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Grinstead, Buxton, Derbyshire.

Ernest married **Henrietta Bickham**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Thomas Bickham** and **Sarah Ruston**, on 13 May 1874 in Alderley, Cheshire. Henrietta was born on 13 Jun 1848 in Alderley, Cheshire and died on 12 Apr 1918 in Buxton, Derbyshire at age 69.

7-**Francis William Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 21 Mar 1853 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Jul 1941 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Beathwaite Green, Milnthorpe, Cumbria.

Francis married **Annie Whitwell Wilson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Isaac Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ and **Anne Bagster**,⁶⁸ on 21 Jul 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria. Annie was born on 24 Sep 1867 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Nov 1947 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80. They had five children: **Bernard Francis**, **Eric**, **Annie Kathleen Violet**, **Winifred Mary**, and **Cicely Dilworth**.

8-**Bernard Francis Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Jul 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Bernard married **Audrey Newcombe Maltby**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Christopher James Maltby** and **Jessie Capper**, on 2 Oct 1920 in Vienna, Austria. Audrey was born on 4 May 1894 in Travancore, India, was christened on 23 May 1894 in Peermaad, Madras, India, and died on 2 Jul 1951 in Limpsfield, Surrey at age 57. They had one daughter: **April Elizabeth Mary**.

9-April Elizabeth Mary Crewdson

8-**Eric Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Dec 1888 in Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: BSC. AMICE. Deputy Lieutenant. JP Westmorland

Eric married **Mary Stuart Fyers**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Maj. Evan William Hamilton Fyers** and **Florence Mary Kent**, on 20 Jan 1920 in London. Mary was born on 14 May 1898 in London and died on 26 Oct 1961 in Low Slack, Kendal, Cumbria at age 63. They had two children: **Peter Eric Fyers** and **John Francis**.

9-**Peter Eric Fyers Crewdson** was born on 27 Dec 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 29 Apr 2007 at age 86, and was buried on 18 May 2007.

Peter married **Barbara Plews**, daughter of **Edwin Plews** and **Ethel Hobdey**, on 1 Apr 1944 in London. Barbara was born on 26 Aug 1919 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 13 Dec 2006 at age 87. They had two children: **Christopher Fyers** and **Susan Mary**.

10-Christopher Fyers Crewdson

10-Susan Mary Crewdson

9-**John Francis Crewdson** was born on 27 Nov 1923 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in Nov 2003 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

John married **Gillian Dallas Harington**, daughter of **Arthur Dallas Lawton Harington** and **Mabel Hilda Sutton**. They had two children: **Jacqueline** and **Ingrid Gillian**.

10-Jacqueline Crewdson

10-Ingrid Gillian Crewdson

John next married **Patricia Marie Carew** on 25 Jul 1959 in London. Patricia was born in 1927, died on 26 Jul 2015 at age 88, and was buried on 6 Aug 2015 in Holy Trinity, Winster, Cumbria. They had one son: **Charles William Nepean**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-Charles William Nepean Crewdson

8-**Annie Kathleen Violet Crewdson** was born on 1 Jan 1891 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Annie married **Andrew Perry Park**, son of **Andrew Park** and **Susannah Perry**. Andrew was born on 7 Mar 1886 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada and died on 15 Jul 1947 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 61.

8-**Winifred Mary Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Mar 1895 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

Winifred married **Cedric Howard Glover**, son of **John Howard Glover** and **Ella Gwyther**, on 24 Jun 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria. Cedric was born on 20 Jun 1892 in London and died on 22 Jul 1970 at age 78. They had three children: **Rowena Howard**, **Jocelyn Howard**, and **Myles Howard**.

9-Rowena Howard Glover

Rowena married **Thomas Dempster Mackinnon**, son of **Thomas Mackinnon** and **Rose Dempster**. They had one daughter: _____.

10-_____ Mackinnon

9-**Jocelyn Howard Glover** was born on 14 May 1924 in London and died on 21 Jul 1987 at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lloyds Broker.

Jocelyn married **Marian Elizabeth Stark**, daughter of **George Heppell Stark** and **Emma Goodchild**, on 26 Jul 1945 in Oxford. Marian was born on 4 Jul 1924 in Harrow and died on 26 Dec 1961 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 37. They had two children: **Andrew Quentin** and **Eleanor Katherine Emma**.

10-Andrew Quentin Glover

10-Eleanor Katherine Emma Glover

Jocelyn next married **Elizabeth Wyndham Pugh**.

9-Myles Howard Glover

8-**Cicely Dilworth Crewdson** was born on 22 Aug 1896 in Kendal, Cumbria, died in 1966 at age 70, and was buried in St. Michael and All Angels, Hawkshead, Cumbria.

Edward next married **Mary Susan Wilson**,^{68,182} daughter of **John Jowitt Wilson**^{2,17,68} and **Hannah Maria Whitwell**,⁶⁸ on 25 Jul 1868 in Kendal, Cumbria. Mary was born on 7 Oct 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Oct 1907 in Beathwaite, Levens, Cumbria at age 65. They had two children: **Wilfred Howard** and **Susan Mildred**.

7-**Wilfred Howard Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 15 May 1869 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Oct 1907 in Beathwaite, Levens, Cumbria at age 38.

7-**Susan Mildred Crewdson** was born on 30 Jul 1877 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 1.

5-**John Crewdson** was born on 13 Oct 1776 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in Died in Infancy.

5-**Thomas Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 26 Feb 1779 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in Oct 1836 in Manchester at age 57.

Thomas married **Margaret Bragg**,^{68,182} daughter of **Isaac Bragg**^{110,232} and **Margaret Wilson**,^{110,232} on 22 Jun 1808 in Whitehaven, Cumbria. Margaret was born on 25 Jul 1783 in Whitehaven, Cumbria and died on 30 Oct 1822 at age 39. They had seven children: **Isaac**, **Thomas**, **Wilson**, **Margaret**, **Isaac**, **Jane**, and **Hannah**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1794 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Isaac Crewdson** was born on 15 Feb 1809 in Manchester and died on 21 Feb 1810 in Manchester at age 1.

6-**Thomas Crewdson** was born on 21 Feb 1810 in Manchester.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Thomas married **Harriet Sarah Tweedy**, daughter of **Rev. John Tweedy** and **Sarah Sharp**, on 25 Jan 1837 in Isel Hall, Cumberland. Harriet died on 25 Mar 1845 in Hammersmith. They had one daughter: **Johnina Brougham**.

7-**Johnina Brougham Crewdson** was born on 3 Dec 1837 and died in 1871 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham at age 34.

Johnina married **William Henry Benington**, son of **William Benington**^{2,161} and **Mary Smith**,² on 2 May 1861 in Kendal, Cumbria. William was born on 23 Nov 1833 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham. They had seven children: **Maude**, **Helen Gertrude**, **William Brougham**, **John Henry**, **Mary Harriet**, **Herbert**, and **Charles Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale Grocer in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

8-**Maude Benington** was born on 15 May 1862 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 5 Sep 1862 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

8-**Helen Gertrude Benington** was born on 14 May 1863 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died in 1942 in Battle, Sussex at age 79.

8-**William Brougham Benington** was born on 16 May 1864 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

8-**John Henry Benington** was born on 10 May 1865 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

8-**Mary Harriet Benington** was born on 8 Jul 1866 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

8-**Herbert Benington** was born on 12 Jan 1868 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Herbert married **Margaret Sampson**. They had one daughter: **Johnina**.

9-**Johnina Benington** was born in 1897 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

8-**Charles Edward Benington** was born on 10 Mar 1871 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham, died on 4 Jul 1914 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa at age 43, and was buried in Church Street Cemetery, Pretoria, South Africa.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chief of the Pretoria Fire Department in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa.

Charles married someone. He had one son: **Frankie**.

9-**Frankie Benington** was born in 1904, died on 11 Apr 1906 in Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa at age 2, and was buried in Church Street Cemetery, Pretoria, South Africa.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Gravestone photographs.

Thomas married **Clarissa Assheton Ruddock**, daughter of **Charles Ruddock** and **Clarissa Assheton Crewen**. They had one daughter: **Cicely Dilworth**.

7-**Cicely Dilworth Crewdson** was born on 10 Feb 1854 in Ulverston, Cumbria.

6-**Wilson Crewdson** was born on 9 Mar 1811 in Manchester and died in Sep 1838 in Liverpool at age 27.

6-**Margaret Crewdson** was born on 9 Dec 1813 in Manchester and died in 1884 at age 71.

Margaret married **William Benington**,^{2,161} son of **Robert Benington** and **Rachel Mair**, on 26 Feb 1851 in FMH Kendal. William was born on 22 Nov 1802 in Skeffling, Holderness, Yorkshire and died on 12 Feb 1896 in Boyd, Kentucky, USA at age 93. They had three children: **Caroline Crewdson**, **Robert Crewdson**, and **Margaret Louisa**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.
- He had a residence in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

7-Caroline Crewdson Benington was born on 20 Nov 1851 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died in 1924 at age 73.

7-Dr. Robert Crewdson Benington was born on 1 Mar 1853 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 20 Aug 1909 at age 56.

General Notes: ROBERT CREWDSON BENINGTON, M.D., B.S.DuR., L.R.C.P.LOND., M.R.C.S.ENG., L.S.A. The friends of Dr. Robert Crewdson Benington will have heard with deepest regret of his sudcen death at Gillingham, Kent, on August 20th, whilst acting as substi- tute for a medical colleague in that town. A many-sided man, with many interests, both literary and scientific outside his profession, his career had been varied and remarkable, and the sadness of his untimely end - he was only 57 - is increased by the knowledge that had he been spared but a few months longer he would have witnessed the publication of the results of an important scientific investigation on which he had been for a long time engaged. His medical education began at St. Thomas's, and after obtaining the diplomas of L.S.A., M.R C.S., and L.R.C.P. in 1879 he remained for another year at the hospital as House-Physician. In 1881 he acquired an extensive practice at Denmark Hill, and conducted it with great success until 1886, when, desiring to pursue a further course of study, he sold out and proceeded to Durham. He was appointed Demonstrator in Anatomy and Physiology there, and graduated as M.B., B.S. in 1888, taking the M.D. four years later, and also obtaining a diploma in sanitary science. At this time, too, he specialized in gynaecoloagy, and became one of the most active members of the Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, contributing to its Transactions many valuable papers, and, in association with Mr. Rutherford Morison, in a large private hospital proved himself a keen and skilful operator. This work, together with his duties as Medical Tuitor to the University, occupied him until 1896, when he returned to London, where he became Clinical Assistant at the Hospital for Women, Soho Square, and will be remembered there as an enthusiast in his special subject, and, as a member of the British Gynaecological Association and later one of its vice-presidents, continued his literary work. Circumstances, however, compelled him to abandon what promised to be a brilliant career as a gynaecologist in London, and in 1897 he went out to Western Australia to engage in private practice and to take up a hospital appointment in Perth. Four years later he proceeded to Natal, and for a year held an appointment as District Surgeon. Then, finding the work uncongenial, he resigned, returned to England, and decided to abandon the practice of his profession and to devote himself to the study of certain branches of science, such as archaeology, Egyptology, and anthropology, in which he had always taken the deepest interest. As time went on he concentrated his attention chiefly on anthropology, especially in relation to the problems of evolution, and in his zealous pursuit of this subject he made several voyages to distant lands (notably to the upper reaches of the Amazon) for the purpose of studying native types and obtaining objects of scientific interest. About two years ago he was chosen by Professor Karl Pearson, University College, London, to assist him in researches in connexion with anthropology and craniology, and, as in all he undertook, he entered upon his new work with enthusiasm. In the Galton Laboratory at University College, in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, and in the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, he made an elaborate and accurate series of measurements and tracings illustrating the problems of comparative craniology. He had thus not only accumulated a vast store of important data, but had embodied a portion of it in a paper which was to have been published in collaboration with Professor Pearson during the autumn, and to be followed by others of a like nature at intervals. It is hoped that these records, which are of great value, will yet be given to the scientific world as the work of one of its most modest, and withal most enthusiastic and painstaking, workers. In private life he was a man whom to know was to love - a man kind and generous to a fault, keen of intellect, widely read in a variety of subjects, a fluent speaker, a facile writer; his gifts were many and varied, and, but for unfortunate circumstances in the early part of his career, were such as would in due course have given him a position of influence and importance both in social and scientific circles.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD BS.DuR LRCP MRCS LSA.
- He worked as a Physician and Anthropologist.

Robert married **Clara Pauline Alice Harris**, daughter of **John William Harris** and **Emma**, in 1875 in Lambeth, London. Clara was born in 1859 and was christened on 10 Jul 1859 in Surrey. They had two children: **William** and **Clarissa Margaret**.

8-William Benington was born on 12 Apr 1876 in Lambeth, London and died on 29 Oct 1885 in Lambeth, London at age 9.

8-Clarissa Margaret Benington was born in 1879 in Camberwell, London and died in 1925 at age 46.

Clarissa married **Edward Augustine St. Aubyn Harney** on 13 Apr 1898 in Catholic Cathedral, Perth, Western Australia. The marriage ended in divorce in 1923. Edward was born on 31 Aug 1865 and died on 17 May 1929 at age 63. They had one daughter: **Pauline Agnes**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KC MP.

9-Pauline Agnes Harney was born in 1900 in Perth, Western Australia and died in 1982 at age 82.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Pauline married **Cuthbert Goodridge MacDonald**, son of **Samuel Archibald Roberts MacDonald** and **Jane Elizabeth Gostwycke Roberts**, on 9 Mar 1927 in British Columbia, Canada. Cuthbert was born on 10 May 1897 in Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada and died on 9 Jan 1967 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Editor of the Montreal Herald.
- He worked as a Poet and Author.

7-**Margaret Louisa Benington** was born on 22 Feb 1857 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died in 1940 at age 83.

6-**Isaac Crewdson**²⁸ was born on 22 Mar 1818 in Manchester and died in 1877 at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1829-1833 in York, Yorkshire.

Isaac married **Margaret Tennant**, daughter of **Thomas Tennant** and **Elizabeth Thistlethwaite**, on 7 Oct 1840 in Wensleydale, Yorkshire. Margaret was born on 3 Dec 1806 in Wensleydale, Yorkshire and died on 3 May 1857 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 50. They had three children: **Mary Jane**, **John Edward**, and **Henry**.

General Notes: Is Margaret part of the Tenant/Tennant/Thistlethwaite family that married Thomas Wilson Jesper? Check with database.

7-**Mary Jane Crewdson** was born on 10 Sep 1842 in Manchester and died on 31 Jan 1847 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 4.

7-**John Edward Crewdson** was born on 16 Oct 1843 in Wensleydale, Yorkshire.

7-**Henry Crewdson**^{233,234,235,236} was born on 18 Nov 1845 in Manchester. (18th November 1844 also given)^{234,235} and died on 16 Jun 1918 in Detroit, Michigan USA²³⁴ at age 72.

General Notes: 1918 Henry Crewdson Death Certificate

<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=461feeac-c24c-4de5-aa5f-75a88cf87f0b&tid=43593274&pid=474>

1918 Henry Crewdson Death Certificate

<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=461feeac-c24c-4de5-aa5f-75a88cf87f0b&tid=43593274&pid=474>

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to the United States in 1881.²³⁵
- He had a residence in 1900 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁵
- He had a residence on 15 Jun 1918 in 50 Whitney Street, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan, United States.²³⁴
- He worked as a Book Keeper - Physicians Collector on 15 Jun 1918 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁴

Henry married **Martha Catherine Kline**^{233,235,237} on 12 May 1870 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.²³⁵ Martha was born in 1840 in Vaughan, Ontario, Canada²³⁵ and died on 23 Jan 1921 in Detroit, Michigan USA at age 81. They had five children: **Isaac Wilson**, **Henry Edward**, **Agnes Margaret**, **Hannah Mary**, and **Lilly May**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Arrival: 1881.²³⁵
- She had a residence in 1900 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁵

8-**Isaac Wilson Crewdson**^{233,235,237,238,239,240,241,242,243} was born on 31 Oct 1871 in Brant, Ontario, Canada^{235,238,239,240,241} and died in 1950 in Detroit, Michigan USA at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- Arrival: 1882.²⁴¹
- He had a residence in 1888 in 44 Beacon Detroit, Michigan, USA.²⁴²

- He had a residence in 1891 in 44 Beacon Detroit, Michigan, USA.²⁴²
- He had a residence in 1893 in 195 High W , Detroit, Michigan, USA.²⁴²
- He had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁹
- He had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸

Isaac married **Anna "Annie" Margaret Martin.**^{233,237,238,239,241} Anna was born on 13 Jun 1879 in Ontario, Canada^{238,239,241} and died on 16 Jan 1958 in Detroit, Michigan USA at age 78. Another name for Anna was Annie. They had three children: **Anna Mary, Frances Margaret,** and **Edwin Wilson "Bill".**

Noted events in her life were:

- Arrival: 1889.²⁴¹
- She had a residence in 1910 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁴¹
- Arrival: 1884.²³⁹
- She had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁹
- Arrival: 1882.²³⁸
- She had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸

9-**Anna Mary Crewdson**^{237,241} was born about 1909 in Michigan²⁴¹ and died on 18 May 1910 in Detroit, Michigan USA about age 1.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1910 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁴¹

9-**Frances Margaret Crewdson**^{237,238,239,244} was born on 5 Jul 1911 in Michigan^{238,239,244} and died on 19 Aug 1998 in Iron Station, Lincoln, North Carolina²⁴⁴ at age 87.

General Notes: McGarrieFran
<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=403f8417-5056-4957-bcaa-801161392b86&tid=43593274&pid=17>

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁹
- She had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸
- She had a residence in Other, Lincoln, North Carolina.²⁴⁴

Frances married **James Thornton McGarrie.**^{237,243,245} James was born on 1 Jul 1908 in 4 Watson Crescent, Polwarth Area, Edinburgh, Scotland^{243,245} and died in Feb 1970 in Michigan^{243,245} at age 61. They had two children: **Margaret Jean** and **Mary Elizabeth.**

General Notes: McGarrieJim
<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=e53a01af-c6b2-4ac7-870e-6974a56c39ee&tid=43593274&pid=16>

10-**Margaret Jean McGarrie**

Margaret married **James Arnold McDonald.** They had three children: **Susan Lynn, Julia Anne,** and **Daniel Kent.**

11-**Susan Lynn McDonald**

Susan married **Un-named.**

Susan next married **James "Jimmy" Capps.**

11-**Julia Anne McDonald**

11-Daniel Kent McDonald

Daniel married **Ruth Pederson**. They had two children: **Bennett Graham** and **Madeline Ruth**.

12-Bennett Graham McDonald

12-Madeline Ruth McDonald

10-Mary Elizabeth McGarrie

Mary married **Peter Laughton Swanney**. They had three children: **Mary Anne**, **Laura Elizabeth**, and **James Laughton**.

11-Mary Anne Swanney

Mary married **Henry Wilbur Linton**. They had two children: **Hunter James** and **Kaeli Elizabeth**.

12-Hunter James Linton

12-Kaeli Elizabeth Linton

11-Laura Elizabeth Swanney

Laura married **Mark Lyle Bert Beaudoin**. They had two children: **Haden Joseph** and **Marisa Anne**.

12-Haden Joseph Beaudoin

12-Marisa Anne Beaudoin

11-James Laughton Swanney

James married **Suzanne Marie Nagrant**. They had six children: **Peter Nicholas Laughton**, **Margaret Marie**, **George James Laughton**, **Frederick Michael Laughton**, **Thomas Andrew Laughton**, and **Nicholas David Laughton**.

12-Peter Nicholas Laughton Swanney

12-Margaret Marie Swanney

12-George James Laughton Swanney

12-Frederick Michael Laughton Swanney

12-Thomas Andrew Laughton Swanney

12-Nicholas David Laughton Swanney

9-Edwin Wilson "Bill" Crewdson^{233,237,238,239,246,247,248,249} was born on 15 Apr 1917 in Detroit, Michigan USA^{238,239,246,248} and died on 18 Sep 2000 in Jacksonville, Duval, Florida, USA²⁴⁸ at age 83. Another name for Edwin was Bill.

General Notes: Married on 22 Nov 1941
Married at Duval, Florida

Noted events in his life were:

- He was divorced Divorce on 30 Oct 1970 in Duval.²⁴⁷
- He had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁹

- He had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸

Edwin married **Elizabeth "Betty" Finnie Aitken**.^{233,237} Elizabeth was born on 12 Jun 1923 in Akron, Ohio, USA and died on 17 Jan 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval, Florida, USA at age 77. Another name for Elizabeth was Betty. They had three children: **David**, **Linda**, and **Susan**.

10-**David Crewdson**

10-**Linda Crewdson**

Linda married **Roger Eckstrom**.

10-**Susan Crewdson**

8-**Henry Edward Crewdson**^{233,235,237,238,240,241,250,251} was born on 9 Jun 1873 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada.^{235,238,240,241,250,251}

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵¹
- Arrival: 1883.²⁴¹
- He had a residence in 1910 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁴¹
- Arrival: 1881.²³⁸
- He had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸
- He had a residence in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵⁰
- Arrival: 1881.²³⁵
- He had a residence in 1900 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁵

Henry married **Elizabeth Grace Harcus**^{233,237,238,241,251,252} on 2 Jun 1903 in Detroit, Michigan USA. Elizabeth was born on 21 Jul 1878 in Scotland^{238,241,251,252} and died on 25 May 1964 in Detroit, Michigan USA at age 85. They had three children: **Clarence H.**, **Henry John**, and **Stuart**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Arrival: 1881.²⁵²
- She had a residence in 1900 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵²
- She had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵¹
- Arrival: 1882.²⁴¹
- She had a residence in 1910 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁴¹
- Arrival: 1882.²³⁸
- She had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸

9-**Clarence H. Crewdson**^{233,237,238,241,251,253,254,255} was born on 31 Jul 1905 in Michigan^{238,241,251,253,254,255} and died on 23 Feb 1988 in Detroit, Michigan USA^{253,254} at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1988 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵⁵
- He had a residence in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵⁴
- He had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵¹
- He had a residence in 1910 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁴¹

- He had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸

Clarence married **Isabella Moffet**.^{233,237} Isabella was born on 20 Jul 1907 in Scotland and died on 9 Jul 2000 in Novi, Oakland, Michigan, USA at age 92. They had three children: **Clarence**, **Gerald**, and **Geraldine**.

10-**Clarence Crewdson Jr.**

10-**Gerald Crewdson**^{233,237,255,256,257,258,259} was born on 1 Apr 1944^{255,256,258,259} and died on 15 Mar 2010 in Novi, Oakland, Michigan, USA^{257,258,259} at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1993 in Novi, Oakland, Michigan, USA.²⁵⁵
- He had a residence in Novi, Oakland, Michigan, USA.²⁵⁷
- He had a residence in 1935-1993 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵⁶

10-**Geraldine Crewdson**^{233,237,254,256,260} was born on 1 Apr 1944^{254,256,260} and died on 16 Jan 1981 in Livonia, Wayne, Michigan^{254,260} at age 36.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan.²⁵⁴
- She had a residence in 1935-1993 in Plymouth, Wayne, Michigan.²⁵⁶

9-**Henry John Crewdson**^{233,237,241,261} was born on 23 Dec 1909 in Detroit, Michigan USA^{241,261} and died on 24 Apr 1917 in Detroit, Michigan USA²⁶¹ at age 7.

General Notes: 1917 Henry John Crewdson Death Certificate

<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=aba37730-d820-4490-97c4-e27270e2447b&tid=43593274&pid=1699>

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1910 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁴¹

9-**Stuart Crewdson**^{233,237,238,251,255,256,262} was born on 29 Jan 1917 in Detroit, Michigan USA^{238,251,255,256,262} and died on 13 Oct 1998 in Troy, Oakland, Michigan, United States Of America²⁶² at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1993 in Troy, MI.²⁵⁵
- He had a residence in 1920 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²⁵¹
- He had a residence in 1930 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁸
- He had a residence in 1935-1993 in Troy, MI.²⁵⁶

Stuart married **Jean Campbell Anderson**.^{233,237} Jean was born on 30 Apr 1921 in Motherwell, Lanarkshire, Scotland and died on 9 May 1998 in Troy, Oakland, Michigan, United States at age 77. They had two children: **John Edward** and **Daniel Lindsay**.

10-**John Edward Crewdson**^{233,237} was born on 20 Feb 1957 in Detroit, Michigan USA and died on 6 Sep 1997 in Capac, St Clair, Michigan, United States at age 40.

10-**Daniel Lindsay Crewdson**^{233,237} was born on 26 Jun 1965 in Detroit, Michigan USA and died on 1 Jul 1965 in Detroit, Michigan USA.

8-**Agnes Margaret Crewdson**^{237,240} was born on 30 Dec 1874 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada.²⁴⁰

8-**Hannah Mary Crewdson**^{235,237} was born on 8 Jan 1878 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada.²³⁵

Noted events in her life were:

- Arrival: 1881.²³⁵
- She had a residence in 1900 in Detroit, Michigan USA.²³⁵

8-Lilly May Crewdson²³⁷ was born on 23 Jun 1881 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada and died on 28 Nov 1895 in Detroit, Michigan USA at age 14.

Isaac next married **Agnes Wright Leitch**, daughter of **William Leitch**, on 26 Jan 1859 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Agnes was born on 20 Dec 1832 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. They had seven children: **Isaac Leitch, William Leitch, Agnes Leitch, Anna Leitch, Agnes Wilson, Robina Leitch**, and **Eva Leitch**.

7-**Isaac Leitch Crewdson** was born on 19 May 1861 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

7-**William Leitch Crewdson** was born on 16 Nov 1869 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

7-**Agnes Leitch Crewdson** was born on 3 Mar 1860 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 23 Aug 1865 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 5.

7-**Anna Leitch Crewdson** was born on 22 Sep 1863.

7-**Agnes Wilson Crewdson** was born on 14 Feb 1866 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

7-**Robina Leitch Crewdson** was born on 16 May 1867 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

7-**Eva Leitch Crewdson** was born on 14 Jul 1868 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 7 Sep 1869 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 1.

6-**Jane Crewdson** was born on 11 Mar 1819 in Manchester and died on 15 Sep 1835 at age 16.

6-**Hannah Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Jun 1822 in Manchester and died on 26 Apr 1888 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria at age 65.

Hannah married **William Wilson**,⁶⁸ son of **William Wilson**^{35,58,68,113,167} and **Hannah Jowitt**,^{2,58,68,113,167} on 26 Jul 1845 in Manchester. (Kendal also given). William was born on 16 Jun 1821 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 11 Jan 1890 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria at age 68. They had six children: **William, Thomas Crewdson, Arthur, Anna Mary, William**, and **Theodore**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Thorny Hills, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Castle Meadows, Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**William Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Dec 1847 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 18 May 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**Thomas Crewdson Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Feb 1849 in Highfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 May 1910 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

Thomas married **Anna Mary Braithwaite**,^{68,162} daughter of **Charles Lloyd Braithwaite**^{2,68,73,127,162,263} and **Susanna Wilson**,^{2,68,73,127,162,263} on 2 May 1877 in Kendal, Cumbria. Anna was born on 25 Jan 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Sep 1896 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 46. They had four children: **Charles Braithwaite, William Ernest, Kathleen Mary**, and **Harold Crewdson**.

8-**Charles Braithwaite Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Mar 1878 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned, Mary Snowden Braithwaite. acting by Charles Braithwaite Wilson (Receiver), and Harold Crewdson Wilson, carrying on business as Drysalters, at Kendal, in the county of Westmorland, under the style or firm of ISAAC BRAITHWAITE & SON, was dissolved as and from the eighth day of July, 1929, by mutual consent.— Dated the seventh day of January, 1930. MARY SNOWDEN BRAITHWAITE, acting by Charles Braithwaite Wilson (Receiver). HAROLD C. WILSON.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1910-1920 in New York, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Drysalter in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1916-1918.

Charles married **Ellen Blanche Hargrove**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Henry Hargrove** and **Mary Ellen Van Dusen**, on 15 Oct 1910 in New York, New York, USA. Ellen was born on 18 Jun 1882 in Greenbush, Ontario, Canada and died on 11 Apr 1914 in Brooklyn, New York, USA at age 31. They had one son: **Henry Braithwaite**.

9-**Henry Braithwaite Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Aug 1911 in New York, New York, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Servant (Home Office).

Henry married **Margarete Bodden**, daughter of **Max Bodden** and **Annie Giesler**. They had four children: **Margaret Hilda**, **David Mallen**, **Robert Charles**, and **Anne Elizabeth**.

10-**Margaret Hilda Wilson**

Margaret married **John David Nightingale**, son of **Gordon Wallace Nightingale** and **Freida Geipel**.

10-**David Mallen Wilson**

David married **Jean Elisabeth Ann Probert**, daughter of **Richard David Reginald Probert** and **Kathleen Dixon Taylor**. They had one daughter: **Alice Margaret Elaine**.

11-**Alice Margaret Elaine Wilson**

10-**Robert Charles Wilson**

10-**Anne Elizabeth Wilson**

Anne married **Prof. David Richmond Gergen**, son of **Prof. John Jay Gergen** and **Aubigne Munger Lermond**. They had two children: **Christopher** and **Katherine Anne**.

11-**Christopher Gergen**

11-**Dr. Katherine Anne Gergen**

Katherine married **Mark Adam Barnett**, son of **Steve Barnett** and **Teri**.

Charles next married **Edith Emily Martin**, daughter of **William Thomas Martin** and **Emily Sarah Carter**, on 2 Jun 1919 in Evesham, Worcestershire. Edith was born on 8 Jan 1896 in Evesham, Worcestershire and died on 1 Jun 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 24. They had one son: **Charles Martin**.

9-**Charles Martin Wilson**

Charles married **Mary Elleray Storey**, daughter of **Richard Storey** and **Mary Anne Elleray**.

Charles next married **Hilda Nicholson**, daughter of **William Nicholson** and **Eleanor Gibson**, on 28 Feb 1922 in Levens, Kendal. Hilda was born on 31 Oct 1892 in Levens, Kendal. They had two children: **Kathleen Eleanor** and **William Alan**.

9-**Kathleen Eleanor Wilson**

9-**William Alan Wilson**

William married **Joyce Slinger**, daughter of **William Slinger** and **Eliza Ann Taylor**. They had three children: **Christine**, **Hilary**, and **Charles William**.

10-**Christine Wilson**

10-**Hilary Wilson**

10-**Charles William Wilson**

8-**Prof. William Ernest Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jun 1880 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Mar 1955 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Professor at Selly Oak College.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

William married **Ethel Caroline Bentley**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Thomas Bentley** and **Mary Ann Atkinson**, on 7 Sep 1911 in Llandrindod Wells, Powys. Ethel was born on 6 Aug 1874 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 27 Mar 1954 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79. They had one son: **John Theodore**.

9-**John Theodore Wilson**²⁰³ was born on 10 Oct 1914 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham and died on 27 Apr 1915 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

8-**Kathleen Mary Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Dec 1882 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Harold Crewdson Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Jan 1885 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1976 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Drysalter in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.

Harold married **Dorothea Fry**, daughter of **Edward Fry**^{2,30,89,95,140,146,191} and **Annette Ransome**,^{2,30,89,95,140,191} on 8 Jan 1920 in Ipswich, Suffolk. Dorothea was born on 21 Jul 1886 in Ipswich, Suffolk. They had four children: **Richard Braithwaite**, **"Tessa" Elizabeth Ransome**, **Brian Harold**, and **Annette Dorothea**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1901-1904 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Richard Braithwaite Wilson** was born on 20 Apr 1921 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1991 in County Durham at age 70.

9-**"Tessa" Elizabeth Ransome Wilson** was born on 9 Jul 1923 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 20 Feb 2014 in Heron Hill Care Home, Kendal, Cumbria at age 90, and was buried in Parkside Cemetery, Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.
- She had a residence in Beastbanks, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Brian Harold Wilson**

Brian married **Jane Packard**, daughter of **Eric William Sydney Packard** and **Katharine Johnston**.

9-**Annette Dorothea Wilson**

Annette married **John Walbridge Sumsion**, son of **Herbert Witton Sumsion** and **Alice Hartley Garlichs**, on 19 Aug 1961 in Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 16 Aug 1928 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 21 Feb 2003 in Rotherby, Leicestershire at age 74. They had four children: **Bridget**, **Chris**, **Mike**, and **Kate**.

General Notes: John Sumsion - First Registrar of Public Lending Right
12 March 2003

John Walbridge Sumsion, statistician: born Gloucester 16 August 1928; Registrar, Public Lending Right 1981-91; OBE 1991; Director, Library andInformation Statistics Unit, Loughborough University 1991-96, Senior Fellow,Department of Information Science 1996-2003; Chairman, Statistics Section,International Federation of Library Associations 1995-99; Editor, Library &Information

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Research News 1997-2001; married 1961 Annette Wilson (two sons,two daughters; marriage dissolved 1979), 1979 Hazel Jones (née English; twostepdaughters); died Rotherby, Leicestershire 21 February 2003.In July 1981 the Government announced the appointment of John Sumsion,ately a manager with K Shoes, to the newly created post of Registrar ofPublic Lending Right. It had taken authors 30 long years of campaigningbefore Parliament had finally passed the PLR Act in 1979. This gave them alegal right to payment when their books were lent out by public libraries.What was the Government thinking of now? How could someone from the shoetrade understand authors' rights and successfully set up and run the new PLRsystem?Any doubts about John Sumsion's suitability for the job were soon sweptaside as he applied his formidable intellect and extensive managementexperience to the myriad problems associated with turning the PLRlegislation into a workable scheme. When he retired as Registrar 10 yearslater he left a smoothly successful operation, widely respected for itsefficiency and cost-effectiveness, and highly regarded by authors for theclarity of its procedures and the helpfulness of its staff.John Walbridge Sumsion was born in 1928, one of three sons of HerbertSumsion, the composer and, for over 50 years, organist at GloucesterCathedral. John attended St George's Choir School, Windsor Castle, and, whenwar broke out, went with his American mother to New York, where he spent twoyears at St Thomas's Choir School. Music was to be an abiding pleasure forhim, and he was a talented singer and flautist. He won a scholarship toClare College, Cambridge, where he graduated with a First in History in1952, followed by graduate school in America.He joined K Shoes as a graduate trainee in 1954. Thus began a 27-yearassociation with the firm during which he gained experience in all aspectsof business management, including (and probably most crucial from a futurePLR point of view) responsibility for the introduction of computer systems.But a reorganisation following a merger with Clarks in 1981 led to hisdeparture from the firm.As he considered his future, the Government was struggling to implement thePLR legislation. Advertisements for the new post of PLR Registrar had beenplaced in the press. A colleague suggested to Sumsion that this might be a "fun" job. He applied, was interviewed and, to his surprise, was dulyoffered it. His academic credentials were indisputable, but he felt hisbusiness background might place him at a disadvantage. In fact hismanagement experience was exactly what the civil servants were looking for.He began work in September 1981. He set about familiarising himself withthis strange new world of books and authors: he visited libraries, lunchedwith publishers, sounded out authors' organisations, picked the brains ofcomputer consultants he had used at K Shoes, and (to the amazement of thecivil servants) dared consult the redoubtable PLR campaigners Maureen Duffyand Brigid Brophy (Daniel entering the lion's den, as one official saw it).After two months he was ready to head north to Stockton-on-Tees, where thenew PLR office was to be based. He was given a target date of February 1984for the first PLR payments to authors. Much remained to be done, but he sawthat the key to the success of the future PLR operation lay in establishinga workable system of loans data collection in libraries, and in rebuildingbridges with those in the library community who retained doubts about thescheme's validity.Impervious to official grumblings, he also insisted on revisiting parts ofthe scheme that he felt (rightly) would prove unworkable. At the same timehe was conducting staff interviews by the light of calor-gas lamps as hewaited for the installation of electricity at Bayheath House, PLR's new homein Stockton. But good progress was being made with the design andinstallation of the new PLR computer system. By September 1982 all was readyfor the first author registrations, and loans data began flowing in from the16 libraries in PLR's nationwide sample in early 1983. And so, in February1984, the first PLR payments were made, with £1.5m distributed to just over6,000 authors.In the coming years Sumsion continued to review and refine the scheme. Hewas encouraged in his endeavours by the PLR Advisory Committee. It waschaired by David Whitaker, with whom he established a lasting rapport built on a conviction that the scheme should be run in the interests of authorsand with the minimum of red tape. Sumsion gathered around him at the PLRoffice a young team who imbibed his approach and established over the yearsa reputation with authors for cheerful helpfulness and reliability. Authorscame to look forward to their annual PLR payments, a welcome antidote to thegloomy February weather. For many in receipt of small payments, the bookloans details they received from PLR were more important than the money.They came as a morale booster, feedback from readers hitherto unknown tothem.Sumsion undertook extensive research into the loans data generated by thePLR operation to monitor the accuracy of the sampling procedures. Thisshowed the need for a larger sample and by 1991 he had increased the numberof participating library authorities from 16 to 30. The statistics also hadpotential for publicising the Scheme, and PLR's annual lists of MostBorrowed Authors became regular features in the media. What television quizshow has not featured the question: "According to PLR, who is the mostborrowed author in public libraries?" (Catherine Cookson.) He completed his second five-year appointment as Registrar in 1991. Thescheme was running smoothly, its annual payment cycle now well established.It was time to move on, but not before his PLR achievements were recognisedby his appointment as OBE.His work at PLR had whetted his appetite for library statistics. So it wasno surprise when he accepted appointment as Director of the Library andInformation Statistics Unit (LISU) at Loughborough University. He approachedhis new responsibilities with his familiar mix of energy, enthusiasm andintolerance of officialdom (in this case university red tape). He set aboutproviding the library world with a new and much-expanded corpus of data onwhich to base its research and planning, and did all he could to encourageits use.After five years as Director of LISU he became a Senior Fellow in theuniversity's Department of Information Science. Here he was able to take onconsultancy work, teach and promote the importance of statistics for thelibrary sector. In recent years growing ill-health had threatened torestrict his work but he battled on indomitably. He died peacefully at home,appropriately enough listening to music.

Jim Parker

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE.
- He was educated at Clare College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a manager at K Shoes in 1954-1981 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Registrar of Pulic Lending in 1981.
- His obituary was published in The Independent on 12 Mar 2003.
- He worked as a Director, Library and Information Statistics Unit in Loughborough University.

10-Bridget Sumsion

10-Chris Sumsion

10-Mike Sumsion

10-Kate Sumsion

7-Arthur Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 14 Apr 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Dec 1932 in Manchester at age 82.

7-Anna Mary Wilson was born on 6 Jun 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Nov 1932 in Bath, Somerset at age 81.

7-Dr. William Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 2 Jan 1853 in Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Feb 1930 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB CM.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 43 Fellows Road, London.

William married Catherine Sarah Goodman,⁶⁸ daughter of John Goodman and Jane Duncombe Lines, on 25 Mar 1885 in Hankow, China. Catherine was born on 27 Jul 1858 in Blackheath, London and died on 9 Jun 1897 in Blackheath, London at age 38. They had seven children: Cecil William, Theodore Goodman, Catherine Rachel, Nellie Crewdson, Robert Henry, Amy Gertrude, and Margaret Irene.

8-Dr. Cecil William Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 8 Jan 1886 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.

Cecil married Mary Dorothy Whitwell,⁶⁸ daughter of Henry Whitwell^{68,97} and Bertha Harris,^{68,97} on 1 Jun 1915 in Enfield. Mary was born on 23 Dec 1887 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had one daughter: Anne Elizabeth Jeanette.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1904-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Anne Elizabeth Jeanette Wilson

8-Theodore Goodman Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 30 Dec 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Theodore married Mildred Agnes Easton,⁶⁸ daughter of Edward William Easton and Sarah Woolly, on 8 Nov 1916 in Ripponden, Halifax, Yorkshire. Mildred was born on 19 Oct 1885 in Cleckheaton, Yorkshire and died on 3 Nov 1959 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 74. They had one son: Michael Theodore.

9-Michael Theodore Wilson

8-Catherine Rachel Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jul 1889 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

8-Nellie Crewdson Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 12 Feb 1891 in Hangchon-Fu, China and died on 10 Jun 1959 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 68.

8-Robert Henry Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 24 Dec 1892 in Hangchon-Fu, China and died on 12 Dec 1893 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

8-Amy Gertrude Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 13 Mar 1894 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

8-Margaret Irene Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 16 May 1897 in Blackheath, London.

William next married Elizabeth Hanbury,⁶⁸ daughter of Cornelius Hanbury^{68,264} and Sarah Jane Janson,⁶⁸ on 2 Sep 1898 in Chefoo, China. Elizabeth was born on 13 May 1854 in Stoke Newington, London and died on 13 Dec 1928 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 74.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Theodore Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Jun 1854 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Oct 1933 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79.

Theodore married **Mary Bethia Groves**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Francis Anthony Groves** and **Harriet O'Brien Reeve**, on 14 Oct 1891 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Mary was born on 30 Mar 1858 in Coonoor, India and died on 19 Apr 1899 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 41. They had one daughter: **Theodora Muriel**.

8-**Theodora Muriel Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Sep 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Jan 1970 at age 77.

Theodora married **Russell Elliott**,⁶⁸ son of **George Elliott** and **Susan Willis**, on 9 Jul 1943 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Russell was born on 21 Sep 1861 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 18 Nov 1950 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 89.

Theodore next married **Ellen Mary Goodman**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Goodman** and **Jane Duncombe Lines**, on 29 Apr 1902 in Blackheath, London. Ellen was born on 19 Apr 1852 in Stepney, London and died on 19 Aug 1931 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79.

5-**Isaac Crewdson**^{2,8,113,150,182,265} was born on 6 Jun 1780 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 8 May 1844 in Bowness on Windermere, Cumbria at age 63, and was buried in Rusholme, Manchester.

General Notes: Features in the painting of The Anti-Slavery Society Convention, 1840, by Benjamin Robert Haydon.

Isaac was the author of 'A Beacon to the Society of Friends' in 1835.

Crewdson, Isaac (1780– 1844), Quaker seceder, was the elder son of Thomas Crewdson and Cicely (née Dillworth) of Kendal, Westmorland. He was born there on 6 June 1780, and at fourteen settled at Ardwick, Manchester, where he became a successful textile manufacturer. On 27 July 1803 he married Elizabeth (1779– 1855), daughter of John Jowitt and Susannah (née Dickinson) of Leeds. A strict Quaker in his earlier years, he opposed slavery and ministered in the society from 1816 to 1836. However, after a serious illness, having heard a strong Calvinist preacher in Manchester, he became more evangelical. In his Beacon to the Society of Friends (1835) he protested that Friends placed the authority of the Spirit (or the inward light) above that of scripture, and the publication provoked a major crisis among Quakers. In other pamphlets Crewdson criticized the Quaker rejection of biblical ordinances such as the Lord's supper and water baptism. Although moderates like Joseph Gurney supported him at the yearly meeting, his confrontational approach aroused local opposition. In November 1836 he resigned from the society with about fifty sympathizers and established, in Grosvenor Street, an assembly of Free Evangelical Friends, loosely associated with the so-called 'Plymouth' Brethren. In 1837 Crewdson was baptized and also administered baptism to other Quakers. He died at Bowness, Westmorland, on 8 May 1844 and was buried at Rusholme Road cemetery, Manchester. His surviving daughter, Mary, married Henry Waterhouse in 1832. His quiet and unsophisticated sincerity attracted followers, but with his death the new assembly was dissolved and many members became Brethren or Anglicans.

CREWDSON, ISAAC (1780-1844), author of ' A Beacon to the Society of Friends,' was a native of Kendal, Westmoreland, where he was born on 6 June 1780, but from his fifteenth year he resided at Manchester, and engaged in the cotton trade. He was a minister of the Society of Friends from 1816 until about 1836. In his 'Beacon to the Society of Friends' (1835) he gave utterance to a conviction that the quaker doctrines were in some particulars contrary to Scripture. The book caused an active controversy, which resulted in his secession, along with that of many others, from the society in 1836. He published several other works, including : 1. ' Hints on a Musical Festival at Manchester,' 1827. 2. ' Trade to the East Indies ' (referring to West Indian slavery), about 1827. 3. ' The Doctrine of the New Testament on Prayer,' 1831. 4. ' A Defence of the Beacon,' 1836. 5. ' Water Baptism an Ordinance of Christ,' 1837. 6. 'The Trumpet Blown, or an Appeal to the Society of Friends,' 1838. 7. ' Observations on the New Birth,' 1844. He also published in 1829 abridgments of Baxter's ' Saint's Rest,' and Andrew Fuller on ' Religious Declension.' Crewdson in his twenty-fourth year married Elizabeth Jowitt of Leeds. He died at Bowness on 8 May 1844, and was buried at Rusholme Road cemetery, Manchester.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton manufacturer in Manchester.

Isaac married **Elizabeth Jowitt**,^{2,8,113,182} daughter of **John Jowitt**^{2,29,113} and **Susannah Dickinson**,^{2,29,113} on 27 Jul 1803 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born on 14 Dec 1779 in Churwell, Batley, Yorkshire and died on 10 Apr 1855 at age 75. They had two children: **John Jowitt** and **Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1789 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**John Jowitt Crewdson** was born on 30 Jun 1805 in Manchester and died on 16 Aug 1806 in Manchester at age 1.

6-**Mary Crewdson** was born on 3 Jul 1808 in Manchester and died on 14 Jun 1864 in Didsbury, Manchester at age 55.

Mary married **Henry Waterhouse**, son of **Nicholas Waterhouse**^{2,132} and **Ann Rogers**,^{2,132} on 19 Jul 1832 in Hardshaw. Henry was born on 26 Apr 1804 in Manchester and died in 1884 at age 80. They had seven children: **Mary Elizabeth**, **Ellen**, **Louisa**, **Isaac Crewdson**, **Caroline**, **Henrietta**, and **Bertha**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Broker of Manchester.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Waterhouse** was born on 4 Jun 1833 in Ardwick, Manchester and died in 1904 at age 71.

Mary married **Rupert Pope**. Rupert was born in 1832 and died in 1864 at age 32. They had five children: **Mary, Rupert Ingleby, Helen, Henry Waterhouse**, and **Joseph Gordon**.

8-**Mary Pope** was born in 1856.

8-**Rupert Ingleby Pope** was born in 1858 and died in 1859 at age 1.

8-**Helen Pope** was born in 1859.

8-**Henry Waterhouse Pope** was born in 1861.

8-**Joseph Gordon Pope** was born in 1863 and died in 1904 at age 41.

Joseph married **Annie Hirsch**. Annie died in 1898.

Joseph next married **Mary Gilchrist**.

7-**Ellen Waterhouse**^{68,81} was born on 13 Oct 1835 in Ardwick Green, Manchester and died on 24 Jan 1910 in 18 Kensington Court, London at age 74.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Quaker.

8-**Mary Josephine Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Mar 1860 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 29 May 1933 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire at age 73.

8-**Alfred Gravely Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Nov 1861 in Tottenham, London and died on 17 Oct 1951 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FCS.
- He was educated at Tonbridge School.
- He worked as a JP for Essex.

9-**Claude Felce Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Aug 1891 in Holmbury, Woodford Green, Essex and died on 26 Nov 1947 in Great Warley, Essex at age 56.

10-**Daphne Felce Howard**

11-**Oonagh Jane Wilkinson**

11-**Roger Geoffrey Wellesley Wilkinson**

11-**Annesley Charles Wilkinson**

11-**Dorothy Ann Wilkinson**

10-**Carol Erica Howard**

11-**Nigel Claude Bell**

11-Rachel Aphra Bell

10-June Elizabeth Howard

11-Richard Gale Sandercock

11-Andrew Howard Sandercock

9-Lt. Col. Eric Spencer Gravely Howard⁶⁸ was born on 30 May 1894 in Holmbury, Woodford Green, Essex and died on 3 Mar 1977 in Stroud, Gloucestershire at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.

10-Susan Mariabella Howard

11-Andrew Howard Bromley

12-Frances May Bromley

12-George Howard Bromley

11-James Inglis Scott Bromley

11-Eric Alexander Bromley

12-Luke Peter John Bromley

12-Jack Alexander Bromley

10-Angela Felce Howard

11-Martin Francis Stafford Beer

12-Dominic Charles Stafford Beer

12-Jonny Beer

11-Philip Peter Stafford Beer

12-Olivia Beer

12-Isabel Beer

12-Charles Beer

12-Josephine Beer

11-Caroline Julia De Winton Beer

12-Thomas Knighton

12-Alexandra Knighton

10-Philip Gravely Howard

11-Lucy Mariabella Howard

12-George Hobbs

12-Rosie Mariabella Grace Hobbs

12-Esme Hobbs

11-Thomas Gravely Howard

12-William Howard

12-Hector Howard

11-Alice Marion Burkitt Howard

12-Oscar Howard

12-Isis Postandi

10-Diana Dilworth Howard

11-Mark Edward Lapping

12-Lucy Lapping

12-Robert Lapping

11-Joanna Venka Lapping

12-Hebe Pollard-Smith

8-**Ellen Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Sep 1863 in Tottenham, London and died on 22 Jul 1949 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 85.

8-**Arthur Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Jul 1865 in Tottenham, London and died on 18 Sep 1933 in Weybridge, Surrey at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Tonbridge School.
- He had a residence in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London.

9-**Arthur Carlton Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Dec 1906 in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London.

10-**Prudence Anne Howard**

9-**Francis Aylmer Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Nov 1908 in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London.

10-**Peter Aylmer Howard**

9-**Aileen Maud Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Jun 1910 in 60 Palace Gardens Terrace, London and died in 1985 at age 75.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Henry Crewdson Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 3 Sep 1868 in Tottenham, London and died on 30 Jul 1953 in Chislehurst, Kent at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FCA.
- He was educated at Haileybury College.
- He worked as a Partner in Jones, Youatt & Crewdson in London.

9-**Ellen Nancy Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 7 May 1904 in The Firs, Bickley, Kent and died in 2000 at age 96.

10-**Kenneth David Sandberg**

11-**Nicholas Graham Sandberg**

10-**Evelyn Mary Sandberg**

11-**Jennifer Mary Pilkington**

11-**Claire Pilkington**

10-**Anne Crewdson Sandberg**

11-**Kathleen Victoria Mogridge**

12-**Lydia-Grace Nancy Mogridge East**

12-**Theodore Felix Mogridge East**

12-**Raphael Rew James Mogridge East**

11-**Anne Jessica Mogridge**

10-**Christine Graham Sandberg**

9-**Joseph Crewdson Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Jul 1907 in The Gables, Bromley, Kent and died on 4 Sep 1993 at age 86.

10-**Oliver Crewdson Howard**

10-**Patience Mary Howard**

11-**Alice Selby Anderson**

11-**Lewis Adair Anderson**

11-**Ralph Oliver Anderson**

9-**Winifred Mary Curling Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Jan 1911 in The Gables, Bromley, Kent and died on 5 Feb 2006 in Colchester, Essex at age 95.

8-**Joseph Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Jan 1871 in Tottenham, London and died on 25 Jan 1951 in Moreton in the Marsh, Gloucestershire at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haileybury College.
- He was educated at Kings College, London.
- He had a residence in Brookfield House, Belbroughton, Worcestershire.

9-**Maj. Ewen Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Apr 1903 in Lapal House, Quinton, Worcestershire and died on 11 Jul 1979 at age 76.

10-**Andrew Ewen Howard** was born on 21 May 1929 in Churchill and died on 10 Feb 1953 in London at age 23.

10-**Julian Godfrey Howard**

10-**Francis John Adrian Howard**

11-**Gregory Andrew Howard** was born on 25 May 1964 and died on 10 Apr 1996 at age 31.

11-**Philip Ewen Howard**

12-**Amelia Mae Howard**

12-**Alexander Gregory Robert Howard**

9-**Alexander Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Apr 1903 in Lapal House, Quinton, Worcestershire and died on 28 Feb 1952 in Lyppard Grange. In An Accident. at age 48.

10-**Richard John Howard**

11-**Sarah Louise Howard**

12-**Callum Howard**

12-**Flora Elizabeth Wylie**

11-**Alexander James Howard**

12-**Henry Thomas Howard**

12-**Ottillie Rose Howard**

10-**Charles Peter Howard**

11-**Peter Duncan Howard**

12-**Duncan Luke Howard**

12-**Camille Louise Howard**

11-**Douglas Elton Howard**

11-**Winston R. F. Howard**

10-**Christopher Rowlatt Howard**

11-William Rowlatt Howard

9-Barbara Storrs Howard⁶⁸ was born on 1 Jun 1906 in 20 Margaret Street, London and died on 2 Jul 1992 at age 86.

10-Geoffrey Charles Shakerley

11-Susanna Julia Shakerley

11-Andrew Shakerley

12-Geoffrey David Alexander Shakerley

12-Harriet Shakerley

12-Phillipa Shakerley

11-John Michael Alan Shakerley

12-Nicola Margaret Shakerley

12-Sarah Liane Shakerley

10-Susan Shakerley

11-Rachel Petty

12-Samuel Launay

11-Simon Petty

11-Mark Petty

11-Jeremy Petty

12-Jake Alexander Petty

12-Dexter James Wells Petty

10-Alan Joseph Audley Shakerley

11-Julian Shakerley

12-Amy Grace Shakerley

11-Nancy Shakerley

11-Cecilia Sarah Elizabeth Shakerley

10-Rosemary Ann Shakerley

9-Brig. Charles Storrs Howard⁶⁸ was born on 1 Jun 1906 in 20 Margaret Street, London and died on 14 Sep 1966 at age 60.

General Notes: He was born 1 June 1906. Son of J. Howard. RMC 1925. Somerset Light Infantry 1926. Lieutenant Colonel 1942. Brigadier 1952, Deputy Director Military Training War Office 1955.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Retired 1958. Mention in Despatches 30.10.1953 Malaya.. DSO 26.10.1954 Malaya. CBE 1958. Died 14 September 1966

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO CBE.
- He was educated at Haileybury.
- He worked as an officer of the Somerset Light Infantry.
- He worked as a Deputy Director Military Training War Office in 1955-1958.

9-**Anna Storrs Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 9 May 1911 in 20 Margaret Street, London.

10-**John David Walker** was born on 29 Nov 1942 in Sutton and died in 1975 at age 33.

11-**Naomi Walker**

11-**Marianne Walker**

10-**Nicholas Ewen Walker**

11-**Tessa Walker**

11-**James Walker**

10-**Anna Gay Walker**

11-**Dan Fisher**

11-**Chan Fisher**

9-**Josephine Mary Storrs Howard** was born on 27 May 1918 in London and died on 11 Sep 2006 at age 88.

10-**David Alexander Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Catherine Rosanna Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Sarah Frances Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Julia Alexandra Crawley-Boevey**

10-**Juliet Ann Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Kelvin John Deane**

11-**Jamie Lee Deane**

10-**Peter Robert Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Robert Ian Crawley-Boevey**

11-**Natasha Margaret Crawley-Boevey**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Rachel Josephine Crawley-Boevey

8-Gilbert Howard⁶⁸ was born on 28 Dec 1875 in Tottenham, London and died on 1 Mar 1936 in London at age 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haileybury College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London.

9-Henry Michael Howard⁶⁸ was born on 14 Feb 1911 in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London and died on 21 Sep 1996 in Kensington at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bell Founder.

9-Gilbert Alexander Ferguson Howard⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jan 1913 in 26 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London and died on 30 Sep 1914 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 1.

7-Louisa Waterhouse^{68,81} was born on 19 Dec 1837 in Ardwick Green, Manchester and died on 22 Jan 1914 in Oakdene, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1914 in Oakdene, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex.

8-William Crewdson Howard⁶⁸ was born on 13 Feb 1862 in Tottenham, London and died in 1926 in Letchworth, Hertfordshire at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

9-Lt. Cmdr. Reginald Dilworth Howard⁶⁸ was born on 28 Jan 1889 in Hampstead, London and died on 24 Jan 1949 in London at age 59.

10-Derek Francis Reginald Howard was born on 24 Sep 1918 in London and died on 3 Jan 1992 in Sedlescombe, East Sussex at age 73.

11-Rosalind Clare Howard

12-Emma Joy Baumberg

11-Peter Howard

11-Barbara Felicity Gail Howard

10-Peter Eliot Layland Howard was born on 25 Jul 1921 in Torquay, Devon and died in 2002 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Nakuru, Kenya.

11-John Reginald Howard

11-Martin Eliot Howard

10-Joan Rosamund Howard

10-**Anstace Muriel Howard**

9-**Anstace Muriel Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Apr 1893 in Truro, Cornwall.

9-**Joan Rosamund Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Sep 1897 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

8-**John Eliot Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Mar 1864 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent and died in Mar 1915 in Cooden, Bexhill, East Sussex at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Tonbridge School.
- He had a residence in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent.

9-**Charles Edward Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Mar 1897 in London.

10-**Timothy Stafford Howard**

10-**Barbara Noelle Howard**

9-**Marjorie Janet Elizabeth Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Jan 1900 in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent and died in 1979 at age 79.

9-**Evelyn Mary Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Mar 1903 in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent.

9-**Geoffrey John Eliot Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Jul 1907 in Shortlands, Willingdon, Kent and died in Apr 1998 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer in Eastbourne, East Sussex.

10-**Anthony John Eliot Howard**

10-**Richard Charles Edward Howard**

8-**Mary Louisa Howard** was born on 16 Jun 1865 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent, died on 28 Jan 1866 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and was buried in Tottenham Cemetery.

8-**Charles Waterhouse Howard** was born on 25 Nov 1866 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent and died on 25 Jun 1890 in Malapuram, India at age 23.

7-**Isaac Crewdson Waterhouse** was born on 17 Mar 1841 in Ardwick, Manchester and died on 4 Apr 1913 at age 72.

Isaac married **Mary Fishwick Knowles**, daughter of **George Knowles**, on 24 Jan 1872 in Deane, Lancashire. Mary was born on 8 Jan 1842. They had six children: **Marian, Claude Francis, Philip, Humphrey, Gladys Mary**, and **Christine Mona**.

8-**Marian Waterhouse** was born on 5 Dec 1872 and died on 30 Jul 1875 at age 2.

8-**Claude Francis Waterhouse** was born on 1 Jan 1875 and died on 9 Sep 1930 at age 55.

Claude married **Helen C. H. W. Brodhurst**.

8-**Philip Waterhouse** was born on 19 Sep 1876.

Philip married **Winifred Adshead**.

8-**Humphrey Waterhouse** was born on 27 Mar 1878.

Humphrey married **Ruth Mary Holden**. They had two children: **Laurence** and **John**.

9-Laurence Waterhouse

Laurence married **Monica Mary Pereira**. They had three children: **John Austin Nicholas**, **Sarah**, and **Crispin**.

10-John Austin Nicholas Waterhouse

John married **Claire Demant**. They had four children: **Hugh Gervase**, **Joseph Vigo**, **Paul Selwyn**, and **Timothy James**.

11-Hugh Gervase Waterhouse

Hugh married **Barabara Jean Place**. They had two children: **Sarah Catherine** and **Emily Anne**.

12-Sarah Catherine Waterhouse

12-Emily Anne Waterhouse

11-Joseph Vigo Waterhouse

11-Paul Selwyn Waterhouse

11-Timothy James Waterhouse

John next married **Jane Morton Butt**. They had two children: **Susan Charlotte** and **Philip St. John**.

11-Susan Charlotte Waterhouse

11-Philip St. John Waterhouse

10-Sarah Waterhouse

10-Crispin Waterhouse

9-John Waterhouse

John married **Laleah**. They had three children: **Isabel Laleah**, **Humphrey Nesham**, and **Simon P**.

10-Isabel Laleah Waterhouse

10-Humphrey Nesham Waterhouse

Humphrey married **Susan Ware**. They had one son: **Crispin**.

11-Crispin Waterhouse

Crispin married **Hannah Pearse**.

10-Simon P. Waterhouse

Simon married **Joanna**. They had two children: **Stephanie** and **Caroline**.

11-Stephanie Waterhouse

11-Caroline Waterhouse

8-Gladys Mary Waterhouse was born in 1881.

Gladys married **Edmund George Jones**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Christine Mona Waterhouse** was born in 1883.

Christine married **John T. Birchenough**.

7-**Caroline Waterhouse** was born on 29 Dec 1842 in Ardwick, Manchester and died in 1902 at age 60.

Caroline married **Edward Carrington Howard**, son of **Cephas Howard**, on 21 Apr 1875. Edward was born in 1830 and died on 4 Oct 1886 at age 56.

7-**Henrietta Waterhouse** was born on 23 Feb 1846 in Ardwick, Manchester.

Henrietta married **Thomas Foster**. Thomas was born in 1842 and died in 1909 at age 67. They had five children: **Henrietta Maria**, **Mary Crewdson**, **Thomas Sutcliffe**, **Muriel**, and **Robert Waterhouse**.

8-**Henrietta Maria Foster** was born on 21 Nov 1873 and died in 1945 at age 72.

8-**Mary Crewdson Foster** was born on 28 May 1875 and died in 1944 at age 69.

8-**Thomas Sutcliffe Foster** was born on 19 Jun 1876 in Greenwich and died on 16 Feb 1962 in Taunton at age 85.

Thomas married **Winifred Martha Eggar**. They had seven children: **Barbara Maud**, **Isabel Martha**, **Thomas Eggar**, **Edward Waterhouse**, **William Peter**, **Robert Hugh**, and **Arnold John**.

9-**Barbara Maud Foster** was born in 1913 and died in 2009 at age 96.

Barbara married **Albert Gerald Mathewman**. They had four children: **David**, **Robert**, **John**, and **James**.

10-**David Mathewman** was born in 1944 and died in 1963 at age 19.

10-**Robert Mathewman**

Robert married **Rowena Coxwell**. They had two children: **Madeline** and **Emilie**.

11-**Madeline Mathewman**

11-**Emilie Mathewman**

Robert next married **Rosemary Simmonsbury**. They had three children: **Sacha**, **Suzie**, and **Tanya**.

11-**Sacha Mathewman**

11-**Suzie Mathewman**

Suzie married **Neil Nicholson**. They had one daughter: **Saffron**.

12-**Saffron Nicholson**

11-**Tanya Mathewman**

Tanya married someone. She had three children: **Daniel**, **Natasha**, and **Ben**.

12- **Daniel**

12- **Natasha**

12- **Ben**

10-**John Mathewman**

John married **Hella Bornstedt Jensen**. They had one daughter: **Laura Signe**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Laura Signe Mathewman

10-James Mathewman

James married **Suzie Vidal**. They had two children: **Gemma** and **Miles**.

11-Gemma Mathewman

11-Miles Mathewman

9-Isabel Martha Foster was born in 1915 and died in 2010 at age 95.

Isabel married **John Philip Merson**. They had six children: **Mary, John, Tom, Peter, Anne**, and **Edward Francis**.

10-Mary Merson was born in 1947 and died in 1949 at age 2.

10-John Merson was born in 1948 and died in 1948.

10-Tom Merson was born in 1949 and died in 1949.

10-Peter Merson

Peter married **Rowena Hurst**. They had two children: **Earl** and **James**.

11-Earl Merson

11-James Merson

10-Anne Merson

Anne married **John Sloman**. They had five children: **Joanna Elizabeth, Mary Anne, Ruth Deborah, Isabel Joice Naomi**, and **Timothy John Henry**.

11-Joanna Elizabeth Sloman

11-Mary Anne Sloman

Mary married **Daniel Jonathan Hairs**.

11-Ruth Deborah Sloman

11-Isabel Joice Naomi Sloman

11-Timothy John Henry Sloman

10-Edward Francis Merson

Edward married **Rosemary Daphne Constance Southwell**. They had four children: **Rebecca, Sarah Constance Dora, Lucy**, and **Elizabeth**.

11-Rebecca Merson

Rebecca married **Jack Milburn**. They had one son: **Jack**.

12-Jack Milburn

11-Sarah Constance Dora Merson

Sarah married **Erfan Massri**.

11-**Lucy Merson**

11-**Elizabeth Merson**

9-**Thomas Eggar Foster** was born in 1916 and died in 1980 at age 64.

9-**Edward Waterhouse Foster** was born in 1917 and died in 2010 at age 93.

General Notes: MC DSO

Edward married **Philippa Joan O'Brien**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Sarah**.

10-**Thomas Foster**

Thomas married **Gill Moore**. They had two children: **Natalie** and **Polly**.

11-**Natalie Foster**

11-**Polly Foster**

10-**Sarah Foster**

Sarah married **Giles Berry**. They had two children: **Isabel** and **Alice**.

11-**Isabel Berry**

11-**Alice Berry**

Alice married **Armand Buesa**.

9-**William Peter Foster** was born in 1920 and died in 2007 at age 87.

William married **Rosemary Elizabeth Ardis**. They had three children: **Ruth**, **William**, and **Elizabeth**.

10-**Ruth Foster**

Ruth married **Michael**.

10-**William Foster**

10-**Elizabeth Foster**

Elizabeth married **Mark Nicholson**. They had two children: **James Peter** and **Timothy Hugh**.

11-**James Peter Nicholson**

11-**Timothy Hugh Nicholson**

9-**Robert Hugh Foster**

Robert married **Isobel Joyce Gwyn**. They had four children: **John**, **Isabel Kerry**, **William**, and **Timothy**.

10-**John Foster**

John married **Sonia Mosalakatane**. They had two children: **Penelope Bothepa** and **Senwelo Kim**.

11-**Penelope Bothepa Foster**

11-**Senwelo Kim Foster**

10-**Isabel Kerry Foster**

Isabel married **Paul Chandler Conn**. They had three children: **Fleur Kerry**, **Francesca Gwyn**, and **Rory Joseph Paul**.

11-**Fleur Kerry Conn**

Fleur married **Christian Leth Nielsen**. They had one son: **Sebastian**.

12-**Sebastian Nielsen**

11-**Francesca Gwyn Conn**

11-**Rory Joseph Paul Conn**

10-**William Foster**

William married **Justine Antoine**. They had two children: **Jessica** and **Alex**.

11-**Jessica Foster**

11-**Alex Foster**

10-**Timothy Foster**

Timothy married **Gill O'shea**. They had two children: **Alice** and **Jessie**.

11-**Alice Foster**

11-**Jessie Foster**

Timothy next married **Jennifer Bax**. They had two children: **James** and **Helen**.

11-**James Foster**

11-**Helen Foster**

9-**Arnold John Foster**

Arnold married **Margaret Helen Taylor**. They had three children: **Richard**, **Robert**, and **Penelope**.

10-**Richard Foster**

Richard married **Rachel Blevant**. They had three children: **Caragh**, **Patrick**, and **Sam**.

11-**Caragh Foster**

11-**Patrick Foster**

11-**Sam Foster**

10-**Robert Foster**

Robert married **Sam Lightfoot**. They had one daughter: **Harriet**.

11-**Harriet Foster**

10-**Penelope Foster**

Penelope married **Jonathan**.

8-**Muriel Foster** was born on 5 Oct 1878 in Greenwich and died on 18 Sep 1969 at age 90.

General Notes: Spinster

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Hospital Matron.

8-**Robert Waterhouse Foster** was born on 30 Jul 1881 and died in 1940 at age 59.

7-**Bertha Waterhouse** was born on 11 Jun 1848 in Ardwick, Manchester.

5-**Rachel Crewdson**^{2,8,22,29,83,113,182} was born on 24 Mar 1782 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 27 Nov 1856 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 74.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Rachel married **Robert Jowitt**,^{2,8,22,29,83,113,182} son of **John Jowitt**^{2,29,113} and **Susannah Dickinson**,^{2,29,113} on 8 Feb 1810 in Kendal, Cumbria. Robert was born on 24 Jun 1784 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 19 Dec 1862 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 78. They had seven children: **John, Elizabeth, Susannah, Rachel, Mary Ann, Robert Crewdson**, and **Esther Maria**.

General Notes: In both in 1826 and 1853, we find Robert living at Carlton House, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds. Although in the 1851 census there is no mention of Robert Jowitt living in Leeds. His absence may be because he was travelling, since he was a travelling minister for the Quaker's church and was recorded to have been travelling at various times between 1842-1855. This minister was also the author of 'Thoughts on Water Baptism' that was published in 1837. There is also a Robert Jowitt (1784~1862), Quaker, who lived in London around 1850.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woolstapler. Founder of Robert Jowitt and Sons Wool Merchants in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of The Friends Provident Institution.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1821.

6-**John Jowitt**^{2,8,29,68,113,182} was born on 15 Sep 1811 in Kendal, Cumbria. (Bilsdale, Yorkshire also given), died on 30 Dec 1888 in Harehills, Potternewton, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 77, and was buried in Roundhay churchyard, Leeds, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Jowitt, John (1811– 1888), wool-stapler, was born on 15 September 1811 at Carlton House, Leeds, the eldest of the seven children of Robert Jowitt, cloth manufacturer and wool-stapler, and his wife, Rachel, daughter of Thomas and Cicely Crewdson of Kendal. Jowitt was educated at Mr Mercer's day school in East Parade, Leeds, then from 1823 at Josiah Forster's school at Tottenham, Middlesex, a Friends' school. Both his father's and his mother's family were Quakers. His grandfather, also John Jowitt, had been a prominent member of the Society of Friends in Leeds. In 1837, however, John Jowitt made the decision to break his allegiance to the Society of Friends, and joined the Congregational Leeds Salem Chapel. In later years he became a deacon at East Parade church, Leeds, and superintendent of the Sunday schools. For forty-three years he was secretary of the Leeds town mission, which he helped form in 1837. In the years before his death he was its president. He was closely connected with the Bible Society and the Religious Tract Society.

The family wool-stapling business was founded at Churwell, near Leeds, in 1776, although the family had much longer connections with the wool textile trade. Jowitt entered the business in 1826 and appears quickly to have gained a reputation as an astute businessman. He closely monitored the state of the wool textile industry, assiduously collecting statistics and developing a reputation for his speed and accuracy with figures. Some of his detailed calculations for the state of trade in the 1820s and 1830s survive. He was taken into partnership with his father, and revived what was later described by his son as a somewhat somnolent concern. Jowitt travelled extensively on behalf of the business— he expanded its activities in the home wool trade and was at the forefront of the early trade in wool to Europe from Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. The family firm gained an important, and much-respected, role in the British wool textile industry, through its activities in wool merchanting, top-making, wool combing, wool scouring, carbonizing, and fell-mongering. It opened branches in Australia and South Africa.

On 5 May 1836 Jowitt married Deborah, eldest daughter of Robert and Dorothy Benson of Parkside, Kendal, another Quaker family. They had eleven children, six boys and five girls. Five of the boys, born

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

between 1843 and 1852, died soon after birth. Their first son, Robert Benson, joined his father in the business and in 1874 was taken into partnership; he gradually took over the management of the business during his father's failing health. Although a Liberal by persuasion, Jowitt took no very active role in local or national politics, except that he devoted time and money to the campaign for the abolition of slavery. His philanthropic interests in the Leeds area were, however, very varied. He was an early member of Leeds chamber of commerce, serving for many years as vice-president. For a short period he was a member of Leeds city council. He was one of the founders of Ilkley Hospital, and a founder committee member of Cookridge convalescent hospital and the reformatory at Adel, both near Leeds. He believed in voluntary education and gave support to W. E. Forster's Education Bill. In 1870 he joined the first Leeds school board, served as its vice-chairman for eight years, and was its chairman in 1879. He was appointed a JP for the West Riding of Yorkshire in 1870. His chief recreation was riding. Jowitt was recognized by his contemporaries as a man of sound judgement. He was a good public speaker. An obituarist wrote of him: 'No citizen of Leeds has left a simpler or a purer record in his life' (Leeds Mercury, 31 Dec 1888). From the mid-1870s his health began to fail, and he gradually retired from the business. He died on 30 December 1888 at his home, Harehills, Potternewton, Leeds, and was buried in Roundhay churchyard, Leeds, on 3 January 1889. The business was continued by Robert Benson Jowitt, who was joined by his sons F. McCulloch Jowitt, Edward Maurice Jowitt, and Robert Jowitt.

D. T. Jenkins
Sources Leeds Mercury (31 Dec 1888) · Leeds Mercury (4 Jan 1889) · D. T. Jenkins, 'Jowitt, John', DBB · R. B. Jowitt, Reminiscences of John Jowitt by his children (1889) · Wool Record and Textile World, 30 (1926), 851– 3 · Wool Record and Textile World, 79 (1951), 2197– 8 · R. J. Morris, 'The middle class and the property cycle during the industrial revolution', The search for wealth and stability, ed. T. C. Smout (1979) · d. cert.
Archives U. Leeds, business records of Robert Jowitt & Sons Ltd
Wealth at death £111,735: Jenkins, 'Jowitt, John'
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
D. T. Jenkins, 'Jowitt, John (1811– 1888)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/48726

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Mr Mercer's day school. In East Parade, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Josiah Forster's school, Tottenham.
- He was a Quaker before 1837.
- He was a member of the Congregational church in 1837.
- He worked as a JP for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

John married **Deborah Benson**,^{2,8,68,113,182} daughter of **Robert Benson**^{2,8,68,84,113,182} and **Dorothy Braithwaite**,^{2,8,68,84,113,182} on 5 May 1836 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Deborah was born on 10 Sep 1813 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Aug 1893 in Walthamstow, London at age 79. They had six children: **Susan Maria, Robert Benson, Rachel Elizabeth, Anna Dora, Emily**, and **Florence**.

7-**Susan Maria Jowitt**^{2,68,81,162} was born on 4 Aug 1837 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 15 Feb 1926 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent at age 88.

Susan married **Theodore Howard**,^{68,81,162} son of **Robert Howard**^{2,68,81,128} and **Rachel Lloyd**,^{2,68,81,114,128} on 26 Apr 1860 in FMH Leeds. Theodore was born on 3 Apr 1837 in Tottenham, London and died on 22 Feb 1914 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent at age 76. They had five children: **Rachel Dora, Florence, Susan Emily, Jessie Katharine**, and **Gertrude Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Westleigh, Bickley, Kent.

8-**Rachel Dora Howard** was born on 5 Nov 1862 in Tottenham, London and died on 12 Nov 1947 in Bromley at age 85.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Missionary in Japan.

8-**Florence Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Jun 1865 in Tottenham, London and died on 23 Oct 1938 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 73.

Florence married **William Henry Somervell**,⁶⁸ son of **John Somervell**^{2,68} and **Rachel Wilson**,^{2,68} on 25 Apr 1889 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent. William was born on 5 Apr 1860 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 26 Sep 1934 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 74. They had three children: **Theodore Howard, Joyce Rachel**, and **Leslie William**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Shoe manufacturer in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.
- He had a residence in Brantfield, Kendal Cumbria.
- He worked as a Chairman of K shoes in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Keighley 1918 To 1918.

9-Dr. Theodore Howard Somervell^{8,68,266,267} was born on 16 Apr 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 23 Jan 1975 in Ambleside, Cumbria at age 84, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

General Notes: Medical Officer Everest Expedition 1922 & 1924 See "Everest" by Walt Unsworth

Somervell, (Theodore) Howard (1890-1975), medical missionary and mountaineer, was born on 16 April 1890, the eldest of three children and elder son of William Henry Somervell, of Brantfield, Kendal, and his wife, Florence Howard. W. H. Somervell was then directing the affairs of Somervell Brothers of Kendal, later more widely known as K Shoes. A business career did not attract Howard Somervell, though he was fully grateful to his father for giving him an income and the key of the house at seventeen. At Rugby School (1904-9) he was unhappy, leaving school labelled 'unbusinesslike and forgetful'. But his mother's comfort and their common solace in music gave him the kind of courage fit for the great mountains. By twenty he knew the Beethoven symphonies by heart, and would cycle 150 miles to hear a Promenade Concert. When he was eighteen he became a member of the Keswick-based Fell and Rock Climbing Club and thus started a lifetime's devotion to the mountains of the English Lake District.

Somervell went on to Caius College, Cambridge, where he obtained first classes in both parts of the natural sciences tripos (1911 and 1913) and where he developed his essentially personal approach to the Christian faith. He then served with the British expeditionary force in France (1915-18) as a captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps, and was mentioned in dispatches. After the war he graduated from London's University College Hospital (MB, BCh, 1921) and became FRCS in 1920.

Somervell's Everest ambitions were stimulated during 1921 by much mountaineering in Britain and Europe. Somervell was a tough physical product of the Cumbrian heights and of the Alps, but he realized that the Himalayan region called for constant movement above 20,000 feet. Everest was to be his physical test in 1922 and 1924, but his colleagues commented too on his mental endurance. When one shares [Somervell wrote about George Leigh Mallory, his fellow mountaineer] a tent for days on end throughout the better part of six months with a man one gets an insight into his character such as is vouchsafed to few other men. These many days of companionship with a man whose outlook on life was lofty and choice, human and loving and in a measure divine still remain for me a priceless memory.

Even when in 1924 Somervell was in danger of choking, E. F. Norton wrote: 'Somervell very nearly choked, and was handicapped for three days. Only saved by coughing up the obstructing matter with a lot of blood. That he achieved what he did in this condition was a remarkable performance'.

After the 1922 Everest expedition and with £60 in his pocket Somervell set out to see India from the northern frontier to Cape Comorin; what he saw changed his life. He saw a continent ill-equipped medically and poorly provided for in those skills which he possessed; it was something more powerful than the Himalayas and more compelling than the 'call of the mountains'. He described it as the 'unrelieved suffering of India'. When he visited the main hospital of the south Travancore medical mission and its group of outstations centred on Neyyoor, he found only one qualified surgeon, Stephen Pugh, struggling with a queue of waiting patients which would take ten days to reduce. There and then Somervell offered to perform those overdue operations; then, within a fortnight, he was back in London telling his friends in London hospitals of his decision to devote his life to India after another attempt on Everest. He joined the 1924 expedition on which Mallory died and Somervell and E. F. Norton climbed to within 1000 feet of the summit.

From 1924 to 1949 Somervell was deep in the affairs of the south Travancore medical mission which, with its branch hospitals, could claim to be the largest of its kind in the world. He attracted young surgeons to work with him, especially in the surgery of the stomach. He established a confidence between surgeon and patient by building a gallery in the operating theatre where visitors and relatives could watch what was going on.

Many thousands have seen us at work [he wrote], and know that a surgical operation is a careful and intelligent procedure. They have been shown the disease inside and been given an explanation of how the operation cures it. Thus not only have we spread a little knowledge among the people around, but they have learned to come to us for treatment far earlier than was their custom in the past.

In 1934, out of 2000 major operations performed at Neyyoor, 590 were for cancer.

Somervell also pioneered the modern treatment of leprosy and practised the modern belief that leprosy can be cured. His home for leprosy patients had four big dormitories for eighty patients, and there was also a leprosy settlement for permanent residents. By 1936 several scores of patients had been sent home 'cured and free from all symptoms of the disease which was once considered incurable'. Describing a day's visit to a branch hospital Somervell wrote:

The amount of work one has to do here is appalling. Yesterday and the day before over 150 patients who had come five miles and more to the hospital had to go home without seeing me. From 7 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. I saw 153 sick folk continuously.

In 1938 he was awarded the Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, and he was appointed OBE in 1953. India continued to tug at Somervell's heart and he accepted the post of associate professor of surgery at the Vellore Christian Medical College (1949-61), then at a crucial stage of its development as a teaching hospital. It was a fitting climax to his forty years' service in India. From 1961 to 1964 Somervell was president of the Alpine Club. When the news of his death at Ambleside, on 23 January 1975, reached Neyyoor, the whole community broke into a spontaneous public procession. In

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

London the Royal Geographical Society showed some of Somervell's magnificent Everest paintings, as did his own Lake District friends. In all, he fulfilled the description of him given by Sir Francis Younghusband as 'a man of science, a man of art, a man of warm humanity and of strong religious feeling'.
In 1925 Somervell married Margaret, daughter of Sir James Hope Simpson, director of the Bank of Liverpool, and his wife, Mary, née Wilson; they had three sons.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE BCh FRCS Kaisar-I-Hind Medal.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary 1925 To 1949 in Travancore, India.
- He worked as an Everest expedition physician in 1922-1924.
- He worked as an Associate Professor of Surgery 1949 To 1961 in Vellore Christian Medical College, India.
- He worked as a President of The Alpine Club in 1962-1965 in London.

Theodore married **Margaret Hope Simpson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Sir James Hope Simpson**^{68,268} and **Mary Whitwell Wilson**,^{68,268} on 30 Jul 1925 in London. Margaret was born on 13 Mar 1899 in Hampstead, London, died on 3 Jul 1993 at age 94, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria. They had three children: **James Lionel**, **David Howard**, and **William Hugh**.

10-**Dr. James Lionel Somervell**²⁶⁹ was born on 23 Apr 1927 in Neyyoor, Travancore, India and died in 2009 at age 82.

James married **Katharine Mary Stapleton**,²⁶⁹ daughter of **Capt. Albert Victor Stapleton** and **Guendolen Sturge**, on 22 Nov 1952 in Godalming, Surrey. Katharine was born on 14 Jul 1930 in Chislehurst, Kent and died on 26 Feb 2011 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire at age 80. They had three children: **James Hugh**, **Mary Helen**, and **Thomas Richard**.

11-James Hugh Somervell

James married **Felicity Huxtable**. They had three children: **Katharine Lucy**, **Polly Elizabeth**, and **Phillipa Jane**.

12-Katharine Lucy Somervell

12-Polly Elizabeth Somervell

12-Phillipa Jane Somervell

11-Mary Helen Somervell

Mary married **Tim Kelly**. They had two children: **Benjamin Hugh** and **Anna Francesca**.

12-Benjamin Hugh Kelly

12-Anna Francesca Kelly

11-Thomas Richard Somervell

Thomas married **Jane Watts**. They had two children: **Jack Alexander James** and **Tess Elizabeth Sophie**.

12-Jack Alexander James Somervell

12-Tess Elizabeth Sophie Somervell

10-Dr. David Howard Somervell

David married **Margaret Lesley Marchant**, daughter of **Frederick Marchant** and **Violet Inez Lightfoot**. They had four children: **Jonathan Mark**, **Susan, Ann**, and **Judith**.

11-Jonathan Mark Somervell

Jonathan married **Evelyn May Stevens**.

Jonathan next married **Annie Mary Jackson**. They had two children: **Oliver Howard** and **Richard Jon**.

12-Oliver Howard Somervell

12-Richard Jon Somervell

11-Susan Somervell

Susan married **James Septimus Burt**, son of **The Hon. Sir Francis Theodore Page Burt**²⁷⁰ and **Margaret Lloyd**. They had three children: **Emma Margaret**, **David Joshua Septimus**, and **Jonathan Matthew Theodore**.

12-Emma Margaret Burt

12-David Joshua Septimus Burt

12-Jonathan Matthew Theodore Burt

11-Ann Somervell

Ann married **Rupert James Gabriel**. They had two children: **Rebekah Jane** and **Emily Rose**.

12-Rebekah Jane Gabriel

12-Emily Rose Gabriel

11-Judith Somervell

Judith married **Nicholas John Silbermann-Sladek**. They had three children: **Jack Tobias**, **Philip Mark**, and **Elizabeth**.

12-Jack Tobias Silbermann-Sladek

12-Philip Mark Silbermann-Sladek

12-Elizabeth Silbermann-Sladek

10-**William Hugh Somervell** was born on 7 Nov 1935 in London, died on 17 Feb 1947 in Cambridge at age 11, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

9-**Joyce Rachel Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Aug 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Dec 1973 at age 81.

Joyce married **Gerald Corry Mann**,⁶⁸ son of **Charles Corry Mann** and **Annie Marie Cornford**, on 14 Aug 1920 in Windermere. Gerald was born on 14 Nov 1888 in Bromley, Kent and died on 24 Nov 1957 in London at age 69. They had seven children: **John**, **William Somervell**, **Pauline Joy**, **Charles Robin**, **Helen**, **Suzette**, and **Susan**.

10-**John Mann** was born on 16 May 1921 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 28 Nov 1925 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 4.

10-**William Somervell Mann** was born on 14 Feb 1924 in Madras, India and died on 5 Sep 1989 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MusB.
- He worked as a Music Critic for The Times newspaper.

William married **Erika Charlotte Emilie Sohler**, daughter of **Theodor Sohler** and **Edith Maria Hermann**. They had four children: **Domenique Joy**, **Susan Elizabeth**, **Madeleine**, and **Mirabelle Mary**.

11-Domenique Joy Mann

Domenique married **Ed Francis**. They had two children: **Georgina** and **Robert**.

12-Georgina Francis

12-Robert Francis

11-Susan Elizabeth Mann

Susan married **Duncan Campbell**. They had three children: **Alexander**, **Theodore**, and **Maximilian**.

12-Alexander Campbell

12-Theodore Campbell

12-Maximilian Campbell

11-Madeleine Mann

Madeleine married **Graham Phillips**. They had two children: **Matthew** and **Mimi**.

12-Matthew Phillips

12-Mimi Phillips

11-Mirabelle Mary Mann

Mirabelle married **Jeremy Rommer**. They had two children: **Jake Harvey** and **Sam William**.

12-Jake Harvey Rommer

12-Sam William Rommer

10-**Pauline Joy Mann** was born on 23 Sep 1926 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died in 2006 at age 80.

Pauline married **Norman Rene Del Mar**, son of **Max Del Mar** and **Vera**, on 24 Jan 1947 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex. Norman was born on 31 Jul 1919 in London and died on 6 Feb 1994 at age 74. They had two children: **Jonathan Rene** and **Robin Howard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Conductor of the BBC Scottish Orchestra.

11-**Jonathan Rene Del Mar**

Jonathan married **Dr. Annabel Teh Gallop**. They had one son: **Maxim**.

12-**Maxim Del Mar**

11-**Robin Howard Del Mar**

Robin married **Elizabeth Barbara Ellis**. They had two children: **Belinda Elizabeth McLaren** and **Susan Rosa McLaren**.

12-**Belinda Elizabeth McLaren Del Mar**

12-**Susan Rosa McLaren Del Mar**

10-**Charles Robin Mann**

Charles married **Margaret Mary James-Moore**, daughter of **Kenneth Vale James-Moore** and **Mary Harris**. They had three children: **John Cornford**, **Richard Henry**, and **James Benjamin**.

11-**John Cornford Mann**

John married **Kate**.

11-**Richard Henry Mann**

Richard married **Diana**. They had one son: **Frederick**.

12-**Frederick Mann**

11-**James Benjamin Mann**

James married **Sophie**.

Charles next married **Lucy Wilding**.

10-**Helen Mann**

Helen married **John Drummond Clapp**, son of **Samuel John Clapp** and **Cecilia Drummond Trimby**. They had four children: **Gerald Drummond**, **Alistair Drummond**, **Sara Katharine**, and **Bridget**.

11-**Gerald Drummond Clapp**

Gerald married **Sarah Poole**. They had three children: **Poppy**, **Jemina**, and **Sophie**.

12-**Poppy Clapp**

12-**Jemina Clapp**

12-**Sophie Clapp**

11-**Alistair Drummond Clapp**

11-**Sara Katharine Clapp**

Sara married **Michael Autton**, son of **Rev. Norman William James Autton** and **Florence Katie Williams**. They had two children: **James Drummond** and **Mathew Oliver**.

12-**James Drummond Autton**

12-**Mathew Oliver Autton**

11-**Bridget Clapp**

Bridget married **Nick Ward**.

10-**Suzette Mann** was born on 23 May 1936 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 23 May 1936 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

10-**Susan Mann**

Susan married **David Robin Leyland**. They had four children: **Stephen Bartholomew**, **Adam John**, **Rupert Somervell**, and **Daniel Richard**.

11-**Stephen Bartholomew Leyland**

Stephen married **Ayzer**.

11-**Adam John Leyland**

Adam married **Jules**.

11-**Rupert Somervell Leyland**

Rupert married **Annie**.

11-**Daniel Richard Leyland**

Daniel married **Sarah**.

9-**Leslie William Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Sep 1895 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 11 May 1958 in Balham, London at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shoe Manufacturer. Somervell Bros. K Shoes in Kendal, Cumbria.

Leslie married **Rosemary Barrington De Fonblanque**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Arthur Frank De Fonblanque** and **Mary Rose Fenwick**, on 25 Jun 1925 in London. Rosemary was born on 12 Apr 1901 in London and died on 8 Jan 1977 at age 75. They had three children: **Jonathan De Fonblanque**, **Joanna Barrington**, and **Kristin De Fonblanque**.

10-**Jonathan De Fonblanque Somervell**

Jonathan married **Fidelia Patricia Fogg**. They had three children: **Timothy Leslie**, **Jacquelin Diana**, and **Nicola Jane**.

11-**Timothy Leslie Somervell**

Timothy married **Penelope Anne Holt**.

11-**Jacquelin Diana Somervell**

Jacquelin married **William Grant Hensman**. They had one son: **Harry William**.

12-**Harry William Hensman**

11-**Nicola Jane Somervell**

Nicola married **David Michael Stamp**. They had two children: **Benjamin Robert** and **Helen**.

12-**Benjamin Robert Stamp**

12-**Helen Stamp**

10-**Joanna Barrington Somervell**

10-**Kristin De Fonblanque Somervell**

Kristin married **Geoffrey Bonney**. They had two children: **Karen Anita** and **Andreas Mark**.

11-**Karen Anita Bonney**

11-**Andreas Mark Bonney**

8-**Susan Emily Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Mar 1867 in Tottenham, London, died in Mar 1964 in Sussex at age 97, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Battle, East Sussex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Stonegate, Sussex.

Susan married **John Beddome Snell**,⁶⁸ son of **Frederick William Snell** and **Clara Alford**, on 12 Feb 1895 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent. John was born on 2 Mar 1864 in Clapham, London, died on 16 Nov 1949 in Stonegate, East Sussex at age 85, and was buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Battle, East Sussex. They had two children: **Mildred** and **Kathleen**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in 17 Molyneux Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
- He had a residence in Stonegate, East Sussex.

9-**Mildred Snell** was born on 2 Dec 1895 in Kenley, Surrey and died on 25 Aug 1984 in Mill Valley, California at age 88.

Mildred married **Capt. Frederick Boyce Mackenzie**, son of **John Boyce Mackenzie** and **Susan Gahan**, on 6 Feb 1917 in Stonegate. Frederick was born on 4 May 1893 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent and died on 4 Jul 1918 in Fordingbridge, Hampshire at age 25.

Mildred next married **Whitney Braymer Wright**, son of **John Eldridge Wright**²⁷¹ and **Helen Pamela Gale**, on 16 Jun 1919 in Paris. Whitney was born on 11 Jan 1894 in Camden, New Jersey, USA and died on 17 May 1950 in Balboa, California, U.S.A. at age 56. They had four children: **Suzanne Theodora Helen**, **John Gale**, **Joan Mary**, and **James Howard**.

10-**Suzanne Theodora Helen Wright** was born on 16 Jan 1923 in Long Beach, California, USA, died on 23 Jun 2016 in San Francisco, California, USA at age 93, and was buried on 27 Jun 2016 in San Francisco National Cemetery, San Francisco, California, USA.

General Notes: e-mail 26th May 2011. Dear Cousin Charles,
My son in law Joe Hayes tells me that sometimes you like some newsy tidbits about long-gone relatives. If this is so, I'd be glad to send along some. I spent a year, at the age of ten, living with my grandmother Susan Emily Snell, in Stonegate, Sussex.
And the other thing is, is a question. Is the Isle of Mull the family seat of the McLeans? Is there a big house there featuring a large plate or bowl being held up by the hooves of the horse of a McLean in an historic battle? If so, my husband, Norman McLean Scott, and I spent a wonderful few days there in the high middle of summer when I could read the newspaper by the light coming in from the window at 9PM. Even though it was less than twenty years ago, I can't remember much more than I can of the events of the mid-30s in Stonegate. What does that say about memory slippage in old age?
I will understand if you're too busy to answer this. Gratefully, Suzy Scott

Suzanne Wright Scott

January 16, 1923 - June 23, 2016

Suzanne Wright Scott, who many thought would never stop, died peacefully at home in San Francisco surrounded by her family on June 23rd. She was 93. Suzy Scott was a go-getter with a sharp mind and a quick wit, and lived a long happy life full of adventure and achievement. She was the eldest of 4 children growing up in Southern California. At 10, her parents sent her to England to live with her maternal grandparents for a year, a time Suzy looked back on as formative. She kept close ties with her English cousins. She spent her teenage years in Altadena CA, then headed to Stanford University. She joined the Tri-Delts, and excelled academically, graduating with a degree in psychology. She was selected to join the Phi Beta Kappa honor society, and stayed to earn an MA. She served in the Red Cross in post-war Germany, where she met and in 1949 married US Army doctor Norman McLean (Jerry) Scott, jr. She raised 4 children on 3 continents. The family moved from Germany to Washington D.C. to Texas to San Francisco to Tokyo, where Suzy learned Japanese, taught English, and explored Tokyo by car and subway. She claimed, on occasion, to navigate by the sun. The family thoroughly enjoyed nomadic Army life. They traveled in Europe, Japan, and the US; climbed Mt. Fuji and weathered a blizzard on Mt. Whitney. They camped in the Sierras and on the coast of Maine, skied in Switzerland, Lake Tahoe and Sapporo, and cruised the canals of Holland. Suzy lead the way enthusiastically: when someone was uncertain about upcoming events, travel plans or what was for dinner, inevitably Suzy would raise a forefinger and declare confidently, "Fear not!" In 1970, the family moved back to the Presidio and Letterman Hospital, where Jerry served as commander and Suzy counseled wounded veterans making the transition to civilian life. Dr. Scott retired in 1973 and they settled into the Jordan Park home they would live in for the rest of their lives. As the children left for college, Suzy turned to her professional career. She was the first managing director of Enterprise for High School Students, which trained and placed teenagers in jobs. Later, she joined Right Associates, an outplacement firm, where for 15 years she guided hundreds of laid-off employees through the throes of joblessness, helping them find their feet and a path to the next chapter of their lives. She knew that rites of passage, like a honeymoon or mourning, were necessary times apart from regular life. On her own retirement, Suzy set herself a new challenge, enrolling at UC Berkeley Extension to learn Greek. At the end of a year she was reading Homeric classics in the original. She enjoyed an active city life as a member of the Stanford Women's Club, Stanford Alumni Association, The Phi Beta Kappa Society, Tri Delt Alumni, the Alter Guild of St Luke's Episcopal Church, The Presidio Historical Association, the Society for Asian Art, the Opera Guild and the Wagner Society, and held season tickets to the Opera, where, for a number of seasons, she could also be seen on stage as a supernumerary. Her preferred mode of transport? The 38 Geary. It came often, had a limited, and was full of interesting fellow San Franciscans. Fervently dedicated to public transportation, her MUNI fast pass was always up to date, and well used. For the last 20 years, Suzy was a fixture at the Asian Art Museum, where she had many treasured friends. She led tours at the Museum through 2015, served as Hospitality Chair, was the Daily Supervisor for the Tuesday docents, was on the Asian Arts National Docent Symposium Committee, and enjoyed Friday lectures. She found kinship at St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, where the regulars at the 8:00 am service are a close-knit group. In her later years she stuck close to home but hardly slowed down. She walked daily, took the bus to the Mechanics' Institute Library for a Proust discussion group, and attended the Phi Beta Kappa Society conference every year. Suzy left nothing untried. Her positive outlook, adventurous spirit, intellectual curiosity and genuine interest in others will be an inspiration to her family forever. Her husband of 61 years, Jerry, her beloved son, Jim, and her brother Jim Wright preceded Suzy in death. She is survived by 3 daughters, Alison Hayes of Whidbey Island, WA, Sara Scott of Mill Valley, and Mary Albert of Pacific Grove; sons-in-law Joseph Hayes and Steven Albert and daughter-in-law Devaneide de Oliveira Scott; granddaughters Amanda Hayes King of Djakarta, Vanessa de Oliveira Dantas, Stephanie Suzanne de Oliveira Scott, and Julie Ann de Oliveira Scott of Fortaleza, Brazil; grandsons James Hayes of San Francisco, Henry Albert and Freddy Albert of Pacific Grove; and great-

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

grandchildren Xavier and Victoria King; as well as her sister Joan (Bitz) Oyler of Upland CA, brother John Wright of Ventura, sisters in-law Travis Wright of Corte Madera, Margie Wright, and Elizabeth Groves of Harwichport MA, and many cousins, nieces and nephews. A funeral service will be held on Wednesday July 27th at noon, at the Presidio Chapel, 130 Fisher Loop, Presidio of San Francisco.

Published in San Francisco Chronicle on July 24, 2016 - Courtesy of Joe Hayes.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Psychologist.

Suzanne married **Col. Norman (Jerry) McLean Scott Jr. MD**, son of **Lt. Col. Norman McLean Scott** and **Mary Norwood**, on 27 Aug 1949 in Munich, Germany. Norman was born on 16 May 1921 in Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., died on 18 Jun 2010 in San Francisco, California, USA at age 89, and was buried in San Francisco National Cemetery, San Francisco, California, USA. They had four children: **Alison Joan, Sara Elizabeth, James Hubbard**, and **Mary Suzanne**.

General Notes: Norman McLean Scott MD, "Jerry" Physician, commander, scholar, died June 18 at home at age 89. A 42-year resident of the City, Jerry was a retired Colonel, US Army Medical Corps, a Bohemian, and a California Academy of Sciences docent. A graduate of Tabor Academy, Colgate Univ. and Jefferson Medical College, he concluded his distinguished military career as Commander of Letterman Hospital on the Presidio during the Vietnam War. He is survived by his wife Suzanne Wright Scott and daughters, Alison Hayes, Sara Scott and Mary Albert, and was preceded in death by his beloved son, Jim Scott.

Norman McLean Scott, Jr., physician, commander, Colonel, U.S. Army, (ret.), and scholar, died Friday, June 18, 2010, at his home in San Francisco with his wife, Suzy, and three daughters at his side. He was 89. Known since birth as "Jerry," Dr. Scott had a long and distinguished career in the U.S. Army Medical Corps. During the Vietnam War, Dr. Scott was commander of the 249th General Hospital in Tokyo, and later of Letterman General Hospital at the Presidio of San Francisco. At Walter Reed General Hospital, he was the personal physician to General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, General of the Army Omar Bradley, and General Mark Clark, as well as Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren, Senator Everett Dirksen, and members of the President's Cabinet. Born May 12, 1921, at Walter Reed, Jerry enjoyed an adventurous and happy childhood as an army brat, living in Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Hilo, Hawaii, and Washington, D.C. He graduated from Tabor Academy in Marion. Dr. Scott's earliest memories were of Harwich Port, where he spent summers. He raced sailboats at Stone Horse Yacht Club, acted and sang with the Stone Horse Players, attended dances and picnics, and, as he put it, "just bummed around." At Colgate University he was in the Class of '43, which skipped vacations and graduated in December 1942 due to the war. He joined Sigma Chi fraternity and was a founding member of the Colgate 13, an acapella chorus. After graduating from Jefferson Medical College he interned at Roosevelt Hospital in New York, and in 1946 was assigned to the 98th General Hospital in Munich where he met his wife, Suzanne Wright, of Pasadena, Calif. Dr. Scott was president of the Boots and Saddle Club in Fort Sam Houston, and commanded the 36th Evac Hospital at the 6th National Boy Scout Jamboree at Valley Forge, a duty he said was the closest he ever came to a combat mission. In 1972 he retired from the Army and became a docent at the California Academy of Sciences, where his interest in ornithology and zoology widened into a serious study of evolution, natural history, and anthropology. His life list of birds stands at about 1,500 species. An active member of the Bohemian Club, he led many early morning bird walks. In retirement, his primary avocation was writing, and he was the author of many academic articles and essays on natural history, science and medical history, published by the California Academy of Sciences, and Bohemian Club "Notes." He was a descendant of Margaret Scott, who was hanged as a witch in Salem in 1692. He is survived by his wife, Suzanne Wright Scott, his sister and brother-in-law Elizabeth and Ben Groves of Harwich Port, his daughters and sons-in-law Alison Scott Hayes and Joseph Hayes of Whidbey Island, Wash., Mary Scott Albert and Steven Albert of Pacific Grove, Calif., Sara Elizabeth Scott, Esq. of Mill Valley, Calif., granddaughters Amanda Hayes King of Beijing, Vanessa Dantas, Stephanie Scott and Julie Ann Scott of Brazil, grandsons James Jairus Hayes of Taiwan, Henry McLean Albert and Freddy Nicandro Albert and many nieces and nephews. His only son, Jim, a seismic explorer, died in 2003 from an illness, but Dr. Scott was thrilled to learn that his first great-grandchildren will be twins, expected later this year - See more at: <http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/wickedlocal-chatham/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=143969416>
#fbLoggedOut

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Jefferson Medical School.
- He worked as a Military Physician in Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., U.S.A..
- He worked as a Commander of the 249th General Hospital in Tokyo, Japan.
- He worked as a Commander of the Letterman General Hospital in San Francisco, California, USA.

11-Alison Joan Scott

Alison married **Joseph Edward Hayes**. They had two children: **Amanda Sara** and **James Jairus**.

12-Amanda Sara Hayes

Amanda married **Anthony King**. They had two children: **Xavier Andrew** and **Victoria Katherine**.

13-Xavier Andrew King

13-Victoria Katherine King

12-James Jairus Hayes

11-Sara Elizabeth Scott

11-James Hubbard Scott was born on 14 Dec 1956 in Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas and died on 28 Apr 2003 in Fortaleza, Brazil at age 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Whiteman School, Boulder, Colorado.
- He was educated at Humboldt State University.
- He worked as an Oil Explorer.

James married Maria Devaneide De Oliviera. They had three children: Maianny Vanessa, Stephanie Suzanne, and Julie Ann.

12-Maianny Vanessa Scott

Maianny married Alfonso Dante.

12-Stephanie Suzanne Scott

12-Julie Ann Scott

11-Mary Suzanne Scott

Mary married Prof. Steven Brian Albert. They had two children: Henry Mclean and Frederick Nicandro.

12-Henry Mclean Albert

12-Frederick Nicandro Albert

10-John Gale Wright

John married Margaret Ione McLeod, daughter of Roy Samuel McLeod and Florence Burkett. They had four children: David Whitney, Kenneth Mcleod, Andrew Howard, and Gerald Martin.

11-David Whitney Wright

11-Kenneth Mcleod Wright

11-Andrew Howard Wright

11-Gerald Martin Wright

10-Joan Mary Wright

Joan married Robert Haskell Oyler, son of Coleman Hyde Oyler and Esther Babson Haskell. They had three children: Richard Adam, Robin Elizabeth, and Paul Wright.

11-Richard Adam Oyler

Richard married someone. He had one son: Paul Chapman.

12-Paul Chapman Oyler

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Paul married **Elizabeth Rand**. They had one son: **James Charbbonneau**.

13-**James Charbbonneau Oyler**

11-**Robin Elizabeth Oyler**

11-**Paul Wright Oyler**

10-**James Howard Wright**

James married **Alexandra Meredythe Walker**, daughter of **Victor Mccoy Walker** and **Pearl Jean Vickers**. They had two children: **Jeffrey Howard** and **Daniel Lloyd**.

11-**Jeffrey Howard Wright**

11-**Daniel Lloyd Wright**

9-**Kathleen Snell** was born on 3 Aug 1898 in Kenley, Surrey.

General Notes: I happened to be in the gallery of the Senate House at Cambridge last year when the results of the Law Tripos were read out by the Profesor of Law, with that elaborate ceremony, which, to me, has so much more charm than the matter-of-fact announcements made in the newer Universities, and the recollection of the tense silence in the dim building makes me wish that I had been there again this year, if only to hear that silence broken as the name of Miss Kathleen Snell was read out. Only those who have shared the struggles and triumphs of Cambridge students can realise fully what it means to be placed in the First Class of Part II. of the Law Tripos, and that a young girl of twenty-three should be put above the first man in the First Class is a triumph of unprecedented significance. Welshwomen are only beginning to study law, but Miss Snell's success will inspire and encourage many of them who have hitherto met with too ready discouragement. Now that the Bar is open to women, much can be expected from Miss Snell, and-we venture to hope-from the Welsh girls who are following in her footsteps.

Welsh Outlook - Vol.8 No.8 Aug. 1921 - The Welshwoman's Page

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Cambridge.
- She worked as a JP.

Kathleen married **John Greville Maynard**, son of **Sir Herbert John Maynard** and **Alfreda Eppes**, on 16 Aug 1924 in Stonegate. John was born on 21 Mar 1900 in Ambala, India and died in 1972 at age 72. They had six children: **John Eppes**, **Elizabeth Mary**, **David Howard**, **Jillian Katharine**, **Ann Maris**, and **Martin Jowitt**.

10-**John Eppes Maynard** was born on 12 Nov 1925 in Stonegate, East Sussex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Colonial Service Official in Nyasaland.

John married **Susan Clare Anne D'elboux**, daughter of **Raymond Herbert D'elboux** and **Eleanor De Trafford**. They had five children: **Jane Susan**, **John De Trafford**, **Jonathan Herbert De Trafford**, **Mark Cuthbert**, and **Peter Rupert Dominic**.

11-**Jane Susan Maynard**

11-**John De Trafford Maynard** was born on 28 Nov 1950 in Mboya, Tanganyika and died on 7 Jan 1951 in Mboya, Tanganyika.

11-**Jonathan Herbert De Trafford Maynard**

11-**Mark Cuthbert Maynard**

11-**Peter Rupert Dominic Maynard**

10-**Elizabeth Mary Maynard**

Elizabeth married **John Von Behren Rodenbeck**, son of **John Von Behren Rodenbeck** and **Judith Byrd**. They had two children: **Fredericka Judith** and **Max**.

11-**Fredericka Judith Rodenbeck**

11-**Max Rodenbeck**

10-**David Howard Maynard**

David married **Mary Berry Garrett**, daughter of **Ernest B. Garrett** and **Mary Hall**. They had three children: **Judith Mary**, **Thomas Garrett**, and **Christopher Howard**.

11-**Judith Mary Maynard**

11-**Thomas Garrett Maynard**

11-**Christopher Howard Maynard**

10-**Jillian Katharine Maynard**

10-**Ann Maris Maynard**

10-**Martin Jowitt Maynard**

Martin married **Elisabeth Marjorie Delamore**, daughter of **Adrian W. Delamore** and **Thelma V. M. Hadley**. They had one daughter: **Susan Elisabeth**.

11-**Susan Elisabeth Maynard**

8-**Jessie Katharine Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Mar 1870 in Tottenham, London and died on 17 Jan 1944 in Ashmore, Dorset at age 73.

Jessie married **Arthur Lloyd Sturge**,⁶⁸ son of **Wilson Sturge**^{2,28,68,91,126} and **Sarah Lloyd**,^{28,68,126,162} on 2 Jun 1896 in Bickley, London. Arthur was born on 4 Feb 1868 in Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 4 Dec 1942 in Ashmore, Dorset at age 74. They had five children: **Guendolen**, **Rhona Winifred**, **Raymond Wilson**, **Katharine Brenda**, and **Arthur Collwyn**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman of Lloyds 1922 To 1923 in London.
- He had a residence in Dolobran, Chislehurst, Kent.

9-**Guendolen Sturge** was born on 14 Aug 1899 in Chislehurst, Kent.

Guendolen married **Capt. Albert Victor Stapleton**, son of **Joseph Stapleton** and **Agnes Draper**, on 16 Jul 1927 in Chislehurst, Kent. Albert was born on 20 May 1897 in Portsmouth and died on 21 Sep 1939 in Bexley, Kent at age 42. They had three children: **Penelope Joan**, **Katharine Mary**, and **Belinda Jane**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a RA MC.

10-**Penelope Joan Stapleton**

Penelope married **Peter Joscelyn Everett**, son of **Percy Varley Everett** and **Joyce Mary Angela Robinson**. They had three children: **Katherine Winn**, **Sara Gillian**, and **Jocelyn Mary**.

11-**Katherine Winn Everett**

11-**Sara Gillian Everett**

11-**Jocelyn Mary Everett**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Katharine Mary Stapleton**²⁶⁹ was born on 14 Jul 1930 in Chislehurst, Kent and died on 26 Feb 2011 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire at age 80.

11-**James Hugh Somervell**

12-**Katharine Lucy Somervell**

12-**Polly Elizabeth Somervell**

12-**Phillipa Jane Somervell**

11-**Mary Helen Somervell**

12-**Benjamin Hugh Kelly**

12-**Anna Francesca Kelly**

11-**Thomas Richard Somervell**

12-**Jack Alexander James Somervell**

12-**Tess Elizabeth Sophie Somervell**

10-**Belinda Jane Stapleton**

Belinda married **Alan John Darlington**, son of **Richard Darlington** and **Irene Davies**. They had three children: **Richard**, **William**, and **James**.

11-**Richard Darlington**

11-**William Darlington**

11-**James Darlington**

Guendolen next married **William Charles Douglas Considine**, son of **William Considine** and **Katherine Mellon**, on 17 Dec 1938 in Grayshott. William was born on 16 Nov 1900 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. They had three children: **William Howard**, **Andrew Francis**, and **Margaret Douglas**.

10-**William Howard Considine**

William married **Unnamed**. They had two children: **Jon** and **Phillipa**.

11-**Jon Considine**

11-**Phillipa Considine**

10-**Andrew Francis Considine** was born on 3 Jan 1943 in Chislehurst, Kent and died on 27 Oct 1943 in Ash.

10-**Margaret Douglas Considine**

9-**Rhona Winifred Sturge** was born on 4 Nov 1900 in Chislehurst, Kent.

Rhona married **Ronald Douglas Ure**, son of **George William Ure** and **Helen Agnes Rodan**, on 1 Aug 1935 in Ashmore. Ronald was born on 27 Dec 1889 in Dumfries. They had one daughter: **Patricia Douglas**.

10-**Patricia Douglas Ure**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Raymond Wilson Sturge** was born on 10 Jun 1904 in Chislehurst, Kent and died on 30 Mar 1984 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lloyds Underwriter.

Raymond married **Margaret Sylvia Keep**, daughter of **Walter John Keep** and **Alice Lilian Siddeley**, on 24 Sep 1929 in Groombridge. Margaret was born on 16 Dec 1906 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia and died on 4 Dec 1995 at age 88. They had five children: **Priscilla Margaret**, **Diana Catherine**, **Anthony Charles**, **Caroline Lloyd**, and **Katharine Sara Lloyd**.

10-Priscilla Margaret Sturge

Priscilla married **Peter Wyatt Kininmonth**, son of **Alec Marshall Kininmonth** and **Helen Wyatt Webster**. They had four children: **James Wyatt**, **Charles Alexander**, **Philippa Margaret**, and **Peter David Wyatt**.

11-James Wyatt Kininmonth

James married **Sue Griffen**. They had two children: **Annabel** and **Harriet**.

12-Annabel Kininmonth

12-Harriet Kininmonth

11-Charles Alexander Kininmonth

Charles married **Nicola M. Symington**.

11-Philippa Margaret Kininmonth

Philippa married **Martin Charles Kelway-Bamber**. They had two children: **Alice Kate** and **James Peter Glen**.

12-Alice Kate Kelway-Bamber

12-James Peter Glen Kelway-Bamber

11-Peter David Wyatt Kininmonth

Peter married **Anne F. C. Thompson**.

10-Diana Catherine Sturge Baroness Eccles

Diana married **John Dawson Eccles 2nd Viscount Eccles**, son of **Sir David McAdam Eccles 1st Viscount Eccles** and **Hon. Sybil Frances Dawson**. They had four children: **Alice Belinda**, **William David**, **Catherine Sarah**, and **Emily Frances**.

11-Hon Alice Belinda Eccles

Alice married **Rev. Robert Charles Irwin Ward**. They had four children: **Samuel John**, **James Nicholas**, **Susanna Mary**, and **David Christopher**.

12-Samuel John Ward

12-James Nicholas Ward

12-Susanna Mary Ward

12-David Christopher Ward

11-Hon. William David Eccles

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

William married **Claire Margaret Alison Seddon**, daughter of **Brian Seddon**. They had three children: **Peter David**, **Thomas Edward**, and **Catherine Lucy**.

12-**Peter David Eccles**

12-**Thomas Edward Eccles**

12-**Catherine Lucy Eccles**

11-**Hon. Catherine Sarah Eccles**

Catherine married **Joseph Brendan Gannon**, son of **Patrick Gannon**. They had two children: **Sorcha Margaret** and **Ella Catherine**.

12-**Sorcha Margaret Gannon**

12-**Ella Catherine Gannon**

11-**Hon. Emily Frances Eccles**

Emily married **Patrick J. Irwin**, son of **Rear-Admiral Richard O. Irwin**. They had two children: **Stella** and **Claire**.

12-**Stella Irwin**

12-**Claire Irwin**

10-**Anthony Charles Sturge**

Anthony married **Denise Avon Sadlier**, daughter of **Cmdr. Cyril Arthur Roy Sadlier** and **Laurie**. They had two children: **Lisa Catherine** and **Tiffany Louise**.

11-**Lisa Catherine Sturge**

11-**Tiffany Louise Sturge**

10-**Caroline Lloyd Sturge**

Caroline married **Brig. James William Frederick Rucker**. They had three children: **Sara Caroline**, **Rupert Charles William**, and **Jeremy Hamilton Lloyd**.

11-**Sara Caroline Rucker**

11-**Rupert Charles William Rucker**

11-**Jeremy Hamilton Lloyd Rucker**

10-**Katharine Sara Lloyd Sturge**

Katharine married **Stephen Irwin**. They had three children: **Vanessa**, **Adrian**, and **Julian**.

11-**Vanessa Irwin**

11-**Adrian Irwin**

11-**Julian Irwin**

9-**Katharine Brenda Sturge**

10-**Joanna Mary Lloyd**

11-Julian Greenfield

11-Rachel Greenfield

10-John Howard Lloyd

9-Arthur Collwyn Sturge

Arthur married **Beryl Gwenllian Arthur**, daughter of **Thomas Arthur** and **Mary Gwenllian Elizabeth Williams**, on 22 Sep 1938 in London. Beryl was born on 22 Oct 1917 in Hong Kong, China and died in Feb 2002 at age 84. They had four children: **Richard Arthur**, **Nicholas Collwyn**, **Susan Amanda**, and **Virginia Claire**.

10-Richard Arthur Sturge

10-Nicholas Collwyn Sturge

10-Susan Amanda Sturge

10-Virginia Claire Sturge

8-Gertrude Elizabeth Howard⁶⁸ was born on 4 Jul 1875 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent and died on 27 Jul 1954 in Storrington, West Sussex at age 79.

9-John Mortimer Charleton Fox⁶⁸ was born on 21 Mar 1903 in Bromley, Kent and died on 15 Oct 1977 at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

10-Philip Fox was born on 1 Oct 1930 in Gidea Park, London and died on 2 Oct 1930 in London.

10-Michael John Howard Fox

11-Sтивен Fox

12-Chandra Fox

12-Kieran Fox

12-Sita Seren Fox

12-Tara Yasmin Fox

11-Elaine Fox

12-Nevada Fox

11-Janet Fox

12-Layla Fox

13-Nadia Nicole Luz

13-Aidan Andreas Luz

13-Felix Luz

13-Freddie Luz

11-Mark Ohan Fox

10-Philippa Janet Fox

11-Karen Fiona Fraser

11-Kier John Fraser

12-Sean Caetano De Souza Fraser

10-Anne Page Howard Fox was born on 19 Apr 1937 in Hornchurch and died on 20 Apr 1937 in Hornchurch.

10-Martin Eliot Fox

9-Dilworth Quentin Fox⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jul 1905 in Bromley, Kent and died in Jan 1993 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Ceramics Manufacturer.

10-Anna Rosalind Fox

11-Jonathan Alexander Blagden

11-Giles Mark Rupert Blagden

12-Charlotte Emily Blagden

12-Joshua James Edward Blagden

10-Anthony Dunstan Fox

11-Annabel Constance Mary Fox

11-Olivia Jenefer Fox

12-Imogen Barbara Doull

11-George Theodore Dunstan Fox

9-Philip Eliot Fox⁶⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1908 in Bromley, Kent and died on 24 Mar 1930 in Pontefract, Yorkshire. In a car accident at age 21.

7-Robert Benson Jowitt^{2,8,68,113} was born on 24 May 1839 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 9 Nov 1914 in Hurstwood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wool Merchant in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a JP for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a JP for Kent.
- He had a residence in Hurstwood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Robert married **Caroline McCullouch**,^{68,113} daughter of **Samuel McCullouch** and **Ann C. Roach**, on 6 Sep 1865 in Durham. Caroline was born on 6 Jan 1844 in Liverpool and died in Mar 1921 in Hurstwood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 77. They had four children: **John Herbert**, **Frederick McCulloch**, **Robert**, and **Edward Maurice**.

8-**John Herbert Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Jul 1866 in Elmhurst, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 14 Mar 1908 in Wellington, New Zealand at age 41, and was buried in Northern Cemetery, Dunedin, New Zealand.

General Notes: He went up to Oxford but failed to take his degree and instead, faced a numbers of gambling debts. He set off to Australia where he met his future wife and they settled in New Zealand, John returned briefly to Engalnd in a failed attempt to meet his creditors, so returned to New Zealand, dying on board ship as it arrived at Wellington.

John married **Rinah Mary Hales**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Samuel Hales** and **Mary Wooldridge**, on 16 Feb 1892 in All Saints church, Dunedin, New Zealand. Rinah was born on 16 Nov 1869 in Dunedin, New Zealand and died on 20 Nov 1949 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 80. They had four children: **Frederick Robert Benson**, **Eric Benson**, **Dorothy Rinah Benson**, and **Mary Caroline Benson**.

9-**Frederick Robert Benson Jowitt**^{68,272} was born on 2 Dec 1892 in Dunedin, New Zealand and died in 1965 in West Yorkshire at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough College.
- He worked as a Wool Merchant, Top Maker & Woolcomber.

Frederick married **Kathleen Margaret Lupton**,²⁷² daughter of **Oliver Lupton** and **Margaret Wansey Colfox**, on 14 Sep 1921 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Kathleen was born on 2 Apr 1895 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 21 Jan 1948 in Harrogate at age 52. They had two children: **John Frederick Benson** and **David Arthur Benson**.

10-**Rev. John Frederick Benson Jowitt**²⁷² was born on 1 Nov 1923 in Roundhay, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 8 Jan 2015 at age 91, and was buried on 30 Jan 2015 in Service at Hethersett, Norwich, Norfolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the RNVR.
- He worked as a Merchant navy officer.
- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.
- He worked as a Chaplain to the Armed Forces 9 Dec 1963 to 9 Dec 1973.
- He worked as a Rector of St Nicholas Church, Oakley in Oakley, Suffolk.
- He worked as a Vicar of St Mary's Church in Docking, Kings Lynn, Norfolk.

John married **Anne Graham**,²⁷² daughter of **Ernest Graham** and **Amy Marjorie Wagner Williamson**, on 26 Jul 1952 in Ealing, London. Anne was born on 4 Jun 1925 in South Kensington, London and died on 29 Dec 2012 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 87. They had three children: **Elizabeth Anne**, **Andrew Robert Benson**, and **Margaret Ruth**.

11-Elizabeth Anne Jowitt

Elizabeth married **Stephen Dale**. They had two children: **Nathanael Mark** and **Rachel Naomi**.

12-Nathanael Mark Dale

12-Rachel Naomi Dale

11-Rev. Andrew Robert Benson Jowitt

Andrew married **Christine Jane Rushton**. They had one daughter: **Ruth Francesca**.

12-Ruth Francesca Jowitt

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Margaret Ruth Jowitt

10-**Rev. David Arthur Benson Jowitt**²⁷² was born on 21 Oct 1925 in Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 25 Dec 2012 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

9-**Eric Benson Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born in 1894 in Dunedin, New Zealand, died on 26 Feb 1895 in Dunedin, New Zealand at age 1, and was buried in Northern Cemetery, Dunedin, New Zealand.

9-**Dorothy Rinah Benson Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Oct 1896 in Dunedin, New Zealand.

Dorothy married **Reginald Rowland Taylor**, son of **Wellington Taylor** and **Rosa Mary Rowland**, on 1 Dec 1934 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire. Reginald was born on 27 May 1873 in London and died on 5 Mar 1959 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 85. They had two children: **William Rowland Jowitt** and **Barbara Mary Jowitt**.

10-William Rowland Jowitt Taylor

10-Barbara Mary Jowitt Taylor

Barbara married **Peter Rex Musgrave**, son of **Percy Eric Musgrave** and **Ethel May Pirie**.

9-**Mary Caroline Benson Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Jan 1901 in Carlton Colville, Suffolk.

8-**Frederick McCulloch Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Apr 1868 in Elmhurst, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 19 Sep 1921 in Hollins Hall, Ripley, Yorkshire at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough College.

Frederick married **Helen Dorothea Benson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Thomas Benson**^{68,182} and **Helen Wilson**,¹⁸² on 22 Aug 1900 in Cardinal, Ontario, Canada. Helen was born on 12 Jan 1867 in Cardinal, Ontario, Canada and died on 12 Oct 1952 in Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 85. They had three children: **William Thomas Benson**, **Robert Benson**, and **Richard McCulloch Benson**.

9-**William Thomas Benson Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Aug 1901 in Elmhurst, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 19 Feb 1941 in Crag Hall, Killinghall, Harrogate, Yorkshire at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Crag Hill, Killinghall, Yorkshire.

William married **Margaret Jean Law**, daughter of **John Law** and **Sarah Kerr**, on 16 Oct 1929 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Margaret was born on 22 Aug 1906 in Pincher Creek, Canada. They had three children: **Frederick Thomas Benson**, **Deborah Helen Benson**, and **William James Benson**.

10-Frederick Thomas Benson Jowitt

Frederick married **Juliet Margaret Brackenbury**.

10-Deborah Helen Benson Jowitt

Deborah married **Hon. Nevill Edward Hill-Trevor**, son of **Charles Edward Hill-Trevor 3rd Baron Trevor** and **Phyllis May Sims**, on 18 Jul 1963. Nevill was born on 25 Apr 1931 and died on 27 Dec 2002 at age 71. They had two children: **Caroline Anne** and **Diana Rosemary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an ADC to Chief of Air Staff in 1959-1960.

11-Caroline Anne Hill-Trevor

11-Diana Rosemary Hill-Trevor

10-William James Benson Jowitt

9-**Robert Benson Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Aug 1901 in Elmhurst, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Audrey Haverfield Stanton**, daughter of **Richard Stanton** and **Florence Beatrice Nicholls**, on 23 Apr 1929 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. Audrey was born on 1 Mar 1904 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. They had one daughter: **Patricia Stanton Benson**.

10-Patricia Stanton Benson Jowitt

9-**Richard McCulloch Benson Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Oct 1905 in Elmhurst, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Richard married **Zillah Agnes Thorpe**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Henry Thorpe** and **Mary Cairns Nicholson**, on 28 Sep 1936 in Knaresborough. Zillah was born on 17 Apr 1913 in Harrogate, Yorkshire, died on 20 Sep 1967 in Lytham St Annes, Lancashire at age 54, and was buried in Lytham Park Cemetery, Lytham St Annes, Lancashire. They had three children:**Ian Richard**, **Rosemary Helen Benson**, and **Bruce Mcculloch**.

10-Ian Richard Jowitt

10-Rosemary Helen Benson Jowitt

10-Bruce Mcculloch Jowitt

8-**Robert Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Dec 1870 in Elmhurst, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 5 Dec 1945 in Winchester, Hampshire at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Radley.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Director of Robert Jowitt & Sons in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Adele May Simpson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Dr. Reginald Palgrave Simpson** and **Georgina Marie Benedict**, on 3 Jan 1895 in Weymouth, Dorset. Adele was born on 25 May 1868 in Weymouth, Dorset. They had one son: **Robert Lionel Palgrave**.

9-**Robert Lionel Palgrave Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Mar 1899 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

General Notes: at Radley entered Michs 1913, left 1916 to Christ Church Oxford. He was in the Army 28th Btln, London Rgt 1917-18 and superintended the Whitby Abbey Excavation under HM Minister of Works 1924-5. Organising Secy League of Nations Union Bucks, Berks, Oxon 1932-39, Market Gardener 1940-45, Director Robert Jowitt & Sons Bradford 1946. Published "St Albans and Verulam" in 1935, Married 1940 Dorothy Marion dtr of E J G Hartley of Abingdon, Address 8 Park Road Winchester

Robert married **Dorothy Marion Hartley**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Ernald George Justinian Hartley** and **Mary Frances Wedgwood**, on 15 Jun 1940 in Merton, Oxford. Dorothy was born on 3 Mar 1905 in Boar's Hill, Oxford, Oxfordshire. They had two children: **Robert Ernald** and **Joy Kathleen**.

10-Robert Ernald Jowitt

10-Joy Kathleen Jowitt

8-**Edward Maurice Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Sep 1874 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 22 Sep 1954 in Strode Manor, Bridport, Dorset at age 79, and was buried in Ben Rhydding, Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Wood Royd, Ben Rhydding, Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Strode Manor, Bridport, Dorset.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Edward married **Edith Georgina Palgrave Simpson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Dr. Reginald Palgrave Simpson** and **Georgina Marie Benedict**, on 12 Sep 1899 in Weymouth, Dorset. Edith was born on 6 Oct 1878 in Weymouth, Dorset and died on 1 Oct 1953 in Strode Manor, Bridport, Dorset at age 74. They had two children: **Anthony Thomas McCulloch** and **John Alan**.

9-**Anthony Thomas McCulloch Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 14 Sep 1900 in Parkside, Harehills, Leeds, Yorkshire.

Anthony married **Doris Smith**, daughter of **William Couch Smith** and **Mabel Julia Van Dorn**, on 4 Jan 1930 in Hollywood, California. Doris was born on 14 Nov 1896 in Chico, California. They had one daughter: **Deborah Susan Benson**.

10-**Deborah Susan Benson Jowitt**

9-**John Alan Jowitt**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Jul 1904 in Parkside, Harehills, Leeds, Yorkshire.

John married **Dawn Marsh**, daughter of **Kenneth Marsh** and **Dorothy Clarke**. They had two children: **Charmain Susan Annabel** and **Jasper Roderick Benson**.

10-**Charmain Susan Annabel Jowitt**

10-**Jasper Roderick Benson Jowitt**

7-**Rachel Elizabeth Jowitt**^{2,68} was born on 19 Oct 1841 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 28 Jan 1880 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire at age 38.

Rachel married **Theodore Crewdson**,^{68,182} son of **Joseph Crewdson**^{2,61,113,182} and **Hannah Wright**,^{61,182} on 17 Aug 1864 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Theodore was born on 13 Feb 1835 in Manchester and died on 15 Jul 1923 in Dudwick, Buxton, Norfolk at age 88. They had six children: **Theodore, John Wright, Lilian Dora, Helen Mary, Joseph Dilworth**, and **Cicely**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Manufacturer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Spurs, Handforth, Cheshire.
- He worked as a JP for Cheshire.

8-**Theodore Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Oct 1866 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 23 Oct 1889 in Beaumaris, Anglesey, Wales at age 22.

8-**John Wright Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1869 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 28 Aug 1946 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Fettes College in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Endsleigh, Alderley Edge, Cheshire.

John married **Nora Bellhouse**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Robert Bellhouse** and **Louisa Agnes Railton**, on 10 Jan 1895 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire. Nora was born on 11 Jun 1872 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire. They had three children: **Theodore Wright, Dorothy Joan**, and **Nora Barbara**.

9-**Capt. Theodore Wright Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jan 1896 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire, died on 6 Nov 1916 in Boulogne. Died from wounds incurred on the 28th October 1916. at age 20, and was buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France.

General Notes: **Crewdson, Theodore Wright** Born Jan. 30, 1896, at Fulshaw, Cheshire. Son of John Wright Crewdson, of Endsleigh, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. School, Wellington College. Admitted as pensioner at Trinity, June 25, 1914. Captain, Manchester Regiment, 20th Battalion; Aide-de- Campe. Died Nov. 6, 1916, of wounds received in action on Oct. 28, 1916. Buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France.
College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Wellington College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1914.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as an officer of the 20th Batallion, Manchester Regiment. Aide-de-Camp.

9-**Dorothy Joan Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Sep 1901 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Dorothy married **Thomas Graham Lindsay**, son of **Robert W. Lindsay** and **Jean Corbett**, on 18 Jul 1945 in London. Thomas was born on 3 Feb 1901 in Co. Down, Ireland.

9-**Nora Barbara Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 May 1907 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 1 May 1955 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire at age 47.

Nora married **Fl/Lt. Gilbert Gresley Heathcote**,⁶⁸ son of **Brig. Gen. Charles Edensor Heathcote** and **Mary Ida Constance Severne**, on 7 Mar 1940 in London. Gilbert was born on 24 May 1911 in Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 18 Dec 1941 in Brest, France. Killed in action. Missing at age 30. They had one son: **Gilbert Michael**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieut. Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
- He worked as a Pilot. Royal Air Force.

10-Gilbert Michael Heathcote

Nora next married **Frederick Edward Clifford**, son of **Arthur Frederick Clifford** and **Adeline Gertrude Fisher**, on 12 May 1952 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. Frederick was born on 15 Jul 1906 in Ashe, Basingstoke, Hampshire and died on 19 Oct 1961 in Oxford at age 55.

8-**Lilian Dora Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Apr 1871 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 29 Jun 1958 in Caudle Green, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 87.

Lilian married **Robert Seymour Benson**,⁶⁸ son of **Robert Braithwaite Benson**^{68,162,182} and **Eleanora Seymour Stewart**,^{68,162,182} on 24 Apr 1895 in Fulshaw Chapel, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Robert was born on 19 Oct 1858 in Oaklands, Greenfield, Yorkshire and died on 2 Mar 1938 in Bishopsteignton, Devon at age 79. They had seven children: **Seymour Stewart**, **Lilian Rachel Sylvia**, **Dorothy Cicely**, **Janet Mary**, **Gwendolen Seymour**, **Margaret Eleanora**, and **John Seymour**.

General Notes: Initiated & Compiled the Family Tree. "Photographic Pedigree of the Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson"

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARSM MIMM.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at The Royal School of Mines in Cambourne, Cornwall.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Benson Ashmore Pease in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham.

9-**Air/Cmdr. Seymour Stewart Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Dec 1896 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham and died on 3 Jan 1990 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AFC.
- He worked as an Air Commodore, Royal Air Force.

Seymour married **Eva Margaret Sully**, daughter of **Robert Alfred Sully** and **Margaret Ann Brown**, on 25 Aug 1923 in Farnborough, Hampshire. Eva was born on 4 Apr 1898 in Farnham, Surrey. They had one son: **Michael Stewart**.

10-Michael Stewart Benson

Michael married **Mary Scott Matheson**, daughter of **James Kenneth Matheson** and **Rhoda Mary Scott**. They had two children: **Peter James Michael** and **Sarah Mary**.

11-Peter James Michael Benson

Peter married **Clare-Marie Jane O'Brien**, daughter of **David O'Brien** and **Anne Rothwell**. They had two children: **Harry Peter James** and **Thomas Seymour**.

12-Harry Peter James Benson

12-Thomas Seymour Benson

11-Sarah Mary Benson

Sarah married **Charles Philip Doyne**, son of **Charles Hastings Doyne** and **Marjory Maud Browne**. They had three children: **Alice Sarah Mary**, **Samuel Charles Michael**, and **Charles Robert Howe**.

12-Alice Sarah Mary Doyne

12-Samuel Charles Michael Doyne

12-Charles Robert Howe Doyne

9-Lilian Rachel Sylvia Benson was born on 16 Oct 1898 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Nov 1984 at age 86.

9-Dorothy Cicely Benson⁶⁸ was born on 17 Aug 1900 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham and died on 21 Oct 1900 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham.

9-Janet Mary Benson⁶⁸ was born on 3 Sep 1902 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham and died on 22 Jan 1964 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 61.

9-Gwendolen Seymour Benson⁶⁸ was born on 7 Oct 1906 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Royal Academy of Music.

Gwendolen married **Lt. Col. John Roy Gordon Cowan**, son of **Charles Gordon Cowan** and **Janet Shankland**, on 1 Mar 1940 in Bishopsteignton, Devon. John was born on 11 Apr 1898 in Craigard, Greenock and died on 16 Sep 1962 in Kitale, Kenya at age 64. They had two children: **Roy Ian Gordon** and **Bruce Seymour Gordon**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Regiment (West Surrey) and Colonial administrator.

10-Roy Ian Gordon Cowan

Roy married **Patricia Jane Walker**, daughter of **Alexander Percy Walker** and **Aileen Gerard Digby**. They had three children: **Rebecca Morag**, **Emma Sarah**, and **Oliver Bruce Gordon**.

11-Rebecca Morag Cowan

11-Emma Sarah Cowan

11-Oliver Bruce Gordon Cowan

10-Bruce Seymour Gordon Cowan

Bruce married **Caroline Georgina Auret**. They had one daughter: **Fiona Sarah**.

11-Fiona Sarah Cowan

9-Margaret Eleanora Benson⁶⁸ was born on 22 Apr 1909 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham, died on 9 May 1986 in Bexhill, East Sussex at age 77, and was buried in With her brother John Seymour Benson.

9-John Seymour Benson⁶⁸ was born on 3 May 1911 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham, died on 20 Aug 1986 in Bexhill, East Sussex at age 75, and was buried in With his sister

Margaret Eleanora Benson.

8-**Helen Mary Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Feb 1873 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 8 Oct 1924 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at age 51.

8-**Joseph Dilworth Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Jun 1875 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 15 Aug 1946 in Syde, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Fettes College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a JP for Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1934.

Joseph married **Margaret Agnes Hicks-Beach**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Frederick Hicks-Beach** and **Elizabeth Caroline Tyrwhitt-Drake**, on 21 Oct 1908 in Witcombe, Gloucestershire. Margaret was born on 21 Feb 1869 in Sandleford Lodge, Newbury, Berkshire and died on 8 Mar 1943 in Syde, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 74.

8-**Cicely Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Jan 1880 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 3 Feb 1938 in Caudle Green, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 58.

Cicely married **Dr. Frederick Sanger**, son of **William Albert Sanger** and **Ann Mary Hoff**, on 27 Sep 1916 in Syde, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Frederick was born on 20 Jul 1876 in London and died on 5 May 1937 in London at age 60. They had three children: **Theodore**, **Frederick**, and **Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary in 1902-1909 in China.
- He worked as an a Quaker elder in 1928.

9-**Theodore Sanger** was born on 28 Aug 1917 in Rendcomb, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Theodore married **Margaret Beatrice Pelly**, daughter of **Francis Brian Pelly** and **Edith Beatrice Packe**, on 2 Oct 1943 in Jordans. Margaret was born on 25 Jan 1921 in Northwood, Middlesex and died in Jan 2001 at age 80. They had two children: **Melody** and **Katrina Scarlett**.

10-**Melody Sanger**

Melody married **Peter Wright**. They had three children: **Megan Jenett**, **Alice Rosamund**, and **Madelene Rose**.

11-**Megan Jenett Wright**

11-**Alice Rosamund Wright**

11-**Madelene Rose Wright**

10-**Katrina Scarlett Sanger**

Katrina married **Michael Power**. They had three children: **Katherine**, **Molly**, and **Ellen**.

11-**Katherine Power**

11-**Molly Power**

11-**Ellen Power**

Theodore next married **Anne V. Brazier**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Dr. Frederick Sanger** was born on 13 Aug 1918 in Rendcomb, Cirencester, Gloucestershire and died on 19 Nov 2013 in Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge at age 95.

General Notes: OM. CH. CBE. FRS. In 1958 he was awarded a Nobel prize in chemistry "for his work on the structure of proteins, especially that of insulin". In 1980, Walter Gilbert and Sanger shared half of the chemistry prize "for their contributions concerning the determination of base sequences in nucleic acids". The other half was awarded to Paul Berg "for his fundamental studies of the biochemistry of nucleic acids, with particular regard to recombinant-DNA".

He is the fourth (and only living) person to have been awarded two Nobel Prizes, either individually or in tandem with others.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OM. CH. CBE. FRS.
- He was awarded with the Nobel Prize for Chemistry in 1958.
- He was awarded with the Nobel Prize for Chemistry in 1980.
- He worked as an English biochemist and twice a Nobel laureate in chemistry.

Frederick married **Margaret Joan Howe**. They had three children: **Robin, Peter Frederick**, and **Sally Joan**.

10-**Robin Sanger**

10-**Peter Frederick Sanger**

10-**Sally Joan Sanger**

9-**Mary Sanger**

Mary married **Frank Willford**. They had four children: **Julian, Theodore, Fay**, and **Noel**.

10-**Julian Willford**

10-**Theodore Willford**

10-**Fay Willford**

10-**Noel Willford**

7-**Anna Dora Jowitt**^{2,68,81,113} was born on 28 Nov 1843 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 24 Dec 1935 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 92.

Anna married **David Howard**,^{68,81} son of **Robert Howard**^{2,68,81,128} and **Rachel Lloyd**,^{2,68,81,114,128} on 4 May 1865 in Leeds, Yorkshire. David was born on 3 Apr 1839 in Tottenham, London and died on 14 Nov 1916 in Snaresbrook, Essex. On a train journey. at age 77. They had seven children: **David Lloyd, Dora Lillian, Ethel Margaret, Robert, Francis Alfred, Helen Elizabeth**, and **Bernard Farmborough**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP DL.
- He worked as a President of The Institute for Chemistry.
- He worked as a President of the Society of Chemical Industry.
- He worked as a Vice-President of The Chemical Society.
- He worked as a Vice-President of the London Chamber of Commerce.
- He worked as a Member of the House of Laymen.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Devon House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

8-**David Lloyd Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Jan 1866 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 8 Feb 1939 in London at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Haileybury.
- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.
- He worked as a JP for Essex.
- He had a residence in Little Friday Hill, Chingford, Essex.

David married **Florence Herbert**, daughter of **Norman Frith Herbert** and **Louisa Bray**, on 27 Apr 1893 in Walthamstow, London. Florence was born on 7 Oct 1867 in Peckham Rye, London. They had one son: **Hugh Lloyd**.

9-Lt. Col. **Hugh Lloyd Howard** was born on 15 May 1894 in Woodford Green and died on 10 Oct 1957 in Chigwell, Essex at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

Hugh married **Marcella Le Maistre**, daughter of **George Henry Le Maistre** and **Mabel Harriet Nash**, on 28 Jun 1919 in Basingstoke, Hampshire. Marcella was born on 9 Jan 1896 in Simla, Himachal Pradesh, India. They had three children: **Marcella Rozel Lloyd**, **Alexander Villeneuve Lloyd**, and **Yvonne Le Maistre Lloyd**.

10-Marcella Rozel Lloyd Howard

10-Alexander Villeneuve Lloyd Howard was born on 15 Nov 1924 in London and died on 5 Jul 1944 in Colleville Sur Orne, Normandy at age 19.

10-Yvonne Le Maistre Lloyd Howard

Yvonne married **Neil James Stewart-Meiklejohn**, son of **Walter Lloyd S. Stewart-Meiklejohn** and **Dorothy Campbell Stewart-Robertson**. They had two children: **James Lloyd** and **Nicola Pamela**.

11-James Lloyd Stewart-Meiklejohn

11-Nicola Pamela Stewart-Meiklejohn

8-Dora Lillian Howard was born on 1 Jun 1867 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 5 Mar 1934 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 66.

8-Ethel Margaret Howard was born on 28 Jan 1870 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 5 Mar 1934 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 64.

8-Dr. Robert Howard⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jan 1872 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 26 Nov 1947 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire at age 75.

General Notes: MA MD BCh

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Oxford.
- He was educated at Guy's Hospital, London.
- He worked as a Physician in Guy's Hospital, London.

Robert married **Edith Kathleen Minter**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Minter** and **Emma Tildesley**, on 27 Sep 1909 in Mpondas, Nyasaland. Edith was born on 23 Feb 1870 in Ealing, London and died on 13 Oct 1949 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire at age 79.

8-Rev. Francis Alfred Howard was born on 9 Jan 1874 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 25 Apr 1936 in Westcliffe on Sea, Essex at age 62.

8-Helen Elizabeth Howard⁶⁸ was born on 12 Sep 1876 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 19 Dec 1960 in London at age 84.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Helen married **Sir Charles Stafford Crossman**,⁶⁸ son of **Edward Crossman** and **Veronica Mathilde Marsh**, on 3 Apr 1902 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex. Charles was born on 8 Dec 1870 in Hambrook, Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 1 Jan 1941 in Tetbury, Gloucestershire at age 70. They had six children: **Bridget Helen Stafford**, **Geoffrey Danvers Stafford**, **Richard Howard Stafford**, **Elizabeth Stafford**, **Mary Stafford**, and **Thomas Edward Stafford**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.
- He worked as a Judge of the High Court of Chancery.

9-**Bridget Helen Stafford Crossman**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Mar 1903 in 67 Porchester Terrace, London.

Bridget married **Rev. John Bardsley**,⁶⁸ son of **Rev. Ernest John Bardsley**⁶⁸ and **Hilda Mary Wilson**,⁶⁸ on 19 Jul 1935 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex. John was born on 3 Mar 1904 in Blackburn, Lancashire. They had two children: **Susanna Charlotte** and **Nicholas John**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

10-**Susanna Charlotte Bardsley**

10-**Nicholas John Bardsley**

9-**Lt. Col. Geoffrey Danvers Stafford Crossman**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Sep 1905 in 67 Porchester Terrace, London.

Geoffrey married **Estelle Carol Davidson**, daughter of **Charles George Frances Davidson** and **Estelle May Gordon Bishop**. They had three children: **April Gay**, **David Stafford**, and **Thomas Charles**.

10-**April Gay Crossman**

10-**David Stafford Crossman**

10-**Thomas Charles Crossman**

9-**Rt. Hon. Richard Howard Stafford Crossman**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Dec 1907 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 5 Apr 1974 in Prescote Manor, Banbury at age 66.

General Notes: This is Dick Crossman MP, who caused a furore after his death with his diaries, which were published.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PC OBE.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Coventry East 1945 To 1974.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Labour Party 1960 To 1961.
- He worked as a Lord President of the Council in 1966.
- He worked as a Leader of the House of Commons in 1966.
- He worked as a Secretary of State for Health & Social Security 1968 To 1970.
- He worked as an Editor of the New Statesman 1970 To 1972.
- He worked as a Journalist and Writer.

Richard married **Anne Patricia McDougall**, daughter of **Alexander Patrick McDougall** and **Muriel Cowper**, on 3 Jun 1954 in London. Anne was born on 15 Apr 1921 in Prescote Manor, Banbury and died on 3 Oct 2008 at age 87. They had two children: **Patrick Danvers** and **Virginia Helen**.

10-Patrick Danvers Crossman

10-Virginia Helen Crossman

Richard next married **Erika Susanna Gluck**, daughter of **Dr. Ludwig Lansberg**.

Richard next married **Inezita Baker** on 18 Dec 1937 in London. Inezita was born on 21 Oct 1904 in Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands and died in 1952 in London at age 48.

9-**Elizabeth Stafford Crossman**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Apr 1910 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1957 in Chertsey, Surrey at age 47.

9-**Mary Stafford Crossman**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Feb 1913 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

Mary married **Charles Powys Woodhouse**, son of **James Stanley Woodhouse** and **Harriette Powys Isaac**, on 24 Sep 1938 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex. Charles was born on 14 Dec 1902 in Cricklewood. They had one daughter: **Elisabeth Ann**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Master at Dragon School.

10-Elisabeth Ann Woodhouse

9-**Thomas Edward Stafford Crossman**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Oct 1917 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 31 May 1940 in Killed In Action at age 22.

8-**Bernard Farmborough Howard**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Apr 1880 in Walthamstow, London and died on 19 Nov 1960 in Loughton, Essex at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.
- He worked as a JP for Essex.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Firbank, Loughton, Essex.

Bernard married **Janet Elizabeth Fox**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Joseph Hoyland Fox**^{199,203,204} and **Mariana Fox Tuckett**,^{203,204} on 1 Jun 1905 in Wellington, Somerset. Janet was born on 25 Jun 1882 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 23 Nov 1940 in Loughton, Essex. Died in a road accident. at age 58. They had seven children: **Deborah Benson**, **Mary Tregelles**, **Jean Middleton**, **James David**, **Thomas Were**, **Rosemary Farmborough**, and **Elizabeth Jenifer**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in The Pollards, Loughton, Essex.

9-**Deborah Benson Howard** was born on 9 Mar 1906 in Quantocks, Woodford Green and died in 2007 at age 101.

Deborah married **Edward Julian Carter**, son of **Frances Edward Carter** and **Sibella Sayer**, on 17 May 1930 in Loughton. Edward was born on 9 Jun 1902 in Grahamstown, S. Africa and died in 1980 at age 78. They had five children: **Caroline Sibella**, **Deborah Jane**, **Judith Frances**, **Sarah Howard**, and **Thomas Hodges**.

10-Caroline Sibella Carter

Caroline married **Lukas Hermann Heller**, son of **Herman Ignatz Heller** and **Gertrude Heilwig Falke**. They had two children: **Lucy Lauris** and **Carl Buno**.

11-Lucy Lauris Heller

11-Carl Buno Heller

10-Deborah Jane Carter

Deborah married **Robert Anthony Howard**, son of **John Liddon Howard** and **Kate Crothers**. They had three children: **Luke Liddon**, **Jacob Samuel**, and **Rebecca**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

11-Luke Liddon Howard

11-Jacob Samuel Howard

11-Rebecca Howard

10-Judith Frances Carter

Judith married **Henry George Livings**, son of **George Livings** and **Dorothy Buckley**. They had two children: **Toby** and **Maria**.

11-Toby Livings

11-Maria Livings

10-Sarah Howard Carter

10-Thomas Hodges Carter

9-**Dr. Mary Tregelles Howard** was born on 26 Apr 1908 in Quantocks, Woodford Green, London and died on 1 Nov 2002 at age 94.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Physician.
- She worked as a Deputy Divisonal Medical officer for the LCC.
- She had a residence in Newstead Home, Denewood Road, Highgate, London.

Mary married **Dr. Thomas Duncan Day**, son of **John Duncan Day** and **May Stinton**, on 15 Jan 1931 in London. Thomas was born on 22 Feb 1907 in Warwick, Warwickshire, died in 1976 at age 69, and was buried in St. Andrew & St. Mary's churchyard, Grantchester, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire. They had one daughter: **Alison**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MD.
- He worked as a Senior Research Fellow in Experimental Patholgy and Cancer Research in 1949 in University of Leeds, Leeds, Yorkshire.

10-Alison Day

Alison married **Anthony Joseph Rushford**, son of **Francis Herman Ruzicka** and **Louise Faul**. They had three children: **Andrew Howard**, **Sally Anne**, and **Robert Howard**.

11-Andrew Howard Rushford

11-Sally Anne Rushford

11-Robert Howard Rushford

Mary next married **Andrew Paterson**, son of **Andrew Paterson** and **Elizabeth McLean**, on 2 Aug 1941 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Andrew was born on 22 Sep 1906 in Lerwick and died on 11 Feb 1947 in London at age 40.

9-**Jean Middleton Howard** was born on 1 Jul 1910 in Loughton, Essex.

Jean married **Alfred Kuhn**, son of **Eduard Kuhn** and **Marta Diepelt**, on 27 Jan 1939 in Berlin, Germany. Alfred was born on 10 Dec 1900 in Schonsee, West Preussen. They had two children: **Martin James** and **Nicholas Thomas**.

10-Martin James Kuhn

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-Nicholas Thomas Kuhn

9-**James David Howard** was born on 7 Apr 1912 in Loughton, Essex and died on 9 Oct 1940 in Ilford, Essex. Killed by enemy action at age 28.

9-**Thomas Were Howard** was born on 8 Mar 1915 in Loughton, Essex and died on 20 Feb 1997 in Loughton, Essex at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

Thomas married **Isobel Brewer**, daughter of **Henry West Brewer** and **Hilda Taylor**. They had three children: **Deborah Janet**, **Susannah Virginia**, and **David**.

10-Deborah Janet Howard

10-Susannah Virginia Howard

10-David Howard

9-**Rosemary Farmborough Howard** was born on 3 Mar 1917 in Loughton, Essex and died on 19 Feb 2006 at age 88.

General Notes: Her estate was valued at £3,782,906 net. ----- ROSEMARY GREENWOOD A Mountaineering Heritage (Plate 50) In 1802 my great-grandfather Francis Tuckett was born at Frenchay, now a suburb of Bristol but then a country village. It had long been a Quaker enclave and the Tucketts were among a number of Quaker families, such as the Frys and the Barclays, who lived there and worked in Bristol. In those days certain professions were closed to them and many Quakers went into business, manufacturing and banking where they prospered and estab- lished a reputation for scrupulous fair dealing and a caring attitude to their employees. Francis was a leather merchant and a keen traveller. He married Mariana Fox in 1833 and had four children: Frank, Lizzie, Mariana and Charlotte. Born in 1834, Frank inherited a love of travel and a keen interest in natural science. He first visited the Alps with his father in 1842at the age of eight, and an excursion to the Mer de Glace kindled his passion for mountains. In 1853, aged 19, he returned to the Alps with his future brother-in-law, my grandfather Joseph Hoyland Fox, and they walked and scrambled prodi- giously, covering enormous distances all over Switzerland. Three years later they started climbing. In Chamonix they engaged Victor Tairraz, three other guides and a porter for the Col du Geant. Their provisions consisted of three fowls, a joint of veal, two large loaves and four bottles of vin ordin- aire. No wonder they needed a porter. Later, Frank Tuckett did a number of seasons with Victor Tairraz; he scarcely ever climbed without a guide and usually took two and a porter. In those early days guideless climbing was rare, and my grandfather remarked on the great feat of a party of well- known English mountaineers who had climbedMont Blanc without guides in 1855. Although Frank Tuckett worked in the leather business in Bristol and walked there every day from Frenchay to keep in training, he was able to go climbing most summers for two months or so, starting much earlier in the season than we do nowadays. In 1859 he and my grandfather were elected to the Alpine Club which had been formed two years earlier, and they often climbed together during the following years.. As far as I can ascertain, none ofmy forebears in the last century ever did any rock-climb- ing in Britain. But in 1865 an Easter party of 13 Alpine Club members, including my grandfather and great uncle, stayed at Pen-y-Gwryd and climbed Snowdon and the Glyders! The Tucketts often made up parties for their summer holidays - Frank imd his sisters, cousins and Alpine Club friends. Some of these holidays were recorded by my great-aunt Lizzie, a gifted artist, who sketched their adventures amusingly in Voyage en Zigzag," Zigzagging in the Dolomites, and other books. They toured from place to place - several times in the Dolo- mites and Tyrol- Frank and his climbing friends going over the tops of the mountains and meeting up from time to time with the ladies and the less energetic men, who went round by road or mule track either riding or walk- ing or in primitive conveyances. The accommodation was often extremely poor and verminous and food sometimes hard to come by. Sunburn was a menace, particularly for the climbers, and they protected their faces with veils and masks when on the snow. Umbrellas were carried in the rain. Lizzie wore what she described as a 'waterproof habit' and Frank wore a plaid. The ladies looped up their skirts and the porters carried their hoops (one cannot ride in a crinoline). Tradition has it that Frank always wore elastic-sided boots for climbing; a small room at Frenchay used to be filled with his climbing boots.! They often met other English parties on their travels, and there were more English tourists in the Alps in those days than any other nationality. Large hotels were built in the second half of the century, not only at the resorts but also at isolated viewpoints such as Riffelalp, Belalp and Eggishorn. Between the years 1856 and 1874 Frank Tuckett made no fewer than 57 first ascents or new routes on mountains and high passes. Notable among these were:

1856 The first tourist ascent of the Mettelhorn.

1859 The first ascent of the Aletschhorn.

1861 The first direct ascent of Mont Blanc from St Gervais by the Dome du Gouter and Les Bosses, with Leslie Stephen.

1862 A new route on Mont Pelvoux by the Tuckett Couloir. The Col des Ecrins.

1864 First ascents of Piz Kesch, Monte Confinale, Gran Zebbru (Konigsspitze) and Ortles.

1867 The first ascent of Civetta. During these years he climbed 165 peaks and crossed 376 passes.

Many of these expeditions are recorded in Peaks, Passes and Glaciers and the Alpine Journal. He also contributed articles of geological and scientific interest. Hemade a study of glaciers and made observations from mountain .summits, boiling his thermometer to calculate the altitude and sketching the neighbouring mountains. In the Dauphine and Ortler he did extensive surveys with equipment that included a mercury barometer and water- boiling apparatus which also came in handy for brewing up Symington's dried soup. Frank always carried with him a bottle of his'cure all' - a mixture of tincture of rhubarb, sal volatile and brandy - and very effective it was. We were all brought up on it. He designed a sleeping-bag with a mackintosh outer, the top of which could be unbuttoned to provide ventilation, and a red blanket bag inside, plus an extra red blanket which could be buttoned on and a woollen hood. This only weighed 81 /2lbs. In 1869 Frank and his future brother-in-law Eliot Howard brought from Styria what are believed to have been the first rucksacks to be seen in Switzerland, and they were soon to replace the old Swiss knapsack. Frank also

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

carried a conjuring set. He was an accomplished conjuror and wherever he went he delighted the villagers, especially the children, with his sleight-of-hand. He also used to take out his teeth, to their mystification. Frank was extremely tough and strong and often exhausted his companions, but he treated his guides with great consideration and was always on the best of terms with them. He spoke German well, so communication was no problem. In 1864 he organised a fund among Alpine Club members for the mother of his guide J J Bennen who was killed on the Haut de Cry, and went personally to Lax to help deal with the family's finances. He was one of the founder members of the Austrian Alpine Club in 1862 and in 1898 he was made an Honorary Member of the Club Alpin Francais. From 1866 to 1868 he was Vice-President of the Alpine Club but refused the presidency more than once, as he felt that he lived too far from London. By 1874 Frank Tuckett was still only 40 but he did no more serious climbing in the Alps; however, he was always ready to advise and encourage younger climbers. He travelled widely and continued to do so until his death in 1913 at the age of 80. 2 Between 1877 and 1886 he travelled in Greece, Corsica, the Pyrenees and Turkey, making many ascents. Later he travelled all over the world, with frequent visits to Egypt and Italy where he indulged his archaeological interests. He went three times round the world. Family legend has it that the first time he had not enough courage to propose to the beautiful Alice Fox, who was living at that time with her brother, a sheep farmer in New Zealand. The next time round he proposed and was accepted and they were married in 1896 when he was 62. Alice was the sister of Harry Fox who was lost in the Caucasus with W F Donkin in 1888. I can just remember Aunt Alice, a handsome lady in widow's weeds and veil, and my elder sisters have fondest memories of Uncle Frank. There is a charming photograph in the Alpine Journal of him sitting in the garden at Frenchay in 1910. The Foxes of Wellington are all descended from Thomas Fox who built Tonedale House in 1802 next to the woollen mill, which still exists and is most famous for Fox's Puttees, worn by the army for many years and also by climbers. He had 15 children and some of his descendants still live in and around Wellington and work at the mill. Quakers in those early days were not supposed to marry outside the Society of Friends and they tended to marry cousins, so our family tree is a tangle of cross fertilisation of Foxes, Howards and Tucketts. The daughters were often sent on visits to cousins in other parts of the country so that they could meet fresh faces - the Tuckett Alpine holidays proved an excellent meeting ground. Mariana Tuckett married my grandfather Joseph Hoyland Fox in 1860. Charlotte Tuckett married Eliot Howard, my father's uncle, in 1871 and Lizzie, the artist, married William Fowler, one of Frank's climbing companions, and sadly died in childbirth. My grandfather was extremely tough and though he had lost an eye as a child through being shot by an arrow, the accident did not prevent him being a keen cricketer; he used to play-sometimes at Frenchay Cricket Club, where W G Grace was often the star attraction. He started his Alpine holidays with Frank Tuckett in 1853 when he was 20, and they climbed frequently together, though my grandfather was never to become one of the great climbers. In 1859 he climbed the Breithorn and the Schwarzhorn; and he created a record by climbing from Riffelalp to the top of Monte Rosa and back in 10 hours and 50 minutes. In 1863 he and Frank Tuckett climbed 5 peaks and 23 passes in the Tyrol, Dolomites and Eastern Switzerland. They both enjoyed touring from place to place over mountain passes, and on many of these mountain journeys they were accompanied by the ladies of the party. In 1871, again with Frank, my grandfather had a narrow escape from a colossal avalanche on the Eiger. 4 As soon as his children were old enough, my grandfather took them on modest climbs, usually with Francois Devouassoud, who was his guide for many years. His sons Hugh and Gerald were tough and athletic, though not outstanding climbers. Hugh was a Rugby international and Gerald played for Somerset. They both often holidayed in the Alps and Gerald brought the first skis to the Oberland with his cousin, Thomas Fox, who also enjoyed skating at Davos and St Moritz in the 1890s. His sister Anna was an indefatigable climber. She climbed the Matterhorn in 1890, Mont Blanc in 1893 and many more. Another sister May was an outstanding mountain water-colourist. A third sister Florrie married my uncle Gerald and died of typhoid fever after only three months. Another cousin was Harry Fox of Caucasus fame. He seems to have been rather a paragon. Not only was he one of the foremost mountaineers of the day, but he also captained the Somerset Rugby XV and played cricket for the county. He was a partner in the family woollen business at an early age and ran Sunday schools and other good works. He was only 32 when he died in 1888. 5 He and W F Donkin, with two Swiss guides Kaspar Streich and Johann Fischer, were exploring and surveying in the area of Dychtau and they must have been killed in an attempt on the mountain. Their last bivouac was found the following year, but their bodies were never found. One of Harry Fox's sisters married my uncle Hugh. Hugh's daughter Cecilia, a GP in Wellington, was another keen climber for many years. Her father always insisted that she took two guides. She was also a gifted painter of Alpine scenes and flowers. My mother, Janet Fox, was a sister of Hugh and Gerald. The first time she went to the Alps with her father she was 12 and he was 61. 6 She went up the Brevent with Francois Devouassoud and was also taken onto the Findelen glacier. My grandfather climbed the Petits Charmoz with cousin Anna. Another year in Grindelwald, climbs were arranged for my mother with Christian Jossi junior, son of one of my grandfather's guides. Thirty years later, on one of our family holidays, my mother arranged for Christian to repeat the climb of the Rotihorn with the next generation. Jen and I were too young to go, but Jossi had become a fat old man and thereafter his place was taken by his nephew Peter Bernet with whom all my siblings climbed. My father's family, the Howards, did not have such a strong mountaineering tradition, though my father's uncle, Eliot Howard, was an Alpine Club member and married Charlotte Tuckett. 7 Their son, Geoffrey Howard, was made a Vice-President of the Alpine Club in 1952, and it is said that this was on account of his witty after dinner speaking rather than his prowess as a climber. He was instrumental in bringing my parents together as he was first cousin to both. 8 My Howard grandparents often took Alpine holidays and walked energetically. My grandmother and aunts would visit the poor and hand out tracts. Nowadays this would be considered presumptuous. My father first went to the Alps with his parents in 1899 at the age of 19. Starting from Argentiere (pension rate 5 francs, about 20p), they trekked round Mont Blanc to Courmayeur where their pension was considered expensive at 8 francs, vin compris. They had terrible weather and thick snow on the Col du Bonhomme. They took two guides and three mules, two for the luggage; my grandmother rode the third with grandfather hanging onto its tail. Father was an energetic walker rather than a climber and took pleasure in forcing his body to the limits of endurance. In Scotland and Norway he did some incredibly strenuous walking and climbing, covering huge distances. My parents were married in 1905, Geoffrey Howard being my father's best man, and from then on they had Alpine holidays usually on alternate years when there was no new baby to keep Mother at home. As most of our birthdays are in the spring we like to think that some of us were conceived in the Alps. In 1907, leaving their first baby with our nanny, my parents joined the Fox grandparents in Grindelwald and climbed the Wetterhorn with Christian Jossi. They stayed at the little Hotel des Alpes at Alpiglen, halfway between Grindelwald and Kleine Scheidegg and nowadays the starting point for attempts on the Eiger Nordwand. It was fantastically cheap and became our base for family Alpine holidays until 1934, when my parents rented a chalet in Grindelwald where we had glorious holidays and took up skiing. Ashley, my husband, who was a Cambridge friend of my elder brother, was a frequent visitor to our chalet and he climbed from there with various members of the family. Before we were old enough to accompany them, many of my parents' holidays were spent hut-to-hutting in Austria and the Dolomites, and even after we had the chalet they usually went off for a few days touring on their own. Perhaps the most distinguished of my climbing relations was my cousin Howard Somervell. His grandparents were brother and sister respectively to my Howard grandparents. For us, as children, he was a very approachable and entertaining hero and a darling man. We saw him rarely as he was a medical missionary in South India. He qualified as a doctor in 1915 and served in France throughout the war, becoming a very expert surgeon and with a distinguished career ahead of him. His home being in Kendal he had walked and climbed in the Lake District since boyhood, and he soon developed a taste for the Alps as well, where he spent all available holidays. He was therefore a natural choice for the 1922 Everest expedition, as there were so few fit and experienced young climbers left after the war. Though the expedition ended in disaster, with the death of seven Sherpas in an avalanche, Howard Somervell had attained an altitude of 26,800ft. It was after this expedition, while visiting a mission hospital in Travancore, that

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Somervell felt the call to use his skills in the service of God and the poor of India. In 1923, having renounced a very tempting offer of an appointment in England, he took up his post in Neyyoor, where he remained for 22 years. He worked incredibly long hours but believed in taking enough holidays to keep himself fit for work. He joined the 1924 Everest expedition and, with Lt Col E F Norton, attained the record height of 28,000ft, in spite of almost suffocating from a frostbitten larynx.⁹ Mallory was a particular friend of his - they shared a tent - and his death was a great sorrow to Howard. While living in India, Howard had a number of Himalayan holidays, sometimes trekking with his wife and sometimes climbing in the areas of Nanda Devi, Kangchenjunga and Nanga Parbat. Howard Somervell was a considerable artist and some of his mountain pictures are familiar to Alpine Club members. Most of his Everest sketches were done on brown paper in pastel or water colour, which shows up the luminous quality of the snow. He was also a keen musician and while in Tibet collected folk songs which he arranged for the musical accompaniment to the film of the 1922 expedition. He was President of the Alpine Club from 1962 to 1965 and was also President of the Fell and Rock and Vice-President of the Himalayan Club. Since 1859 there has always been at least one Alpine Club member among my relations, and my sister Jen and I are very proud of our mountaineering heritage.

ROSEMARY GREENWOOD

A Mountaineering Heritage

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 32 St. Ann's Terrace, St. Johns Wood, London.

Rosemary married **Ashley Martin Greenwood**, son of **Martin Greenwood** and **Marjorie Krauss**, on 24 Apr 1956 in London. Ashley was born on 12 Jun 1912 in London and died on 30 Sep 2003 at age 91.

General Notes: Ashley Greenwood OBE, MC, QC 1912 - 2003 Elected a member of the Alpine Club at the age of 24, Ashley Greenwood had a taste for adventure that led him to volunteer for commando training during the early years of the war. After joining the Long-Range Desert Group, he was awarded the MC and mentioned in dispatches for his service in the Mediterranean theatre. After the cessation of hostilities, Ashley joined the Colonial Office and served in various legal capacities in Uganda, Fiji and Gibraltar. He later calculated that his climbing, military and legal careers had taken him to 103 countries. Ashley Martin Greenwood was born in 1912. From Haileybury he went on to Clare College, Cambridge, and having taken a double first in classics, he decided to become a lawyer and qualified as a solicitor. He climbed his first mountain as a teenager. His passion for the sport took him to the Alps, Dolomites and Tyrol, as well as Norway, Scotland and Wales. In 1936 he was elected to the AC after being proposed by Noel Odell. His climbing skills would stand him in good stead during the war. Commissioned into the Royal Artillery in 1940, he volunteered for Commando training in the hope of 'seeing action. He inveigled his way into the Long-Range Desert Group at a time when the force was turning its attention from North Africa to the Aegean, Italy and the Balkans. Sent from the Commando Training Centre at Lochailort, Scotland, to attend a mountain warfare conference at Tripoli, in April 1943, he heard that the group's New Zealand squadron needed a climbing instructor for its mountain warfare training at the Cedars of Lebanon ski resort. He volunteered for the job and, on finding himself warmly welcomed, persuaded Lieutenant-Colonel Guy Prendergast, commanding the group, to say that his retention with the LRDG was operationally vital. He spent the rest of the war with the group on a wide variety of operations. He accompanied the New Zealand squadron on the ill-fated operation, triggered by Italy's armistice in September 1943, to occupy the Dodecanese Islands before the Germans got there. Successful landings were achieved on the islands of Leros and Kalimnos but, when the Italian garrison on Rhodes refused to co-operate, the Luftwaffe squadrons on Rhodes and Crete made the situation of the British force untenable. Bombed and strafed on their return from Kalimnos, Greenwood's detachment reached Leros just as a German parachute force landed. Together with men from the Special Boat Section under Major the Earl Jellicoe, they made for the hills and then went by caique to Turkey. Ashley, accompanied only by a Greek agent who knew the island, returned to Leros by RAF sea-rescue launch and rubber dinghy. He planned to collect together other British troops left behind and guide them to a pick-up point from where a similar vessel could take them to Egypt. When the vessel did not appear after several nights' wait, he sent the men he had collected in small parties by rowing boat to a nearby island and from there by a caique to Turkey. Although neutral, Turkey was sympathetic to the Allied cause and the rescued men travelled with Ashley on the Taurus Express to Syria. Having been trained as a parachutist, he led one of four small patrols dropped to the north of the German defensive positions in Italy in June 1944. Their task was to reconnoitre the state of roads and bridges in the expectation of an Allied advance, identify German units and report on their dispositions. As was often the case using contemporary navigational aids, all but one of the patrols were dropped in the wrong place and too near the enemy. He and one other man of his patrol evaded capture, but were separated. Ashley walked south to Lake Trasimene, on the shores of which the two armies faced each other, and made his way through the reeds to the British positions. During the early months of 1945 he was the Long-Range Desert Group's liaison officer on the staff of the British brigade operating in Montenegro, which had a number of desert group patrols working in that area, trying to persuade the Yugoslav partisans to attack or at least harass the retreating Germans. But he did not find the partisans co-operative. From June 1945 until March 1946, he served with the Allied Military Government Organisation in Austria. Ashley was appointed deputy registrar of the Ugandan High Court in 1946 and was promoted to registrar the next year. He became resident magistrate in 1950 and Crown counsel four years later. He was called to the Bar by the Inner Temple in 1952. Four years later, he was appointed Solicitor-General and then Attorney-General of Fiji, where he took silk. He served as Attorney-General of Gibraltar for three years from 1963. After his retirement from the Colonial Office, he was appointed OBE and took on various assignments, including a year in Washington on the Telstar conference and a short spell as temporary Attorney-General of Montserrat. He also spent some months in Hong Kong, dealing with implications relating to the colony's return to China. Ashley married Rosemary Howard in April 1956. The couple, who had climbed together in the Alps for two seasons before the war, returned to mountaineering afterwards and were also active in the Eagle Ski Club. In the 20-year period up to 1978, they climbed, skied and trekked together in New Zealand, Austria, Italy, Greece, Nepal, India and Peru. As Wey marked turning 80 by climbing Stok Kangri (6121m) in Ladakh. Ashley, with Rosemary, was a true stalwart of the AC, taking part in gatherings from meets in the Himalaya to regular Club evenings in London. Members who rushed straight from work to Club lectures owe them a particular debt, for it was Rosemary and Ashley who used to provide the buffet. This was the sort of thankless task that few members could be persuaded to undertake on a regular basis, yet the Greenwoods, in their eighties, continued to perform it for many years. Ronnie Faux (based on an obituary in The Times, 8 October 2003)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE MC QC.

- He worked as a Member of the Alpine Club in 1936.
- He worked as a Deputy registrar of the Ugandan High Court in 1946.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Inner Temple in 1952.
- He worked as a Solicitor-General and then Attorney-General of Fiji in 1957.
- He worked as an Attorney-General of Gibraltar in 1963.

9-**Elizabeth Jenifer Howard** was born on 11 Aug 1921 in Loughton, Essex and died on 16 May 2009 at age 87.

Elizabeth married **George Stefan Solt**, son of **Fritz Solt** and **Helene Markus**. They had three children: **Stephen Howard**, **Clare Victoria**, and **Philip Fox**.

10-**Stephen Howard Solt**

10-**Clare Victoria Solt**

Clare married **Mark James Royston Dennis**.

10-**Philip Fox Solt**

7-**Emily Jowitt**^{2,6,29,68,113} was born on 19 Jul 1852 in Harehills, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 2 Sep 1884 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 32, and was buried in Upton St. Leonards Church, Upton St Leonards, Gloucestershire.

Emily married **John Dearman Birchall**^{2,6,28,68,113} son of **Samuel Jowitt Birchall**^{2,6,29,113} and **Sophia Jane Dearman**^{2,6,29} on 22 Jan 1873 in St. John's Church, Leeds, Yorkshire. John was born on 6 Aug 1828 in Springfield House, Leeds, Yorkshire, was christened on 30 Mar 1861 in St. John's Church, Leeds, Yorkshire, died on 11 Jun 1897 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 68, and was buried in Upton St. Leonards Church, Upton St Leonards, Gloucestershire. They had five children: **John Dearman**, **Arthur Percival Dearman**, **Violet Emily Dearman**, **Constance Lindaraja Dearman**, and **Edward Vivian Dearman**.

General Notes: John Dearman Birchall b. 6.8.1828 at Springfield House ; bp. 30.3.1861 at the Parish Church (St. John's), Leeds. He was disunited from the Friends 18. 5mo.1860. He first resided at Gledhow, near Leeds, then at Hill House, Scarcroft, 1864, and later, 1869, at Bowden Hall, Gloucester, which estate he had bought from Mr. Brooke-Hunt, and where he died 11.6.1897; bd. Upton St. Leonards Church. He was J.P., High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1894, Alderman of the Gloucestershire County Council, Vice-President of the Gloucester Infirmary, member of the visiting Committee of the County Asylum, etc. He had been earlier cloth manufacturer, of Leeds, 1853-69, with mills at Armley, and offices in Wellington Street, Leeds. B.300. M.I. ' In simplicity and godly sincerity we have had our conversation in the world. 2 Cor. 1. 12 '(13o4) Always called Dearman. (Bowden, 'ow ' as in 'cow '.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cloth manufacturer in 1853-1869 in Armley, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cloth merchant.
- He worked as a JP for Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1894 To 1895.
- He was a Quaker until 1860, when he resigned membership.
- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1840-1843 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Maj. Sir John Dearman Birchall**^{29,33,68} was born on 26 Sep 1875 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Jan 1941 in Cotswold Farm, Cirencester, Gloucestershire at age 65.

General Notes: BIRCHALL, Sir John Dearman
Kt 1929; TD
Born 26 Sept. 1875; m 1900, Adela, d of P. J. Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxfordshire; died 6 Jan. 1941
DL
EDUCATION Eton; New College, Oxford (history honours)
CAREER Contested North Leeds (U), 1906 and 1910; MP (U) North-East Leeds, 1918-40; was a Major in the Gloucestershire Yeomanry; served European War in France; late Alderman Gloucester CC; 2nd Church Estates Commissioner, 1923-24, and 1925-29; Member National Assembly
ADDRESS Cotswold Farm, Cirencester

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

'BIRCHALL, Sir John Dearman', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920-2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014
[http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U222648

John Dearman Birchall b. 26.9.1875 at Bowden Hall ; educ. Eton and New College ; J.P., Alderman of the Gloucestershire C.C. from 1903 for many years; M.P. for North-East Leeds 1918, and the other elections to 1931 ; Hon. Sec. of the Gloucester Diocesan Board of Finance ; Vice-Chairman of the Church of England Men's Society ; Representative of the Diocese of Gloucester in the House of Laymen ; appointed Jan. 1923 to the Second Church Estates Commissionership (unpaid) on the Ecclesiastical Commission, which he held till 1929. Major (retired 1919) of the Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; Territorial Decoration for 20 years' service ; War Service in France, 1918 ; sold Bowden Hall 1926 and bought Cotswold Farm, Cirencester, midway between that town and Birdlip. Knighted 3.6.1929.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with TD DL.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at New College, Oxford.
- He worked as an officer of the Gloucestershire Yeomanry.
- He worked as a JP and Alderman for Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Leeds North East in 1918-1940.

John married **Adela Emily Wykeham**,^{33,68} daughter of **Philip James Digby Wykeham** and **Georgina Caroline Henley**, on 20 Dec 1900 in Kingsey, Oxford, Oxfordshire. Adela was born on 29 Jun 1877 in Arlington, Bibury, Gloucestershire and died on 12 Nov 1965 at age 88. They had five children: **John Wykham Dearman**, **Joan Dearman**, **Elisabeth Dearman**, **Peter Dearman**, and **Mary Dearman**.

9-John Wykham Dearman Birchall was born on 16 Sep 1901 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Aug 1918 in Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire at age 16.

General Notes: John Wykeham Dearman Birchall b. 16.9.1901 at Bowden Hall ; d. 26.8.1918 at Eton College, where he was an Oppidan. In his memory his parents founded at Eton the 'Birchall " Citizenship " Prizes ', to emphasise the importance of the Christian duty together with a sense of corporate responsibility

9-Joan Dearman Birchall⁶ was born on 25 Aug 1903 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 9 Jan 1905 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 1.

9-Elisabeth Dearman Birchall^{6,33} was born on 10 Dec 1905 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died in 1992 at age 87.

Elisabeth married **Sir Peter William Shelley York Scarlett**,³³ son of **William James Yorke Scarlett** and **Mabel Sydney Annesley**, on 4 Oct 1934 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire. Peter was born on 30 Mar 1905 in London and died on 28 Dec 1987 at age 82. They had four children: **Elisabeth Jane**, **Jonathan Yorke**, **Petronella Victoria**, and **Belinda Christabel**.

General Notes: SCARLETT, Sir Peter (William Shelley Yorke)
KCMG 1958 (CMG 1949); KCVO 1955

Born 30 March 1905; s of late William James Yorke Scarlett, Fyfield House, Andover; m 1934, Elisabeth, d of late Sir John Dearman Birchall, TD, MP, Cotswold Farm, Cirencester; one s three d ; died 28 Dec. 1987

EDUCATION Eton; Christ Church, Oxford

CAREER Apptd to Foreign Office as a Third Secretary, 1929; Cairo, 1930; Bagdad, 1932; Lisbon, 1934; promoted a Second Secretary, 1934; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, Riga, 1937 and 1938.

Attached to representative of Latvia at coronation of King George VI, 1937; Brussels, 1938; promoted actg First Sec., 1940; captured by enemy forces, 1940; returned to UK and resumed duties at Foreign Office, 1941; Paris, 1944; Allied Forces Headquarters, Caserta, 1946; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1947; Inspector of HM Diplomatic Service Establishments, 1950; British Permanent Representative on the Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1952; HM Ambassador to Norway, 1955; HM Minister to the Holy See, 1960– 65, retired. Chairman, Cathedrals Advisory Committee, 1967– 81

CLUB Carlton

ADDRESS 35 Tivoli Road, Cheltenham, Glos

'SCARLETT, Sir Peter (William Shelley Yorke)', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U168882,

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG KCVO.
- He worked as an Ambassador to Norway.
- He worked as an Ambassador to The Holy See.

10-**Elisabeth Jane Scarlett**

10-**Jonathan Yorke Scarlett** was born on 8 Jan 1939 in Cotswold Farm, Cirencester and died on 13 Jan 2021 at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Rudhall House in Ross on Wye, Herefordshire.

Jonathan married **Georgina Hay**. They had two children: **Katherine Jessica** and **Alexander Frederick Yorke**.

11-**Katherine Jessica Scarlett**

11-**Alexander Frederick Yorke Scarlett**

10-**Petronella Victoria Scarlett**

Petronella married **James Martin Haldane 26th Of Gleneagles**. They had three children: **Rachel Jane**, **Anna Elisabeth**, and **James Alexander**.

11-**Rachel Jane Haldane**

Rachel married **Timothy James Buxton**, son of **Christopher Robert Buxton** and **Judy Frances Dixon**. They had one daughter: **Matilda Scarlett**.

12-**Matilda Scarlett Buxton**

11-**Anna Elisabeth Haldane**

Anna married **Dominic Blakey**. They had one daughter: **India Alexandra Scarlett**.

12-**India Alexandra Scarlett Blakey**

11-**James Alexander Haldane of Gleneagles, the younger**

10-**Belinda Christabel Scarlett**

9-**Maj. Peter Dearman Birchall**⁶ was born on 23 Nov 1907 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died in 2000 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a members of Huntley and Palmers.

Peter married **Susan Auriol Charrington**, daughter of **Arthur Finch Charrington** and **Dorothea Lethbridge**, on 8 Jun 1932 in London. Susan was born on 26 Sep 1908 in East Hill, Oxted, Surrey. They had three children: **Mark Dearman**, **Piers Edward Dearman**, and **Julian Dearman**.

10-**Mark Dearman Birchall** was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Sonning On Thames and died on 11 Jan 2004 at age 70.

General Notes: Mark Dearman BIRCHALL

Of Cotswold Farm on 11th January, 2004, aged 70.

Much loved Husband of Iona, Father of Clare, Katharine and John and Grandfather.

Funeral for family and close friends at St. Peter's, Duntisbourne Abbots on Friday, 16th January at 11.30am.Thanksgiving Service at the Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, Cirencester on

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Saturday, 7th February at 11.30am. Donations instead of flowers to M.E.D.A.I.R. c/o Norman Trotman and Hughes, Northleach, Glos. GL54 3HX.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cotswold Farm, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Mark married **Helen Iona Matheson**, daughter of **Capt. Alexander Francis Matheson** and **Frances Mary Heywood-Lonsdale**. They had three children: **Clare**, **Katharine**, and **John**.

11-Clare Birchall

Clare married **Jolyon Mitchell**. They had three children: **Sebastian**, **Jasmin**, and **Xanthe**.

12-Sebastian Mitchell

12-Jasmin Mitchell

12-Xanthe Mitchell

11-Katharine Birchall

Katharine married **Matthew Frost**. They had three children: **Joshua**, **Natalie**, and **Laura**.

12-Joshua Frost

12-Natalie Frost

12-Laura Frost

11-John Birchall

John married **Sarah Cross**. They had three children: **Samuel**, **Celia**, and **Edward**.

12-Samuel Birchall

12-Celia Birchall

12-Edward Birchall

10-**Capt. Piers Edward Dearman Birchall** was born on 11 Jul 1936 in Sonning On Thames and died on 10 Mar 2009 in Cirencester Hospital, Gloucestershire at age 72.

General Notes: Piers Edward Dearman, BIRCHALL T.D. D.L. On 10th March 2009 in Cirencester Hospital aged 72, peacefully after a short illness. Devoted Husband of Muffie. Private cremation. Thanksgiving Service at Holy Trinity, Watermoor, Cirencester at 2.30 p.m., on Wednesday,18th March. Donations to Alzheimer's...

Piers married **Barbara Maitland Black**.

10-Julian Dearman Birchall

Julian married someone. He had one son: **Nicholas Peter**.

11-Nicholas Peter Birchall

Nicholas married **Joanna Douglas-Home**, daughter of **Simon Douglas-Home** and **Sally Beard**. They had three children: **William Edward Peter**, **James Bertie Alexander**, and **Oliver**.

12-William Edward Peter Birchall

12-James Bertie Alexander Birchall

12-Oliver Birchall

9-Mary Dearman Birchall⁶ was born on 21 Jun 1909 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died in 1991 at age 82.

Mary married **Anthony Biddulph**, son of **Hon. Claud William Biddulph** and **Margaret Howard**, on 4 Aug 1938 in Cirencester, Gloucestershire. Anthony was born on 18 Aug 1910 in London and died in 1984 at age 74. They had three children: **Clarissa Mary**, **Simon**, and **Anthony Jasper**.

10-Clarissa Mary Biddulph

Clarissa married **James Richard Ferard**. They had three children: **Richard Anthony Agace**, **Susan Mary**, and **Edward Charles Lawrence**.

11-Richard Anthony Agace Ferard

Richard married **Lucilla Fleur Scott Napier**, daughter of **Hon. John Greville Napier** and **Juliet Elizabeth Hargreaves Durie**. They had two children: **Francesca Amelia** and **Melissa Alexandra**.

12-Francesca Amelia Ferard

12-Melissa Alexandra Ferard

11-Susan Mary Ferard

11-Edward Charles Lawrence Ferard

10-Simon Biddulph

Simon married **Christina McCorquodale**, daughter of **Capt. George McCorquodale** and **Hon. Charlotte Enid Lawson-Johnston**. They had three children: **John Simon**, **Anthony George**, and **Sarah Rose**.

11-John Simon Biddulph

John married **Hon. Sarah Margaret Gretton**, daughter of **John Henrik Gretton 3rd Baron Gretton** and **Jennifer Ann Moore**. They had three children: **Alice Emily Christina**, **Thomas George Henrik**, and **Freddie Jack Lysander**.

12-Alice Emily Christina Biddulph

12-Thomas George Henrik Biddulph

12-Freddie Jack Lysander Biddulph

11-Capt. Anthony George Biddulph

Anthony married **Annabel Simpson**, daughter of **Walter Simpson**. They had two children: **Henry Patrick** and **Alexander James**.

12-Henry Patrick Biddulph

12-Alexander James Biddulph

11-Sarah Rose Biddulph

Sarah married **William Pope**, son of **James Pope**.

10-Anthony Jasper Biddulph

Anthony married **Louise Perrett Cox**, daughter of **William Sandeman Cox**. They had two children: **James Jasper** and **Emily Serena Mary**.

11-Dr. James Jasper Biddulph

James married **Dr. Alexandra J. Day**. They had two children: **Jasper Julian** and **Wilfred Alexander**.

12-Jasper Julian Biddulph

12-Wilfred Alexander Biddulph

11-Emily Serena Mary Biddulph

8-Lt. Col. Arthur Percival Dearman Birchall²⁹ was born on 7 Mar 1877 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Apr 1915 in Ypres, Belgium. Killed in action at age 38.

General Notes: Arthur Percival Dearman Birchall b. 7.3.1877 at Bowden Hall ; educ. Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford ; d. 23.4.1915, aged 38, killed in Action in the defence of Pilkem Ridge, in the second battle of Ypres. Captain Royal Fusiliers, Lt-Col. commanding the 4th Battalion of the 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade. Place of burial never identified. In 1910-14 he was one of two English Officers attached to the Western Canadian Forces as Advisers on organisation and training. Author of ' Rapid Training of a Company for War', Nov. 1914, written while ' debarred by ill-health from taking an active part in the War '. MemorialTablet in Upton St. Leonards Church erected by the Officers and men of his Battalion. (13o5a) He resided with Violet and Vivian.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a 4th Battalion Canadian Contingent.

8-Violet Emily Dearman Birchall²⁹ was born on 2 Oct 1878 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

8-Constance Lindaraja Dearman Birchall^{29,33,68} was born on 4 Mar 1880 in Gibraltar and died on 11 Jun 1956 in Barnsley, Yorkshire at age 76.

Constance married **Rev. Cecil Henry Verey**,^{33,68} son of **Capt. Charles Verey** and **Jane Mary Wynter**, on 7 Nov 1907 in Upton St Leonards, Gloucestershire. Cecil was born on 27 Oct 1872 in Bedford, Bedfordshire and died on 23 Jan 1958 in Barnsley, Yorkshire at age 85. They had one son: **David Cecil Wynter**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Bloxham in Bloxham, Banbury, Oxfordshire.
- He had a residence in Bloxham Vicarage, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

9-Capt. David Cecil Wynter Verey³³ was born on 9 Sep 1913 in Bloxham, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 3 May 1984 at age 70.

General Notes: VEREY, David Cecil Wynter
Born 9 Sept. 1913; o s of Rev. Cecil Henry Verey and Constance Lindaraja Dearman Birchall; m 1939, Rosemary Isabel Baird, writer and horticulturalist, d of Lt-Col Prescott Sandilands, DSO; two s two d ; died 3 May 1984
DL; retired as Senior Investigator, Historic Buildings, Ministry of Housing and Local Government (1946– 65); architectural historian and writer
EDUCATION Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (MA). ARIBA 1940
CAREER Capt., Royal Fusiliers, 1940; seconded SOE 1943, N Africa and Italy. Chm., Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd. Chm., Gloucester Diocesan Adv. Cttee on Churches; Vice-Chm., Gloucestershire Historic Churches Preservation Trust, 1982; President: Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Soc., 1972; Cirencester Arch. and Hist. Soc.; Glos and Cheltenham Centre, Nat. Trust; Member: Severn Regional Cttee of Nat. Trust; High Sheriff of County of Gloucester, 1966; DL Glos, 1981. FSA
PUBLICATIONS Shell Guides to six counties, England and Wales; The Buildings of England (Gloucestershire Vols), 1970; Cotswold Churches, 1976; Seven Victorian Architects, 1976; Diary of a Cotswold Parson, 1978; Gloucester Cathedral, 1979; Gloucestershire Churches, 1981; Diary of a Victorian Squire, 1983; articles on architectural history
RECREATIONS Private museum, Arlington Mill, Bibury; gardening
ADDRESS Barnsley House, Cirencester, Glos. Bibury 281
'VEREY, David Cecil Wynter', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014
[http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U170012

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL.
- He was educated at Eton.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Senior Investigator, Historic Buildings, Ministry of Housing and Local Government in 1946-1965.

David married **Rosemary Isabel Baird Sandilands**,³³ daughter of **Lieut. Col. Prescott Sandilands** and **Gladys Baird Murton**, on 21 Oct 1939 in London. Rosemary was born on 21 Dec 1918 in Chatham, Kent. They had four children: **Charles David Sandilands Wynter**, **Christopher Hopton**, **Veronica Rosemary Lucia**, and **Davina Margaret Linda**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Writer and horticulturalist.

10-**Charles David Sandilands Wynter Verey**

10-**Christopher Hopton Verey**

10-**Veronica Rosemary Lucia Verey**

10-**Davina Margaret Linda Verey**

8-**Capt. Edward Vivian Dearman Birchall**^{8,29} was born on 10 Aug 1884 in Bowden Hall, Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 10 Aug 1916 in Etaples, France, Died from wounds in received in action at age 32.

General Notes: Birchall, Edward Vivian Dearman (1884-1916), philanthropist, was born on 10 August 1884 at Bowden Hall, Upton St Leonards, Gloucestershire, the youngest child in the family of three sons and two daughters of (John) Dearman Birchall (1828-1897) and his second wife, Emily Jowitt. His mother died soon after the birth. His father was a successful woollen merchant from Leeds, who in 1869 acquired a country estate in Gloucestershire and subsequently relinquished his involvement in business. The family were Quakers, but Dearman Birchall was baptized into the Church of England and his children were brought up as Anglicans. The eldest son, Sir John Dearman Birchall (1875-1941), became Conservative MP for North-East Leeds and a member of the church assembly.

Edward Birchall was educated at Sunningdale preparatory school, Eton College, and Magdalen College, Oxford, where he was admitted in 1903 and read chemistry, gaining fourth-class honours in 1907. After graduating he lived on private means and became one of the foremost figures in the new philanthropy movement that emerged in Edwardian Britain. He was committed to a new form of philanthropy which provided advice, rather than money, for the poor. This new movement was based upon three principles. First, it wished to organize 'helpers' who would exercise personal responsibility for the poor by visiting and keeping a social casebook on each family. Second, it aimed to act as a clearing-house for cases of need, thus reducing the overlapping charitable effort and rooting out scroungers and beggars. Third, it aimed to form a partnership between private and public bodies through which social work could flow. Collectively, these were the basis of the new philanthropy, the scientific approach to dealing with the poor. Birchall was deeply associated with such principles through the Birmingham Civic Aid Society, the Guild of Help, and the Agenda Club. The Birmingham Civic Aid Society was formed by Birchall and his associates in 1906. Birchall remained attached to it until drawn away from active participation by the First World War. It was through this organization that he was involved in the burgeoning Guild of Help movement which saw itself as the embodiment of the new philanthropy. Birchall represented the Birmingham Civic Aid Society at most of the annual conferences that it organized between 1908 and 1914, and was particularly prominent at the Sheffield conference held on 4 May 1910. It was at this conference that the decision was taken to form the National Association of the Guild of Help (NAGH), and Birchall was part of the provisional committee which presented the constitution of the new body for acceptance at the annual conference of the Guild of Help at Birmingham in May 1911. At this point forty guilds joined the NAGH and eighteen others considered their position. Birchall became part-time honorary secretary of the NAGH, a post which he retained until the First World War, combining it occasionally with the post of honorary treasurer, as he did from 1914 to 1915. Having volunteered for the army in 1915 he relinquished this post, becoming president of the NAGH. However, when he gained a commission as captain in the army he gave up his post as honorary treasurer to F. B. Bourdillon and his post as president to H. B. Saint.

Birchall was deeply concerned at the health and social well-being of Britain and, in February 1911, helped form the Agenda Club, of which he became honorary secretary. The Agenda Club was an organization of men in all parts of the country who realized that 'all is not well with England' (Laybourn, 90). Its members saw themselves as the English samurai, inviting a Japanese official to their first annual meeting, and proclaiming respect for 'these Samurai, careless of material gain' (ibid.). They further reflected that 'This civic heroism, so much less common then, as experience proves, than the high ardours of military heroism is, we take it, the point which the Agenda Club wished to symbolise' (ibid.). It was the Agenda Club which appealed for guilds and other charitable organizations to focus upon health by holding one week in the year-28 April to 4 May 1912 being the first-as a week when public health measures would be discussed in towns throughout the country. In 1912 the idea was taken up by ten London boroughs and thirty provincial towns.

Birchall was given the commission of captain in the summer of 1915 in the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire light infantry. He died of wounds received in action, in France, on 10 August 1916, and was buried in a war grave near Le Touquet. For having entered the enemy's trenches and refused help, although dangerously wounded, until the position was firmly held, he was appointed DSO. In his will he left £1000 to introduce new schemes for the Guild of Help: part of the proceeds were to be used to endow an annual lecture, the first series of which was to be delivered at the universities of Oxford, London, and Birmingham, with which Birchall had been connected. It was partly out of Birchall's efforts and legacy that the National Council of Social Service was formed in 1919, the main objective of which was the formulation of national policies of voluntary work and co-operation with the state.

Keith Laybourn

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Sources

K. Laybourn, *The Guild of Help and the changing face of Edwardian philanthropy* (1994) · M. Brasnett, *Voluntary social action: a history of the National Council of Social Service, 1919-1969* (1969) · O'M. Creagh and E. M. Humphris, *The V.C. and D.S.O.: a complete record*, 3 vols. [1920-24] · b. cert. · d. cert. · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1917) · E. Macadam, *The new philanthropy* (1934) · private information (2004) · private information (2006) [J. D. Birchall] · D. Verey, ed., *The diary of a Victorian squire: extracts from the diaries and letters of Dearman and Emily Birchall* (1983) · Walford, County families (1898) · *Magdalen College Record* (1911); (1922)

Archives

priv. coll.

Wealth at death

£45,815 2s. 10d.: probate, 12 Feb 1917, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© *Oxford University Press 2004-14 All rights reserved: see legal notice* Keith Laybourn, 'Birchall, Edward Vivian Dearman (1884-1916)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Jan 2006 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/68990,

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO.
- He was educated at Sunningdale.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Philanthropist.

7-**Florence Jowitt**^{2,113} was born on 26 Jan 1855 in Harehills, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 19 Aug 1927 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 72.

Florence married **Arthur Paine Baines**,¹¹³ son of **Frederick Baines** and **Eliza Paine**, on 20 Jun 1889 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent. Arthur was born on 20 Jan 1848 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 7 Apr 1918 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Adel, Leeds, Yorkshire.

6-**Elizabeth Jowitt** was born on 19 Dec 1812 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 5 Oct 1886 at age 73.

6-**Susannah Jowitt** was born on 30 Jul 1814 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 27 Mar 1859 at age 44.

6-**Rachel Jowitt** was born on 20 Apr 1817 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 20 Oct 1854 at age 37.

Rachel married **Andrew Reed**.

6-**Mary Ann Jowitt** was born on 12 May 1819 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 17 Oct 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 59.

Mary married **Edward Whitwell**, son of **Isaac Whitwell**⁶⁸ and **Hannah Maria Fisher**,⁶⁸ on 8 Jul 1841 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Edward was born on 2 May 1817 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Jan 1893 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 75. They had six children: **Rachel Maria**, **Mary Ann**, **Elizabeth**, **Frances**, **Edward**, and **Robert Jowitt**.

7-**Rachel Maria Whitwell** was born on 8 Jul 1844 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Aug 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 76.

7-**Mary Ann Whitwell** was born on 26 Mar 1846 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Jun 1939 in London at age 93.

7-**Elizabeth Whitwell** was born on 19 Apr 1849 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 14 Mar 1869 in Pau, France at age 19.

7-**Frances Whitwell** was born on 20 Jul 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 Feb 1907 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 55.

7-**Edward Whitwell** was born on 30 Oct 1857 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Apr 1868 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 10.

7-**Robert Jowitt Whitwell**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Aug 1859 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 May 1928 in London at age 68.

General Notes: Of Thornberry Lodge, Oxford

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Medieval Latin Scholar in University of Oxford.
- He worked as a Contributor to the Oxford Englihah Dictionary.
- He resided at Thornberry Lodge in Oxford.
- Miscellaneous: Initiator of the Medieval Latin Dictionary project., 1913-2014, Oxford.

Robert married **Louisa Crommelin Brown**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Colin Brown** and **Margaret Graham Brown**, on 17 Apr 1884 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Louisa was born on 27 Aug 1860 in Hillhead House, Glasgow and died on 29 Jan 1945 in Marienglas, Anglesey at age 84. They had three children: **Margaret Marion Jowitt**, **Louisa Crommelin Roberta Jowitt**, and **Frank Robert Jowitt**.

8-**Margaret Marion Jowitt Whitwell** was born on 30 Jan 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Mar 1927 in London at age 41.

8-**Louisa Crommelin Roberta Jowitt Whitwell** was born on 27 Mar 1893 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Oct 1960 in Hastings, Sussex at age 67.

Louisa married **Hastings William Sackville Russell 12th Duke Of Bedford**, son of **Herbrand Arthur Russell 11th Duke Of Bedford** and **Mary Du Caurroy Tribe**, on 21 Nov 1914 in London. Hastings was born on 21 Dec 1888 in Newton Stewart, Galloway and died on 9 Oct 1953 in Tavistock, Devon at age 64. They had three children: **John Ian Robert**, **Daphne Crommelin**, and **Hugh Hastings**.

General Notes:
The 12th Duke developed a strain of homing budgerigars and wrote a piece in Country Life on the subject, illustrated by a photograph of himself surrounded by 3,000 birds. Birds eventually caused his death: he shot himself when aiming at a hawk that was threatening one of his budgerigars. According to Nancy Mitford in her book The English Aristocracy he also kept a pet spider to which he would regularly feed roast beef and Yorkshire pudding.

9-**John Ian Robert Russell 13th Duke Of Bedford** was born on 24 May 1917 in London and died on 25 Oct 2002 in Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA at age 85.

John married **Clare Gwendolen Bridgman**, daughter of **Ernest John Bridgman** and **Alice Roddick**, on 12 Apr 1939 in London. Clare was born on 21 Nov 1907 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 1 Sep 1945 in Rushlake Green at age 37. They had two children: **Henry Robin Iain** and **Rudolf**.

10-**Henry Robin Iain Russell 14th Duke Of Bedford** was born on 21 Jan 1940 in London and died on 13 Jun 2003 at age 63.

Henry married **Henrietta Joan Tiarks**, daughter of **Henry Frederic Tiarks** and **Ina Florence Bell**. They had three children: **Andrew Ian Henry**, **Robin Loel Hastings**, and **James Edward Herbrand**.

11-**Andrew Ian Henry Russell 15th Duke Of Bedford**

Andrew married **Louise Rona Crammond**, daughter of **Donald Ian Crammond** and **Rona Zara Clifford-Johns**. They had two children: **Alexandra Louisa Clare** and **Henry Robin Charles**.

12-**Lady Alexandra Louisa Clare Russell**

12-**Henry Robin Charles Russell Marquess Of Tavistock**

11-**Lord Robin Loel Hastings Russell**

Robin married **Stephanie Niklas**, daughter of **Kurt Niklas**.

11-**Lord James Edward Herbrand Russell**

James married **Dawn Alexander**. They had one son: **Alexander Charles Robin**.

12-**Alexander Charles Robin Russell**

10-Lord Rudolf Russell

Rudolf married **Farah Mogaddam**, daughter of **Gen. R. Mogaddam**.

John next married **Lydia Yarde-Buller**, daughter of **John Reginald Lopes Yarde-Buller 3rd Baron Churston** and **Jessie Smither**, on 12 Feb 1947 in London. Lydia was born on 17 Oct 1917 and died on 25 Jul 2006 at age 88. They had one son: **Francis Hastings**.

10-Lord Francis Hastings Russell

Francis married **Faith Ibrahim**, daughter of **Dr. S. I. M. Ibrahim**. They had one daughter: **Czarina Lydia**.

11-Czarina Lydia Russell

Francis next married **Sarah Jane Clemence**, daughter of **Terence J. Clemence**. They had two children: **John Francis** and **Harry Evelyn Terence**.

11-John Francis Russell

11-Harry Evelyn Terence Russell

John next married **Nicole Charlotte Pierette Schneider**, daughter of **Paul Schneider**, on 4 Sep 1960 in Ampthill, Bedfordshire. Nicole was born on 29 Jun 1920 in Paris and died on 7 Sep 2012 in Monte Carlo, France at age 92.

9-Lady Daphne Crommelin Russell

9-Lord **Hugh Hastings Russell** was born on 29 Mar 1923 in Warblington, Hampshire and died on 6 Jan 2005 at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARICS.
- He worked as a Chartered Surveyor.

Hugh married **Rosemary Markby**, daughter of **Keith Freeling Markby** and **Violet Muriel Peel**, on 7 Sep 1957 in Woburn, Bedfordshire. Rosemary died on 30 Mar 2006. They had two children: **Mark Hugh** and **Karen Diana**.

10-Mark Hugh Russell

Mark married **Charlotte E. A. Stewart**. They had three children: **Chloe Ruth**, **Laurie Stewart**, and **Hester Mae**.

11-Chloe Ruth Russell

11-Laurie Stewart Russell

11-Hester Mae Russell

10-Karen Diana Russell

Karen married **Hugh Yelverton Scott-Barrett**.

8-Frank **Robert Jowitt Whitwell** was born on 27 Aug 1898 in Oxford, Oxfordshire and died in 1977 in Cuckfield, Haywards Heath, West Sussex at age 79.

Frank married **Georgina Penelope Hamilton Whiteside**, daughter of **Capt. Robert Borrás Whiteside** and **Hon. Leonore Agnes Watson Nesbit Hamilton**, on 4 Jun 1928 in London. Georgina was born on 20 Dec 1905 in London and died in Nov 1990 in Haywards Heath, West Sussex at age 84. They had one daughter: **Leonora Margaret Celia Hastings**.

9-Leonora Margaret Celia Hastings Whitwell

Leonora married **Maurice Osmund John Fooks**, son of **Lieut. Col. Osmund John Francis Fooks** and **Evelyn Mary Selina Paget**, on 21 Jul 1951 in Lindfield, West Sussex. Maurice was born on 19 Jan 1927 and died on 1 Feb 2008 at age 81. They had two children: **Caroline Susan** and **Jenny Margaret Anne**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: Maurice Osmund John Fooks (G, 40-5), RAC 45; 14/20th Hussars 46. Underwriter at Lloyd's from 51; retd in his early 60s. He enjoyed shooting, fishing, socialising, visiting country houses and gardens, and travelling with his wife until she had a stroke which prevented this. Died 1 February 08, survived by his wife and two daughters.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester in 1940-1945.
- He was educated at Royal Agricultural College Cirencester.
- He worked as an officer of the 14t/20th Hussars.
- He worked as a Lloyds underwriter.

10-Caroline Susan Fooks

10-Jenny Margaret Anne Fooks

6-**Robert Crewdson Jowitt**²⁸ was born on 22 Jan 1821 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 30 Oct 1847 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 26.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1832-1836 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker but resigned membership in 1843.

6-**Esther Maria Jowitt** was born on 8 Apr 1825 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 7 Sep 1889 at age 64.

5-**Esther Crewdson**¹⁸² was born on 26 Apr 1784 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 14 Aug 1863 in Manchester at age 79.

Esther married **William Boulton**,¹⁸² son of **John Boulton** and **Ann**, on 25 Apr 1833 in Manchester. William was born in 1800 and died in 1837 at age 37.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Manufacturer of Manchester.

5-**John Crewdson** was born on 3 Mar 1786 in Kendal, Cumbria.

5-**Joseph Crewdson**^{2,61,113,182} was born on 7 Dec 1787 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 18 Nov 1844 in Manchester at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Silk & Cotton manufacturer in Manchester.

Joseph married **Rachel Jowitt**,^{2,113,182} daughter of **John Jowitt**^{2,29,113} and **Susannah Dickinson**,^{2,29,113} on 12 Oct 1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Rachel was born on 5 May 1791 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 3 Jul 1826 at age 35. They had seven children: **Susannah, Joseph, Robert, Elizabeth, Isaac, Rachel**, and **Joseph**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1804 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Susannah Crewdson**^{68,162,182} was born on 5 Sep 1816 in Manchester and died on 9 Aug 1869 in Birch Vale, Romiley, Cheshire at age 52.

Susannah married **George Benson**,^{68,162,182} son of **Robert Benson**^{2,8,68,84,113,182} and **Dorothy Braithwaite**,^{2,8,68,84,113,182} on 10 Mar 1841 in Manchester. George was born on 12 Oct 1809 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 Jan 1880 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at age 70. They had seven children: **George Henry, Rachel Mary, Anna Dora, Susannah, Edith, Joseph Crewdson**, and **Amy Roberta**.

General Notes: of Stalybridge

7-**George Henry Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Sep 1842 in Stalybridge, Manchester and died on 13 Dec 1923 in Holly Lodge, Jersey, Channel Islands at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Holly Lodge, Jersey, Channel Islands.
- He was awarded with FSA MIME AIEC.

George married **Sarah Orton Wood**,⁶⁸ daughter of **James Wood** and **Elizabeth Ley**, on 20 Sep 1886 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born on 25 Jan 1854 in Ratcliffe Culey, Leicestershire and died on 27 Jul 1934 in Charmouth, Dorset at age 80. They had two children: **Dorothy Benson** and **Robert Wakefield**.

8-**Dorothy Benson Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Aug 1887 in High Barnet, London.

Dorothy married **Staff-Capt. Neville Edward Fairweather**,⁶⁸ son of **Surgeon General James Fairweather** and **Annette Du Pre Thorpe**, on 10 Oct 1910 in Aldershot, Hampshire. Neville was born on 30 Aug 1879 in Mussoorie, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India and died on 1 May 1966 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada at age 86. They had three children: **Aline Elinor Roberta, Cynthia Annette**, and **Geoffrey Neville Benson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- Miscellaneous:

9-**Aline Elinor Roberta Fairweather**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Mar 1912 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

Aline married **John Emmet Walker** on 31 Oct 1932 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. John was born on 5 Aug 1904. They had four children: **Annette Dorothy May, Sheila Waveney, John Clifton**, and **Wendy Diane**.

10-**Annette Dorothy May Walker**

10-**Sheila Waveney Walker**

10-**John Clifton Walker**

10-**Wendy Diane Walker**

9-**Cynthia Annette Fairweather**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Oct 1916 in St. Anne de Bellevue, Canada.

Cynthia married **Henry Richard Carey**, son of **William Carey**. They had two children: **Claudia Cynthia** and **Geoffrey Richard**.

10-**Claudia Cynthia Carey**

10-**Geoffrey Richard Carey**

9-**Geoffrey Neville Benson Fairweather**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jul 1920 in Cardinal, Ontario, Canada.

8-**Rev. Robert Wakefield Benson** was born on 8 Apr 1891 in High Barnet, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oxford. M.A.
- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

Robert married **Charlotte Anna Braithwaite Wood**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Robert Ley Wood**⁶⁸ and **Anna Braithwaite**,^{68,162} on 22 Sep 1925 in Bath, Somerset. Charlotte was born on 29 Oct 1881 in Llanelli, Monmouthshire, Wales.

7-**Rachel Mary Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jul 1844 in Stalybridge, Manchester and died on 22 Sep 1876 in Fairfield, Manchester at age 32.

7-**Anna Dora Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Aug 1846 in Stalybridge, Manchester and died on 29 Nov 1910 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 64.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Susannah Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Jul 1848 in Stalybridge, Manchester and died on 29 Nov 1910 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 62.

7-**Edith Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Dec 1850 in Stalybridge, Manchester and died on 15 Apr 1866 in Stalybridge, Manchester at age 15.

7-**Joseph Crewdson Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Aug 1854 in Stalybridge, Manchester and died on 26 Mar 1920 in Los Angeles, California, USA at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Arvada, Jefferson County, Colorado, USA.

Joseph married **Edith Constance Williams**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Dr. Edward Sewall Williams** and **Mary Brown Austin**, on 8 Nov 1882 in Denver, Colorado, USA. Edith was born on 23 Dec 1858 in Virginia, USA and died on 22 Jun 1918 in Arvada, Jefferson County, Colorado, USA at age 59. They had three children: **George Edward**, **Robert Crewdson**, and **Joseph Williams**.

8-**George Edward Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Oct 1883 in Denver, Colorado, USA and died on 20 Sep 1926 in San Pedro, California, U.S.A. at age 42.

George married **Julia Wolters**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Hans M. Wolters**, on 23 Jan 1907 in Denver, Colorado, USA. Julia was born on 21 Feb 1885 in Denver, Colorado, USA. They had two children: **Constance Lucy** and **Elsie Julia**.

9-**Constance Lucy Benson**^{68,273} was born on 28 Dec 1907 in Denver, Colorado, USA, died on 22 Sep 1956 in San Pedro, California, U.S.A. at age 48, and was buried in Plot 733H, Green Hills Memorial Park, Rancho Palos Verdes, Los Angeles.

Constance married **Lt. Col. Ludvig Georg Jensen**,⁶⁸ son of **Ludvig Fredrik Jensen**²⁷³ and **Oluffa Margrete Høinæs Nygaard**, on 31 Aug 1927. Ludvig was born on 31 Aug 1891 in Bergen, Norway, was christened on 25 Sep 1891 in Domkirken Cathedral, Bergen, Norway, died on 28 Jan 1964 in California, USA at age 72, and was buried in Plot 733G, Green Hills Memorial Park, Rancho Palos Verdes, Los Angeles. Another name for Ludvig was Lt. Col. Lloyd George Jensen.²⁷⁴ They had one son: **George Edward**.

General Notes: Birth: Aug. 31, 1891
Bergen
Hordaland County, Norway
Death: Jan. 28, 1964
California, USA

Ludvig Georg Jensen was born in Bergen, Norway, on August 31, 1891, and was the son of Ludvig Jensen and Oluffa Margrete Høinæs Nygaard Jensen. His baptism took place in Domkirken (the cathedral) in Bergen on September 25, 1891, and his birth name is recorded as "Ludvig Georg Jensen", in spite of the name on his tombstone. The family resided at Rosenbergsгатen 12, Bergen, at the time of his birth.

Ludvig immigrated to the United States in 1911, according to the 1930 Census. He evidently travelled between the United States and Norway more than once, and a ship's manifest documents the fact that he left Norway aboard the S. S. Stavangerfjord, from the port of Kristiania, on April 24, 1920, and entered the United States through Ellis Island on May 4, 1920, at the age of 29. His United States passport number was 177172, issued on March 1, 1920, by the Department of State in Washington, D.C., indicating that he was already a naturalized U.S. citizen. According to the ship's manifest, Ludvig's address in the U.S. was 4509 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. Listed on the same manifest, just below Ludvig's name, is the name of Anna Jensen, age 28, and her U.S. address is the same as Ludvig's. As Ludvig's marital status is listed as "married", Anna was evidently his first wife, though there exists no other documentation in the family history of their union. However, it appears safe to assume that Ludvig and Anna were husband and wife, though it is unknown how or when the marriage ended.

Sometime later in his life, Ludvig disappeared for many years, and his mother died not knowing what ever became of him. The 1930 United States Census, enumerated on April 12, 1930, lists a Lloyd G. Jensen in San Pedro District of Los Angeles, California, Ward 15, Block no. 1844, Assembly District 72. Living in the household was Lloyd G. (Ludvig), wife Constance, age 22, son George E., age one year and 8 months, Julia Benson, mother-in-law, and Elsie J. Benson, sister-in-law. Ludvig is listed as having immigrated to the United States in 1911, and by 1930 was a naturalized citizen and working as a foreman for the Stevedore Company. He and Connie were married for 29 years before she died suddenly on September 22, 1956. Their son, George E., was born on July 22, 1928, according to the United States Social Security Death Index, and he died on September 13, 1981.

After many years of having no contact with his brothers and sisters, Ludvig's niece, Joan Høiness Bouchelle, located him in California just before Christmas in 1958, and it was then that he reconnected with his family. In May of 1959 he was reunited with his brothers George and Niels, whom he had not seen in 36 years, and his sister, Gertrude, whom he had last seen 48 years before, in Copenhagen. Ludvig later remarried, this time to a woman who was much younger than he, but this marriage lasted only a few months, and the divorce cost him dearly. His last years were spent in a nursing home in California, where he died of pneumonia on January 28, 1964.

Although the grave marker gives the year 1894 as the year of Ludvig's birth, he was actually born August 31, 1891, according to a letter he wrote to his sister-in-law, Grethe Jensen, dated Monday, May 25, 1959. In it, he states "I'll be 68 Aug. 31st this year. Hans would have been 66 the same day." Hans, who died in 1943, was Grethe's husband and Ludvig's brother. Further evidence of his

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

birth year is the ship's manifest, cited above, and dated May 4, 1920, which lists his age as 29. The manifest also lists him as "Ludvig Jensen", not Lloyd, and he himself identifies himself by that name in the letter to Grethe Jensen, cited above, in which he writes, "To begin with, I am Ludvig, Hans's brother. . .

Documentation of Ludvig's birth is found in the Parish register (official) of Domkirken, Number B7, covering the years 1888-1903, page 73. The register is located in the Regional State Archives of Bergen.

His death is documented in the United States Social Security Deatn Index, which also gives the erroneous birth year 1894. His Social Security Number was 561-10-9253.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to America in 1911 from Norway.
- He resided at 4509 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York in 1920.
- He resided at San Pedro, Los Angeles on 12 Apr 1930.

10-**George Edward Jensen**^{68,273} was born on 22 Jul 1928 in San Pedro, California, U.S.A., died on 13 Sep 1981 at age 53, and was buried in Riverside National Cemetery, California, USA. Plot 4. 1994.

George married **Fowler**. They had two children: **Edward Allen** and **Stanley Thomas**.

11-**Edward Allen Jensen**

11-**Stanley Thomas Jensen**

9-**Elsie Julia Benson**

Elsie married **Irvin Webster Moore**, son of **Irvin Webster Moore** and **Charlotte Henrietta Smith**, on 8 Sep 1932 in Carson City, Nevada, U.S.A. Irvin was born on 22 May 1899 in Hollister, California, U.S.A.. They had one daughter: **Charlotte Lou**.

10-**Charlotte Lou Moore** was born on 5 Dec 1935 in San Pedro, California, U.S.A. and died on 21 May 2012 at age 76.

General Notes: Charlotte Lou (Moore) Hardcastle-Shanahan 1935 - 2012

Born December 5, 1935. Charlotte passed away peacefully in her home on May 21, 2012 with her family and friends by her side. Charlotte is survived by her husband, Verle Hardcastle and her son, Michael Shanahan and grandchildren, Michael and Charlotte. She had many great-grandchildren that she loved dearly. Charlotte was a Lomita resident and retired as a bank teller from Union Bank. There will be no services as she requested. Cremation and her ashes will be put out to sea.

Charlotte married **Shanahan**. They had one son: **Michael**.

11-**Michael Shanahan**

8-**Robert Crewdson Benson** was born on 13 Jan 1885 in Denver, Colorado, USA.

Robert married **Lola Irene Pointer**, daughter of **Charles William Poynter** and **Loretta Bentley**, on 25 Jun 1911 in Modesto, California, U.S.A. Lola was born on 8 Dec 1891 in Oakdale, California, U.S.A..

8-**Col. Joseph Williams Benson** was born on 2 Jan 1893 in Arvada, Jefferson County, Colorado, USA, died on 24 Jan 1966 at age 73, and was buried in Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, USA. Grave Sec: 6, Site: 9626.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the United States Air Force.

Joseph married **Marie Cecilia Ross**, daughter of **Howard Homer Ross** and **Caspara Bergite Holm**, on 30 Dec 1920 in Pasadena, California, USA. Marie was born on 18 Jul 1897 in Onawa, Iowa, U.S.A.. They had one daughter: **Nancy Roberta**.

9-**Nancy Roberta Benson** was born on 27 Jan 1934 in North Carolina, U.S.A. and died on 28 Jan 1934 in North Carolina, U.S.A.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Amy Roberta Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Nov 1856 in Stalybridge, Manchester and died on 8 Apr 1948 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 91.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in Gillinge Reane, Kendal, Cumbria.

Amy married **William Edward Mann**,⁶⁸ son of **Thomas Mann** and **Eliza Varrall**, on 6 Jul 1881 in Lancaster, Lancashire. William was born on 27 Sep 1851 in Charlotte Town, Prince Edward Island, Canada and died on 6 Oct 1897 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire at age 46.

6-**Joseph Crewdson** was born on 13 Dec 1817 in Manchester and died on 11 Jul 1818.

6-**Robert Crewdson**¹⁸² was born on 16 May 1819 in Manchester, died on 25 Apr 1897 in Rydal Mount, Ambleside at age 77, and was buried in Ambleside, Cumbria.

Robert married **Rachel Benson**,¹⁸² daughter of **Robert Benson**^{2,8,68,84,113,182} and **Dorothy Braithwaite**,^{2,8,68,84,113,182} on 22 Jul 1846 in Kendal, Cumbria. Rachel was born on 2 May 1815 in Parkside, Kendal, Cumbria, died on 17 Apr 1910 in St. Mary Church, Torquay, Devon at age 94, and was buried in Ambleside, Cumbria.

6-**Elizabeth Crewdson** was born on 27 Jul 1820 in Manchester.

Elizabeth married **Edward Ash Ball**, son of **Richard Ball**^{8,18,95} and **Mary Beck Ash**, on 21 Jan 1852. Edward was born on 24 Aug 1820 in Bridgwater, Somerset. They had seven children: **Edward Ash**, **Richard Francis**, **Robert Crewdson**, **John Frederick**, **Joseph Henry**, **William Alfred**, and **Llewellyn**.

General Notes: WHEREAS the Commissioner acting in the prosecution of a Fiat in Bankruptcy awarded and issued forth against Edward Ash Ball, of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Share Broker, Dealer and Chapman, hath duly certified that the said Edward Ash Ball hath in all things conformed himself according to the directions of the Acts of Parliament made and now in force concerning bankrupts ; this is to give notice, that, by virtue of an Act, passed in the tenth and eleventh years of the reign of Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled " An Act to abolish the Court of Review in Bankruptcy, and to make alterations in the jurisdiction of the Courts of Bankruptcy and Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors," the Certificate of the said Edward Ash Ball will be allowed and confirmed by the Vice-Chancellor of the High Court of Chancery acting in Bankruptcy, unless cause be shewn to the contrary, on or before the 5th day of October 1849

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Share broker, Dealer and Chapman in 1849 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Wholesale packing case manufacturer, trading as Spencer and Co. Before 1882 in Longfellow Road, Mile End, London.

7-**Edward Ash Ball** was born on 3 Sep 1853.

General Notes: Notice is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Bernard Gibson, Edward Ash Ball, and Robert Crewdson Ball, carrying on business under the style or firm of Edward Spencer and Coy., at 87, Fenchurch-street, and elsewhere, as Importers of Deals, Government Contractors, Packing Case Makers, and General Carpenters, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 31st March, 1889. The business will be carried on by the said Edward Ash Ball and Robert Crewdson Ball, by whom all the debts of the firm will be discharged.-Dated this 11th day of April, 1889. Bernard Gibson. Edward A. Ball. Robert C. Ball.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale packing case manufacturer, trading as Spencer and Co. In 1882 in Longfellow Road, Mile End, London.

7-**Richard Francis Ball** was born on 17 Aug 1855 and died on 23 Aug 1917 in Theydon Copt, Epping, Essex at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor.

7-**Robert Crewdson Ball** was born on 12 Dec 1856 and died on 31 Aug 1890 at age 33.

General Notes: Notice is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Bernard Gibson, Edward Ash Ball, and Robert Crewdson Ball, carrying on business under the style or firm of Edward Spencer and Coy., at 87, Fenchurch-street, and elsewhere, as Importers of Deals, Government Contractors, Packing Case Makers, and General Carpenters, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 31st March, 1889. The business will be carried on by the said Edward Ash Ball and Robert Crewdson Ball, by whom all the debts of the firm will be discharged.— Dated this 11th day of April, 1889. Bernard Gibson. Edward A.

Ball. Robert C. Ball.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant.
- He had a residence in Egg Hall, Epping, Essex.
- He worked as a Wholesale packing case manufacturer, trading as Spencer and Co. In 1882 in Longfellow Road, Mile End, London.

7-**John Frederick Ball** was born on 25 Aug 1858.

7-**Joseph Henry Ball** was born on 29 Jan 1861.

7-**William Alfred Ball** was born on 14 Sep 1862.

7-**Llewellyn Ball** was born on 14 Apr 1864.

6-**Isaac Crewdson** was born on 21 Feb 1822 in Manchester and died on 28 Jan 1842 at age 19.

6-**Rachel Crewdson** was born on 15 Sep 1823 in Manchester.

6-**Joseph Crewdson**⁸⁴ was born on 6 Mar 1825 in Manchester and died on 12 Mar 1861 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at age 36.

Joseph next married **Hannah Wright**,^{61,182} daughter of **John Wright** and **Anne**, on 15 Oct 1828 in Lamas, Norfolk. Hannah was born on 27 Feb 1793 and died in 1879 at age 86. Another name for Hannah was Anna Wright. They had four children: **John Henry**, **Anna Mary**, **Alfred**, and **Theodore**.

6-**John Henry Crewdson**⁶¹ was born on 10 Sep 1829 and died on 15 Dec 1847 in Manchester at age 18.

6-**Anna Mary Crewdson** was born on 11 Jan 1832, died on 23 Jan 1892 in Cannes, France at age 60, and was buried in Cannes, France.

General Notes: Her gravestone in Cannes, was placed there by her brother Theodore.

Tues 29 April 1884 - .went what Meyers calls an excurtion to "Les Isles des Lerins" and saw 22 of the Arab prisoners (the Insurrectionaries of Algeria). Cannes cold and windy (as usual). Visited the cemetery to see Nellie's grandmother's grave, of (Lucy Fowler née Waterhouse) and Norman Pease's. *The unpublished Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

6-**Alfred Crewdson**¹⁸² was born on 20 Jan 1834.

Alfred married **Catharine Landale** on 27 Sep 1866. Catharine was born on 30 Apr 1835. They had three children: **Alfred**, **Katherine Landale**, and **Anna**.

7-**Alfred Crewdson** was born on 4 Jun 1870.

7-**Katherine Landale Crewdson** was born on 18 Jul 1867.

7-**Anna Crewdson** was born on 20 Jan 1869.

6-**Theodore Crewdson**^{68,182} was born on 13 Feb 1835 in Manchester and died on 15 Jul 1923 in Dudwick, Buxton, Norfolk at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Manufacturer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Spurs, Handforth, Cheshire.
- He worked as a JP for Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Theodore Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Oct 1866 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 23 Oct 1889 in Beaumaris, Anglesey, Wales at age 22.

7-**John Wright Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1869 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 28 Aug 1946 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Fettes College in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Endsleigh, Alderley Edge, Cheshire.

8-**Capt. Theodore Wright Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jan 1896 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire, died on 6 Nov 1916 in Boulogne. Died from wounds incurred on the 28th October 1916. at age 20, and was buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France.

General Notes: **Crewdson, Theodore Wright** Born Jan. 30, 1896, at Fulshaw, Cheshire. Son of John Wright Crewdson, of Endsleigh, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. School, Wellington College. Admitted as pensioner at Trinity, June 25, 1914. Captain, Manchester Regiment, 20th Battalion; Aide-de- Campe. Died Nov. 6, 1916, of wounds received in action on Oct. 28, 1916. Buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France.

College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Wellington College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1914.
- He worked as an officer of the 20th Batallion, Manchester Regiment. Aide-de-Camp.

8-**Dorothy Joan Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Sep 1901 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

8-**Nora Barbara Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 May 1907 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 1 May 1955 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire at age 47.

9-Gilbert Michael Heathcote

7-**Lilian Dora Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Apr 1871 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 29 Jun 1958 in Caudle Green, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 87.

8-**Air/Cmdr. Seymour Stewart Benson**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Dec 1896 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham and died on 3 Jan 1990 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AFC.
- He worked as an Air Commodore, Royal Air Force.

9-Michael Stewart Benson

10-Peter James Michael Benson

11-Harry Peter James Benson

11-Thomas Seymour Benson

10-Sarah Mary Benson

11-Alice Sarah Mary Doyne

11-Samuel Charles Michael Doyne

11-Charles Robert Howe Doyne

8-Lilian Rachel Sylvia Benson was born on 16 Oct 1898 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham and died on 7 Nov 1984 at age 86.

8-Dorothy Cicely Benson⁶⁸ was born on 17 Aug 1900 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham and died on 21 Oct 1900 in Castle Hill, Middleton St. George, Darlington, County Durham.

8-Janet Mary Benson⁶⁸ was born on 3 Sep 1902 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham and died on 22 Jan 1964 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 61.

8-Gwendolen Seymour Benson⁶⁸ was born on 7 Oct 1906 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Royal Academy of Music.

9-Roy Ian Gordon Cowan

10-Rebecca Morag Cowan

10-Emma Sarah Cowan

10-Oliver Bruce Gordon Cowan

9-Bruce Seymour Gordon Cowan

10-Fiona Sarah Cowan

8-Margaret Eleanora Benson⁶⁸ was born on 22 Apr 1909 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham, died on 9 May 1986 in Bexhill, East Sussex at age 77, and was buried in With her brother John Seymour Benson.

8-John Seymour Benson⁶⁸ was born on 3 May 1911 in Riverside, Middleton St. George, County Durham, died on 20 Aug 1986 in Bexhill, East Sussex at age 75, and was buried in With his sister Margaret Eleanora Benson.

7-Helen Mary Crewdson⁶⁸ was born on 8 Feb 1873 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 8 Oct 1924 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at age 51.

7-Joseph Dilworth Crewdson⁶⁸ was born on 5 Jun 1875 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 15 Aug 1946 in Syde, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Fettes College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a JP for Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1934.

7-Cicely Crewdson⁶⁸ was born on 27 Jan 1880 in Fernacre, Alderley Edge, Cheshire and died on 3 Feb 1938 in Caudle Green, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 58.

8-Theodore Sanger was born on 28 Aug 1917 in Rendcomb, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

9-Melody Sanger

10-Megan Jenett Wright

10-Alice Rosamund Wright

10-Madelene Rose Wright

9-Katrina Scarlett Sanger

10-Katherine Power

10-Molly Power

10-Ellen Power

8-Dr. Frederick Sanger was born on 13 Aug 1918 in Rendcomb, Cirencester, Gloucestershire and died on 19 Nov 2013 in Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge at age 95.

General Notes: OM. CH. CBE. FRS. In 1958 he was awarded a Nobel prize in chemistry "for his work on the structure of proteins, especially that of insulin". In 1980, Walter Gilbert and Sanger shared half of the chemistry prize "for their contributions concerning the determination of base sequences in nucleic acids". The other half was awarded to Paul Berg "for his fundamental studies of the biochemistry of nucleic acids, with particular regard to recombinant-DNA". He is the fourth (and only living) person to have been awarded two Nobel Prizes, either individually or in tandem with others.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OM. CH. CBE. FRS.
- He was awarded with the Nobel Prize for Chemistry in 1958.
- He was awarded with the Nobel Prize for Chemistry in 1980.
- He worked as an English biochemist and twice a Nobel laureate in chemistry.

9-Robin Sanger

9-Peter Frederick Sanger

9-Sally Joan Sanger

8-Mary Sanger

9-Julian Willford

9-Theodore Willford

9-Fay Willford

9-Noel Willford

5-Wilson Crewdson^{63,75,96,133,182,203} was born on 21 Jan 1790 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Sep 1871 in Stretford, Lancashire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Manufacturer.
- He had a residence in Plymouth Grove, Manchester.

Wilson married Margaret Robson,^{75,96,182,203,215} daughter of Thomas Robson^{2,8,10,52,75,140,189,215} and Elizabeth Stephenson,^{2,8,10,75,96,140,189,215} on 5 Jan 1832 in Liverpool. Margaret was born on 22 Dec 1803 in Sunderland, County Durham. (21 Dec 1803 also given) and died on 28 Apr 1862 in Southside, Manchester at age 58. They had three children: Wilson, Maria, and Frances Elizabeth.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

6-**Wilson Crewdson**^{8,90,96,164,275,276} was born on 9 Dec 1832 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Manchester and died on 18 Jul 1880 in Brighton, East Sussex (AM gives 20 July) at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Manufacturer.
- He had a residence in Celey Hurst, Reading, Berkshire.

Wilson married **Ellen Waterhouse**,^{8,96,164,275,276} daughter of **Alfred Waterhouse**^{8,132,277,278} and **Mary Bevan**,^{8,132,277,278} on 9 May 1855 in FMH Lawrence Weston, Bristol, Gloucestershire. Ellen was born on 14 Mar 1832 in Aigburth, Liverpool and died on 9 Sep 1876 in Coley Hurst, Reading, Berkshire at age 44. They had five children: **Wilson**, **Ethel Mary**, **Harold Bevan**, **Herbert Cecil**, and **Gertrude Gwendolen Bevan**.

7-**Wilson Crewdson**²⁵ was born on 13 Apr 1856 in Manchester and died on 28 May 1918 in St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex at age 62. The cause of his death was Became ill whilst cycling. Coronary?.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FSA.

Wilson married **Mary Frances Adelaide Bevan**, daughter of **William Bevan**²⁷⁷ and **Marie Sofia Read**, on 28 Jun 1883. Mary was born on 4 Dec 1863. They had two children: **Wilson Theodore Oliver** and **Roger Bevan**.

8-**Brig. Wilson Theodore Oliver Crewdson** was born on 8 Nov 1887 and died on 8 Dec 1961 at age 74.

Wilson married **Albinia Joane Bacon**, daughter of **Sir Nicholas Henry Bacon 12th & 13th Bt.**⁶⁷ and **Constance Alice Leslie-Melville**, on 9 Jan 1924. Albinia was born on 3 Jan 1897 and died on 5 Jul 1997 at age 100. They had two children: **Wilson Peregrine Nicolas** and **Sarah Albinia**.

9-**Wilson Peregrine Nicolas Crewdson** was born in 1927 and died on 5 Jan 2014 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- His obituary was published in the Daily Telegraph notices on 8 Jan 2014.

Wilson married **Hon. Lucy Clare Beckett**, daughter of **Ralph William Ernest Beckett 3rd Baron Grimthorpe** and **Mary Alice Archdale**. They had four children: **Giles Wilson Mervyn**, **Diana Constance Mary**, **Elizabeth Ann Joan**, and **Virginia Clare**.

10-**Giles Wilson Mervyn Crewdson**

Giles married **Hon. Aurelia Margaret Amherst Cecil**, daughter of **William Hugh Amhurst Cecil 4th Baron Amhurst** and **Elizabeth Merriman**.

Giles next married **Frances Mary Nunnely**. They had three children: **Minna Sophie Clare**, **Oliver**, and **Lara Catherine Rose**.

11-**Minna Sophie Clare Crewdson**

11-**Oliver Crewdson**

11-**Lara Catherine Rose Crewdson**

10-**Diana Constance Mary Crewdson**

Diana married **Christopher J. M. Langley**, son of **Lt. Col. James Langley**. They had three children: **Venetia Margaret Clare**, **Edwina Chantal Elizabeth**, and **Rose Katharine Lucy**.

11-**Venetia Margaret Clare Langley**

11-**Edwina Chantal Elizabeth Langley**

11-**Rose Katharine Lucy Langley**

Rose married **James Gordon Robert Dashwood**, son of **Robert Thomas Dashwood** and **Georgina M. Harris**. They had one son: **Peregrine 'Reggie' Christopher Gordon**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

12-Peregrine 'Reggie' Christopher Gordon Dashwood

10-**Elizabeth Ann Joan Crewdson** was born on 20 Apr 1961 and died on 17 Sep 1963 at age 2.

10-Virginia Clare Crewdson

Virginia married **Giles J. G. Appleton**, son of **Group/Capt. James Appleton**.

9-Sarah Albinia Crewdson

Sarah married **Sir Philip Henry Manning Dowson** in 1950. Philip was born on 16 Aug 1924 in Johannesburg, South Africa and died on 22 Aug 2014 at age 90. They had three children: **Anna Lucinda**, **Robert Charles Manning**, and **Aurea Katherine**.

General Notes: Sir Philip Dowson, who has died aged 90, was one of Britain's most prominent post-war architects and, in later life, president of the Royal Academy of Arts (1993-99).

A realist as much as a Modernist, he designed buildings with an eye on their proposed function. As a result he was to become the architect to whom Britain's universities, cultural institutions and blue-chip corporations turned when they required a new wing, library or headquarters.

Dowson was one of the driving forces — as chief architect — at Arup Associates, an innovative and collaborative team of influential architects, engineers and quantity surveyors. His aim was to maintain a scientific and rational approach; in addition to the function of a space, construction techniques and the character of materials were the foundation blocks of his designs.

Dowson's projects ranged from the redevelopment of the Old Truman Brewery in Brick Lane, London, to new Oxbridge builds — including student rooms at St John's College, Oxford, and the Forbes Mellon Library at Clare College, his alma mater at Cambridge. In all of his work he followed the maxim of his boss Ove Arup: "signature thinking, not signature style".

Philip Henry Manning Dowson was born on August 16 1924 in Johannesburg, South Africa. Educated at Gresham's School, Norfolk, he spent a year reading Mathematics at University College, Oxford, before joining the Royal Navy in 1943. He served in both the Atlantic and Pacific theatres during the Second World War. In 1947 he left the Navy and returned to his studies, this time reading Art History at Clare College, Cambridge, after which he trained at the Architectural Association.

In 1953 Dowson joined the engineering firm Ove Arup and Partners as an architect and, in 1963, with Sir Ove Arup, Ronald Hobbs and Derek Sugden, became a founding partner and later chief architect of Arup Associates.

Arup Associates was applauded for the "clarity, logic and elegance" with which they approached building design — a combination that proved popular among commissioning institutions such as universities (Dowson brought his practical Modernism to bear on large campus sites in Oxford and Cambridge).

Key to his approach was the "tartan grid" in which "thin bays of the tartan pattern provided a dedicated zone of structure and mechanical servicing, leaving the larger bays clear for functional use". It was the perfect fit for laboratories, offices, halls of residence and libraries.

However, one of his early successes was the conversion of an unusual 19th-century building. On commission from Benjamin Britten in 1965, he transformed a vast malthouse at Snape, Suffolk, into a concert hall — incorporating a foyer, stage and auditorium — for the Aldeburgh Festival. Sensitive to the risk of spoiling the building's character, Dowson succeeded in creating a 134-by-58-by-49ft hall with a new period-looking roof and ash and cane seating. The Maltings Concert Hall was opened by the Queen in 1967.

In 1969 he designed The Modern House for Sir Jack Zunz, the British engineer responsible for the roof of the Sydney Opera House. The four-bedroom house on Drax Avenue in Wimbledon — described by English Heritage as "well-crafted, meticulously planned" — is now Grade II listed.

The following year, building work began on Dowson's design for a block of 156 study-bedrooms within the grounds of St John's College, Oxford. "It was a bold stroke," wrote Vaughan Grylls in Oxford Then and Now. The Thomas White Building took five years to build, with the final dormitory formed in "brutal bush-hammered concrete" with an ancient wall retained in its midst. It was a modern building which aimed to "reflect the mood of Oxford and the character of its surroundings and settle into the silhouette of a medieval city." It won both RIBA and Concrete Society awards. In the early Seventies Dowson was a mentor to Michael (later Sir Michael) Hopkins, who later recalled: "Working for IBM in Portsmouth on three buildings at the same time, he had one too many. I was working with Norman Foster at the time and Philip suggested that we should take on the design of their temporary offices, 250,000 square feet – a fantastic opportunity. Philip was always very generous with his time and energy in the support of younger architects, taking on the mantle of Hugh Casson, Robert Matthew and Leslie Martin — the architectural knights – as the patron of younger architectural practices."

Dowson's project on Brick Lane in the late Seventies — creating a new headquarters for Truman out of their old brewery and two listed Georgian houses — helped set in motion a wider interest in the reconfiguration of derelict historical buildings at the end of the 20th century.

There were frustrations along the way. In the early Nineties the reclusive Hong Kong developer Victor Hwang hired Dowson to realise his vision for the Battersea Power Station — a project which fell through after more than a decade which saw impenetrable planning problems. "I've seen three Prime Ministers come and go, and not a single brick has been laid on this project," Huang said in 2000.

Dowson was also left aggrieved in the early Nineties when Arup's scheme for the Paternoster Square development next to St Paul's Cathedral was dropped due to pressure from the Prince of Wales. "It is quite extraordinary what is happening at St Paul's," said Dowson.

Dowson retired as a senior partner at Ove Arup in 1990, and three years later was elected president of the Royal Academy of Arts. He had a long association with the Academy, having been elected to it in 1979. He was awarded its Royal Gold Medal for Architecture in 1981. As president of the RA, Dowson's tenure was notable for his steerage of its acquisition of the Burlington Gardens building behind the Piccadilly galleries (left vacant when the Museum of Mankind moved to Bloomsbury).

He drew up plans for how the two buildings might be joined, thus doubling the Academy's footprint. "Armed with these, using his reputation as an architect and his ability to be taken seriously by government, he prized the freehold out of them for a modest £5 million," noted Sir Michael Hopkins. "A bargain then, and the equivalent price today of a very small shoebox in Mayfair." Construction work to join the two buildings begins in 2015 (using designs by Sir David Chipperfield).

Dowson's personal interests reflected his professional pursuits: he was an honorary fellow of the Royal College of Art; a governor of St Martin's School of Art (1975-82); and a trustee of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and of the National Portrait Gallery. He was also a keen sailor. Among numerous awards and honours, Sir Philip Dowson was appointed CBE in 1969, and knighted in 1980. He married, in 1950, Sarah Crewdson, who survives him with a son and two daughters. Sir Philip Dowson, born August 16 1924, died August 22 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE PRA RIBA.
- He worked as a Chief Architect, Arup Associates.
- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph on 14 Sep 2014.

10-Anna Lucinda Dowson

Anna married **Prof. Kim Ashley Nasmyth**.

10-Robert Charles Manning Dowson

10-Aurea Katherine Dowson

Aurea married **Hon. Richmond James Innys Colville**, son of **John Mark Alexander Colville 4th Viscount Colville of Culross** and **Mary Elizabeth Webb-Bowen**. They had two children: **Alexander** and **Oliver**.

11-Alexander Colville

11-Oliver Colville

8-Capt. Roger Bevan Crewdson was born in 1893 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 16 Apr 1941 in Chelsea, London. Killed in enemy action at age 48.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: More than 1000 people lost their lives that night.

Roger married **Gwendolen Georgiana Howard**, daughter of **Hon. Oliver Howard** and **Muriel Mary Temple Stephenson**, on 5 Sep 1923. The marriage ended in divorce. Gwendolen was born on 5 Oct 1902 and died on 30 Mar 1936 at age 33.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1934.

7-Ethel Mary Crewdson²⁷⁶ was born on 22 Dec 1859 in Manchester and died on 17 Jun 1876 in Manchester at age 16.

7-Harold Bevan Crewdson¹³¹ was born on 28 Apr 1861 in Manchester and died on 7 Nov 1865 in Manchester at age 4.

7-Herbert Cecil Crewdson²⁷⁵ was born on 22 Nov 1865 in Manchester and died on 7 Apr 1883 in Reading, Berkshire at age 17.

7-Gertrude Gwendolen Bevan Crewdson⁸ was born on 28 Mar 1872 in Manchester and died on 14 Oct 1913 in Homewood, Aspley Heath, Woburn Sands, Bedfordshire at age 41. The cause of her death was Tuberculosis.

General Notes: Gertrude Gwendolen Bevan Crewdson . . 41 14 10 1913 Wohurn Sands. On the 14th of October, 1913, there passed away at the early age of forty -one, at her own residence, Homewood, Woburn Sands, one whose quiet, unobtrusive nature prevented her from being much known beyond the sphere in which she moved, but whose sweet, unselfish life for others well deserves a record. Gwendolen Crewdson was the second daughter of the late Wilson and Ellen Crewdson, from whom she inherited names well-known in the Society of Friends. Her mother died soon after her birth in 1872, and her early childhood was clouded by the death of her father, to whom she was much attached, and also by the death of one of her brothers. During her earlier years, she and her only surviving brother, Wilson Crewdson, lived together in a house at Reading, the household being under the care of a lady. Miss Loader, who also supervised Gwendolen Crewdson's studies, and herself took a direct part in her education. Under the careful training of this lady her character unfolded in beauty and symmetry, expanding afterwards into wide circles of influence. At this early period of her life there was a

freshness and originality in her nature which helped to form that striking personality felt by all who came into contact with her. After a time the home was removed to Bournemouth, the climate of which was thought to be better for her health, which was never robust. It was there, when she was approaching her twenty-first year, that she and her brother began to consider the possibility of her going for a course of study to Girton College, Cambridge. Before doing so, and in order to prepare for the entrance examination of the College, as her education had hitherto been carried out entirely at home, she was advised to go for a time to a good preparatory school. At her age, most ladies' schools would have been to some extent unsuitable, but her friends found for her one which admirably met all her requirements. This was St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, where she took up her residence in a house for mistresses ; and it was very striking how soon she adapted herself to her novel surroundings, and made rapid progress in the studies which were essential to her taking the Cambridge course, and of which she had no previous knowledge. She had always had a taste for Natural History, and on entering Girton, in 1894, she took the Natural Science Tripos, her subjects being Chemistry, Physiology, and Botany ; and she afterwards spent a fourth year of Post-Graduate study in Geology, for which she had a great liking. She " went down " for two years, after completing her course, and then, in 1900, returned to Girton as Librarian and Registrar, offices which she held till she became Junior Bursar in 1902. Her brother in the meantime had removed to Reigate, and the question arose whether she should continue to make his house her home for the holidays, or make a home of her own. She characteristically decided in favour of the latter, saying : - " I wish to make something of my life." This resolve was most fruitful in its results. While at Girton she had conceived the idea of providing a House of Rest in the holidays for gentlewomen engaged in earning their own living, whose homes did not provide, and whose limited means did not permit of their otherwise obtaining a restful and inexpensive holiday. With this end in view, and being herself possessed of ample means, she purchased "Homewood"- a house with a large garden, situated close to pine woods on a spur of the Chiltern Hills, near Woburn Sands, and at a height of some five hundred feet above the sea-level. After becoming established at Homewood, and finding it increasingly difficult to combine attention to her responsibilities there with her work at Girton, she resigned her post as Bursar in 1905. At Homewood her guests were invited for a few weeks' stay, seven or eight being received into the house at a time, and many were found to benefit by a longer stay. It was of the essence of her scheme that a small charge should be made to those of her guests who could afford to pay it ; and after her decease it was found that the money she had left in her will to the " Frances Mary Buss Loan Fund " for students, consisted of the accumulated fees of the inmates who had been received at Homewood, which she had regularly deposited in a bank for the purpose. For many years she had made a hobby of picking up pieces of valuable old furniture, and these, with her numerous Japanese pictures, and curios from many countries, made the interior of the house extremely quaint and interesting ; and at the same time nothing demanded by modern ideas of comfort was lacking. She altered and enlarged the house, and added to the garden again and again, till the place became really charming ; and to the tired guests, whose work in most cases lay in cramped and dingy surroundings, it must have appeared a veritable earthly paradise. We can readily believe that it required no small amount of self-denial to sacrifice, thus deliberately, the privacy of her home life, but she had her reward in the marked success of her beneficent undertaking. It is interesting in this connexion to learn that her family have decided to continue " Homewood " as a Rest House for ladies engaged in teaching. This has been done tentatively, but we hear that the results are so far encouraging. Gwendolen Crewdson was fond of travelling, and one of the great interests of her life was a visit to Khartoum, with all the incidents of a Nile expedition. It was undertaken in the true spirit of a student. She visited the most recent excavations in Egypt, and read extensively on Egyptian topics in the best works on the subject, with the same painstaking care that she gave to other branches of study. She also paid similar visits to Crete and Greece, in which her determination to leave no stone unturned and no point of interest unvisited drew forth, not infrequently, despairing protests from her less energetic fellow-travellers. She was all her life a consistent member of the Society of Friends. Although a strict teetotaler she did not exalt total abstinence into a fetish, and she never obtruded her opinions on those about her. She was a strong advocate of women's suffrage, but the methods of " militancy " were abhorrent to her. In matters of education Gwendolen Crewdson took a keen interest, and as a member of the Committee for re-organizing Sibford School she found scope for the exercise of her powers not only in re-arranging the curriculum, but also in all the practical details of the School. She had gathered large experience in matters of sanitation, and when the premises had to be altered and enlarged she went into all the details, and where she saw a weak point would, with quiet, reasoning pertinacity, see that it was put right. Her outlook was broad, but she was insistent upon detail. Her interest in the School continued to the last, as shown by a letter written for her within a week of her death. The sudden close to this beautiful life was unexpected by her doctors and friends. A near relative writes : - " She became rapidly worse as the autumn advanced, but none of us expected that the end was so near. In the memoranda she has left we read how she fully recognised that before long she might be called upon to put aside the life-work in which she had taken such a great interest, and how she calmly faced the future with full confidence. It must have been a great giving up, but there was no word of complaint, nothing but rejoicing. She left the written message to her friends, to be opened after her departure : - ' Rejoice with my spirit when all is over, and do not mourn over my worn-out body.' " This brief record of a true and unselfish life, all too short to fulfil its ideals, may be supplemented by a few extracts from the tributes received from Gwendolen Crewdson's intimate friends. " It was good to know her, she was so highminded, so absolutely truthful and accurate in all her ways. Her strong scientific mind probably accounted for the thoroughness with which she did every piece of work which she attempted. She had a kindly, sympathetic nature, and with it combined a very wise judgment. I have come across many who, for having known her, have thanked God and taken courage. " Throughout her College life, I think I can truthfully say, she was universally loved and feared : everyone who met her felt the charm and attraction of her nature, and at the same time was conscious of a high standard of conduct up to which she lived, and expected that others should also live." A college tutor sums up tersely some of the sources from which her influence was drawn : " Her charm of manner was a striking note in her character, and this was enhanced by her natural reserve ; it was a most attractive blend of humour and modesty. I do not remember hearing her speak of the deeper things of life, yet you could be quite sure they were there ; they crystallized into life instead of words. I have no special recollection of what she did, only a vivid remembrance of what she was. The singleness of vision and aim, the strenuousness and persistence of purpose which were characteristic of her, and might have led her to disregard the feelings or opinions of others, were tempered by her kindness of disposition, and a saving sense of humour. She could not have done a mean or petty action to save her Hfe. I have never known anyone to whom the language of the fifteenth Psalm was more applicable. *' She has been cut off in the midst of her days ; but that is not the last word. She once wrote, in a letter of sympathy to a friend who was suffering from bereavement : - ' When someone so full of vitality goes, it makes it impossible to believe that their energies have really come to an end. It seems as though they must be needed for other work.' And to some of us, amongst the ' thoughts that transcend our wonted themes,' there will ever arise a vision, on that farther shore, of the welcoming smile and the helping hand, greeting, as of old, the tired traveller, and succouring the bewildered and distressed."

Crewdson, Gertrude Gwendolen Bevan (1872– 1913), college administrator and benefactor, was born on 28 March 1872, in Manchester, the second daughter among the four children of William Crewdson, a manufacturer and a member of the Society of Friends, and his wife, Ellen Waterhouse, sister of Alfred Waterhouse, the architect. She was left an orphan in 1881 and was thereafter brought up by a housekeeper, Miss Loader, who was also a governess with considerable experience of preparing students for Cambridge. At first they lived in Reading, and then at Bournemouth, in the hope of improving Gertrude's health: she had a tendency to consumption all her life. Her formal education began late. Because of its bracing air, and on the advice of Elizabeth Welsh, mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, she chose to go to St Leonard's School, St Andrews, at the age of twenty-one. She went as a by-pupil in a house which then trained teachers, to prepare herself for university entrance. She made rapid progress there and in 1894 entered Girton, whose buildings had been designed by her uncle. Mistrusting woolly abstractions, she had a penchant for expressing ideas in diagrammatic form, and

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

she chose to read for the natural sciences tripos part I. She then took a fourth year at the college to study geology. Her beauty and charming personality, together with great talent as a pianist, ensured the respect and affection of her fellow students, who elected her senior student during her final year (1897–8), to represent them in college affairs. When she left Cambridge, Gertrude Crewdson was elected by the former students who had received certificates that they had fulfilled the conditions necessary for a Cambridge degree, as their representative on the governing body of Girton College. In 1906 she graduated MA, taking advantage of the offer of Trinity College, Dublin, between 1904 and 1907, to confer degrees on women with appropriate qualifications. She had returned to Girton in 1900 as librarian and registrar, becoming junior bursar in 1902. A woman of means, she was a quiet and generous donor, providing the college with small requisites of plants and books. She resigned in 1905 to live in her own home. From 1892 to 1899, Miss Crewdson had her permanent home with her older brother, Wilson Crewdson (1856–1918) and his wife, Mary Bevan, in Reigate, Surrey. In 1899, she bought her own house, Homewood, Aspley Heath, near Woburn Sands in Bedfordshire. She furnished it with great taste and care, buying antique furniture, Japanese pictures and ornaments, some of these being curios from her travels abroad. She opened the house and its extensive garden during the summer months as an inexpensive holiday home for professional women, putting aside the small sums raised. On her death these amounted to £250, which she left to Girton College, resulting in the Frances Buss Loan Fund. Among her other benefactions to the college was a large piece of land to the north of the buildings, which she had purchased in 1902 to save it from housing development. Her Quaker upbringing had instilled in Gertrude Crewdson a high sense of purpose and service. A teetotaler, she had firm principles, but never obtruded them on her associates. She supported the non-militant women's suffrage movement. She took a particular interest in the Quaker School for Artisans at Sibford, near Banbury. She travelled widely in Greece, Crete, Sweden, and Norway, but her first love was for Egypt and its ancient past. Characteristically, she took a course in Egyptology before spending a winter and spring in Khartoum. On her death, Girton was the recipient of her collection of Egyptian antiquities. Gertrude Crewdson was active, to the point of being restless, all her life, an attribute consonant with her lifelong battle with tuberculosis, of which she died, at home, on 14 October 1913, at the early age of forty-one. A memorial brass was unveiled in her memory in the chapel at Girton College. Her successor as bursar, Eleanor Allen, when she died in 1929, bequeathed money to the college to found the Crewdson memorial prize for natural sciences.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a College administrator and benefactor.

6-Maria Crewdson^{25,96,133} was born on 17 Mar 1836 in Southside, Manchester and died on 23 Jan 1919 in Crown Hill, Plymouth, Devon at age 82.

Maria married **Francis Edward Fox**,^{25,33,96} son of **Francis Fox**^{83,96,130,133} and **Rachel Womersley**,^{84,96,133} on 2 Sep 1858 in FMH Manchester. Francis was born on 28 Jan 1834 in Bruce Grove, Tottenham, London and died on 10 Jul 1914 in Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Devon at age 80. They had 11 children: **Rachel Maria, Francis Wilson, Albert, William Eustace, Margaret Theodora, Helen Mary, Constance Marian, Percy Crewdson, Edward Hamilton Bruce, Evelyn Anne**, and **Alfred Francis Hubert**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Devon.

General Notes: Francis Edward Fox . . 80 10 7 1914 Uplands, Tamerton-Foliot, nr. Plymouth. An Elder. Francis Edward Fox, the only son of Francis and Rachel Fox, was born at Tottenham in 1st month, 1834, and at this quiet village, as it then was, with its pleasant homes and interesting circle of Friends, he lived until, in 1870, he moved to Falmouth. F. E. Fox was an active boy of affectionate disposition and happy temperament. He delighted in active exercises, and those who associated with him in these days will recollect his pleasure when on a frosty winter day the pond before his father's house became the scene of lively groups on the ice. It was doubtless in reference to these bright memories that he wrote the following lines many years later : - - " Old friends, a many a joyous day As we circled on together, On that dear old spot where we erst would meet. All speeding as on magic feet, While laugh and shout the ear would greet, In that glorious wintry weather. Oh give me back the old delights, So wild, so fresh, so free. Take what ye will of minor joys, But give this back to me !" F. E. Fox was educated at home and at Grove House School, and then at University College, London, and during these years he formed friendships of life -long value. After taking his degree, he began business life with his father in the City. In 1855 his beloved mother died, and in his record of her closing hours he writes : - " This affliction is doubtless sent in infinite wisdom and mercy to wean us from the things of earth and fix our affections on the things of Heaven. May this blessed effect be produced in my mind, though I do indeed feel how strong are the attractions that bind me to earth." In 1858 he was married to Maria Crewdson, the eldest daughter of Wilson and Margaret Crewdson, of Southside, nr. Manchester, and the blessing of their close and tender union was permitted to continue for nearly 56 years. Their Golden Wedding in 1908 found them surrounded by a large group of children and grandchildren ; and at all times F. E. Fox entered with characteristic zest and pleasure into the young life around him. His father's death in 1862 was a deep sorrow, and brought him much fresh responsibility. In 1870 he and his wife left Tottenham, on his retiring from active business, and for a short time they resided at Boslowick, near Falmouth. During this time he took an active part in a cottage Meeting in a neighbouring hamlet, in reference to which there is the following entry in his brother-in-law, Alfred Lloyd Fox's, journal : - " My brother-in-law, F. E. Fox, is come to Boslowick, and has opened a little Meeting at Prislow, where I have felt it would be a duty to open one this autumn ; so this work is, to a great extent, taken off my feeble hands, and I believe that Frank has a precious gift for such Meetings, and a gift increased by cultivation ; the people seem to like and profit by it, numbers increase - Frank is encouraged." In the summer of 1871, F. E. Fox joined James Veale and Frederick and Anna Fox as their companion in a visit for religious work in the Scilly Isles ; and in 1873 he was a member of the Yearly Meeting Committee who visited Meetings in Bristol and Somerset Quarterly Meeting. In 1871 he removed to Plymouth, but still for some time spent part of the year at Boslowick. About six years later he settled at Uplands, a charming country place a few miles from Plymouth, looking over the Valley of the Tamar to the Cornish hills, which became his home for the remainder of his life. Here, in these congenial surroundings and in the midst of a little circle of relatives and friends, his active, energetic nature found abundant scope. A keen rider and cyclist, he delighted in the various activities of country life. Few appreciated more than he a good cross-country walk, and he had a receptive eye for the beauties of Nature. Travelling, also, particularly in mountain scenery, was a special joy to him, enhanced by his skill and pleasure in using his brush. Many are the sketches he made of scenes he visited, and he found a constant source of enjoyment in working from them in his study. F. E. Fox was associated with much religious and philanthropic work in Plymouth, including that of the Town Mission and the British and Foreign Sailors' and Friendless Girls' Societies. He also took much

interest in a coffee-house which he opened in the village of Tamerton. Frequently he would give an address at a Mission Meeting, or, on a First-day evening, at a Meeting held in his brother-in-law, R. Reynolds Fox's premises. For addresses of this kind he seemed to have a special gift. Almost invariably they were directed to delivering, in simple, evangelical terms, the message of salvation. And the force and earnestness with which he spoke, combined with his knowledge of Scripture and an unfailing facility of expression and illustration, gave these addresses a character of their own, full of the humility and love and vigour of the speaker. There was generally little in them of a didactic nature. The relations of modern developments of scientific theory and historical and literary criticism to the study of the Bible he viewed from the standpoint of one deeply concerned to uphold the authority of the Scriptures, and in conversation he would maintain his point of view with much energy and resource of argument, but always with a humility and consideration that inflicted no wounds. He had, also, a ready pen, and both in writing and speech he delighted in the telling of an effective story. For many years he was a County Magistrate and County Councillor, and he continued to hold these positions until his death. His work on the Bench was marked by his considerate judgment and feeling for the poor. He also took part locally in political meetings in the Conservative or Unionist interest, and he was associated with the work of the Aborigines' Protection Society for the welfare of native races. His early life, it is believed, was not without its inner conflicts until he realized the liberty of the children of God. But in early manhood he found his abiding rest in loving faith in Christ his Saviour. Here was the anchorage which held through the varying experiences of a life rich in blessing, yet not without its anxieties and sorrows. Again and again were he and his wife called to part with beloved children, four of whom died in infancy and two in manhood. One who knew him well in later life writes : - " I have heard many persons speak from the Evangelical standpoint, but never heard or knew any one who had made it more his own, or who more truly felt that his sins were washed away by the blood of Jesus, and that it was only through faith in His name that we can be made spiritually whole." A member of Plymouth Meeting writes : - " In the removal of our dear friend, the members of Plymouth Meeting feel they have lost one who walked amongst them in a spirit of humility and love. His addresses, which were always brief, dealt almost exclusively with the fundamental truths of Evangelical Christianity, his mind habitually running on those Scriptures which described his own personal experience concerning sin and forgiveness through a crucified Saviour. Our friend was always suspicious of teaching which seemed to lessen the intensity of the doctrine of the atoning work of Christ, and yet in any challenge which he felt it right to make in public, or in private conversation, he would qualify all his statements by the confession of his own unworthiness to argue with those who might doubtless be living a holier life than himself. " His vocal prayers in the meeting were marked by great reverence and humility, and if at the end of a Meeting in which there had been blessing and power he knelt in prayer, it was always felt that his utterance was a sealing of the Spirit on the hour of worship." It was his earnest desire to be a witness to the Master he so loved, and touching tributes since his death bear evidence that it was a ministry on which a blessing was permitted to rest. How he sought strength for such service can well be imagined by those who knew how regularly he would withdraw alone to some retired summer-house or place in his garden before the day's work. His warm feelings and ready sympathy gave him a personal influence that reached many beyond the immediate circle of his relatives and friends. Often he would say a few earnest words of kindly interest to persons he happened to meet, and he constantly carried a small supply of tracts to give away when opportunity offered. Many have testified to the help and cheer they received in these simple ways. During the last year of his life there was an evident failure of strength, and it was with some effort that he attended the last Yearly Meeting as usual, but he felt that he might again have a message of the simple faith as it is in Jesus, which he longed that the Society of Friends should uphold. After the Yearly Meeting he paid visits to his children at Beccles and Great Ayton. Of his last address at the latter place his son-in-law writes ; - " He spoke of the love of God through Christ, so simply and yet so earnestly, his face seemed to be lit up with a felt sense and assurance of the depth and truth of the message of wonderful love and of the safety of those who accept it, that it was noticed by many, and I for one could not help wondering whether it was not his last appeal in that house, as indeed it proved to be." On the next day he returned to Uplands, and some days of his usual active life followed, including a visit to his son and daughter-in-law at Yealmpton, before the attack came on from which he was not permitted to rally. A few days of, it is believed, painless illness were most patiently borne, until, on the morning of the 10th of 7th month, spared even a farewell, he fell asleep. In the depth of their loss his dearest ones give thanks for his joy,

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRGS.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at University College, London.
- He worked as an Underwriter in London.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a JP for Cornwall.

7-**Rachel Maria Fox** was born on 5 Jul 1859 in Gravesend and died on 3 Mar 1860.

7-**Maj. Francis Wilson Fox**²⁴ was born on 20 Nov 1860 in Tottenham, London and died on 3 Jun 1904 in Riverside, California, USA at age 43.

Francis married **Agnes Denise Rogers**, daughter of **Reginald Rogers**⁹⁵ and **Mary Frances Nankivell**,⁹⁵ on 30 Nov 1892 in Mawnan, Cornwall. Agnes was born on 31 Oct 1865 and was christened on 17 Dec 1865 in Mawnan, Cornwall.

7-**Albert Fox** was born on 5 Jan 1862 in Tottenham, London and died on 7 Jan 1862 in Tottenham, London.

7-**William Eustace Fox** was born on 15 Nov 1863 in Tottenham, London and died on 5 Aug 1864 in Tottenham, London.

7-**Margaret Theodora Fox**^{33,68} was born on 21 Oct 1866 in Tottenham, London and died on 17 Nov 1941 in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire at age 75.

Margaret married **Sir John Pease Fry 2nd Bt.**,^{33,68,80} son of **Sir Theodore Fry 1st Bt.**^{2,29,33,68,80,110,111,112,113,116,279} and **Sophia Pease**,^{2,8,29,33,68,80,110,111,112,113,116,279} on

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

4 Jun 1891 in FMH Plymouth. John was born on 26 Feb 1864 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 25 Jan 1957 in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire at age 92. They had six children: **Theodore Penrose, Helen Joyce, John Nicholas Pease, Margaret Isobel, Sophia Geraldine**, and **Francis Wilfrid**.

General Notes: MA FSA DL JP.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Coal Owner in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

8-**Sir Theodore Penrose Fry 3rd Bt.**³³ was born on 6 Apr 1892 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 6 Aug 1971 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.

Theodore married **Emily Sheila Kaye-Smith**,³³ daughter of **Edward Kaye-Smith** and **Emily Janet De La Condamine**, on 16 Oct 1924 in St Leonards. Emily was born on 4 Feb 1887 in St Leonards and died on 14 Jan 1956 in Northiam, Essex at age 68.

General Notes: Between 1872 and 1880, he lived presumably with his family, in America. They then returned to live in Hastings.

8-**Helen Joyce Fry** was born on 11 Jan 1896 in Woodburn, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1972 at age 76.

Helen married **John Christopher Wilson**,⁶⁸ son of **George Edward Wilson**⁶⁸ and **Henrietta Rachel Pease**,^{68,126,162,211} on 14 Jul 1921 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire. John was born on 15 Apr 1892 in Park Hall, Kidderminster, Worcestershire. They had two children: **Diana Margaret** and **Christopher Nevil**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Albright & Wilson. Chemical manufacturers.

9-Diana Margaret Wilson

Diana married **Guy Willoughby Ward**, son of **Bernard Joseph Ward** and **Olga Gwendoline Bates**, on 17 Oct 1953 in Wolverley, Worcestershire. Guy was born on 26 Jul 1924 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had two children: **Deidre Elizabeth** and **Gillian Margaret**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE in 1986.

10-Deidre Elizabeth Ward

10-Gillian Margaret Ward

9-Christopher Nevil Wilson

Christopher married **Rhona Margeurite Ibbotson**, daughter of **Lancelot William Ibbotson** and **Joan Marguerite Jeffcock**. They had one daughter: **Annabel Rose**.

10-Annabel Rose Wilson

8-**Sir John Nicholas Pease Fry 4th Bt.**³³ was born on 23 Oct 1897 in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire and died on 14 Jan 1985 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Clifton College.

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.

John married **Helen Murray Gibson Bott**, daughter of **Dr. William Gibson Bott** and **Jane Campbell Richardson**. They had two children: **Margaret Jane** and **Geraldine Ann**.

9-Margaret Jane Fry

Margaret married **Arthur Keith Redway**, son of **Arthur Redway** and **Zoe May Bultz**, on 25 Aug 1956 in St. Tudy, Cornwall. Arthur was born on 13 Mar 1933 in Thames Ditton and died on 20 Jul 2008 at age 75. They had one son: **Jeremy Nicholas Fry**.

10-Jeremy Nicholas Fry Redway

9-Geraldine Ann Fry was born in 1929 and died in 1930 at age 1.

8-Margaret Isobel Fry was born on 4 Apr 1900 in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire, died in 1978 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 78, and was buried in St. Andrew & St. Mary churchyard, Grantchester, Cambridge.

Margaret married **Lt. Col. Miles Crawford Burkitt**, son of **Francis Crawford Burkitt** and **Amy Persis Parry**, on 18 Apr 1923 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire. Miles was born on 27 Dec 1890 in Cambridge, died on 22 Aug 1971 in Grantchester, Cambridge at age 80, and was buried in St. Andrew & St. Mary churchyard, Grantchester, Cambridge. They had three children: **Judith Amy Sophia**, **John Francis Crawford**, and **Miles Theodore Crawford**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Archaeologist.

9-Judith Amy Sophia Burkitt

Judith married **Rev. Timothy Bruce Fyffe**, son of **Rt. Rev. Rollstone Sterritt Fyffe** and **Annis Kathleen Hardy**. They had one daughter: **Margaret**.

10-Margaret Fyffe

9-John Francis Crawford Burkitt

9-Miles Theodore Crawford Burkitt

8-Sophia Geraldine Fry was born on 25 Jun 1902 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

8-Sir Francis Wilfrid Fry 5th Bt.³³ was born on 2 May 1904 in Great Ayton, Yorkshire and died on 26 Jul 1987 in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME JP.
- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Mining area manager in County Durham.
- He worked as a Bomb disposal officer in 1940-1942.
- He worked as an Area General Manager, Mid-West Durham Area, Durham Division, National Coal Board.

Francis married **Ann Pease Wilson**,³³ daughter of **Kenneth Henry Wilson**^{33,68} and **Mary Isabel Cadbury**,^{33,68} on 19 Jun 1943 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire. Ann was born on 19 Oct 1913 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 13 Jan 2001 in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire at age 87.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire.

7-**Helen Mary Fox**²⁵ was born on 24 Mar 1868 in Tottenham, London and died on 27 Jan 1919 in Crown Hill, Plymouth, Devon at age 50.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She died 4 days after her mother.

7-**Constance Marian Fox** was born on 21 Oct 1869.

Constance married **Dr. George Raymond Fox**, son of **George Edward Fox** and **Jane Wakefield Richardson**. George was born in 1870 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 24 Jun 1956 in Freedom Fields Hospital, Plymouth, Devon at age 86. They had four children: **Percy Hamilton**, **Constance Grace**, **Dorothy Crewdson**, and **George Noel**.

General Notes: Worked with the Friends Ambulance Unit in 1918 and was awarded a medal by the King of Belgium.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1914-1915.
- He worked as a Physician. Retired to "Rockrose", Downterry, Cornwall.
- He was a Quaker.

8-**Percy Hamilton Fox**

8-**Constance Grace Fox**

8-**Dorothy Crewdson Fox**

8-**George Noel Fox** was born in 1901 and died in 1973 at age 72.

George married **Esther Crombie**. Esther was born in 1904 and died in 1958 at age 54.

7-**Percy Crewdson Fox**²¹⁰ was born on 1 Jan 1871 in Boslowick, Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 29 Dec 1902 in Plymouth, Devon at age 31.

7-**Edward Hamilton Bruce Fox** was born on 2 Jul 1872 in Boslowick, Falmouth, Cornwall and died in 1952 at age 80.

Edward married **Maude Geraldine Fox**, daughter of **Charles Alfred Fox** and **Gulielma Maria Richardson**,.³⁸ Maude was born on 9 Mar 1882 and died in 1976 in Tavistock, Devon at age 94. They had six children: **Barbara**, **Betty**, **Violet Geraldine**, **Frances Priscilla**, **Gulielma**, and **Peter Bruce**.

8-**Barbara Fox**

8-**Betty Fox** was born in 1905 and died in 1960 at age 55.

Betty married **John Lucas**. John died in 1967.

8-**Violet Geraldine Fox** was born in 1911 and died in 1988 at age 77.

Violet married **Donald Lindsey**.

8-**Frances Priscilla Fox** was born on 29 Jan 1913 and died on 27 Jul 1979 at age 66.

General Notes: They bought Pinchinthorpe House from Sir Alfred E. Pease. When Priscilla Debenham died in 1979, the house was sold.

In about 1978, my father, Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt. and myself, travelled over to Pinchinthorpe at the families invitation, to collect various hunting trophies and things, that had remained at Pinchinthorpe and which had belonged to my grandfather, Sir Alfred E. Pease. We were also able to make arrangements for the removal of the large stained glass window, that at one time had been

situated in Gt grandfather's London home at 24 Kensington Palace Gardens. This was later sold.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough.

Frances married **Capt. Horace Gilbert Wanklyn Debenham**, son of **Horace Bentley Debenham**⁷⁹ and **Rosa Evelyn Wanklyn**, in 1933 in Plympton, Devon. Horace was born on 9 Sep 1897 in Thrifts Hall, Theydon Bois, Essex and died on 1 Nov 1977 at age 80. They had three children: **Frank**, **Daphne**, and **Peter**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Winchester.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Flying Corps.
- He resided at Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough.

9-Frank Debenham

Frank married **Jane**.

9-Daphne Debenham

9-Peter Debenham

8-Gulielma Fox was born in 1914.

Gulielma married **Col. Ronald Fox**, son of **Walter Richardson Fox** and **Elizabeth Caroline Hunt**. They had one son: **Geoffrey**.

9-Geoffrey Fox

8-Peter Bruce Fox was born in 1918 and died in 1978 at age 60.

7-Evelyn Anne Fox was born on 18 May 1877 in The Mount, Plymouth, Devon, died on 24 Jul 1877 in Mannamead, Plymouth, Devon, and was buried on 27 Jul 1877 in FBG Budock, Falmouth.

7-Alfred Francis Hubert Fox

6-Frances Elizabeth Crewdson

Frances married **Richard Reynolds Fox**,²⁰³ son of **George Fox**^{2,55,130,203} and **Rachel Collier Hingston**,^{2,130,203} on 3 Oct 1867 in FMH Manchester. Richard was born on 27 Mar 1840 in Kingsbridge, Devon, died on 11 Oct 1915 in Crown Hill, Plymouth, Devon at age 75, and was buried in FBG Plymouth.

General Notes: Richard Reynolds Fox .75 11 10 1915 Crown Hill, Plymouth. An Elder. The earliest picture we have of Richard Reynolds Fox is that of a happy boy in the midst of a large group of brothers and sisters in their home in the beautiful country surroundings of Kingsbridge, Devonshire. The son of George and Rachel Fox, encompassed by sweet and christian influence, he seems very early to have responded to the Divine Love, which through the varied experiences of long and devoted service was the dominant impulse of his life. A letter written to his mother on his 10th birthday has been preserved : - " I take up my pen to give thee a little memorial and show thee that this is my 10th birthday. I think I love Him above all things. It is true that I love thee and Papa, but I love Him better who died for me. For He said ' He that loveth father and mother more than Me is not worthy of Me.' May I be one of His innocent lambs without spot or blemish. Dear Mamma, may we all be as loving as our blessed Lord and also as forgiving, for He said, when He was in acute pain ' Father forgive them for they know not what they do.' " One of his brothers tells us of the happy Saturday afternoons when, with a pony placed by their father at their disposal, he and Reynolds enjoyed their first experience of tract distribution among the pretty villages of South Devon. After receiving private tuition at home, he attended Benjamin Abbott's school at Hitchin, and after a brief training at his father's bank, and subsequently with Joseph Pease, at Darlington, he was articed to a firm of solicitors in Bristol, acquiring further knowledge in the London chambers of his friend, Joseph Bevan Braithwaite. While in Bristol he undertook one of the Senior Classes of boys at the Friars, and many of his letters show not only his warm interest, but his deep spiritual concern for the boys under his charge. In a letter to his mother written about this time, he says : - " I am well in health, and as for my soul, I am thankful to be able to express my belief that I am enabled from day to day to consign it more and more to the keeping of my Saviour." In the year, 1867, our friend married Frances Elizabeth Crewdson, the second daughter of Wilson Crewdson, of Manchester, and in the following year settled in Plymouth as a solicitor, in partnership with his cousin, Henry Prideaux. Their beautiful country home became, and to the present time continues to be, at once a centre of inspiration and a welcome resting-place to workers in every part of the Lord's vineyard. Letters from missionaries in many lands record the hallowed memories which gather around the name of " Westbrook," and it is interesting to notice the deep impression made on many of their minds by the reverent morning and evening service of Bible-reading, hymn, and prayer, which seemed to draw the worshippers into the very Temple of the Lord. Among the honoured guests in the home from time to time, we recall the names of Moody and Sankey, Dr. Grattan Guinness and his son, Henry Drummond, Dr Torrey and many another

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

herald of the Cross. Space will not permit us to do more than mention the various efforts for the promotion of righteousness, temperance and social uplifting, which Reynolds Fox undertook in his town and neighbourhood. The Band of Hope Union, the Temperance Association, the Town Mission, the Seamen's Bethel, have all at different times had the advantage of his presidency, and whether occupying, as he did at one time, the important position of Member of the Westminster Licensing Committee in conjunction with such men as Lord Courtney, Professor Westlake, Q.C., and others, or in providing a coffee-room and Temperance Club for the young men in his neighbouring village at Crown Hill, he displayed the same earnest solicitude for the moral well-being of his fellow-men. He was also one of the founders of the Convalescent Home at Crown Hill, and acted as its Secretary from its commencement till the time of his death. On New Year's Sunday, 1873, Reynolds Fox established a Mission Meeting at Westbrook, which, in conjunction with his cousin, the late Frances Edward Fox, has been maintained till the present time. Many appreciative letters from members of the Young Men's Christian Association, of which for many years our friend was a vice-president, speak of the great loss they have sustained in his wise counsel and generous support. The work and aims of the Bible Society were specially dear to his heart. As an earnest and consistent member of the Society of Friends, R. R. Fox was an invaluable counsellor and helper, and there were few of its activities in which he did not take a foremost part. For many years the Friends' Foreign Mission, the Syrian Mission, the Home Mission, found in him a faithful and sympathetic supporter, while to his own Quarterly Meeting of Devon and Cornwall he gave ceaseless and ungrudging service, and there were few questions of policy or administration on which his advice was not sought. About eighteen months ago, he relinquished his position as Clerk of the Committee on Ministry and Oversight, which he had held over twenty years. But it will be in his own Meeting at Plymouth that his loss will be most deeply and increasingly felt. For a long period of years he proved himself the sympathetic friend and the wise counsellor of all, occupying faithfully the office both of Elder and Overseer, exercising a kind and discriminating judgment in all matters brought before the Overseers, and as an Elder, deeply concerned that the Ministry of the Meeting should be under the control of the Holy Spirit and a living testimony to Christ and His salvation. He frequently took vocal part in our Meetings for Worship, which were enriched by his prayerful and reverent spirit, and his very presence seemed to increase the rarity of the spiritual atmosphere. Before the decline of his health, he was diligent in his attendance at the Monthly and other Business Meetings, often driving in from his country home three or four times a week to be present on these occasions. Thus Reynolds Fox lived amongst us, always radiating a spirit of cheerfulness and love. Although an earnest Evangelical, always ready to defend the faith that was in him, his convictions were supported rather by Christian courtesy than by controversy, and he always recognised the many-sidedness of Truth. A Friend writes : - " It was always a great pleasure to me to meet him on Committees and in Yearly Meeting, and often and often I have rejoiced in his unswerving allegiance to the Saviour, when we came to difficult points." With a sincere and life-long attachment to Friends and their principles, he yet moved in unity with all earnest souls, and had many personal and attached friends both in the Anglican and Free Churches. Before the phrase materialised, he worked towards the " Mobilisation of Faith," with true catholicity of spirit. Representatives of different Churches and men of all grades of society were present at the interment, which took place at Plymouth on Oct. 15th. In the ministry of the Meeting it was emphasised that personal love to the Lord Jesus Christ had been the dominant impulse of our friend's life, and that it was through this unwavering love he had been enabled so fully to exercise the Stewardship of Faith. The benediction of Peace and the assurance of Victory were ours as we sang the lines of one of his favourite hymns : - " Jesus, the very thought of Thee With sweetness fills the breast, But sweeter far Thy face to see And in Thy presence rest." And so, amid the autumn sunsline and the purple of the distant hills of Dartmoor, we laid our beloved friend to rest

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Benjamin Abbott's School, Hitchin in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He was educated at trainee with his father's Bank in Kingsbridge, Devon.
- He was educated at trainee with Joseph Pease in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as an articled to Solicitors in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as an articled Solicitor to Joseph Bevan Braithwaite in London.
- He worked as a Member of the Westminster Licensing Committee in London.
- He worked as a Solicitor with Henry Prideaux in 1868 in Plymouth, Devon.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

4-**Mary Dilworth** was born on 11 Mar 1753 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 7 Apr 1830 at age 77.

Mary married **John Birkbeck**, son of **John Birkbeck**^{10,37} and **Sarah Wilson**,^{10,37} on 12 Jan 1779 in Lancaster, Lancashire. John was born on 22 Jan 1750 in Settle (22 November 1749 also given) and died on 25 Jun 1810 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 60. They had seven children: **Dilworth, John, Esther, Mary, Hannah, Dilworth**, and **Sarah**.

5-**Dilworth Birkbeck** was born on 11 Jul 1780 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 7 Aug 1780 in Settle, Yorkshire.

5-**John Birkbeck**¹⁸⁹ was born on 12 Jul 1781 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 27 Jul 1844 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.

John married **Margaret Ion**, daughter of **John Ion**^{43,186} and **Elizabeth**,⁴³ on 11 May 1815 in Airtion. Margaret was born on 24 Apr 1790 in Broadmire, Leayat, Dent, Yorkshire and died on 17 Jun 1865 in Giggleswick, Yorkshire at age 75. They had seven children: **John, Joseph, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Margaret**, and **Sarah Mary**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

6-**John Birkbeck** was born on 6 Jul 1817 in Settle, Yorkshire, died on 31 Jul 1890 in Giggleswick, Yorkshire at age 73, and was buried in Parish Church, Settle, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Giggleswick School in Giggleswick, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He was a Quaker but resigned membership in 1841.
- He worked as a Partner in the Craven Bank in Settle, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Alpinist and founding member of the Alpine Club.

John married **Lydia Stansfeld**, daughter of **Robert Stansfeld** and **Lydia Walker**, on 9 Jun 1841 in Halifax, Yorkshire. Lydia was born on 20 Jan 1816 in Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 6 Sep 1886 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 70, and was buried in Parish Church, Settle, Yorkshire. They had four children: **John**, **Lydia Margaret**, **Robert Stansfeld**, and **George**.

7-**John Birkbeck** was born on 1 Jul 1842 in Settle, Yorkshire, died on 15 Apr 1892 in Mentone, France at age 49, and was buried in Mentone, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.

John married **Rachel Wilhelmina Stansfeld**,¹⁶² daughter of **George Stansfeld**¹⁶² and **Sarah Birkbeck**,¹⁶² on 3 Oct 1867 in Settle, Yorkshire. Rachel was born on 7 Dec 1839 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 13 Oct 1923 in Anley, Settle, Yorkshire at age 83. They had four children: **Mary Inez**, **John**, **Victor John**, and **Hylbert John**.

8-**Mary Inez Birkbeck** was born on 13 Sep 1870 in Settle, Yorkshire, died on 12 Sep 1921 at age 50, and was buried in Parish Church, Settle, Yorkshire.

8-**John Birkbeck** was born on 8 Mar 1872 in Settle, Yorkshire.

8-**Victor John Birkbeck** was born on 27 Jul 1873 in Settle, Yorkshire, died on 12 Nov 1918 at age 45, and was buried in Parish Church, Settle, Yorkshire.

8-**Hylbert John Birkbeck** was born on 5 Sep 1879 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 2 Jun 1915 in Cape Town, South Africa at age 35.

7-**Lydia Margaret Birkbeck** was born on 8 Jul 1844 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 28 Nov 1844 in Settle, Yorkshire.

7-**Maj. Robert Stansfeld Birkbeck** was born on 23 Aug 1846 in Anley, Settle, Yorkshire, died on 11 Jul 1882 in York Infantry Barracks at age 35, and was buried in Parish Church, Settle, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 3rd Battalion, Duke of Wellington's West-Riding Regiment.

7-**George Birkbeck** was born on 28 Aug 1846 in Giggleswick and died on 4 Nov 1846 in Giggleswick.

6-**Joseph Birkbeck** was born on 9 Jun 1830 in Settle, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Of Langcliffe, Bournemouth

Joseph married **Mary Elizabeth Mackesy**, daughter of **Dr. Thomas Lewis Mackesy**. They had four children: **Vincent Mackesy**, **John Lewis**, **Edith Margaret**, and **William Henry**.

7-**Capt. Vincent Mackesy Birkbeck**²⁸⁰ was born on 26 Jun 1857 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 25 Dec 1918 in Poole, Dorset at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Stackhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.

Vincent married **Winifred Agnes Alexander**,²⁸⁰ daughter of **Robert Henry Alexander**^{280,281} and **Catherine Yates Beeby**,²⁸⁰ Winifred was born about 1870. They had three children: **Norah Mary**, **Roderick Ion**, and **Robert Alexander**.

8-Norah Mary Birkbeck was born on 5 Jul 1895.

Norah married **Charles Geoffrey Sumner**. Charles was born in 1883 and died in 1958 at age 75. They had two children: **Michael Birkbeck** and **Geoffrey John**.

9-Michael Birkbeck Sumner

9-Geoffrey John Sumner

8-Roderick Ion Birkbeck was born on 21 Jul 1896 in Bournemouth, Dorset.

8-Capt. Robert Alexander Birkbeck was born on 8 Oct 1898 in Bournemouth, Dorset, died on 9 Jan 1938 in Stack House, Oxted, Surrey at age 39, and was buried in St. Peter's, Tandridge, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC.
- He worked as a RFC Flying "Ace" in WWI.
- He worked as a Shipbroker.

7-John Lewis Birkbeck was born on 25 Apr 1859 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 7 May 1881 in George Town, Demerara at age 22.

7-Edith Margaret Birkbeck was born on 27 Nov 1860 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 20 Apr 1938 at age 77.

Edith married **Francis John Royds Bentley**, son of **John Bentley** and **Emma Royds**, on 21 Sep 1886 in Bournemouth, Dorset. Francis was born on 12 May 1850 and died on 12 May 1916 at age 66. They had five children: **Rhoda Margaret**, **John Lewis Birkbeck**, **Mary Jessica**, **Ruth Elizabeth Frances**, and **David Royds Birkbeck**.

8-Rhoda Margaret Bentley was born on 20 Apr 1889 and died on 21 Feb 1968 at age 78.

8-John Lewis Birkbeck Bentley was born on 7 Dec 1890 and died on 6 Apr 1977 in Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia, USA at age 86.

8-Mary Jessica Bentley was born on 4 Feb 1892.

8-Ruth Elizabeth Frances Bentley was born on 20 Oct 1895.

8-David Royds Birkbeck Bentley was born on 27 Aug 1898.

7-Maj. Gen. Sir William Henry Birkbeck^{33,282} was born on 8 Apr 1863 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 16 Apr 1929 in Dinard, Brittany, France at age 66.

General Notes: BIRKBECK, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Henry

KCB 1915; CB 1902; CMG 1906

Born 8 April 1863; s of late Joseph Birkbeck of Settle, Yorks; m 1905, Mabel, d of Alexander D. Shaw and widow of G. L. Myers; three s ; died 16 April 1929

Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class; 1st Dragoon Guards

CAREER Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1890; Major, 1897; Lt-Col 1900; served Hazara, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp); Chin Lushai 1889– 90 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899– 1902

(despatches twice, brevet Lt-Col and CB, two medals and clasps); attached to Japanese 3rd Army in Manchuria, 1905; Commandant of the Cavalry School at Netheravon, 1906– 11; Director of Remounts at

Army Headquarters, 1912– 20; retired pay, 1920

CLUB Naval and Military

'BIRKBECK, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Henry', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U206163>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCB CB CMG.
- He was educated at Wellington College.
- He was educated at Sandhurst.

- He worked as an officer of the King's Dragoon Guards.
- He worked as a Director of the Army Re-mount service.

William married **Mabel Shaw**,^{33,282} daughter of **Alexander D. Shaw** and **Caroline Budd Gallaudet**, in Oct 1905. Mabel was born in 1877 in Staten Island, New York, N.Y., USA and died on 30 May 1939 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 62. They had three children: **Alexander Shaw**, **John William Gallaudet**, and **Theodore Henry**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in South Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.

8-**Lt. Col. Alexander Shaw Birkbeck**²⁸² was born in 1906 in Paris, France, died on 23 Apr 1943 in Tunisia. Killed in action. at age 37, and was buried in Medjez-el-Bab Cemetery, Beja, Tunisia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Tank Regiment.

8-**John William Gallaudet Birkbeck**²⁸² was born in 1908 and died in 1961 at age 53.

John married **Beatrice Sheila Rollo**.

8-**Maj. Gen. Theodore Henry Birkbeck**^{33,282} was born on 17 Nov 1911 and died on 2 Aug 1976 at age 64.

General Notes: BIRKBECK, Theodore Henry (1911-1976), Major General

Service biography

Commissioned, Border Regt 1932; seconded to King's African Rifle 1935-1946; Aide-de-camp to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland 1937-1939; World War II 1939-1945; 2 Bn King's African Rifles in operations against Italian Army, Somaliland, Aug 1940; Staff Officer and Bde Maj, 26 (East African) Infantry Bde, Abyssinian Campaign 1941-1942; Gondar operations, Nov 1941; Commander, 11 Bn King's African Rifles, 25 (East African) Infantry Bde, 11 (East African) Div 1944-1946; Assam operations, Burma 1944; seconded to Parachute Regt 1947-1950; Officer Commanding 3 Bn Parachute Regt, Palestine 1947-1948; General Staff Officer Grade 1 (Training) Eastern Command 1950-1951; General Staff Officer Grade 1 (SD) Northern Command 1951-1952; Commander, New College, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst 1952-1955; 70 Infantry Bde (King's African Rifles), operations against the Mau Mau, Kenya 1955-1958; Deputy Military Secretary (A), War Office 1958-1960; General Officer Commanding North Midland Area and 49 Div, Territorial Army 1960-1962; Director, Territorial Army Cadets, War Office 1962-1966; Director of Civil Defence, North East Region 1966-1968; retired 1968

BIRKBECK, Maj.-Gen. Theodore Henry

CB 1963; CBE 1958; DSO 1945 and Bar, 1948

Born 17 Nov. 1911; s of late Maj.-Gen. Sir William Henry Birkbeck, KCB, CMG, Settle, Yorks and Lady Mabel (née Shaw), New York, USA; m 1939, Rozanne Elizabeth Wyatt (née Metcalfe) (marr. diss., 1961); two s; m 1962, Moyra L. M. Hewitt; died 2 Aug. 1976 JP; DL

EDUCATION Oundle School

CAREER 2nd Lieut, Border Regt, 1932; seconded to King's African Rifles, 1935– 46; ADC to Governor and C-in-C, Nyasaland, 1937– 39. Served War of 1939– 45 (despatches thrice) with KAR in Ethiopia, Eritrea, Somaliland, Ceylon and Burma; commanded 11 KAR, 1944– 46; seconded to Parachute Regt, 1947– 50; OC 3rd Bn, Palestine, 1947– 48; GSO1 (Trg) Eastern Comd, 1950– 51; GSO1 (SD) Northern Comd, 1951– 52; commanded New Coll., RMA, Sandhurst, 1952– 55; commanded 70th Inf. Bde (KAR), Kenya, 1955– 58; Dep. Military Sec. (A), War Office, 1958– 60; GOC North Midland Area and 49th Div., TA, 1960– 62; Dir, TA Cadets, War Office, 1962– 66; Dir of Civil Defence, NE Region, 1966– 68. Hon. Colonel: Cumbria (formerly Cumberland and Westmorland) ACF, 1971– ; The Northumbrian Volunteers, T&AVR, 1972– 75. Chm., N. of England TA&VRA, 1971– . JP W. Riding of Yorks, 1967; DL N. Yorks, 1976

CLUB Army and Navy

ADDRESS Anley, Settle, N. Yorks

'BIRKBECK, Maj.-Gen. Theodore Henry', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014 [http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U152346

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB CBE DSO & Bar JP DL.
- He worked as a British army officer.

Theodore married **Rozanne Elizabeth Wyatt Metcalfe**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

9-Birkbeck

9-Birkbeck

Theodore next married **Moyra L. M. Hewitt**.

6-**Mary Birkbeck** was born on 29 Feb 1816 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 7 Jul 1816 in Settle, Yorkshire.

6-**Elizabeth Birkbeck** was born on 5 Apr 1819 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 9 Feb 1861 in Coniston Cold, Yorkshire at age 41.

Elizabeth married **Rev. John Stansfeld**, son of **Robert Stansfeld** and **Lydia Walker**, on 5 Dec 1843 in Giggleswick, Yorkshire. John was born in 1814 and died on 21 Nov 1880 at age 66. They had three children: **John Birkbeck Evelyn**, **Amy Margaret**, and **Frances Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Coniston Cold in Coniston Cold, Yorkshire.

7-**Rev. John Birkbeck Evelyn Stansfeld** was born on 27 Nov 1846 in Anley, Settle, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Preston, Rutland & Downham, Essex.

John married **Agnes Mary Barrenger**, daughter of **William Salmon Barrenger**. They had three children: **John Raymond Evelyn**, **Marion Elizabeth**, and **Frances Evelyn**.

8-**John Raymond Evelyn Stansfeld** was born on 20 Apr 1880.

8-**Marion Elizabeth Stansfeld** was born on 21 May 1876.

8-**Frances Evelyn Stansfeld** was born on 16 Sep 1877.

7-**Amy Margaret Stansfeld** was born on 6 Jan 1849 in Anley, Settle, Yorkshire.

7-**Frances Elizabeth Stansfeld** was born on 28 Oct 1851 in Anley, Settle, Yorkshire.

Frances married **Rev. Alfred Stephenson Porter**. They had two children: **Harry Michael Stansfeld** and **John Stansfeld**.

8-**Harry Michael Stansfeld Porter** was born on 29 Sep 1884.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Shrewsbury.

Harry married **Winifred Vandeleur Carden**.

8-**John Stansfeld Porter** was born on 18 Jan 1888.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Shrewsbury.

6-**Sarah Birkbeck** was born on 11 Nov 1821 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 3 May 1829 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 7.

6-**Margaret Birkbeck** was born on 27 Jun 1825 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 27 Feb 1871 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 45.

Margaret married **Rev. William Frederick Pierson**, son of **Joseph Margetts Pierson**, on 30 May 1850 in Settle, Yorkshire. William was born on 17 Jul 1821 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 18 Aug 1883 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 62. They had four children: **John Ernest**, **Alfred Graeme**, **Lucy Margaret**, and **William Birkbeck**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Perpetual Curate of Settle.

7-**Capt. John Ernest Pierson** was born on 13 Aug 1858 in Settle, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Sussex Regiment.

7-**Alfred Graeme Pierson** was born on 7 Mar 1862 in Settle, Yorkshire.

7-**Lucy Margaret Pierson** was born on 11 Apr 1851 in Settle, Yorkshire.

Lucy married **Rev. Henry John Bulkeley**, son of **Capt. George Thomas Bulkeley**. They had seven children: **Bernard William Langford**, **John Pierson**, **Llewelyn Alfred Henry**, **Gilbert**, **Henry Ion**, **Margaret Mary**, and **Kathleen Rosalind Birkbeck**.

8-**Bernard William Langford Bulkeley** was born on 15 Dec 1876.

8-**John Pierson Bulkeley** was born on 17 Jan 1879.

8-**Llewelyn Alfred Henry Bulkeley** was born on 29 May 1880.

8-**Gilbert Bulkeley** was born on 10 Dec 1882.

8-**Henry Ion Bulkeley** was born on 18 Feb 1884.

8-**Margaret Mary Bulkeley** was born on 30 Oct 1875.

8-**Kathleen Rosalind Birkbeck Bulkeley** was born on 6 Jul 1886.

7-**Rev. William Birkbeck Pierson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Mar 1856 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 17 Jan 1908 in Rothwell, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Uppingham.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Vicar of Rothwell in Rothwell, Leeds, Yorkshire.

William married **Sarah Maria Wilson**,^{68,162} daughter of **Isaac Wilson**^{2,66,68} and **Anna Dorothy Benson**,^{2,66,68,182} on 27 Dec 1883 in Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Sarah was born on 7 Feb 1856 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 12 Feb 1948 in London at age 92. They had three children: **Arthur Birkbeck**, **Margaret Ion**, and **Leslie Dilworth**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in Ghyll Close, Saltburn, Yorkshire.

8-**Arthur Birkbeck Pierson**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Apr 1887 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 9 Dec 1896 in Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 9.

8-**Margaret Ion Pierson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 May 1889 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1971 in Buckinghamshire at age 82.

8-**Lt. Leslie Dilworth Pierson**⁶⁸ was born on 19 May 1896 in Rothwell, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 30 Oct 1916 in Hebuterne, France. Killed in action at age 20.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant serving in the East Yorkshire Regiment in 1916.

6-Sarah Mary Birkbeck was born on 9 Dec 1834 in Settle, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **Rev. Matthew Wood**, son of **Rev. James Burton Wood**, on 15 Jun 1865 in Settle, Yorkshire. Matthew died on 21 Jun 1889. They had four children: **Walter Birkbeck**, **Arthur Wensley**, **George Ronald**, and **Hilda Margaret Ion**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Vicar of Evesham & of Kington with Huntington, Hereford.

7-Walter Birkbeck Wood was born on 15 Apr 1866 in Hampton.

7-Arthur Wensley Wood was born on 8 Sep 1867 in Evesham, Worcestershire.

7-George Ronald Wood was born on 11 Mar 1869 in Evesham, Worcestershire.

7-Hilda Margaret Ion Wood was born on 27 Oct 1870 in Evesham, Worcestershire.

5-Esther Birkbeck was born on 7 Sep 1783 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 15 Jun 1844 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 60.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1795 in York, Yorkshire.

6-Mary Elizabeth Dockray was born on 14 Nov 1825 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

5-Mary Birkbeck was born on 31 Aug 1785 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 7 Feb 1786 in Settle, Yorkshire.

5-Hannah Birkbeck²⁹ was born on 13 Jan 1788 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 21 Mar 1863 in Clevedales, Downend, Gloucester at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1801 in York, Yorkshire.

Hannah married **John Jowitt Nevins**,²⁹ son of **Pim Nevins**^{2,113} and **Elizabeth Jowitt**,^{2,113} on 18 Dec 1810 in Airton. John was born on 7 May 1786 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 29 May 1870 in Wilton, Ross, Hereford at age 84. They had 12 children: **William**, **Elizabeth**, **Edward**, **Anna**, **John Birkbeck**, **Penrose**, **Mary Elizabeth**, **Margaret**, **Sarah Birkbeck**, **Louisa**, **Caroline**, and **Archibald Pim**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Wakefield.

6-Rev. William Nevins was born on 18 Oct 1811 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

William married **Caroline Anne Willis**, daughter of **John Willis**, on 2 Feb 1841 in Wells, Somerset. Caroline died on 21 Mar 1872. They had nine children: **William Richard Fielding**, **Edward**, **Basil**, **Charles Ambrose**, **Henry Willis**, **George Archibald Hugh**, **Mary Caroline Blanche**, **Caroline Louisa Wyndham**, and **Sophia Ida Gertrude**.

7-William Richard Fielding Nevins was born on 12 Dec 1841 and died on 24 Feb 1878 at age 36.

William married **Augusta Catherine Badger**. They had two children: **Adela Eva** and **Viola Augusta**.

8-Adela Eva Nevins^{29,78} was born in 1874 in Dover, Kent.

Adela married **Herman Harford Erskine**,⁷⁸ son of **Lt. Col. Hon. David Erskine**^{33,78} and **Emma Florence Mary Harford**,⁷⁸ on 3 May 1899. Herman was born on 21 Sep 1871 and died on 2 Dec 1939 at age 68. They had one daughter: **Angela Augusta**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Cape Colony Civil Service in Cape Colony, South Africa.

9-**Angela Augusta Erskine**⁷⁸ was born in 1900 in Fulham, London.

Angela married **Barry Howe**.

Angela next married **Ronald Hayne**.

8-**Viola Augusta Nevins**²⁹ was born in 1875.

7-**Edward Nevins** was born on 1 Aug 1843 and died on 19 Jul 1854 at age 10.

7-**Basil Nevins** was born on 23 Aug 1844 and died on 5 Nov 1844.

7-**Charles Ambrose Nevins** was born on 27 Feb 1846 and died on 2 May 1846.

7-**Rev. Henry Willis Probyn-Nevins**²⁹ was born on 5 Sep 1847.

Henry married **Fanny Jones**, daughter of **Dr. George Haines Jones**.

7-**George Archibald Hugh Nevins** was born on 15 Nov 1849 and died on 12 Nov 1869 at age 19.

7-**Mary Caroline Blanche Nevins** was born on 25 Mar 1851.

7-**Caroline Louisa Wyndham Nevins** was born on 17 Nov 1852.

7-**Sophia Ida Gertrude Nevins** was born on 4 Apr 1854 and died on 5 Nov 1877 at age 23.

6-**Elizabeth Nevins** was born on 21 Sep 1813 in Settle, Yorkshire and died in 1815 at age 2.

6-**Edward Nevins** was born on 17 Mar 1816 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 27 Sep 1842 at age 26.

6-**Anna Nevins** was born on 9 Aug 1817 in Settle, Yorkshire.

6-**Dr. John Birkbeck Nevins**^{28,102,283} was born on 12 Nov 1818 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 11 Jun 1903 in Liverpool at age 84.

General Notes: DR . JOHN BIRKBECK NEVINS , the third in order, and whose portrait also appears in this number, went to Lawrence Street in August, 1831, and remained till June, 1832. The system of teaching in his day was, Dr . Nevins tells us, for the pupils to learn the Latin, English and Greek grammars by heart, and, by means of examinations frequently held, to fix them indelibly upon the memory. French and German were considered of little or no account, but Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Mathematics as far as the Binomial Theorem, were well and intelligently taught . Whilst good penmanship was generally required, the ornamental flourishes and designs of swans, etc. , drawn by the pen, which were then in fashion, were encouraged when the holidays approached, in order that they might be taken home as evidence of good teaching during the half-year. Gymnastics were confined to a set of parallel bars and a single horizontal bar, apparatus which, though useful enough, would hardly do for present day requirements.

Bootham School Magazine - September 1902

Our readers will not have forgotten the portrait which appeared in our second number of the then third oldest living Old Scholar, Dr. John Birkbeck Nevins, of Liverpool. He was born at Leeds in 1818, and when twelve years old went as a pupil to the school at Lawrence Street. It was here, under the direction of John Ford, that he first conceived a love for Natural History that throughout his long life never deserted him. Saturday afternoon excursions, forerunners of the rambles of later years led by such enthusiasts as Mr. LeTall , Mr. Hills and Mr. Bray- shaw, were even in those distant days, as now, the rule rather than the exception. Botany and Zoology were the branches which from the first fascinated the man who later on was to develop a love for research in many other sciences. After leaving York at the early age of fifteen he spent a year in his father's cloth mill, being afterwards apprenticed to a doctor in Leeds. After a course at Guy' s Hospital in London and a year at the Rotunda Hospital in Dublin, he took his M.B in honours and returned to Leeds to practise. Another year saw him back at Guy's in response to the offer of a tulorthip, and finally, in 1844, he went to Liverpool as lecturer on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy at what was then the Collegiate Institute, but is now Liverpool College. DR . Nevins took his London M.D. in 1846, and in 1853 he was appointed assistant- surgeon to the Liverpool Eye and Ear Infirmary. Later he became surgeon, and finally consulting surgeon to the same institution. Notwithstanding the extraordinary thoroughness with which he went into every subject that attracted him, he was able during the course of a long, busy and intensely energetic life to develop a wonderful variety of interests and to amass a store of knowledge-botanical , zoological, chemi- cal, physiological, historical, astronomical and mythological- covering a wide field indeed. A T one time or another in his life he filled the following positions -President of the Liverpool

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Literary and Philosophical Society, President of the Liverpool Medical Institution, President of the Liverpool Microscopical Society, Vice-president of the Naturalists' Field Club, hon. member of the Chemists' Association, Fellow of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, President of the White Cross League, President of the British and Continental Federation for the Prevention of the State Regulation of Vice, President of the Society for the Abolition of the Contagious Diseases Acts, Vice-president of the Personal Rights League, Vice-president of the Liverpool School for the Blind, Vice-president of the Adult Deaf and Dumb Benevolent Society, Vice president of the Y.M.C.A. , Local Treasurer and Secretary and subsequently Vice-president of the Medical Benevolent Fund, Treasurer of the Junior Clerical Society, Churchwarden of St. Philip's (Liverpool) and of the Church for the Blind, and Secretary of the Cheshire and Manchester Church Union. When eighteen he, with his parents, left the Society of Friends and joined the Church of England, remaining a member till his death on the 11th June, 1903.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MD MRCS LSA.
- He worked as a Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Eye and Ear Infirmary in Liverpool.
- He had a residence in Oxford Street, Abercrombie Square, Liverpool.
- He resided at 32 Princes Avenue in Liverpool.
- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1831-1832 in York, Yorkshire.

John married **Charlotte Barton**,^{28,283} daughter of **Miles Barton**, on 16 Dec 1852 in Wallasey, Cheshire. Charlotte was born in 1825 in Liverpool, died on 4 Dec 1854 at age 29, and was buried on 7 Dec 1854 in St. Martin in the Fields, Liverpool. They had two children: **Arthur Edward** and **Charlotte Eleanor**.

7-**Dr. Arthur Edward Nevins** was born on 11 Oct 1853 in Liverpool and died in Apr 1893 at age 39.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRAS FRCSE.
- He worked as a Meteorologist.
- He worked as a Physician.

7-**Charlotte Eleanor Nevins** was born on 4 Nov 1854 in Liverpool and died on 17 Oct 1855 in St. Martin in the Fields, Liverpool.

John next married **Maria Elizabeth Metcalfe**, daughter of **Rev. John Metcalfe**. They had three children: **John Ernest**, **Victor Edgar Edmonson**, and **Ethelreda Agnes Grace**.

7-**John Ernest Nevins** was born on 24 Apr 1861 in Liverpool.

7-**Victor Edgar Edmonson Nevins** was born on 14 Mar 1863 in Liverpool.

7-**Ethelreda Agnes Grace Nevins** was born on 27 Mar 1859.

6-**Penrose Nevins**^{28,29} was born on 14 Dec 1819 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 4 Apr 1878 in Wangaratta, New Zealand at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1831-1832 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Surveyor, Estate Agent & Valuer before 1847 in Manchester.
- He emigrated to New Zealand.
- He worked as an Assistant Surveyor, Crown Lands Office, Melbourne in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He worked as a Penrose Nevins Surveyor & Co., Melbourne. In Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Penrose married **Eliza Outhwaite**, daughter of **Robert Outhwaite**. They had five children: **Reginald Theophilus Graham**, **James West**, **Arthur Penrose Birkbeck**, **Edith Mary Louisa**, and **Evelyn Florence Elizabeth**.

7-**Reginald Theophilus Graham Nevins** was born on 12 Apr 1847.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**James West Nevins** was born on 26 Jul 1850 and died on 26 Feb 1890 at age 39.

7-**Arthur Penrose Birkbeck Nevins** was born on 19 May 1854.

7-**Edith Mary Louisa Nevins** was born on 27 Mar 1856.

7-**Evelyn Florence Elizabeth Nevins**²⁸ was born on 12 Jul 1859.

Evelyn married **Sir William Brandford Griffith**, son of **Sir William Brandford Griffith**, on 7 Feb 1884. William was born on 9 Feb 1858 and died on 8 Jan 1939 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Middle Temple.
- He worked as a Resident Magistrate in 1888 in Jamaica, West Indies.
- He worked as a Chief Justice of The Gold Coast in 1895-1911.

6-**Mary Elizabeth Nevins** was born on 16 May 1821 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Mary married **Rowley Young Lloyd**, son of **Rear-Adm. Edward Lloyd**, on 1 Nov 1860 in Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire. Rowley died on 9 Dec 1861.

6-**Margaret Nevins** was born on 29 Jun 1822 in Wakefield and died on 2 May 1843 at age 20.

Margaret married **Robert Wainhouse**, son of **Edward Wainhouse**, on 15 Dec 1842 in Bridstow, Herefordshire. Robert died on 3 Nov 1851.

6-**Sarah Birkbeck Nevins** was born on 17 Aug 1824 in Wakefield and died on 28 May 1877 at age 52. She had no known marriage and no known children.

6-**Louisa Nevins** was born on 5 Sep 1826 in Wakefield and died on 24 Sep 1855 at age 29. She had no known marriage and no known children.

6-**Caroline Nevins** was born on 17 May 1828 in Wakefield.

6-**Archibald Pim Nevins** was born on 5 Jan 1831 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 24 Sep 1862 at age 31.

5-**Dilworth Birkbeck** was born on 26 Jan 1789 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 15 May 1794 in Settle, Yorkshire at age 5.

5-**Sarah Birkbeck** was born on 20 Sep 1793 in Settle, Yorkshire and died on 22 Apr 1794 in Settle, Yorkshire.

4-**Sarah Dilworth**^{8,29,68,187} was born on 13 May 1754 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 1 Jul 1788 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 34.

Sarah married **John Wilson**,^{2,8,29,32,68,165,187} son of **Isaac Wilson**^{2,6,8,62,68,71,110,162,165,182,284,285} and **Rachel Wilson**,^{2,6,8,62,68,71,110,162,165,182,284,285} on 8 Sep 1779 in FMH Yealand. John was born on 30 Apr 1748 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Feb 1801 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 52. They had six children: **Isaac**, **Esther**, **Rachel**, **Isaac**, **William**, and **Dilworth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shearman Dyer of Kendal.

5-**Isaac Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Aug 1780 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 18 Sep 1780 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria.

5-**Esther Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Nov 1781 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Dec 1856 in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1794 in York, Yorkshire.

Esther married **John Wilkinson** on 12 Nov 1806 in Kendal, Cumbria. John died on 24 Dec 1846 in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. They had one daughter: **Sarah Wilson**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

6-**Sarah Wilson Wilkinson** was born in 1816 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1829 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 13.

5-**Rachel Wilson**^{8,32,68,165,187} was born on 7 Jun 1783 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria, died on 5 Mar 1873 in Tottenham, London at age 89, and was buried on 12 Mar 1873 in FBG Winchmore Hill.

General Notes: Rachel Forster, Tottenham. 90 5 3mo. 1873 A Minister. Widow of Josiah Forster.

This dear Friend was the daughter of John and Sarah Wilson of Kendal, and was born there the 7th of Sixth month, 1783. She and her sister and two brothers were early deprived by death of the care of their affectionate mother.

Rachel Wilson was only about eleven years old when her father had an attack of paralysis, from which he never thoroughly recovered. Although so young, she used often to steal quietly into his room by five or six in the morning to watch by his bedside, that those who had been nursing through the night might retire to rest; which they did with full confidence, that this loving child would leave nothing undone that might contribute to his comfort. The kind thoughtfulness for others thus early exhibited, became a marked feature of her character; and many can testify how often in later years, her tender attentions by the sick couch were highly prized by her suffering or dying relatives. - On these occasions she would direct them to the source of her own comfort and strength, and as opportunity offered repeat hymns and precious portions of Scripture, with which her mind was richly stored.

It was during a long visit to her relatives near London, that she first became acquainted with our late valued Friend Josiah Forster ; and they were married in the year 1809. Their union of more than sixty years was one of the greatest harmony and love, and was eminently crowned with the Divine blessing. - " It was beautiful," writes a relative, " to see her and our beloved cousin Josiah Forster caring for each other. His admiring love for his wife scarcely could be exceeded; it really appeared to grow with increasing years ; and her watchful appreciation of him, with the desire to meet his generous wishes in giving of his substance to others, has left a picture on memory's tablet only to be obliterated with life. They were together an almost perfect example of congenial and domestic affection." - The birth of a little daughter, a few years after their marriage, was a subject of great joy and gratitude to them; and when in a few months they were called to surrender this greatly loved treasure, their quiet Christian submission was very striking and in- structive. Though not often alluded to, this tender sorrow remained with them touchingly through life.

The same relative writes again: " During forty-six years of frequent and familiar association, I could always count on Rachel Forster's loving sympathy in trial or bereavement. She seemed to live for others ; and as long as she could walk about, was always ready to visit the sick and afflicted. Her great sincerity, and desire not to appear what she really was not, might seem to those who did not know her intimately, like undue reserve ; but her heart expanded with Christian sympathy and love to all around her."

After her husband's death in the summer of 1870, she spent much time in arranging his papers, &c. ; seeking to carry out his wishes in every way, and to have everything put in order, while she quietly waited the summons home. Her patience under increasing infirmity of body, and her fear of giving trouble, were very striking. She thought of others before herself; and very real was the love with which her faithful atten- dants watched over her, and sought to anticipate her wants. She passed the winter of 1872-1873 comfortably, and was able occasionally to attend meetings, though she suffered from difficulty of breathing and a wearing cough. During the last fortnight or three weeks of her life, she was confined mostly to bed with exhaustion and a rapid loss of strength. She often had almost sleepless nights, and but little power to take nourishment; but all was borne with cheerfulness and patience, and the accents of prayer, or of thanksgiving and praise, were not unfrequently heard ; - her love and thought for others, and her gratitude for all that was done to minister to her comfort, continued to the last.

Once she said : " Such a poor creature as. I have been, and so little as I have done during my long life,- yet, oh ! that I may be permitted at the end to know something of the exceeding riches of that sustaining grace, for the encouragement of others ! I desire to be kept in humble dependence, patiently waiting. I think the end cannot be far off; but whether far or near, there is mercy" . . She sent many loving messages to her nephews and nieces in the north. " Give my dear love to them all, tell them how fondly I love them ; how much - words cannot express, and how earnestly I desire for them, that they should all be prepared for whatever may be before them ; - that whatever dispensations may be appointed in the Lord's unerring wisdom, they may see that all comes from His hand. On looking back through a long life I can indeed say, I have been marvellously helped ; and when I see what a poor, erring creature I am, I can only wonder that I should have been thus sustained. And in regard to one, my dearest earthly friend, I have been kept from one repining thought ; - so helped, almost to rejoice, that the desolation was mine, not his. I did earnestly long, - though I never felt that I could ask it, - that I might be the one left ; and my unasked desire was granted in abounding mercy, and he was spared the long anticipation of parting and much suffering. Oh ! we have been mercifully dealt with, - ours was a favoured lot. I can testify to the goodness of God, His loving kindness and tender mercy. His promises are real and full, and not one of them has failed ; and I can trust Him even to the end, and I desire for those who come after, that the same help may be given them in their every need."

About two days before the close, she took leave of her nephew William Edward Forster and her cousin Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, saying, " What will that victory be, through the riches of inexhaustible grace ! - such a poor creature as I have been, - but with the Lord there is mercy, and with Him there is plenteous redemption, and I trust I shall be permitted at last to unite in the unceasing song of praise."

During the last weeks of her life, she was much affected by the suffering, illness and death of her beloved and faithful sister Mary Forster, whose funeral took place only two days before her own decease.

The day before her death, her three surviving sisters sat some time with her, and to them she spoke very sweetly of the love that had ever united them together. In the evening she remarked, " you see I am brought very low, but the acknowledgment is raised, ' Hitherto the Lord hath helped me,' - oh ! the marvellous mercy and love of my gracious Saviour ! He hath upheld and sustained me ; the language seems present in my heart, ' Bless the Lord, my soul, and all that is within me, bless His holy name.' " From this time her strength rapidly declined ; and about half-past three in the following afternoon, she gently and peacefully passed away, to be for ever with the Lord; adding another witness to the glory of His grace and the faithfulness of His promises.

12 Mar 1873, Wed : Up at 10 o'clock and at my letters, then with Mary Jane and Rachel Leatham to Tottenham, and so to Winchmore Hill to poor old Rachel Forster's funeral – it was well attended , Mrs William Forster was there, and Miss Arnold No. 2. Home bringing **Robert N. Fowler** with us. *The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph W. Pease Bt.*

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Rachel married **Josiah Forster**,^{8,32,53,132,150,151,165,187} son of **William Forster**^{8,32,165} and **Elizabeth Hayward**,^{8,32,165} on 6 Jul 1808 in FMH Kendal. Josiah was born on 2 Jul 1782 in Tottenham, London, died on 27 Jun 1870 in Tottenham, London at age 87, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill. They had one daughter: **Sarah Wilson**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: Of Tottenham.
Features in the painting of The Anti-Slavery Society Convention, 1840, by Benjamin Robert Haydon

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He worked as a Founder of a School at Southgate in 1805 in Winchmore Hill, London.
- He worked as a Headmaster and founder of Grove House School in 1828 in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

6-**Sarah Wilson Forster** was born on 25 Nov 1813 in Southgate and died on 13 Feb 1814.

5-**Isaac Wilson**^{2,21,29,68,73,113,138} was born on 24 Dec 1784 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 23 Dec 1844 in Kent Terrace, Kendal, Cumbria at age 59.

Isaac married **Mary Jowitt**,^{2,21,29,68,73,113} daughter of **John Jowitt**^{2,29,113} and **Susannah Dickinson**,^{2,29,113} on 14 Apr 1808 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 10 Feb 1786 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 2 May 1846 in Kent Terrace, Kendal, Cumbria at age 60. They had eight children: **John Jowitt, Sarah, Isaac, Susanna, Robert, Mary, Isaac, and Anne**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1796 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**John Jowitt Wilson**^{2,17,68} was born on 22 Dec 1809 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 Feb 1875 in Underhill, Kendal, Cumbria at age 65.

General Notes: **17 Feb 1875, Wed:** Isaac Wilson got a telegram of the death of his brother John, he had been a long time ailing - Forster, his son had only returned from Australia the day before ! He was an excellent man, sound, straight and a good Christian.
The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen manufacturer in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Mayor of Kendal, on four separate occasions.
- He had a residence in Underhill, Kendal, Cumbria.

John married **Hannah Maria Whitwell**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Isaac Whitwell**⁶⁸ and **Hannah Maria Fisher**,⁶⁸ on 12 Apr 1832 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Hannah was born on 4 Jul 1810 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Jul 1875 in Underhill, Kendal, Cumbria at age 65. They had 12 children: **Isaac Whitwell, Anna Maria, Sarah, John Frederick, Henry, Katherine, Mary Susan, Arnold, Forster, Rachel Esther, Edith, and Francis**.

7-**Isaac Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Jan 1833 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Mar 1881 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 48. The cause of his death was A tumour on his neck.

General Notes: **5 Mar 1881, Sat:**Heard of the death of [Isaac]Whitwell Wilson at Kendal, of a tumour on his neck.
The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria.

Isaac married **Anne Bagster**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Jonathan Bagster**⁶⁸ and **Nancy Horsey Toms**,⁶⁸ on 12 Jul 1860 in Hampstead, London. Anne was born on 4 Sep 1838 in London and died on 26 Jul 1909 in Low Slack, Kendal, Cumbria at age 70. They had ten children: **John Jowitt, Horace Bagster, George Bailey, Theodora Wilson, Lewis Whitwell, Annie Whitwell, Norman Forster, Anthony, Mary Whitwell, and Philip Whitwell**.

8-**Rev. John Jowitt Wilson**^{68,286} was born on 9 Apr 1861 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Feb 1928 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a County Councillor for Westmorland 1894 To 1901.
- He was educated at Queen's College, Birmingham.
- Miscellaneous: Ordained, 14 Jun 1908, Manchester.
- He worked as a Curate in Charge, Blackley in Blackley, Manchester.
- He had a residence in Blackley, Manchester.

John married **Henrietta Julia Grylls**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Joel Cadbury**^{2,13,31} and **Maria Hotham**,² on 7 Feb 1889 in FMH Birmingham. Henrietta was born on 1 Apr 1864 in Salford Manor, Bedfordshire and died on 11 Feb 1941 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 76. They had four children: **Isaac Gabriel**, **Stephen Grylls**, **Eunice Bagster Grylls**, and **Humphrey Whitwell**.

General Notes: Adopted in 1868 by Joel Cadbury and Maria Hotham. Her father died when she was 3 years old but there is evidence to suggest that her mother, through circumstance unknown, was compelled to place her daughter/children in an orphanage thereafter.

9-**Isaac Gabriel Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Feb 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Mar 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Stephen Grylls Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Feb 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Oct 1973 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was Church of England.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1917-1919.
- He worked as a School teacher.

Stephen married **Amy Dorothea Newlove**, daughter of **William Newlove** and **Amy Willoughby**, on 22 May 1925 in Manchester. Amy was born on 2 May 1888 in Manchester and died on 9 Mar 1938 in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire at age 49. They had one daughter: **Ursula Jean Grylls**.

10-Ursula Jean Grylls Wilson

Ursula married **Erwin Paul Engler**, son of **Emil Ludvig Engler** and **Berta Katherina Kirtowski**. They had three children: **Peter Frederick Wilson**, **Anne Elizabeth**, and **Pamela Mary**.

11-Peter Frederick Wilson Engler

11-Anne Elizabeth Engler

11-Pamela Mary Engler

Stephen next married **Marjorie Crouch** on 2 Oct 1945 in Oxford. Marjorie was born on 25 Jun 1890 in Handsworth, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

9-**Eunice Bagster Grylls Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Feb 1894 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Oct 1976 at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1909-Aug 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Humphrey Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Feb 1898 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Jul 1899 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 1.

8-**Dr. Horace Bagster Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Aug 1862 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Jun 1935 in Muker, Yorkshire at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MRCS LRCP.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He was educated at Yorkshire College in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Physician and Medical Missionary.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 109 Tindal Street, Balsall Heath, Birmingham.

Horace married **Emile Marie Sylvie Buffat**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Louis Buffat** and **Maria**, on 1 Aug 1899 in Holy Trinity Church, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Emile was born on 18 Feb 1868 in Aigle, Switzerland and died on 27 Oct 1936 in Moshi, Tanganyika at age 68. They had one son: **Donald Bagster**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was adopted by She was adopted by Louis and Maria.

9-Dr. Donald Bagster Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 23 Feb 1901 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 29 Dec 1960 in Box, Wiltshire at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.

Donald married **Dr. Margaret Elizabeth Lovett**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Henry Wilson Lovett** and **Jeannie Campbell Connell**, on 26 Sep 1930 in Arusha, Tanzania. Margaret was born on 21 Jul 1897 in Taunton, Somerset and died on 19 Dec 1985 in Box, Wiltshire at age 88. They had two children: **Sylvie Lovett** and **Angela Katherine Bagster**.

General Notes: MARGARET E WILSON
OBE, MB, CHB, DTM&H

Dr Margaret E Wilson, (an expert in malariology who worked in Africa, died peacefully at her home in Box, Wiltshire, on 19 December in her 88th year. Margaret Elizabeth Lovat-Peggy to her friends-was born in Shropshire and received her early education privately in England and France. At the outbreak of the first world war she volunteered for service in the St John Ambulance Corps and, as a member of the Voluntary Aid Detachment, was concerned with the orthopaedic rehabilitation of wounded soldiers until the end of hostilities. Her wartime experiences persuaded her that her future lay in medicine, and she graduated at the University of Birmingham in 1925. During postgraduate work in orthopaedics she was asked to go to Nepal specifically to care for the maharaja's grand daughter, who had been crippled by polio. She arrived in Kathmandu in 1926, and the four years she spent in Nepal, interrupted only by a visit to England to take the DTM&H, instilled in her an abiding affection for the country and its people. Peggy left Nepal towards the end of 1930 for Kenya, where she married Donald Bagster Wilson, whom she had first met during her student years at Birmingham and who was then in the Colonial Service as malariologist to east Africa. After their marriage she turned her professional attention to the study of malaria and joined her husband in a comprehensive survey of the distribution and epidemiology of infection throughout east Africa. The work entailed a great deal of travelling in circumstances that were uncomfortable and sometimes hazardous, but its findings greatly enlarged understanding of the stable hyperendemic malaria of Africa and its impact on communities. With the advent of the second world war Donald joined the forces as malariologist while Peggy worked with a military malaria unit giving courses of instruction on malariology, parasitology, and entomology. In 1950 the Wilsons established the Malaria Institute of East Africa at Amani in the Usumbara mountains. The event allowed Peggy to indulge her great love of horticulture as she lovingly cared for the many rare and beautiful plants and trees that had been planted in Amani by the Germans during their brief incursion into east Africa, and she progressively enlarged the collection with further specimens collected during her work safaris. After Donald's death a few months after retiral as director of the institute in 1960 Peggy sought solace in further medical work in Africa. She worked first at a mission hospital in Transkei and later at Magila Hospital, Tanzania. Then, in 1964, she joined the staff of the Medical Research Council Laboratories in The Gambia and for the next nine years happily employed her deep knowledge and wide experience of malaria in studies that probed the complexities of host-parasite relation and in training young graduates (and undergraduates on elective visits) in malariometry. After final retirement in 1973 she maintained a continuing interest in malaria research, and her last scientific paper was published in 1983. For services to tropical medicine Peggy was awarded the OBE; for services to Africa she was awarded the Africa Medal of the Royal African Society. She is survived by her two daughters and their families.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with OBE MB CHB DTM & H.
- She worked as a Malariologist.

10-Sylvie Lovett Wilson

Sylvie married **Nicos Gregory Emmanuel**, son of **Gregory Emmanuel** and **Ireni Perrou**.

10-Angela Katherine Bagster Wilson

8-George Bailey Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 21 Sep 1863 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 7 Jun 1952 in London at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Kenwood, Bower Road, Hale, Cheshire.

George married **Margaret Whitridge Davies**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Whitridge Davies** and **Susannah Gregory**, on 27 Apr 1904 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Margaret was born on 8 Apr 1873 in Oswestry, Shropshire and died on 4 Oct 1947 in Bromley, Kent at age 74. They had three children: **John Whitridge**, **Roland Whitwell**, and **Mary Walford**.

9-**John Whitridge Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Jan 1905 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

John married **Edith Mary Whitfield**, daughter of **Oswald George Whitfield** and **Edith Maud Phillips**, on 9 Aug 1930 in Bromley. Edith was born on 27 Dec 1906 in Stroud. They had three children: **Christopher Martin Whitfield**, **Anthony Walford**, and **Sarah Whitridge**.

10-**Christopher Martin Whitfield Wilson**

10-**Anthony Walford Wilson**

10-**Sarah Whitridge Wilson**

9-**Roland Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 6 May 1907 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Roland married **Mary Florence Richmond**, daughter of **Admiral Sir Herbert William Richmond** and **Florence Elsa Bell**. They had one daughter: **Margaret Elsa**.

10-**Margaret Elsa Wilson**

9-**Mary Walford Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Dec 1910 in Kenwood, Bower Road, Hale, Cheshire.

Mary married **Alexander Lawson Wood**, son of **Alexander Wood** and **Edith Georgina Lawson**. They had one daughter: **Anne Mary**.

10-**Anne Mary Wood**

8-**Theodora Wilson Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Jan 1865 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Nov 1941 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- She worked as a Novelist and Playwright.

8-**Lewis Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Aug 1866 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Oct 1866 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: There is a photograph of Lewis in my archive, that was taken in 1866 when he died. What I cannot understand , is that on the rear of the photo, the indication is, that it was taken by Hoggards of Middlesbrough, when I record Lewis' death in Kendal.

8-**Annie Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Sep 1867 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Nov 1947 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

9-**Bernard Francis Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Jul 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria.

10-**April Elizabeth Mary Crewdson**

9-**Eric Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Dec 1888 in Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: BSC. AMICE. Deputy Lieutenant. JP Westmorland

10-**Peter Eric Fyers Crewdson** was born on 27 Dec 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 29 Apr 2007 at age 86, and was buried on 18 May 2007.

11-**Christopher Fyers Crewdson**

11-Susan Mary Crewdson

10-John Francis Crewdson was born on 27 Nov 1923 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in Nov 2003 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

11-Jacqueline Crewdson

11-Ingrid Gillian Crewdson

11-Charles William Nepean Crewdson

9-Annie Kathleen Violet Crewdson was born on 1 Jan 1891 in Kendal, Cumbria.

9-Winifred Mary Crewdson⁶⁸ was born on 15 Mar 1895 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.

10-Rowena Howard Glover

11-_____ Mackinnon

10-Jocelyn Howard Glover was born on 14 May 1924 in London and died on 21 Jul 1987 at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lloyds Broker.

11-Andrew Quentin Glover

11-Eleanor Katherine Emma Glover

10-Myles Howard Glover

9-Cicely Dilworth Crewdson was born on 22 Aug 1896 in Kendal, Cumbria, died in 1966 at age 70, and was buried in St. Michael and All Angels, Hawkshead, Cumbria.

8-Norman Forster Wilson^{28,68,287} was born on 31 Jul 1869 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Sep 1949 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

General Notes: Wilson.-On 12th September, 1949, Norman Forster Wilson (1884-86), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AMInstCE JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1884-1886 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Chairman of Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon in 1920-1934 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Mayor of Kendal in 1928-1930.
- He resided at Low Fell in 1935 in Crosthwaite, Kendal, Cumbria.

Norman married **Henrietta Gwendolin Meryon Harris**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Alfred Harris** and **Annie Meryon**, on 7 Jun 1898 in Parish Church, Kirby Lonsdale, Cumbria. Henrietta was born on 4 Sep 1876 in Kirby Lonsdale, Cumbria. They had four children: **Gilbert**, **Roger Meryon**, **Edward Meryon**, and **Paul Norman**.

9-Gilbert Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 5 Mar 1899 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

Gilbert married **Lucille Terroux**, daughter of **Arthur Terroux** and **Corinne Rouer Roy**. They had two children: **Marie Corinne Gillian** and **David Gilbert**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**Marie Corinne Gillian Wilson**

10-**David Gilbert Wilson**

9-**Roger Meryon Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Oct 1901 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Oct 1901 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Edward Meryon Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 14 May 1906 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Lt. Cmdr. Paul Norman Wilson Baron Wilson of High Wray**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Oct 1908 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Feb 1980 at age 71.

General Notes: Wilson began his career as an engineer in South Africa, working there between 1930 and 1934. He then joined Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon Ltd, water turbine manufacturers, as managing director, in his home town of Kendal. He served the Second World War of 1939-1945 with the Royal Navy, most of that time being spent at sea in capital ships, and retired as a temporary Lieutenant-Commander, to return to Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon. He was chairman of the company from 1954 to 1978.[1]

In public life, Wilson became a justice of the peace in 1958 and a Deputy Lieutenant for Westmorland in 1964, later DL for Cumberland and Westmorland, and Lord Lieutenant of the newly created county of Cumbria, 1974 to 1980. He was a Governor of the BBC from 1968 to 1972, governor of Sedbergh School, 1965-1974, and chairman of governors of Kendal College of Further Education, 1958-1974. He served as chairman of the Kendal & District Local Employment Committee (1954-1969), a member of the Westmoreland Youth Employment Committee (1946-1969) and of the National Youth Employment Council (1959 to 1969). A member of the Advisory Council of the Science Museum, 1968-1972 and 1973-1978, he was also Chairman of the Fund for the Preservation of Technological and Scientific Material, 1973-1978. Chairman of Trustees and Governors of the Lake District Museum Trust, 1968-1978.[1] KStJ. OBE

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL KStJ. OBE.
- He worked as an Engineer in 1930-1934 in South Africa.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon Ltd after 1935 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland in 1958.
- He worked as a Lord Lieutenant of Cumbria in 1974-1980.
- He worked as a Governor of the BBC in 1968-1972.

Paul married **Valerie Frances Elizabeth Fletcher**, daughter of **William Baron Fletcher** and **Mary Torrence**.

8-**Anthony Wilson**^{68,109} was born on 25 May 1871 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Nov 1953 in Thornthwaite Grange, Keswick, Cumbria at age 82.

General Notes: WILSON.-On 10th November, 1953, at Thornthwaite, Keswick, Anthony Wilson (1886-87), aged 82 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIME.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1886-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mining engineer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Anthony married **Jessie Macgregor Robertson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Peter Robertson** and **Sarah Cameron**, on 15 Aug 1901 in Strathpeffer, Ross-shire. Jessie was born on 25 Nov 1873 in Tor-Achilly, Ross-Shire and died on 27 Jun 1952 in Thornthwaite Grange, Keswick, Cumbria at age 78. They had six children: **Joan, Anthony Comar, Peter, Anne, Penelope**, and **Anthony**.

9-**Joan Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Jul 1902 in Portinscale, Keswick, Cumbria.

Joan married **Rafael Besso**, son of **Abramo Raffael Di Besso** and **Julia Valentine**. They had one daughter: **June**.

10-**June Besso** was born on 20 Jun 1923 in Southport, Lancashire and died on 7 Sep 1956 in London at age 33.

Joan next married **Arthur Nahum** on 28 May 1936 in London. Arthur was born on 18 Feb 1891 in Manchester and died on 3 Feb 1951 in London at age 59.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-**Anthony Comar Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Sep 1903 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria and died on 14 Feb 1961 in Oakley Manor, Basingstoke, Hampshire at age 57.
Anthony married **Phillipa Rosemary Shelbourne Taylor**, daughter of **Stanley Shelbourne Taylor** and **Mary Philip**. They had four children: **Caroline, Jessica Mary, Susan**, and **Straun**.

10-Caroline Wilson

Caroline married **Antony Edmund Snow**, son of **Thomas Snow**.

10-Jessica Mary Wilson

10-Susan Wilson

10-Straun Wilson

9-**Peter Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Jul 1906 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Peter married **Winifred Frances Mansfield**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Ernest Mansfield** and **Winifred Fanny Sutton**, on 26 Oct 1933 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Winifred was born on 27 Apr 1910 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. They had two children: **Peter Robin** and **Garry**.

10-Peter Robin Wilson

Peter married **Sarah Elizabeth Schaffer**. They had one daughter: _____.

11-_____ Wilson

10-Garry Wilson

9-**Anne Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 21 Nov 1910 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Anne married **Charles Pond Kimball**,⁶⁸ son of **Harold Chandler Kimball** and **Martha Whitney Pond**, on 14 Jan 1933 in Thornthwaite, Keswick. Charles was born on 18 Mar 1897 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

Anne next married **Hugh W. Sandford**.

9-**Penelope Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Oct 1911 in Middle Ruddings, Braithwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

Penelope married **John Michael Morant Peel**,⁶⁸ son of **John Graham Peel** and **Mary Grace Morant**, on 12 Jun 1936 in Thornthwaite, Keswick, Cumbria. John was born on 29 Sep 1907 in Colshaw Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire. They had one son: **Nicholas**.

10-Nicholas Peel

9-**Anthony Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Sep 1914 in Thornthwaite, Keswick, Cumbria.

8-**Mary Whitwell Wilson**^{68,268} was born on 18 Dec 1872 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Jun 1947 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 74.

Mary married **Sir James Hope Simpson**,^{68,268} son of **John Hope Simpson**²⁶⁸ and **Margaret Swan**,²⁶⁸ on 24 Jul 1895 in Kendal, Cumbria. James was born on 4 Nov 1864 in Liverpool and died on 6 Oct 1924 in London at age 59. They had three children: **John Whitwell Hope**, **Margaret Hope**, and **James Russell Hope**.

General Notes: Born 4 Nov. 1864; s of John Hope Simpson; m 1895, Mary, y d of late Isaac Whitwell Wilson, JP, Kendal; two s one d ; died 6 Oct. 1924
Director and formerly General Manager, Bank of Liverpool, and Martin's, Ltd
EDUCATION Liverpool College; the Continent
CAREER Banking'97in the service of Williams Deacons Bank, Ltd, Bank of Egypt, Bank of Liverpool, Ltd
ADDRESS The Firs, London Road, Guildford
Guildford 972

'SIMPSON, Sir James Hope', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920'962007; online edn, Oxford University Press, Dec 2007

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U202968>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Liverpool College.
- He worked as a General Manager of the Bank of Liverpool.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Anthony's Close, Caldy, Cheshire.

9-**Dr. John Whitwell Hope Simpson**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Sep 1897 in Hampstead, London.

John married **Florence Mabel Carter**, daughter of **Richard Carter** and **Martha Maria Watson**, on 17 Mar 1928 in Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. Florence was born on 22 Dec 1897 in Tottenham, London. They had three children: **James Hope**, **Richard Hope**, and **Anthony Robert Hope**.

10-**James Hope Simpson** was born on 24 Dec 1928 in London and died on 28 Jul 2019 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 90.

10-**Richard Hope Simpson**

Richard married **Waveney Jennifer Crick**, daughter of **E. A. Crick**.

10-**Anthony Robert Hope Simpson**

Anthony married **Brione Meriel Radcliffe Kittermaster**, daughter of **F. Radcliffe Kittermaster**. They had one daughter: **Gemma Brione Hope**.

11-**Gemma Brione Hope Simpson**

9-**Margaret Hope Simpson**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Mar 1899 in Hampstead, London, died on 3 Jul 1993 at age 94, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

10-**Dr. James Lionel Somervell**²⁶⁹ was born on 23 Apr 1927 in Neyyoor, Travancore, India and died in 2009 at age 82.

11-**James Hugh Somervell**

12-**Katharine Lucy Somervell**

12-**Polly Elizabeth Somervell**

12-**Phillipa Jane Somervell**

11-**Mary Helen Somervell**

12-**Benjamin Hugh Kelly**

12-**Anna Francesca Kelly**

11-**Thomas Richard Somervell**

12-**Jack Alexander James Somervell**

12-**Tess Elizabeth Sophie Somervell**

10-**Dr. David Howard Somervell**

11-**Jonathan Mark Somervell**

12-Oliver Howard Somervell

12-Richard Jon Somervell

11-Susan Somervell

12-Emma Margaret Burt

12-David Joshua Septimus Burt

12-Jonathan Matthew Theodore Burt

11-Ann Somervell

12-Rebekah Jane Gabriel

12-Emily Rose Gabriel

11-Judith Somervell

12-Jack Tobias Silbermann-Sladek

12-Philip Mark Silbermann-Sladek

12-Elizabeth Silbermann-Sladek

10-William Hugh Somervell was born on 7 Nov 1935 in London, died on 17 Feb 1947 in Cambridge at age 11, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

9-James Russell Hope Simpson⁶⁸ was born on 17 Aug 1901 in Hampstead, London.

8-Philip Whitwell Wilson^{68,288} was born on 21 May 1875 in Castle Lodge, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 6 Jun 1956 in New York, New York, USA at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Clare College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for South St. Pancras 1906 To 1910.
- He had a residence in 1915 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London.
- He worked as a Journalist.

Philip married **Alice Selena Collins**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Henry Collins**⁶⁸ and **Elizabeth Hollingworth**,⁶⁸ on 25 Apr 1899 in Central Falls Congregational Church, Pawtucket, Rhode Island, USA. Alice was born on 24 Jun 1877 in Pawtucket, Rhode Island and died on 31 Jan 1939 in New York, New York, USA at age 61. They had six children: **Oliver Whitwell**, **Theodora Whitwell**, **Philip Whitwell**, **Elizabeth Mary Whitwell**, **Christopher Whitwell**, and **David Alan Whitwell**.

9-Oliver Whitwell Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 19 Apr 1901 in Shepperton on Thames, Surrey.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect, Designer, Typographer in New York, New York, USA.
- He worked as an Illustrator.

Oliver married **Marjorie Julia Jenkins**, daughter of **George Robert Jenkins** and **Gladys Siddons Palmer**. They had one son: **Robert Whitwell**.

10-**Robert Whitwell Wilson**

9-**Theodora Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Dec 1904 in 16 Percy Circus, London.

Theodora married **Henry Benson McCurdy**,⁶⁸ son of **Samuel Henderson McCurdy** and **Mildred Stone**, on 8 Jun 1927 in Spuyten Duyvil, New York. Henry was born on 4 Jul 1895 in Lawrence, Kansas, USA. They had two children: **Martin Benson** and **David Whitwell**.

10-**Martin Benson McCurdy**

Martin married **Klara Nadeschda Lange**, daughter of **Hermann Ernest Lange** and **Nadeschda Kulikow**. They had three children: **Peter Benson**, **Elizabeth Nadeschda**, and **Sarah Natalie**.

11-**Peter Benson McCurdy**

11-**Elizabeth Nadeschda McCurdy**

11-**Sarah Natalie McCurdy**

10-**Dr. David Whitwell McCurdy**

David married **Carolyn Frances Durham**, daughter of **Frank Durham** and **Williamina Anderson**. They had one daughter: **Victoria Williamina**.

11-**Victoria Williamina McCurdy**

9-**Philip Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Oct 1906 in 16 Percy Circus, London and died on 11 Jun 1911 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London at age 4.

9-**Elizabeth Mary Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Feb 1913 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London.

Elizabeth married **George Davidson White**, son of **Howell North White** and **Eleanor Schurman Davidson**. They had three children: **Deborah Davidson**, **Judith Ann**, and **Philip Howell**.

10-**Deborah Davidson White**

10-**Judith Ann White**

10-**Philip Howell White**

9-**Christopher Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Sep 1915 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London.

Christopher married **Margaret Mary Ryan**, daughter of **Patrick James Ryan** and _____ **Hannah**. They had four children: **Pamela Anne Whitwell**, **Joan Whitwell**, **Christopher Ryan**, and **Anthony**.

10-**Pamela Anne Whitwell Wilson**

10-**Joan Whitwell Wilson**

10-**Christopher Ryan Wilson**

10-**Anthony Wilson**

9-**Dr. David Alan Whitwell Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Jun 1917 in The Red Gable, Meadway, Hendon, London and died on 29 May 2001 in Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Centre, Vermont, USA at age 83.

General Notes: DAVID
ALAN WHITWELL WILSON, M.D. MONTPELIER - David Alan Whitwell Wilson, M.D., died after a short illness Tuesday, May 29, 2001, in Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center. He lived in Rye, N.Y., until he retired 16 years ago to

Montpelier. Dr. Wilson was born June 9, 1917, in London, England, the sixth child of Philip Whitwell Wilson and Alice Selena Collins Wilson. At the age of 2, he immigrated with his family to New York City. He was a graduate of the Riverdale Country School, Princeton University, Class of 1938, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University, Class of 1942. Dr. Wilson was married in 1941 to Madeleine Anne Lenore deSilvia Holden, who died in 1996. In 1999, he married Marjorie Bannon White. A captain in the U.S. Army, Dr. Wilson served during World War II in Europe. He participated in the invasion of Normandy and the Battle of the Bulge. His medical career spanned nearly half a century. He completed his medical training as an intern at St. Luke's Hospital in New York City and as a resident at both the Manhattan Veterans Administration Hospital and United Hospital in Port Chester, N.Y. Dr. Wilson was a diplomate of the American Board of Surgery and a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons. From 1945 until 1985, he was an attending surgeon at United Hospital. For many years, he was the director of surgery there and from 1981 until 1985, he was the president of the medical staff. He was also a member of the hospital's board of trustees from 1978 to 1985. After moving to Montpelier in 1985, he consulted on Medicare eligibility issues. A lover of sailing, Dr. Wilson was a member of the American Yacht Club. He was the surgeon for the Rye Fire and Police departments. In Montpelier, he sang in the choir of Christ Church. He was one of Vermont's first guardians ad litem, volunteers assigned by the court to promote and protect the best interests of children involved in legal proceedings. He was also a guide at Vermont's Statehouse. In addition to his wife, Dr. Wilson is survived by his children, Holden Charles Wilson of New Orleans, La., Prudence Wilson Barton of Lanesborough, Mass., David M. Wilson of Duxbury, and Mary Alice Williams of Warren; and his stepchildren, Jill Keating of Wolcott, Jeffrey White of Georgia, Janice Porter of Putnam Lake, N.Y., and their spouses. He is also survived by 16 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. A memorial service will be held at 2 p.m. Friday, June 1, 2001, in Christ Church in Montpelier. It will be followed by a reception in the parish hall. In lieu of flowers, gifts in Dr. Wilson's memory may be made to Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center. Barber and Lanier Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Surgeon and President of the Medical Staff, United Hospital in Port Chester, New York.

David married **Madeleine Anne De Sylvia Holden**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Henry Dewey Holden** and **Madeleine De Sylvia**, on 23 Aug 1941 in New York, New York, USA. Madeleine was born on 4 Sep 1917 in Porchester, New York and died in 1996 at age 79. They had four children: **Mary Alice**, **David Mathews**, **Prudence Holden**, and **Holden Charles**.

10-**Mary Alice Wilson**

10-**David Mathews Wilson**

10-**Prudence Holden Wilson**

Prudence married **Barton**.

10-**Holden Charles Wilson**

David next married **Marjorie Bannon White**.

Philip next married **Mary Elizabeth Cross**, daughter of **George R. Cross** and **Eleanor Dawkins**, on 27 May 1944 in New York, New York, USA. Mary was born on 8 Nov 1897 in New York, New York, USA and died on 1 Jan 1952 in New York, New York, USA at age 54.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Anna Maria Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 22 Feb 1834 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Jan 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 81.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

Anna married **Joshua Farrar Ranson**,⁶⁸ son of **Robert Gill Ranson**⁶⁸ and **Elizabeth Farrar**, on 12 Apr 1866 in Kendal, Cumbria. Joshua was born on 25 Mar 1824 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 30 Mar 1912 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 88. They had three children: **Wilson**, **Whitwell Henry**, and **Mary Wilson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber Merchant in Norwich, Norfolk.
- He was awarded with Medal of the Royal Humane Society.

8-**Dr. Wilson Ranson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Aug 1870 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 1 Aug 1937 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCS FRCSE.
- He was educated at Bradfield College.
- He was educated at Edinburgh University.
- He was educated at St. Thomas's Hospital, London.
- He worked as a Captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps. (Reserves).
- He had a residence in 1915 in Westwood Road, beverley, Yorkshire.

Wilson married **Florinda Anna Maude Richardson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Jonathan Richardson** and **Louisa Josephine Houghton**, on 22 Aug 1903 in Ballydugan, Co. Down. Florinda was born on 27 Mar 1865 in Lisburn, Co. Antrim and died on 24 May 1924 in Enfield at age 59. They had one son: **Terence Houghton Wilson**.

9-**Terence Houghton Wilson Ranson**⁶⁸ was born on 22 May 1906 in London.

Terence married **Millicent Mary Russell-Jones**, daughter of **Edward Clegg Wilkinson** and **Mary Jane Knight**, on 22 Jan 1929 in London. Millicent was born on 30 Jun 1889 in London and died on 4 Jan 1949 in Aldwick, Sussex at age 59.

8-**Whitwell Henry Ranson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Aug 1873 in Norwich, Norfolk and died in 1945 in Cobham, Surrey at age 72.

Whitwell married **May Dagmar Mundy**, daughter of **Clement Munday** and **Ada Taylor**.

8-**Mary Wilson Ranson**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Jul 1876 in Norwich, Norfolk and died on 29 Oct 1877 in Norwich, Norfolk at age 1.

7-**Sarah Wilson** was born on 4 Aug 1835 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Jul 1906 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 70.

7-**John Frederick Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jun 1837 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Oct 1921 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Alderman for Middlesbrough.
- He worked as a JP for Middlesbrough.
- He worked as a Mayor of Middlesbrough.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Thorneycroft, Middlesbrough.

John married **Charlotte Portway**,⁶⁸ daughter of **George Portway**⁶⁸ and **Charlotte Ridley Ranson**,⁶⁸ on 4 Oct 1865 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Charlotte was born on 19 Jun 1839 in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk and died on 31 May 1897 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 57. They had five children: **Henry Arnold**, **Frederick Portway**, **George Ernest**, **Charlotte Elsè**, and **Hilda Mary**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

8-**Henry Arnold Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Nov 1867 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 20 Jul 1937 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Underfell, Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland.

Henry married **Thomasin Jacks Armstrong**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Robert Armstrong** and **Anne Jacks**, on 7 Jun 1892 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Thomasin was born on 5 Nov 1870 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 12 Nov 1940 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland at age 70. They had five children: **Evelyn Annie**, **Frederick Arnold**, **Maud Charlotte**, **Ernest Arnold**, and **William Arnold**.

9-**Evelyn Annie Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Apr 1893 in Bearsden, Glasgow.

Evelyn married **Maj. Charles Lang Cantley**, son of **Hon. Thomas Cantley** and **Maria Fraser**, on 17 Jun 1921 in Craigmaddie, Milngavie. Charles was born on 4 May 1884 in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada and died on 15 Jul 1934 in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada at age 50.

9-**Frederick Arnold Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Oct 1894 in Bearsden, Glasgow.

Frederick married **Maude Louise Smith**, daughter of **Lewis Osborne Smith** and **Norah Margaret Fraser**, on 22 Sep 1921 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Maude was born on 11 Dec 1892 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. They had one son: **Lewis Arnold**.

10-**Lewis Arnold Wilson** was born on 22 Mar 1923 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 6 Jan 2007 at age 83.

Lewis married **Judith Gibbs Hunter Craig**, daughter of **Stanley Brown Craig** and **Elizabeth Blackstock**. They had three children: **Emma Louise**, **Lewis Andrew**, and **Clare Lesley**.

11-**Emma Louise Wilson**

11-**Lewis Andrew Wilson**

11-**Clare Lesley Wilson**

9-**Maud Charlotte Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Apr 1897 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland.

Maud married **Archibald Douglas Stirrat Barr**, son of **Archibald Barr** and **Isabel Young**, on 9 Jul 1918 in Milngavie. Archibald was born on 10 Dec 1888 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 30 Jul 1957 in Eriska, Argyll at age 68. They had five children: **John Douglas Wilson**, **Hamish William Archibald**, **Maude Esme Isabel**, **Alistair Arnold**, and **Iain Young Armstrong**.

10-**John Douglas Wilson Barr** was born on 29 Dec 1919 in Milngavie and died on 11 Jan 1940 on Active Service at age 20.

10-**Hamish William Archibald Barr**

Hamish married **Meryl Catharine Welch**, daughter of **W. A. Welch**. They had three children: **Francis Catharine Isabel**, **Nigel Richard Douglas**, and **Diana Evelyn Isabel**.

11-**Francis Catharine Isabel Barr**

11-**Nigel Richard Douglas Barr**

11-**Diana Evelyn Isabel Barr**

10-**Maude Esme Isabel Barr**

Maude married **Geoffrey Basil Potter**, son of **Claude Howard Potter** and **Maud Charlotte Wilson**. They had one daughter: **Nicola Ann Stirrat Potter**.

11-**Nicola Ann Stirrat Potter Potter**

Maude next married **Eric A. Sweatman**.

10-**Alistair Arnold Barr**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Alistair married **Zamelune Ramjit**, daughter of **Ramjit Samaroo** and **Emalin Samaroo**. They had three children: **Calum Douglas**, **Struan Alastair**, and **Andrew John Wilson**.

11-**Calum Douglas Barr**

11-**Struan Alastair Barr**

11-**Andrew John Wilson Barr**

10-**Iain Young Armstrong Barr**

Iain married **Mary Olivia Kilaly Rorke**, daughter of **Cedric Kilaly Rorke**.

9-**Ernest Arnold Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Oct 1898 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland.

Ernest married **Beryl Pickburn** on 27 Jul 1929 in Nairobi, Kenya. Beryl was born in 1895 in Cape Town, South Africa. They had three children: **Beryl Jane**, **Julia Clare**, and **James Michael**.

10-**Beryl Jane Wilson**

Beryl married **Renfrew Robertson Taylor**. They had three children: **Michael Ian**, **Peter Renfrew**, and **Elizabeth Jane**.

11-**Michael Ian Taylor**

11-**Peter Renfrew Taylor**

11-**Elizabeth Jane Taylor**

10-**Julia Clare Wilson**

10-**James Michael Wilson** was born on 13 May 1936 in Scotstown, Canada and died on 13 Mar 1937 in Mattawa, Ontario.

9-**William Arnold Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 23 May 1907 in Milngavie, Stirling, Scotland and died on 8 Feb 1918 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 10.

8-**Frederick Portway Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Nov 1869 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 28 Jul 1949 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Parkhurst, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Frederick married **Clarice Mary Armitage**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rev. Elkanah Armitage**⁶⁸ and **Ella Sophia Bulley**,⁶⁸ on 4 Sep 1902 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire. Clarice was born on 11 Jul 1876 in Manchester. They had three children: **Hilary Armitage**, **Audrey Charlotte**, and **Oliver Godfrey**.

9-**Hilary Armitage Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Dec 1903 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Hilary married **Hilary Robey Fletcher**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Lancelot Kohry Fletcher** and **Mary Gertrude Coulson**, on 20 Feb 1929 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India. Hilary was born on 14 Jul 1902 in Caterham, Surrey. They had three children: **Phyllida Joan**, **Martin Roderic**, and **Anthony Fletcher**.

10-**Phyllida Joan Wilson**

Phyllida married **Brian David Scott**, son of **William David Scott** and **Sarah Mary Stearn**. They had two children: **Rachel Sarah** and **Karen Hilary**.

11-**Rachel Sarah Scott**

11-**Karen Hilary Scott**

10-**Martin Roderic Wilson**

10-Archives of Anthony Fletcher Wilson

9-Archives of Audrey Charlotte Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 21 Oct 1906 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Audrey married William Aston Gunter,⁶⁸ son of Miles Gunter and Clara Jones, on 30 Jul 1935 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. William was born on 19 May 1905 in Abertillery. They had two children: Timothy Wilson and Richard Miles.

10-Archives of Timothy Wilson Gunter

Timothy married Rosemary Joy Holden.

10-Archives of Richard Miles Gunter

9-Archives of Oliver Godfrey Wilson

Oliver married Elsie Larkin, daughter of Alfred William Larkin and Edith Coulthard. They had four children: Oliver Michael, Robin Frederick, Briony Barbara, and Bridget Hilary.

10-Archives of Oliver Michael Wilson

Oliver married Leslie Anne Goldsbrough.

10-Archives of Robin Frederick Wilson

10-Archives of Briony Barbara Wilson

10-Archives of Bridget Hilary Wilson

8-Archives of George Ernest Wilson was born on 9 Jan 1871 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 2 Sep 1871 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

8-Archives of Charlotte Else Wilson was born on 4 Dec 1872 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 19 Sep 1929 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 56.

Charlotte married Dr. William Cuthbert,⁶⁸ son of James Cuthbert and Janet Harvie Dalrymple, on 14 Jun 1898 in Windermere, Cumbria. William was born on 8 Aug 1868 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 16 Apr 1946 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 77. They had five children: James Kingsley, John Wilson, William Leslie, Alan Dalrymple, and Charlotte Rachel.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in 23 Montgomerie Quadrant, Glasgow.
- He worked as a Physician in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

9-Archives of James Kingsley Cuthbert⁶⁸ was born on 28 Apr 1899 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 19 Nov 1922 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland at age 23.

9-Archives of Vice Admiral Sir John Wilson Cuthbert⁶⁸ was born on 9 Apr 1902 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died in 1987 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flag Officer, Scotland.
- He was awarded with KBE CB DL.

John married Betty Wake Shorrock, daughter of Guy Shorrock and Emma Blanche Wake, on 29 Sep 1928 in Newton Abbot, Devon. Betty was born on 20 Jan 1904 in Calcutta, West Bengal, India and died on 1 Sep 2005 in Ithorpe Manor Farm, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hampshire at age 101. They had no children.

General Notes: Obituary: Daily Telegraph 06 Sept, 2005
20 Oct 1997

Lady Cuthbert yesterday presented the ship's bell to Glasgow Cathedral. Picture: EDWARD JONES. A dear wish of a Royal Navy vice-admiral was realised yesterday when the ship's bell of HMS Glasgow which he commanded during the Second World War was presented to Glasgow Cathedral, writes William Tinning. The Very Rev Dr William Morris, the cathedral minister, accepted the bell

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

on behalf of the city from Lady Cuthbert, 93, widow of Vice Admiral Sir John Cuthbert, during the annual Service to Seafarers. Glasgow Lord Provost Pat Lally, Commodore Angus Sandford, CB, Naval regional officer Scotland and Northern Ireland, current members of the ship's company, and 45 members of the Cuthbert family were among those who attended the dedication service. The seventh of eight Royal Navy warships to bear the HMS Glasgow name in 290 years, the vice-admiral's ship - which was launched at Scotts of Greenock in 1936 and broken up in 1958 - had a distinguished record of service. During the Second World War she carried the King and Queen of Norway to North Norway, and was also part of the cruiser force at the battle of Taranto when the Italian fleet was largely destroyed. With a second cruiser, she fought off an attack by 11 destroyers, sinking three and damaging another four. On D-Day, HMS Glasgow led the American forces to the beaches, giving covering fire to the Normandy landings. The Glasgow-born vice admiral bought the bell when the vessel was broken up, in the face of keen competition shown by the former Glasgow Corporation. The bell was kept within a frame in the yard of the Hampshire farm to which he retired in the late 1950s. Yesterday, Lady Cuthbert said: "I am fulfilling a wish of my late husband who always said he wanted the bell to be lodged in the cathedral. It is a wonderful day - one I shall always remember." Dr Morris told the congregation it was a privilege to receive the bell on behalf of Glasgow and added: "We shall guard it reverently and proudly and welcome it into our trust." The bell's final resting place will be in the north transept of the cathedral. The current HMS Glasgow, which saw action in the Falklands conflict, is currently undergoing a major refit in Devonport, Plymouth.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Chief Woman Fire Officer.

9-**Dr. William Leslie Cuthbert**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Dec 1903 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 31 Jan 1979 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Kelvinside Academy & Shrewsbury. Cambridge and Glasgow Universities.
- He worked as a General Practitioner in Stirling, Scotland.

William married **Dorette Wilson**, daughter of **James Thomas Wilson** and **Mabel Mildred Millicent Salamons**, on 2 Jan 1930 in Cambridge. Dorette was born on 26 Jul 1902 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. They had four children: **Helen, Katharine Elizabeth, Bridget Jane**, and **Jillian Mary**.

10-Helen Cuthbert

Helen married **Bryan Kay Mann** on 31 Jan 1959. Bryan was born in Oct 1932 and died on 29 Jul 2009 at age 76. They had two children: **Alexandra Victoria Jane** and **Justin**.

11-Alexandra Victoria Jane Mann

11-Justin Mann

10-Katharine Elizabeth Cuthbert

10-Bridget Jane Cuthbert

Bridget married **John Peter Radcliffe**, son of **John Maurice Radcliffe**. They had one daughter: **Virginia Frances**.

11-Virginia Frances Radcliffe

10-Jillian Mary Cuthbert

9-**Alan Dalrymple Cuthbert**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Jun 1906 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.

Alan married **Elsbeth Moncrieff Mitchell**, daughter of **Alexander Moncrieff Mitchell** and **Elizabeth Craig Boyd**, on 11 Jun 1935 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Elspeth was born on 23 Sep 1906 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. They had three children: **William Moncrieff, Elizabeth Else**, and **John Alexander Moncrieff**.

10-**William Moncrieff Cuthbert** was born on 22 Jun 1936 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died in May 1989 in Balfron, Stirling at age 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman, National Trust for Scotland.

William married **Caroline Jean Balfour Mitchell**, daughter of **Alec Marshall Mitchell** and **Hon. Rosemary Balfour**. They had one daughter: **Rosemary Louisa**.

11-Rosemary Louisa Cuthbert

10-Elizabeth Else Cuthbert

10-John Alexander Moncrieff Cuthbert

9-Charlotte Rachel Cuthbert⁶⁸ was born on 18 Aug 1909 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 19 Sep 1989 at age 80.

Charlotte married **Alexander McArthur Ogilvie Robertson**, son of **James Ogilvie Robertson** and **Isabella Blair McArthur**, on 11 Oct 1934 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Alexander was born on 14 Jun 1905 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland and died on 20 Feb 1971 at age 65. They had five children: **Charlotte Ogilvie**, **James Ogilvie**, **Iain Ogilvie**, **Andrew Ogilvie**, and **Jane Ogilvie**.

10-Charlotte Ogilvie Robertson

Charlotte married **Mathew McLaren Henderson**, son of **Donald Fletcher Scott Henderson**. They had one son: **Mark McArthur**.

11-Mark McArthur Henderson

10-James Ogilvie Robertson

10-Iain Ogilvie Robertson

10-Andrew Ogilvie Robertson

10-Jane Ogilvie Robertson

8-Hilda Mary Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 25 Dec 1876 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 22 Mar 1962 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 85.

Hilda married **Rev. Ernest John Bardsley**,⁶⁸ son of **Rev. Canon James Wareing Bardsley**⁶⁸ and **Jane Ann Green**, on 21 Apr 1903 in Parish Church, Kendal, Cumbria. Ernest was born on 15 Oct 1868 in St. Peter's Vicarage, Greenwich, London and died on 17 Sep 1948 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 79. They had three children: **John**, **Joan**, and **Gillian Wilson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in St. Andrew's Vicarage, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Canon of Southwell.

9-Rev. John Bardsley⁶⁸ was born on 3 Mar 1904 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clerk in Holy Orders.

10-Susanna Charlotte Bardsley

10-Nicholas John Bardsley

9-Joan Bardsley⁶⁸ was born on 16 Jan 1906 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

Joan married **David Whiteley Irving**,⁶⁸ son of **Thomas Henry Irving** and **Margaret Ann Varley**, on 10 Jan 1940 in Jerusalem. David was born on 17 Aug 1891 in Lindale in Cartmel, Cumbria.

9-Gillian Wilson Bardsley⁶⁸ was born on 20 Mar 1910 in Blackburn, Lancashire.

7-Henry Wilson¹⁷ was born on 20 Nov 1838 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Dec 1858 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 20.

General Notes: 14 Dec 1858, Tues:Very poor accounts of Henry Wilson (1838-1858) of Kendal who seems to have suffered severe internal injuries from a fall with a pony.
16 Dec 1858, Thurs:Henry Wilson in a very critical state , almost hopeless.

17 Dec 1858, Fri:.....A very poor account of Henry Wilson.
20 Dec 1858, Mon:Poor Harry Wilson dies yesterday also; how sad are these removals, but each has his turn.
The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

7-**Katherine Wilson**^{2,51,66,68,203,208} was born on 7 Oct 1840 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 15 Apr 1915 in Brown's Hotel, London at age 74, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

Katherine married **Gurney Pease**,^{2,51,66,68,203,208} son of **Joseph Pease**^{2,8,32,33,44,45,46,48,49,51,68,71,80,111,112,116,127,147,149,151,187,289,290,291,292,293} and **Emma Gurney**,^{2,8,33,35,42,44,45,46,51,68,110,111,112,127,147,294} on 23 Apr 1863 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Gurney was born on 28 Feb 1839 in Southend, Darlington, County Durham, died on 10 Jun 1872 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 33, and was buried on 14 Jun 1872 in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham. They had five children: **Harold Gurney**, **Katherine Maria**, **Wilson**, **Lilian**, and **John Henry**.

General Notes: Gurney Pease b.28 Feb. 1839 was one of my uncles whom I liked. He also was a fine well built tall man of about 24 at this time, cheerful and kind, with reddish brown hair and reddish whiskers and corker moustache. He died also prematurely at 33 of Bright's Disease - no doubt if he too had obeyed Doctors orders and taken wine, his life would have been prolonged. (Arthur Pease had had the same symptoms but was saved and cured). He married Katharine Wilson of Kendal in 1863 and he died in 1872 the same year as his father (she died 1915). He was no good at business and made a mess of it. *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

9 June 1872, Sun:Just as I was going to bed a telegram came in about 11 p.m. from Edward from Darlington saying they had received an anxious account from Malvern of Gurney, and that Arthur & Mary had left by the Mail - this made me very uncomfortable about him.

10 June 1872, Mon: Woke in the morning with a bad attack of rheumatism which made me quite miserable - a letter came in from Kate not speaking of Gurney in low spirits; the telegrams from Arthur left me with but little hope at four o'clock.

11 June 1872, Tues: The sad news came by telegram this morning that poor dear Gurney died at Malvern about 9 o'clock last evening; it is most sad for poor Kate & the little ones - how do we all feel - for ourselves it is bad enough - for him I trust it is perfect repose! Thought much of him all day - Edmund Backhouse most kind in making arrangements for me - my rheumatism much better - spent my time in winding up in London, postponing engagements &c - a quiet evening - Edwin Lucas Pease kindly called.

12 June 1872, Wed: To Darlington with Effie & Minnie, reached Southend at 4.15 - very touching coming home under such circumstances; a sweet chat with the girls - Arthur & Mary brought Kate & her children home from Malvern, arriving about 6 o'clock - and the remains... More & more do we feel the terrible loss to us all. Arthur by his letter and words told us a great deal; was very interesting about poor Gurney's last hours. He did not give himself up to die for some hours after they saw it was hopeless. He prayed earnestly for life, if it was God's will - If not, that God would take charge of the little one that He had given him and Kate - he said good-bye, God bless you all; told Arthur that as far as he could frame his thoughts, he was he felt safe, that all was 'serene', his breathing was hard but he had no pain - So in the wisdom of Him who cannot err, who is too good to be unkind, has terminated a life most precious to us all - God temper the wind to the shorn lamb!

14 June 1872 Fri: The day of poor Gurney's funeral - at arrangements, letters &c then into the garden, then meeting arrivals, dinner (*lunch*) at one o'clock. Left the house at 2.45, Kate, Minnie, Jane & Elizabeth (*Fowler*) riding, the rest with a large assemblage of Townsman and our people on foot; at the grave side we heard J. Bevan Braithwaite, and a few words from John Dodshon; in meeting we had a prayer from Isaac Sharp, a long sermon from **J. Bevan Braithwaite**, a good one from Theodore West (1826-1898) then a few solemn words from John Dodshon, then to Southend. We were a large family party in the evening, I read III & V Chapters of John's epistle, favourites with dear Gurney - all broke up about 8.30; we had supper, then dispersed to bed. A sad & memorable day. We have yet to feel our daily loss.

16 June 1872, Sun: To meeting - several; allusions to Gurney in sermons & prayers. Preparative meeting, then to Southend, dined, nap, then with Effie to Henry Fell *Pease's* where we had tea; then to poor Gurney's meeting at Walworth; John Dodshon of Stockton was there & preached most beautifully on the event, it was a very touching time. I spoke to them a little, home to supper, walked homewards with Mary Anna, Minnie with me.

The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant and Teacher in Darlington, County Durham.
- He had a residence in 1872 in Walworth Castle, Darlington, County Durham.
- He died on 10 Jun 1872 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

8-**Harold Gurney Pease** was born on 19 Aug 1864 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 27 Apr 1928 in Virginia Water at age 63.

General Notes: Harold was mentally ill and was admitted to the Holloway Sanatorium on the 3rd August 1904, at the behest of his wife. He died there on the date as given.

Pease, Harold Gurney.

Adm. at KING'S, Oct. 12, 1882. [Eldest] s. of Gurney, of Darlington (and Katharine, dau. of John Jowitt Wilson, Esq., of Kendal, Westmorland).

B. in 1865.

School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough.

Matric. Michs. 1882; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1890.

In business for some time.

Master of the Ayton Harriers, 1896-1900; of the South Oxfordshire Hunt, 1900-1. An invalid for many years.

Married, 1896, Gwendolen Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Theobald Butler, Esq., of Great Ayton Hall, Yorks.
Died Apr. 27, 1928, at Virginia Water.
Brother of John H. (1890) and Wilson (1886).
(King's Coll. Adm. Reg.; Walford, County Families; The Times, May 1, 1928.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Master of the Ayton Harriers in 1896-1900.
- He worked as a Master of the South Oxfordshire in 1900-1901.

Harold married **Gwendolen Margaret Butler**, daughter of **John Theobald Butler**⁶⁸ and **Rachel Mary Leatham**,⁶⁸ on 31 Dec 1896 in FMH Great Ayton. Gwendolen was born on 7 Sep 1876 in Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 8 Jun 1957 in Brant Broughton at age 80.

8-**Katherine Maria Pease**^{68,208} was born on 11 Mar 1866 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 13 Dec 1935 in Ticehurst Hospital, East Sussex at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Anthropologist.
- She was educated at Somerville College, Oxford.
- She was educated at Trinity College, Dublin.
- She had a residence in Ewers, Bursledon, Hampshire.
- She had a residence in Nyeri, Kenya.
- She worked as an Author.

Katherine married **William Scoresby Routledge**,²⁰⁸ son of **William Routledge** and **Anne Sophia Twycross**, on 8 Aug 1906 in Darlington, County Durham. William was born on 28 Mar 1859 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 31 Jul 1939 in London at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Anthropologist.

8-**Wilson Pease**^{68,208} was born on 9 Nov 1867 in Woodside, Darlington, County Durham, died on 17 Jun 1923 in 22 Mount Street, London at age 55, and was buried in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: Pease, Wilson. Adm. at KING'S, Oct. 4, 1886. S. of Gurney, of Darlington. School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. Matric. Michs. 1886; B.A. 1889. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, Nov. 19, 1894. Died June 17, 1923. Brother of Harold G. (1882) and John H. (1890). King's Coll. Adm. Reg.; Law Lists.)

Mon 18 June 1923 -Had a letter from Katie Routledge [to] say that Wilson Pease died in his sleep at 22 Mount Street on the Sat 16-Sun 17 night after being in his usual health on the Saturday - The nicest of all deaths, he was 55 & the first of 3 brothers & 2 sisters to go - A most pleasant creature to be with, gentle, sensible & with a turn of wit & taste - He never did any work & had no need to, had few cares & only one great sorrow - *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

The sorrow, was perhaps not simply the loss of his wife, but probably the decision not to have had any children. *Charles E. G. Pease*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Inner Temple in 1893.
- He had a residence in 22 Mount Street, London.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Wilson married **Caroline Joanna Fowler**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Fowler**^{2,8,51,54,58,60,68,80,81,82,83,84} and **Rachel Maria Howard**,^{8,60,68,81,83,84} on 6 Dec 1894 in St. Mark's, Audley St., London. Caroline was born on 17 Nov 1864 in Tottenham, London, died on 25 Oct 1922 in Penrith, Cumbria at age 57, and was buried in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Lilian Pease**^{66,68} was born on 21 Mar 1869 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 5 Jun 1945 in Taunton, Somerset at age 76.

9-**Beatrice Evelyn Leslie Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Mar 1898 in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset and died on 30 Jan 1959 in Kingston St. Mary, Taunton, Somerset at age 60.

10-**Peter Gurney Allen Bucknall** was born on 7 Jun 1926 in Henlow and died on 8 Oct 2017 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film Producer.

11-**Caroline Gurney Bucknall**

12-**Caspar Bucknall**

11-**Julian Gurney Bucknall**

11-**Letitia Gurney Bucknall**

9-**Hilda Violet Leslie Fox**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Jul 1902 in Rumwell Hall, Taunton, Somerset and died on 22 Apr 1945 in Bicknoller, Somerset at age 42.

10-**Diana Patricia Selina Cole-Hamilton**

11-**Joanna Margaret Randle Ford**

11-**Jonathan Hugo Ford**

12-**Toby Jonathan Ford**

8-**John Henry Pease**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Nov 1871 in Greencroft, Darlington, County Durham, died on 19 Feb 1939 in 31 Queen's Gate, South Kensington, London at age 67, and was buried on 23 Feb 1939 in St. John's Churchyard, Broadwindsor, Dorset.

General Notes: Pease, John Henry.

Adm. at KING'S, Oct. 9, 1890.

S. of Gurney, of Darlington [and Katharine, dau. of John Jowitt Wilson, of Kendal].

B. 1871.

School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough; and at Edinburgh University.

Matric. Michs. 1890; B.A. 1894.

Engaged in business.

Of Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Durham, J.P., and of Broadwindsor House, Dorset.

Married, 1905, Louisa, dau. of Charles Edward Lambert, of the Manor House, Effingham, Surrey, and had issue.

Died Feb. 19, 1939; buried at Broadwindsor.

Brother of Harold G. (1882) and Wilson (1886).

(King's Coll. Adm. Reg.; Fox-Davies, Armorial Families; The Times, Feb. 20, 1939.

£114,499 11s 10d

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Edinburgh University.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a JP for Middlesbrough in Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington, County Durham.
- He had a residence in Broadwindsor House, Broadwindsor, Dorset.

John married **Louisa Lambert**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Charles Edward Lambert** and **Emma Anne Snow**, on 21 Oct 1905 in Effingham, Surrey. Louisa was born on 2 Jul 1871 in Bedford Hill, Surrey, died on 19 Feb 1959 in Broadwindsor House, Broadwindsor, Dorset at age 87, and was buried in St. John's Churchyard, Broadwindsor, Dorset. They had two children: **Rachel** and **John Charles Gurney**.

9-**Rachel Pease** was born on 23 Nov 1906 in Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington, County Durham and died in Dec 1993 in Richmond, Surrey at age 87.

Rachel married **Christopher William Drewett Chaytor**, son of **Alfred Henry Chaytor** and **Dorothy Elizabeth Burrell**, on 26 Jul 1949 in Broadwindsor, Dorset. Christopher was born on 19 Oct 1902 in London and died on 20 Feb 1969 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor. Waldy & Chaytor in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a High Sheriff for Durham in 1965.
- He had a residence in Croft Hall, Darlington, County Durham.

9-**John Charles Gurney Pease** was born on 10 Apr 1909 in Carlbury Hall, Piercebridge, Darlington, County Durham, died in Apr 1979 in Broadwindsor, Dorset at age 70, and was buried on 26 Apr 1979 in St. John's Churchyard, Broadwindsor, Dorset.

7-**Mary Susan Wilson**^{68,182} was born on 7 Oct 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Oct 1907 in Beathwaite, Levens, Cumbria at age 65.

8-**Wilfred Howard Crewdson**⁶⁸ was born on 15 May 1869 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Oct 1907 in Beathwaite, Levens, Cumbria at age 38.

8-**Susan Mildred Crewdson** was born on 30 Jul 1877 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1878 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 1.

7-**Arnold Wilson** was born on 28 Oct 1845 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Apr 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 4.

7-**Forster Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Apr 1847 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 28 Jan 1910 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 62.

General Notes: **31 Jan 1871, Tues:**heard by last post of poor George Fryer's sudden death, pitched out of a dog cart & killed - Forster Wilson who was with him had his arm broken! *The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Sometime later, Forster went out to Australia, returning to Kendal, the day prior to his father's decease, in 1875.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bank Top, Kendal, Cumbria.

Forster married **Eleanor Gibson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **David Gibson** and **Caroline Clarke**, on 3 Feb 1876 in Glasslough, Tasmania. Eleanor was born on 22 Jan 1856 in Glasslough, Tasmania and died on 5 Apr 1915 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 59. They had six children: **Winifred Marion**, **Eleanor**, **Rachel**, **Faith Marjory**, **Sarah Irene**, and **Phyllis**.

8-**Winifred Marion Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Mar 1877 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 27 Jan 1958 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

8-**Eleanor Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 May 1879 in Glasslough, Tasmania and died on 28 Nov 1955 in Crediton, Devon at age 76.

8-**Rachel Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 31 Jan 1881 in Launceston, Tasmania, Australia and died on 10 Apr 1947 in Crediton, Devon at age 66.

8-**Faith Marjory Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Apr 1885 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Faith married **Aubrey George Boyd Crocker**, son of **Aubrey John Crocker** and **Dinah Maidment**, on 6 Jan 1919 in Kendal, Cumbria. Aubrey was born on 26 Nov 1881 in Carbonear, Newfoundland and died on 27 May 1948 in St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada at age 66.

8-**Sarah Irene Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jul 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Jan 1948 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 61.

Sarah married **Dr. Stanley Edward Denyer**,⁶⁸ son of **Alfred Denyer** and **Sarah Mary Ann Hull**, on 23 Aug 1905 in Kendal, Cumbria. Stanley was born on 26 Feb 1869 in London and died on 25 Feb

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

1931 in Hull, Yorkshire at age 61. They had five children: **Margaret Irene, Barbara Mary, John Edward, Christopher Michael**, and **Elisabeth Nancy**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG MA MD FRCS MRCP.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.
- He had a residence in 26 Albion Street, Hull, Yorkshire.

9-**Margaret Irene Denyer**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Sep 1906 in London.

Margaret married **Edward Garland**,⁶⁸ son of **John Ownsworth Garland** and **Mildred Sarah Weekes**, on 7 Oct 1930 in Salisbury, Rhodesia. Edward was born on 13 Aug 1907 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 3 Dec 1946 in Trincomalee, Sri Lanka at age 39. They had three children: **June Vivinia, Anne**, and **Susan Margaret**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flt. Lt. RAF.

10-**June Vivinia Garland**

10-**Anne Garland**

Anne married **Robert John Sherlock**, son of **John Henry Sherlock** and **Mary Edith Barrett**.

10-**Susan Margaret Garland**

9-**Barbara Mary Denyer**

Barbara married **Walter Lucian Garstang**,⁶⁸ son of **Prof. Walter Garstang** and **Lucy Ackroyd**, on 21 Oct 1934 in Loughton, Essex. Walter was born on 2 Sep 1908 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 19 Sep 1991 at age 83. They had four children: **Peter Lawrence, Charles Neville, Teresa Mary**, and **Sarah Judith**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a School teacher.

10-**Peter Lawrence Garstang** was born on 3 Apr 1935 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 2 Jul 1939 in Oundle at age 4.

10-**Charles Neville Garstang**

10-**Teresa Mary Garstang**

10-**Sarah Judith Garstang**

9-**John Edward Denyer**⁶⁸ was born on 9 May 1911 in Hull, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mining Engineer.

John married **Rosemary Middleton-West**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Stephen Harold Middleton-West** and **Margaret Elizabeth Cunningham**, on 16 Jun 1945 in London. Rosemary was born on 24 Aug 1914 in Darjeeling, West Bengal, India. They had two children: **Mark Edward** and **Sally Margaret**.

10-**Mark Edward Denyer**

10-**Sally Margaret Denyer**

9-Christopher Michael Denyer

Christopher married **Mary Camilla Venner**, daughter of **John Franklyn Venner** and **Margaret Peech**.

9-Elisabeth Nancy Denyer

8-Phyllis Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 31 Jan 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 Feb 1922 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 32.

7-Rachel Esther Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 24 Aug 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Apr 1920 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 71.

Rachel married **Gilbert Gilkes**,⁶⁸ son of **Bedford Gilkes**^{22,61,68,82,164} and **Eliza Colvin**,^{61,68,164} on 20 Aug 1874 in Kendal, Cumbria. Gilbert was born on 13 Aug 1845 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 13 Aug 1924 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79.

General Notes: **17 April 1876, Easter Mon:** Started with Albert at 8.30, to Darlington; after spending some time in the office, drove up to Old Shildon where I laid the foundation stone of of a new Methodist Chapel, Albert doing the corner stone; we had tea with Mr Spurier the vicar and then drove on to Sunderland Bridge where I officiated at a similar ceremony for a Primitive Methodist Chapel; walked on to Croxdale with John Rogerson who was most kind and polite, drove home to Woodside, one of my horses going very lame. Spent a pleasant evening with Kate, Gilbert and Rachel Gilkes were there children looked well & most well behaved.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

The complex range of buildings at Hutton Home Farm consists of the house and early stone built ranges dating, probably, from the early nineteenth century, a cart shed of three bays dated 1826, more stone buildings dating from c1874 and brick built wings from c1880 in a complex E-plan (Figure 1). Also on the steading, but detached from the farm buildings and worked separately until the present tenancy, are a combined joinery and smithy workshop range to the south of the farm house and a generator house to the west of the farm range which housed steam driven plant. Electricity was supplied to both Hutton Hall and to Pinchinthorpe House which belonged to Sir Alfred Pease, brother (sic)[Sir Alfred was Sir JWP's son], of Joseph Whitwell. The joinery was driven by a Williamson turbine. A second Williamson turbine, situated in the north west corner of the farm range, drove barn machinery. The farm was also equipped with a hydraulic hoist installed in a two storey cart shed with access from the northernmost fold yard.

Williamson Brothers Turbines

The turbines were made and installed for J W Pease in 1881 by the Williamson Brothers of the Canal Works in Kendal. One has the name cast onto the casing. Copies of the original drawings for the two turbines are preserved in the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate papers in the Teesside Archives. The turbines are Williamson numbers 432 and 433. No. 432 is a 7 HP (5.22kw) machine using an 80ft (24.4m) fall through an inlet of 8in. (203mm) diameter and passing 64 cu.ft./min. (30 litres/second). No. 433 is a 6 HP (4.47kw) machine with an inlet of 7in. (178mm) passing 54 cu.ft/min. (25.5 litres/second). The large turbine (Plate 1) was installed in a basement under the working floor of the joinery workshop (Figures 4 to 7). According to the Williamson drawings it drove two circular saw benches in one room and, via a secondary line shaft, a lathe and a band saw in another room and a grindstone outside the building. The smaller turbine (plate 2) was installed in a small outshot building and was designed to drive barn machinery via a belt running on pulleys mounted outside the end wall of the granary (Figures 2 & 3). The barn machinery was specified as grist a mill, oil cake mill, and a chaff cutter inside the main building and a bone mill in the open air immediately behind the turbine shed.

Hydraulic machinery remained in use until the 1950's by which time the joinery turbine was driving a Ransoms heavy timber saw bench used for converting timber from nearby forestry. Some of the barn machinery has survived though mainly dismantled. Details of the water supply from the artificial "Blue Lake", formerly "Hanging Stone Dam" are shown on map U/OME/5/12 in the OME Collection in the Middlesbrough Archivist. The water supply was finally disrupted by timber operations which damaged the pond.

Quite large numbers of turbines have survived in England, many of them made by Gilkes of Kendal. They are not always seen as conservation-worthy though they are clearly important to anyone interested in the history of attempts to harness hydraulic power more efficiently than in the old water wheels. The historical interest in the Hutton Home Farm turbines lies in the fact that Williamsons were early in the field of making water turbines. The firm was started by Henry Williamson in 1825/6 and he was joined by his brother William in 1832. From 1853 Williamson Brothers produced a variety of agricultural machines including horse wheels in Halfpenny Mill, a water mill in the parish of Stainton near Kendal. They moved to the Canal Iron Works in Kendal in July, 1856 where they continued until 1881 when they sold out to Gilbert Gilkes, the forerunner of the surviving Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon Ltd.. In all Williamsons produced 441 turbines in some twenty-five years.

Williamsons took out a license to build the vortex turbine designed and developed by James Thomson, professor of engineering at Queen's College, Belfast and, incidentally, brother of Lord Kelvin.

Thomason had carried out experiments in 1847 with a turbine on a vertical axis in which the water flowed inward through guide vanes to form a vortex before escaping through a draft tube. The vortex can be best visualised by thinking of the swirl of bath water as it escapes down the plug hole. Further work led to a patent in 1850 and to a paper "On the vortex water wheel" read to the British Association in 1852. The vortex turbine had the advantage over the pelton wheel in that it used a relatively high head of water provided by pipework but produced a relatively slow rate of revolution and a high torque. This output was, of course, very suitable for agricultural machinery. Williamson vortex turbines normally have a horizontal shaft, horizontal water inlet, vertical outlet or draft tube and a mechanical linkage system for the guide vane controls.

The first vortex turbine built by Williamson Brothers was made to an order placed on 17 August, 1856. Surviving Williamson turbines are quite rare. Williamson No. 1 is preserved in Abbot Hall Museum in Kendal. No. 406 is at Gayle Mill near Hawes. No. 428 was used at Cragside by Lord Armstrong for the first hydro-electric plant in the United Kingdom. Numbers 432 and 433 at Hutton were among the last to be built (J K Major, 1982).

The turbines at Hutton Home Farm appear to have been built as proposed in the working drawings. However, there must have been operating problems with the more powerful joinery turbine. The intermittent nature of the work done with circular saws and band saws may have caused problems of water hammer in the pipework and, as a result, the inlet pipework was subsequently modified. Under the new system, which still survives, the inlet water was controlled by a gate valve, followed by a weighted safety valve, then an air bottle and finally a butterfly valve before it reached the guide vane adjustment system. These are not shown on the original drawing.

Joseph Whitwell Pease and Williamson Brothers

The connection between Williamsons of Kendal and the Peases of Hutton is open to further research, but in view of the coincidence between the date (1881) when the Williamsons sold out to Gilbert Gilkes and when the Hutton turbines were installed, it is likely that the real link was between Gilkes/Pease rather than Williamson/Pease. [That is correct] In other words, Gilkes was almost certainly already associated with the firm when the Hutton contract was made. The link would be within the Quaker community, which maintained close links between Kendal, Darlington and Middlesbrough, particularly through the Wilson, Whitwell and Pease families. For example, Joseph Whitwell Pease was so named because his grandfather Edward, of Darlington, had married Rachel Whitwell of Kendal. This cross country link was strengthened when the brothers William and Thomas Whitwell from Kendal became ironmasters in Thornaby. More immediately relevant , Isaac Wilson, born in Kendal in 1822, was in partnership with Edgar Gilkes in Gilkes, Wilson Leatham and Co., of the Tees Iron Works, Middlesbrough by 1853, and this firm remained active throughout the boom years of Cleveland ironmaking at the same period as the Peases were deeply involved in the railways, ironstone mining and iron making. The Tees company was involved in the construction of the ill-fated Tay Bridge and Edgar Gilkes withdrew from active work in Middlesbrough following the collapse. His nephew Gilbert was born in Dublin and had a brass bedstead foundry in Birmingham before appearing in Kendal shortly after his uncle's retirement. He took over the turbine building business of the Williamsons. It is surely relevant to this story that Katherine, daughter of John Jowitt Wilson and Hannah Whitwell, married Gurney Pease, brother of Joseph Whitwell Pease, while her sister, Rachel, married Gilbert Gilkes.

Hydraulic Machinery at Hutton Home Farm near Guisborough. The Cleveland Industrial Archaeologist No 25. (1998). John K. Harrison

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brass bedstead manufacturer of Birmingham before 1881.
- He worked as a Turbine manufacturer. Gilbert Gilkes & Co. Ltd. In 1881.
- He worked as a Mayor of Kendal 1899 To 1902.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.
- He had a residence in Lynnside, Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**Edith Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Jun 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Apr 1940 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 89.

Edith married **Colin Somervell**,⁶⁸ son of **Robert Miller Somervell**⁶⁸ and **Anne Wilson**,⁶⁸ on 28 Feb 1883 in St. Cuthbert's, Darlington, County Durham. Colin was born on 28 Dec 1855 in Windermere, Cumbria and died on 29 Oct 1929 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 73. They had four children: **Arnold Colin**, **Vincent Colin**, **Leonard Colin**, and **Edith Marjorie Colin**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Tenterfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Maj. Sir Arnold Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Dec 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Jul 1957 in High Borrans, Windermere, Cumbria at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman, Somervell Bros.
- He had a residence in High Wells, Kendal, Cumbria.

Arnold married **Dorothy Isabel Hay**,⁶⁸ daughter of **James Malcolm Hay** and **Sarah Ellen Anjer**,⁶⁸ on 14 Jul 1909 in Broughton in Furness, Cumbria. Dorothy was born on 28 Feb 1885 in Bramley Hall, Handsworth, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Peter Gordon Colin**, **Anne Wellesley**, and **Roger Malcolm Colin**.

9-**Peter Gordon Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 5 May 1910 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1993 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director, Somervell Bros.

Peter married **Alys Emily Dennis Duncan**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Arthur Donald Stewart Duncan** and **Alice Featherstone Johnston**, on 11 Jun 1947 in London. Alys was born on 22 Oct 1906 in Wellington, New Zealand and died on 19 Aug 1958 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 51.

Peter next married **Diana Cinderella Mildred Bowes-Lyon**,²⁹⁵ daughter of **Hon. John Herbert Bowes-Lyon** and **Hon. Fenella Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis**, on 24 Feb 1960 in Westminster Abbey. Diana was born on 14 Dec 1923 and died in 1986 at age 63. They had one daughter: **Katherine Elizabeth**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: She was a Bridesmaid at the wedding of Denys Rhodes to Margaret Elphinstone, 31 July 1950

10-Katherine Elizabeth Somervell

Katherine married **Robert W. P. Lagneau**.

9-Anne Wellesley Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 8 Mar 1913 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 Apr 1938 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 25.

9-Roger Malcolm Colin Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 17 Jul 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Jul 1942 in El Alamein, Egypt. Killed In Action at age 25.

8-Vincent Colin Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 15 Jun 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Jun 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-Leonard Colin Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 27 May 1888 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Aug 1958 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 70.

Leonard married **Jean Margaret Colmer**, daughter of **Joseph Grose Colmer** and **Margaret Black**, on 16 Jan 1936 in London. Jean was born on 2 Jun 1889.

8-Edith Marjorie Colin Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 7 Nov 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria.

7-Francis Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 14 Jun 1852 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 May 1910 in Freetown, Sierra Leone at age 57.

Francis married **Anna Mary Livingstone**, daughter of **Dr. David Livingstone**⁶⁸ and **Mary Moffatt**,⁶⁸ on 23 Dec 1881 in Hamilton, Scotland. Anna was born on 16 Nov 1858 in Kuruman, Kimberley, South Africa and died on 4 Dec 1939 in Carnoustie, Angus, Scotland at age 81. They had two children: **Ruth Mary** and **Hubert Francis**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-Ruth Mary Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 3 Nov 1882 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Ruth married **Alexander MacDonald**,⁶⁸ son of **Donald MacDonald** and **Margaret Maciver**, on 22 Jun 1920 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Alexander was born on 17 Jan 1879 in Swordale, Isle Of Lewis. They had two children: **Margaret Mary** and **Catherine Francis**.

9-Margaret Mary MacDonald

Margaret married **Jack Chesson**, son of **Horace Chesson** and **Ann Hughes**. They had five children: **Michael John**, **Peter David**, **Ruth Mary**, **Margaret Ann**, and **Alasdair Livingstone**.

10-Michael John Chesson

10-Peter David Chesson

10-Ruth Mary Chesson

10-Margaret Ann Chesson

10-Alasdair Livingstone Chesson

9-Catherine Francis MacDonald

Catherine married **George Rae Cameron Morgan**, son of **Henry Grubb Morgan** and **Etheline Christina Cameron**. They had three children: **Iain Alasdair**, **Hugh Robert**, and **Anna Mary Grace**.

10-Iain Alasdair Morgan

10-Hugh Robert Morgan

10-Anna Mary Grace Morgan

8-**Dr. Hubert Francis Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Jun 1884 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1976 at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC & Bar.

Hubert married **Mary Rhoda Mackie**,⁶⁸ daughter of **James Mackie** and **Jeannie Cuthbert**, on 6 Jun 1923 in Bothwell, South Lanarkshire. Mary was born on 13 May 1895 in Bothwell, South Lanarkshire. They had four children: **David Livingstone**, **Elsbeth Jean**, **Mary Dalrymple**, and **Neil James**.

9-**Dr. David Livingstone Wilson**

David married **Ada Rae Imray**, daughter of **Harold Imray** and **Wilhelmina Shearer**. They had three children: **Neil Livingstone Imray**, **Colin Moffatt**, and **Christine Shearer**.

10-**Neil Livingstone Imray Wilson**

10-**Colin Moffatt Wilson**

10-**Christine Shearer Wilson**

9-**Elsbeth Jean Wilson**

Elsbeth married **David Crichton Murdoch**, son of **David Albert Murdoch** and **Dorothy Mabel Murdoch Stewart**. They had two children: **Alison Rhoda** and **Catriona Margaret**.

10-**Alison Rhoda Murdoch**

10-**Catriona Margaret Murdoch**

9-**Mary Dalrymple Wilson**

9-**Neil James Wilson**

Neil married **Anne Daphne Robson**, daughter of **Oswald Robson** and **Millicent Scarborough**. They had three children: **Elizabeth Anne**, **Fiona Margaret**, and **Charlotte Frances**.

10-**Elizabeth Anne Wilson**

10-**Fiona Margaret Wilson**

10-**Charlotte Frances Wilson**

6-**Sarah Wilson** was born on 6 Aug 1811 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 17 Mar 1830 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 18.

6-**Isaac Wilson** was born on 8 Aug 1813 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Dec 1819 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 6.

6-**Susanna Wilson**^{2,68,73,127,162,263} was born on 3 Nov 1815 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Mar 1894 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 78.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Susanna married **Charles Lloyd Braithwaite**,^{2,68,73,127,162,263} son of **Isaac Braithwaite**^{2,8,46,66,68,73,75,126,162,169,178,296} and **Anna Lloyd**,^{2,8,46,68,73,75,126,150,162,169,178,296} on 3 Jul 1838 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Charles was born on 10 Dec 1811 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Jan 1893 in Ghyll Close, Kendal, Cumbria at age 81. They had three children: **Charles Lloyd**, **Isaac**, and **Anna Mary**.

General Notes: Charles and Susanna provided a home for Mary Livingtone and her children, when Dr. David Livingstone was in Africa and she was in a state of financial despair. It was from here, that some of the children attended Stramongate School.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as an apprentice Grocer to George Crosfield & Co. Before 1833 in Liverpool.
- He worked as a Drysalter & Woollen manufacturer in 1833 in Ghyll Close, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.
- He had a residence in Ghyll Close, Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**Charles Lloyd Braithwaite**^{101,162} was born on 24 Mar 1840 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 30 Jan 1910 in Southport, Lancashire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Airethwaite, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Charles married **Eleanor Hannah Davis**, daughter of **Samuel Davis** and **Rebecca Wallace**, on 8 Jul 1875 in Kendal, Cumbria. Eleanor was born on 29 Mar 1844 in Rushville, Indiana, U.S.A. and died on 4 Apr 1922 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 78.

7-**Isaac Braithwaite**^{162,263} was born on 9 Aug 1844 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Feb 1929 in Ghyll Close, Kendal, Cumbria at age 84.

Isaac married **Mary Snowden Thomas**,²⁶³ daughter of **Prof. Richard Henry Thomas**⁶⁸ and **Phoebe Clapp**, on 14 Oct 1890 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA. Mary was born on 29 May 1850 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA and died on 11 Jan 1931 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 80.

7-**Anna Mary Braithwaite**^{68,162} was born on 25 Jan 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Sep 1896 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 46.

8-**Charles Braithwaite Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Mar 1878 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned, Mary Snowden Braithwaite. acting by Charles Braithwaite Wilson (Receiver), and Harold Crewdson Wilson, carrying on business as Drysalters, at Kendal, in the county of Westmorland, under the style or firm of ISAAC BRAITHWAITE & SON, was dissolved as and from the eighth day of July, 1929, by mutual consent.— Dated the seventh day of January, 1930. MARY SNOWDEN BRAITHWAITE, acting by Charles Braithwaite Wilson (Receiver). HAROLD C. WILSON.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1910-1920 in New York, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Drysalter in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1916-1918.

9-**Henry Braithwaite Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Aug 1911 in New York, New York, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Servant (Home Office).

10-**Margaret Hilda Wilson**

10-**David Mallen Wilson**

11-**Alice Margaret Elaine Wilson**

10-**Robert Charles Wilson**

10-**Anne Elizabeth Wilson**

11-Christopher Gergen

11-Dr. Katherine Anne Gergen

9-Charles Martin Wilson

9-Kathleen Eleanor Wilson

9-William Alan Wilson

10-Christine Wilson

10-Hilary Wilson

10-Charles William Wilson

8-Prof. William Ernest Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jun 1880 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Mar 1955 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Professor at Selly Oak College.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

9-John Theodore Wilson²⁰³ was born on 10 Oct 1914 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham and died on 27 Apr 1915 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

8-Kathleen Mary Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 5 Dec 1882 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

8-Harold Crewdson Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 26 Jan 1885 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1976 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Drysalter in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.

9-Richard Braithwaite Wilson was born on 20 Apr 1921 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1991 in County Durham at age 70.

9-"Tessa" Elizabeth Ransome Wilson was born on 9 Jul 1923 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 20 Feb 2014 in Heron Hill Care Home, Kendal, Cumbria at age 90, and was buried in Parkside Cemetery, Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.
- She had a residence in Beastbanks, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-Brian Harold Wilson

9-Annette Dorothea Wilson

10-Bridget Sumsion

10-Chris Sumsion

10-Mike Sumsion

10-Kate Sumsion

6-**Robert Wilson** was born on 26 Jul 1817 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in Sep 1818 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 1.

6-**Mary Wilson**^{2,22,40,68} was born on 25 Jun 1819 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 6 Oct 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 68.

Mary married **John Harris**,^{2,22,40,66,68} son of **William Harris** and **Sarah Ross**, on 11 Apr 1844 in Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 16 Jul 1812 in Holme Cultram, Wigton, Cumbria, died on 20 Jul 1869 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 57, and was buried on 23 Jul 1869 in Kendal, Cumbria. They had five children: **Mary Elizabeth**, **John Wilson**, **Ernest Wilson**, **John Wilson**, and **Bertha**.

General Notes: John Harris, Quaker Engineer & Investor, 1812-69.

By H. J. SMITH, M.A., B.Litt.

Read at St Catherine's Hall. Port Erin.

July 3rd, 1969.

DURING the early 19th century, an important migration of talent occurred from Quaker families of Cumberland and Westmorland, such as the Wilsons, Whitwells and Richardsons, to Teesside. There in association with Quaker families of county Durham, like the Peases and Backhouses, they were to make a notable contribution to the financial and economic development, and the political and social life of a region being fast transformed by the industrial revolution. Nor did they only contribute their younger sons - their womenfolk, too, removed to make marriages which. strengthened new interests. This article attempts only a brief account of the career of one such traveller in this stream of middle-class, Quaker, entrepreneurial talent. John Harris came of a seafaring family of Maryport, and like that of many Quakers it was distinguished for innovation and eccentricity. His grandfather, Anthony Harris (1755-95), was a master mariner of stern principles : he would not wear clothing dyed with indigo although the common colour among sailors, because it was produced by slave labour; he would never set sail on Sundays; he read the scriptures to his crew, and he was an early advocate of temperance. After his death at sea, his wife Isabella taught at Ackworth school from 1803 to 1826, and was a gospel minister in Yorkshire, Durham and Cumberland. Their eldest daughter, Elizabeth, married Joseph Taylor whose father Henry, of Whitby, had been a friend of Captain Cook, a pioneer founder of lighthouses and author of textbooks on seamanship. John Harris's father, William, the eldest son of Anthony and Isabella, was a sailcloth manufacturer of Maryport. In 1803 he appears as the tenant of property in Kirkby Street, Maryport, where perhaps he conducted his business, but in 1816, a year notorious for failures, he and his partner John Dickinson went bankrupt. A reference of the following year suggests that William Harris then went to sea as a mariner. John Harris was born on 16 July 1812, the second son of William and his wife Sarah . By 1825 , when he was thirteen, his father was already dead, and this, together with the earlier business failure, may have meant that John Harris subsequently set out for Darlington in straitened circumstances. On 10 March 1835 he transferred there from Pardshaw monthly meeting. Here at Darlington, he was by work, religion and marriage to be in close association in business and public affairs with a very important circle of co-religionary merchants and industrialists. He began his career as pupil to Thomas Storey, civil and mining engineer of St Helen Auckland, co. Durham. His apprenticeship, if it did not begin before the date of his removal to Darlington, soon ended, for in 1836 he was appointed resident engineer to the Stockton and Darlington Railway at £180 a year, rising to £220 in the third year. In 1841 he became a full member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Although his working life was to be spent chiefly on Teesside, he did not lose his contacts with the North West : he acquired a considerable business interest in Cumberland coal mining, and his two marriages were made into Quaker families from that region. Firstly, in 1838, he married Mary Ann Mason of Penrith, then in 1844 he married Mary Wilson of Kendal. This second marriage gave him a kin as well as a business relationship to the principal directors of the Stockton and Darlington Railway, the popularly known "Quaker Railway" . ° In that same year he embarked upon a somewhat stormy career as contractor to the company. The contract, for a period of ten years from 1 January 1844, conferred oversight of the permanent way and works of the railway, including its lease of the Bishop Auckland and Weardale Railway, covering the lines from Middlesbrough and Stockton-on-Tees to Crook, with their several branches; and involved the repair and maintenance of the docks and roads at Middlesbrough and Stockton connected thereto. For the first three years he was to receive £12,744 a year and £11,000 for the following years. His personal salary was to be £500 a year, and £109. 4s. for each of four subordinates. At this time he made a profitable transfer to the Stockton and Darlington Railway of a lease he and a partner had taken a few months before of the Derwent Iron Company's railway and lime kilns and quarries at Stanhope.¹² During his period as contractor he was responsible for several extensions such as the Stanley branch, and for works like the bridge across the Wear near Witton. When he entered upon his contract, the Stockton and Darlington's mileage amounted to just over thirty-five, and by 1847 it was well over eighty-four miles. But he undertook major work for other companies too : constructing the Wakefield, Pontefract and Goole Railway and an extension of the Wear Valley Railway from Crook to Waskerley ; surveying the Carlisle and Maryport Railway line and installations, and continuing the work of Errington on the Kendal and Windermere Railway. In 1859 he appears to be acting as a go-between for manufacturing and mining interests in west Cumberland, and Durham railway companies, seeking to link Penrith and Cockermouth by rail. As an innovator he was one of the first to recommend and adopt wooden sleepers in place of stone blocks ; and in 1853 a patent was granted to him and Thomas Summerson, who was on his payroll as an inspector, for an improvement in the manufacture of iron railway wheels. He contributed papers to the Institution of Civil Engineers on the subject of railway works at Middlesbrough and the Dublin and Drogheda Railway . The extent of his commitments to other companies caused complaint in the Stockton and Darlington Railway; and complaint was seriously aggravated by disputes about the accounts he submitted for work done. A fellow Quaker and engineer, distantly connected to him by marriage, John Dixon [1796-1865], was also employed by the company as engineer but found his position anomalous. So long as John Harris contracted to do all the engineering work, Dixon was reduced to the role of inspector. He complained that Harris did not do the company's work "*in the same manner and spirit as before he became contractor and embarked in general business as engineer to several railways*".

Staff who should have been devoting themselves to the Stockton and Darlington's interests were being dispatched to Kendal or other places on different business. Dixon's charges soon became more serious in character, ". ... , *I beg to say that I find great care required in certifying his bills*".

Harris had sent in an account for doubling the track on the Howden Incline totalling £1,900, to which Dixon objected; and Harris agreed to accept £1,400. Dixon declared himself startled to find that Harris made no appeal against so large a reduction. Shortly afterwards he charged that Harris had over-claimed by £1,644. 13s. for laying nine miles of sleepers, besides using old where new were called for.

The ill-feeling those criticisms caused, and the warmth of Harris's reaction, brought Joseph Pease to intervene, addressing a pained appeal to John Harris,

" . . . *I have hitherto stood more aloof than I liked . . . but I foresaw how very wide the door would open - I knew thy expressions would not be cautious and that they would not mend the matter.*"

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

He proposed that he, Joseph Pease, and Isaac Wilson, Harris's brother-in-law, should attempt to settle the claims in dispute; and accordingly wrote Wilson,

"Thy worthy brother-in-law John Harris has now got himself into a work about these claims and counterclaims. The door opens wider and wider and he seems depressed. I have written a letter to him believing in the bottom goodness of his heart and pitying his impetuosities, I have said I would ask power of the Board for thyself and the writer to try to settle all past & arrange future principles with or without Umpirage as we may require. I write to beg thou wilt throw no difficulty in the way as the business must be settled soon and better."

Isaac Wilson's answer was reluctant agreement, observing

"It is a great pity John is so hard to do with for I believe that at the bottom he would not wish for one penny more than is his due."

John Harris in accepting the proposal for arbitration, replied feelingly

"... , I have made up my mind to give the contract up altogether (if I can) rather than have litigation or injure or destroy my own peace of mind. I am perfectly satisfied of my own uprightness in this matter. I can only say that I leave the matter as thou hast proposed. "

John Dixon's relations with his fellow Quaker, John Harris, had by now virtually broken down. When Harris called on him, Dixon sent message that he was engaged and would not meet him, fearing that, *"As I have administered a strong dose to him the effect may be violent and ought to be watched."*

He proposed that he and Harris should not meet without a third party present to check them, take notes and be a witness. But he registered alarm at the involvement of Isaac Wilson. Dixon clearly thought that Wilson would take his brother-in-law's part, and so time and again insisted Wilson be given the fullest information of Dixon's complaints. This anxiety very largely stemmed from his knowledge that Harris was more fortunate than he in his personal connections with the directors of the Stockton and Darlington Railway,

"- with such friends in the Board as he had I would never have quarrelled with him if he had been any way reasonable."

A suspicion that family loyalties might prevail may very well account for the increasing shrillness of Dixon's references to Harris, protesting that he had shown him many indulgences in considering his bills but that Harris grew

". . . more grasping and dissatisfied . . . - I have had all sorts of contractors to deal with in my Engineering career but never met with one so insensible to the privileges granted him as J.H. The more I go into John Harris's case the more I discover that he has enjoyed immense privileges which reduced to Pounds, Shillings & pence quite startle me, indeed were I in some hands I should fear to state the case lest I should bring more blame on myself than J.H. for suffering such things or for not seeing them sooner. . . . it only tends to show that John has really tried to kill the Goose that laid such lots of Golden Eggs."

Possibly Dixon's perspective was that of a rival engineer, dissatisfied at the unimportance of his own position in the company so long as Harris combined the office of engineer with his role as contractor In the event Harris agreed that these two posts be separated, and that Dixon be hereafter recognised as the engineer of the company. For his own part, Harris somewhat grimly called upon the services of a London counsel to provide him with a draft contract for the future.

Harris was much more than a busy professional engineer with extensive regional employments. He was active as a promoter and investor. Evidence he gave in 1865 before committees of the two Houses of Parliament considering the bill for the Derwent Valley branch of the Maryport and Carlisle Railway, reveal the interest and expectations he had in the coal trade of Cumberland. He was lessee of Lord Leconfield's collieries on the manor of Brayton, raising from 60,000 to 90,000 tons of coal a year, and shipping them to Ireland, claiming that in Belfast it stood highest as steam coal. The development of the branch line he anticipated would allow him to double production. He was also managing director of the South Durham Iron Company; partner in a large brickworks at Darlington; a director of the former Stockton, Middlesbrough and Yarm Water Company, and associated as shareholder in various other enterprises. For a time he was a business partner of Sir David Dale. His marriage into the Wilson family, and his membership of Darlington Quaker meeting made him an intimate of the circle of capitalists and bankers, Peases and Backhouses, chief of whom was Joseph Pease, who were behind the development of Teesside, the fastest developing region of Britain in the great age of the expansion of the coal, railway and iron industries. The great new terminus and manufacturing centre of Middlesbrough was in large part the creation of Joseph Pease and his co-religionary business associates, and Harris made his own considerable contribution. He was involved in its physical development by the construction of railway works and branches connecting with the docks. He joined with William Cubitt and George Turnbull in the making of the docks, the coal and shipping staiths; he built a bridge at Stockton-on-Tees to replace a suspension bridge which had not stood up to railway traffic ; and was Engineer to the Middlesbrough and Redcar, and the Middlesbrough and Guisborough Railways.

Here too, however, he became involved in squabbles about his accounts.

No less was the part he played in the business development of Middlesbrough. With Joseph and Henry Pease he was active in canvassing interest in Middlesbrough among industrialists. It was Harris who persuaded H. F. W. Bolckow to set up his ironworks there, eight years before the discovery of Cleveland ironstone put this choice of site beyond all question. He also influenced William Barningham to establish a works there. As a member of the Middlesbrough Chamber of Commerce, Harris played a continuing part in the town's early history. His brother-in-law Isaac Wilson was, of course, a leading citizen of Middlesbrough : the second mayor, a founding member of the Tees Conservancy Commission, partner with Edgar Gilkes in the Tees Engine Works, and M.P. for Middlesbrough from 1878 to 1892.

In the last ten years of his life, Harris accepted no professional engagements, but by then he had already become deeply involved in the public affairs which were to have his attention until his death. Here again he was closely associated with the Peases and Backhouses in the government and affairs of the town they all made their home, Darlington. Of course, as Quakers, they still eschewed paying church rate. Thus in September 1840, with Edward Pease, John Pease, and two others, Harris signed an address explaining the Quaker point of view on this impost; and down to 1860 there is record of his having been distrained for church rate. But this, even in a town which until 1867 was nominally the Bishop of Durham's borough with a civic head appointed by the Bishop, did not prevent Quakers from playing the major part in the administration of the borough. Although in 1850 numbering barely 200 in a population of over 11,000 the Quakers by then were the most influential citizens of Darlington. In 1832 Joseph Pease broke with convention to become M.P. for South Durham, and in 1850 he and the other Friends were responsible for the creation of a local board of health which effectively ran the town until a municipal charter was obtained in 1867. The board was always dominated by Quakers : Harris was a member throughout that period, as well as being a poor law guardian for several years. John Dixon was another member of the board of health, which attracted much hostile criticism because of the narrow property franchise and plural voting, and the economic patronage which enabled the Quakers to maintain a near oligarchic control. Harris was the most prominent and bold apologist for this group and their policies; and came in for much personal abuse as a result. His connection with Joseph Pease, the variety of his public and business interests, and his ebullient and genial personality exposed him to violent newspaper attack. Describing him as *"flatulent"*, a *"far advanced and impetuous liberal"*, and a *"gaseous bully"*, a Conservative penny weekly went on *Mr Harris, as his custom is, vaunts himself as a sort of huge Political, Economical, Agricultural, Evangelical, Teetotal, Methodical, Poetical, Horticultural, Homoeopathetical and Theatrical Referee, for the redress of general and particular grievances .. . Knowing how much he owes in this world to Mr Joseph*

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Pease, it has often occasioned astonishment to observe how well he masked his gratitude; but his recent display of sycophancy or turpitude, let alone its wilful or ignorant misstatement of facts, wellnigh baffles conjecture.

This passage suggests at least that Harris was not always to be found on the side of Joseph Pease, the leader of the Darlington Quaker community, and this was so. His commitment to the Public Health Movement, very important to liberal and utilitarian opinion of the period, was considerable. He belonged to a profession, that of engineer, which was then regarded as more competent than that of the physicians to carry out the work necessary to public health improvement. Sanitary engineering, not curative medicine, was then regarded as the solution to the epidemic dangers in Victorian towns. Infant mortality was the most intractable of all statistics of death by illness, and of this John Harris's own family was witness; four of his five children died in infancy. On the subject of medicine he was an eccentric, being a supporter of homoeopathic clinics. Hence, on some matters of principle, he parted company with his co-religionaries on the board of health. From 1851 to 1854 John Pease and other Quaker shareholders of the Darlington Gas and Water Company, despite their membership of the board of health, were unwilling to sell their private interest to the board except at an unreasonably high price. Harris voiced sharp criticism of their conduct and supported municipalisation of the service.

He was also from time to time opposed to suggestions by Joseph Pease that the board should add to its membership by co-option rather than by elections.

However, as partner in a large brickworks under attack as a smoke nuisance, he was prepared to make light of the evils of industrial pollution, declaring with what was thought to be cheerful insolence, *"The question, as I look at it, is whether Darlington is to be a manufacturing town or not, . . . if I go to Middlesbrough I see large works there - . . . sending out thousands and thousands of cubic feet of gas and smoke close to private residences. I ask the individuals who live there if they do not suffer in their health. They say "No, it is all good for trade, we want more of it, we find no fault with smoke. ""*

He was also prepared to make light of charges against Joseph Pease and other members of the board of health that they had indulged in illegal trading by accepting contracts from the board.

Harris was an ardent liberal in politics. In 1856 he helped to arrange the visit of Kossuth, the Hungarian patriot, to Darlington. He proposed Henry Pease, the successful Liberal candidate at the 1857 South Durham parliamentary election; and in 1865 was vice-president of the constituency Liberal election committee. Quakers, of course, were unique in their pacifist views which Harris fully shared. His cousins by marriage, Joseph and Henry Pease, were both presidents of the national Peace Society. But apart from the brief period of the Crimean War such attitudes did not distinguish Quakers remarkably from other Liberal business contemporaries who like Cobden, with whom Harris claimed personal friendship, confidently expected that Free Trade and the growth of international commerce would have the benign political effect of banishing war. Harris naturally opposed the Rifle Volunteer movement which was popular in the 1860s, using the somewhat demagogic argument that it was a plot by the aristocracy to arm the middle classes against the working classes.

For the rest, John Harris's views were typical of 19th-century liberal optimism. A supporter of parliamentary reform, he was nonetheless orthodox in his reservations about popular democracy and extension of the franchise. As a sect the Friends were at this time making and seeking no new members, and it is not unlikely that this reflected the social exclusiveness they had achieved through prosperity. But they readily supported campaigns for religious revival as worthy causes to the end of winning workers from drink and secular discontent. Thus Harris was active in the temperance reform movement, taking part in Quaker led delegations to the magistrates' bench to oppose applications for theatre and alehouse licences. On occasion he would lecture on the "Laws which regulate Prices and the Wages of Labour" .

He was secretary to the Darlington Auxiliary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and chaired meetings of the anti-Catholic Protestant Alliance.

This non-sectarian enthusiasm aroused critical and ironical comment from those who were prompt to remark the alteration wealth had made in the mores of Quakers. Certainly Joseph Pease and others of the Darlington group of Quaker businessmen, including Harris, were moving away from the old standards of plainness and modesty; and adopting some of the manners and habits typical of the wealth and position they had come to. Harris now and then risked the interdict of the elders themselves of the Darlington meeting to throw a musical entertain- ment. With his household of four servants, with a bathroom at home possessing every appliance that *"Priessnitz himself could wish"* , with a *"stake"* of £10,000 in the town, and leaving almost £16,000 in effects, Harris died 20 July 1869, a man of comfortable means.

Acknowledgements. *For information and advice I am particularly obliged to Mr H. C. Wilson of Kendal; Mrs Dorothy Wilson; Mrs Amy Wallis of Darlington; Mr B. C. Jones, the Archivist, Record Office, Carlisle; Mr H. S. Cobb, senior assistant clerk of records, House of Lords; and Dr D. S. Reid.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MInstCE.
- Miscellaneous: Certificate of Removal from Pardshaw MM, 10 Mar 1835, Darlington MM.
- He worked as an apprentice civil and mining engineer to Thomas Storey in St. Helen Auckland, County Durham.
- He worked as a Contractor to the Stockton and Darlington Railway in 1836.
- Miscellaneous: NOTE: In Slater's Commercial Directory, 1848.
- He worked as a Civil engineer in Darlington, County Durham.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Harris**⁴⁰ was born on 2 Oct 1845 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 30 Aug 1852 in Schaffhausen, Switzerland at age 6, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

7-**John Wilson Harris** was born on 27 Aug 1851 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 22 Jun 1852 in Redcar.

7-**Ernest Wilson Harris** was born on 12 Feb 1852 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 16 Feb 1852 in Darlington, County Durham.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**John Wilson Harris**²² was born on 26 Oct 1853 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 1 Jul 1857 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 3.

7-**Bertha Harris**^{68,97} was born on 29 Feb 1856 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 1 May 1916 in Winchmore Hill, London at age 60.

Bertha married **Henry Whitwell**,^{68,97} son of **William Whitwell**^{18,23,68} and **Sarah Routh**,^{18,68} on 11 Apr 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria. Henry was born on 12 Oct 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Jul 1923 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset at age 71. They had four children: **Ernest Henry**, **Raymond**, **Mary Dorothy**, and **Agnes Margaret**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 29 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

8-**Ernest Henry Whitwell** was born on 10 Feb 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 20 Nov 1884 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Raymond Whitwell** was born on 27 Jun 1885 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Jan 1958 in Kilve, Somerset at age 72.

Raymond married **Frances Anna Figgis**, daughter of **Edmund Johnston Figgis** and **Emily Edith Leech**, on 27 Jun 1912 in Dublin, Ireland. Frances was born on 7 Dec 1884 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 4 Sep 1921 in Croydon, Surrey at age 36. They had two children: **Anna Muriel** and **Geraldine Frances**.

9-**Anna Muriel Whitwell** was born on 4 Apr 1913 in London and died on 3 Apr 1987 at age 73.

Anna married **Philip Harry Morton**, son of **Harry Morton** and **Clara Ellen Whitehouse**, on 16 Aug 1932 in London. Philip was born on 14 Mar 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had one son: **Michael Philip**.

10-**Michael Philip Morton**

Michael married **Christine Margaret Catton**, daughter of **John Leslie Catton** and **Dorothy Mortimer**. They had one son: **Nicholas Michael**.

11-**Nicholas Michael Morton**

Anna next married **Alex Yates**.

9-**Geraldine Frances Whitwell** was born on 8 Apr 1917 in London.

Geraldine married **Douglas Albert Leadbeater**, son of **Albert Peter Leadbeater** and **Grace Emily Moore**, on 6 Oct 1951 in Taunton, Somerset. Douglas was born on 18 Apr 1923 in Armley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 12 Dec 2002 at age 79. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Anne Frances**.

10-**Elizabeth Anne Frances Leadbeater**

Elizabeth married **Mark Adrian Young**.

Raymond next married **Florence Mary Mitchell**, daughter of **Kenneth Mitchell** and **Mary Jane York**, on 5 Jan 1924 in Croydon, Surrey. Florence was born on 16 Aug 1889 in London.

8-**Mary Dorothy Whitwell**⁶⁸ was born on 23 Dec 1887 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1904-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Anne Elizabeth Jeanette Wilson**

8-**Agnes Margaret Whitwell** was born on 21 Mar 1894 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Agnes married **Henry Jenkyn Powell**, son of **Edward O'donovan Powell** and **Elizabeth Mary Jenkin**, on 1 Aug 1916 in Enfield. Henry was born on 27 Aug 1878 in Limpley Stoke, Wiltshire and died on 8 Jan 1962 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset at age 83. They had three children: **Cecilia Mary Fergusson**, **Henry Denis Whitwell**, and **Rosalind Margaret Pery**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

9-Cecilia Mary Fergusson Powell was born on 31 Aug 1917 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset and died in Oct 1989 in Aylesbury Vale, Buckinghamshire at age 72.

9-Dr. Henry Denis Whitwell Powell was born on 23 Apr 1919 in Monkton Combe, Bath, Somerset and died on 11 Aug 2014 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 95.

General Notes: Henry Denis Whitwell Powell ('Denis') was a consultant orthopaedic surgeon in High Wycombe and Amersham. The middle child and only son of Henry and Margaret Powell, he was born on 23 April 1919 and brought up with his two sisters Celia and Rosalind at Monkton Combe near Bath, in a large house with seven staff and good, tall trees for climbing in the garden. He and Celia shared a governess until he went to boarding school aged eight. Brought up in a Christian family, he regularly attended the school chapel in term time and visited a whole range of churches in the holidays. He was clearly keen on and good at sport. He enjoyed inspirational teaching from Bill Wilson, his biology teacher. Trips to his aunt meant going out with his GP uncle Cecil, visiting patients on Exmoor. Denis waited outside in the car, but he said this experience helped him decide to do medicine.

Cambridge came next, an expansion of his world. Here he met Leonore Elisita Trench ('Leo'). Although Denis moved on to Edinburgh for his clinical studies, he stayed in contact with Leo and they became engaged in 1943. He used to tell stories of the times he cycled between either Bath or London and Edinburgh at the beginning and end of term, stopping in youth hostels or with friends and family on the way, taking roughly a week for each journey.

In 1943 he worked through the summer in Hull and wrote a thank you letter after he left to his consultant, who responded, giving a delightful and recognisable picture of Denis. The consultant wrote: 'The hospital now is a remarkably peaceful place. The deathly silence of the corridors at night is most marked, no more are we uplifted by a melodious baritone voice raised in song, not even the mildest yodel can be heard. It is almost like a hospital. I'm not sure I have got your address right. I have tried a microscope on your writing in vain!'

Denis and Leo were married on 3 February 1945 and spent three weeks together before he was called up. Their first daughter, Margaret, was born in December 1945, although she was not seen by Denis until he came home from India in June 1947. Janet was born in 1949, John in 1951, with Clare arriving in 1954.

Denis joined the RAF and worked on flying stations in the UK. He took decisions about prisoners of war arriving back from the Continent, and whether they should be allowed to go home, which they were longing to do. He hated having to tell them 'No, you cannot go home as you need to be hospitalised' and 'Yes, you need to be de-loused again'. The other job he hated was having to take decisions about operational aircrew who were no longer fit to fly. While during the First World War what we now know as post-traumatic stress disorder was called 'shell shock', in the Second World War it gained the more blaming label of 'lack of moral fibre'. He hated having to give this label to men, but this was the only way to release them from active flying service. In the summer of 1945 he flew to India, and was there for most of the next two years.

When he left the RAF in the summer of 1947 he struggled to find work, as he was competing with a flood of demobbed doctors chasing too few jobs. He eventually found jobs as a demonstrator and in house posts, and was excited by being part of the new NHS. He began his orthopaedic career, gaining his fellowship in 1953 after several attempts. The next milestone was 1956, when he moved to registrar and senior registrar posts in Manchester. At last, in 1960, he got a consultant job covering High Wycombe and Amersham hospitals, and the family moved to Cryers Hill on the edge of the Chilterns, roughly between the two towns.

He did not often talk to his family about his work, but on the rare occasions he did, he would tell us how he cared for babies with spina bifida and thalidomide-affected children. We saw him at work on Christmas Day, when we always went with him to the hospital to visit. It was very clear he was loved by his nurses, whom he teased and was teased back by remorselessly - his way of making a more human connection than hospital roles often allowed. At the same time, he was also very clearly head of the team. He was utterly committed to his work and sincerely respected other peoples' contributions to the work of the team.

Kim Cheetham, a paediatrician, writes: 'I soon discovered Denis was a marvellous colleague, very supportive of me, when I was new. We were always able to work together to make an effective treatment plan. He developed a system of treating young infants with broken legs without the need for hospital admission. This meant babies still very dependent on their mothers were not separated from them for the six weeks that was standard practice at the time. A quiet, highly competent man, who had high standards of personal practice that were very widely admired, and, of course, copied.'

Another cause that engaged him was the care of patients who had undergone electro-convulsive therapy and had sustained femoral fractures during their seizures: this led him to research appropriate muscle relaxants.

When walking around High Wycombe with his family, people would come up to him and say 'I worked in theatre with you in the 70s' or 'You did my hip in 82'. Their gratitude, and their pleasure at seeing him, delighted him.

Much of his working life was before we had seat belts and before motorcyclists wore helmets. So his work included a lot of road traffic accidents. He struggled with breaking bad news to families, and with the operations where he worked for hours to try to save a badly hurt young motorcyclist, but still had to tell the parents at the end that the young person had died.

He worked long hours, with full clinics and theatres, adding the hours on call and at the weekends to an already unlimited working week. He stayed at hospital until the work was done and his family never knew when he would come home. He showed great determination to do his best, was meticulously careful, and had real commitment to both the quality of his work and to his individual patients. The emotional demands of mending damaged bodies were enormous. He recovered by mowing the extensive lawns and gardening, and sometimes by eating alone and retreating to the study, where he wrote notes on every operation he did. There were significant costs to this way of working, both to him in his tiredness and in his absence from family life. So holidays became very important.

The family youth hostelled, camped and caravanned. They walked and climbed the hills, and he ran down scree slopes, starting little avalanches and terrifying his children. He was a very good photographer of landscapes and occasionally included his family!

Denis loved to combine work and travelling. He went to Denmark and Sweden to study what they had learned from a polio outbreak and to apply this to a 1958 UK outbreak. Working in northern Nigeria fascinated him. He was a professor in Sudan for a term, accompanied by Leo (and Clare joined them for a holiday), examined students in Libya, worked for the Eritrean People's Liberation Front in their struggle for independence from Ethiopia, which involved operating in an underground hospital and, last but not least, in Botswana, where, as well as treating people, he also operated on a lioness with a broken leg.

Retirement meant more time and New Zealand was short of orthopaedic specialists in the late 1980s. Denis and Leo went three times to Dunedin, where he was known as 'the golden oldie', and once to Invercargill. They never repeated a journey, managing to cross Russia on the Trans-Siberian railway, visit family in western Canada and ex-colleagues in India.

There was always music in his life. Denis listened, he sang and he played. One of his early memories was listening to his dad in the Bath choir, singing the Messiah every year at Christmas. Listening to good music gave him real joy. Denis started singing in the school chapel choir, and loved being part of the annual Gilbert and Sullivan school production. He was in choirs all his adult life, including the BBC Northern Singers in Manchester and, in his final years, the Humberstone Choral Society in Leicester. Singing for him was a way of expressing feeling, which was so much harder in words. As a youngster he played the cello and then passed his instrument on to his daughter, Margaret. Denis was a man who initially could look stern, especially to a child, and then came the twinkle, the tease and the laugh. His feet were firmly rooted in valuing the old. 'You can't throw that away, I bought it in India' he said of a decrepit bag spotted during the clearing of his home in 2007. The bag was at least 60 years old. He could be stubborn, always doing things in his own time, and unaware of the impact of this on other people. Denis could express his feelings very strongly, but not always in words. This could make communication with him difficult and sometimes impossible. Under stress, whether from work or family matters, he tended to withdraw and not see the pain this caused others and was often not able to engage in the discussions that, sometimes, can reduce pain. Finally, his faith, which was centrally important to him, but about which he rarely talked; it was a private matter, but he had great certainty. It was displayed in his work and his caring for his patients, as well as in his wider life. He loved visiting churches and cathedrals, whether ruined or still in use. Leo died in 2004 and, after three years, Denis moved from High Wycombe to Leicester, close to his middle daughter. He was able to live alone initially, but in time needed increasing support and moved into a care home for the last three and a half years of his life. He died on 11 August 2014, aged 95. His memorial service was attended by family and friends, representing many aspects of his life, from a lady who had been present at his wedding and a physio who had worked with him in High Wycombe, to four of his 10 great-grandchildren.

Clare Garside
Author:
Royal College of Surgeons of England
Rights:
Copyright (c) The Royal College of Surgeons of England
Publication Date:
19 September 2014
7 August 2015
Collection:
Plarr's Lives of the Fellows

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MA MB ChB FRCS.
- He worked as a Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon in Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Henry married **Leonore Elistia Trench**, daughter of **Rev. George Frederick Trench** and **Muriel Leonore Robinson**, on 3 Feb 1945 in London. Leonore was born on 4 Nov 1920 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada and died on 4 Dec 2004 at age 84. They had four children: **Margaret Leonore**, **Janet Elistia**, **John Denis Trench**, and **Clare Louise**.

10-**Margaret Leonore Powell**

Margaret married **Frank William Taylor**. They had three children: **Michael John**, **Peter Hugh**, and **Christopher David**.

11-**Michael John Taylor**

11-**Peter Hugh Taylor**

11-**Christopher David Taylor**

10-**Janet Elistia Powell**

Janet married **Derek Peacock**. They had two children: **Timothy Simon** and **Anthony Robert**.

11-**Timothy Simon Peacock**

11-**Anthony Robert Peacock**

Janet next married **Murray Frankland**.

10-John Denis Trench Powell

10-Clare Louise Powell

Clare married **Philip Marshall Garside**. They had three children: **Douglas Paul**, **Alan Nigel**, and **Ian Richard**.

11-Douglas Paul Garside

11-Alan Nigel Garside

11-Ian Richard Garside

9-Rosalind Margaret Pery Powell

Rosalind married **Brian John McCormack**, son of **Leslie Patrick McCormack** and **Ruby Vida West**.

6-**Isaac Wilson**^{2,66,68} was born on 18 Feb 1822 in Kendal, Cumbria¹⁸² and died on 22 Sep 1899 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 77.

General Notes: 18 Feb 1857, Wed:- Poor Thomas Baister's wife died this afternoon; a letter from Isaac Wilson mentions the death of his father-in-law, Robt Benson, last night. His mother-in-law very ill.
The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt. (Unpublished).

The death on the 22nd inst. of Mr. Isaac Wilson, of Nunthorpe Hall, near Middlesbrough, removes another of the few remaining pioneers of the Cleveland iron trade. He was one of the earliest in that district to engage in the manufacture of pig iron; and he has continued closely connected with it till his death. Few men took a more prominent part in furthering in various ways the trade of Teesside; and his services have been several times recognised by the town and trade of Middlesbrough, which has been the centre of his business operations. He was invited to become the first member of Parliament when the borough of Middlesbrough was incorporated in 1868, but holding that the late Mr. H. W. F. Bolckow had a prior claim, he declined. When, however, Mr. Bolckow died in 1878, Mr. Wilson was elected, and continued to represent the borough till 1892, when he retired on the ground of ill health. The trade of the district then presented him with a piece of plate and accessories of the value of £500, and his portrait was placed in the Middlesbrough Council Chamber.

The late Mr. Wilson was born in Kendal in 1822, his father being a woollen manufacturer there. For some time after completing his education he assisted his father; but in 1841 he settled in Middlesbrough, on the advice of Mr. Joseph Pease, one of the railway pioneers, who had been also one of the founders of Middlesbrough some ten years previously. Mr. Wilson first engaged in the manufacture of earthenware, there being in the town at that time only the foundry of Messrs. Bolckow and Vaughan, and a small engineering works. Afterwards he went into partnership with the late Mr. Edgar Gilkes, and they established the Tees Engine Works in 1844, under the style of Gilkes, Wilson and Company, at which place a large number of the locomotives used on the Stockton and Darlington Railway were built. In 1853, shortly after the discovery of the main seam of Cleveland ironstone, Mr. Wilson made his first practical acquaintance with the manufacture of pig iron, for in conjunction with Mr. Gilkes and others, he built blast furnaces at Cargo Fleet, near Middlesbrough, the firm carrying on business as Gilkes, Wilson, Leatham, and Co. With these works he has been connected ever since, the name of the firm being now Wilsons, Pease, and Co. The deceased also, in partnership with Mr. Hopkins, Mr. Gilkes, and others, founded the Teesside Ironworks, consisting of blast furnaces and iron rolling mills. Mr. Wilson was closely connected also with the railway development of the district, and for many years was a director of the Stockton and Darlington Railway, which was incorporated with the North-Eastern in 1873, in which Company Mr. Wilson had a seat on the directorate. He was elected one of the first members of the Council of Middlesbrough when the town was incorporated in 1853. The first mayor was the late Mr. H. W. F. Bolckow, but at the termination of his year of office, Mr. Wilson succeeded him in the civic chair. He served on the Council for many years as Councillor, and afterwards as Alderman, and on his retiring the burgesses presented him with a handsome service of plate in recognition of his many public services.

He was chairman of the Middlesbrough School Board for twelve years. When the Tees Conservancy Commission was formed, in 1852, he was elected a Commissioner, and continued on the Board up to the time of his death, acting for many years as chairman. When the Commission was constituted the Tees could at low tide be forded almost up to its mouth, now the Commissioners have so improved the channel that there is a depth of 18ft. at the mouth at low water.

Mr. Wilson, in January, 1863, as chairman of the Commission, laid the foundation-stone of the South Gare Breakwater, which has now been completed, is 12,000ft. long and cost £300,000. The difficulties which had to be faced in order to secure the improvement of the stream were vast but they have been successfully overcome, and the Tees is now one of the finest rivers in the country for commercial purposes.

Few men have died more full of deserved honours than Mr. Wilson, and he lived to see the full fruition of his enterprise. His funeral at Great Ayton was attended by the leading men of the district, many of whom had worked side by side with him in developing the trade of Middlesbrough, and were thus able to appreciate fully the value of his genius.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP and DL for the North Riding of Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ironmaster. Partner in Gilkes, Wilson & Leatham by 1853 in Tees Iron Works, Middlesbrough.
- He worked as a Director of the Stockton & Darlington Railway.
- He had a residence in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a Mayor of Middlesbrough.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Middlesbrough in 1878-1892.

Isaac married **Anna Dorothy Benson**,^{2,66,68,182} daughter of **Robert Benson**^{2,8,68,84,113,182} and **Dorothy Braithwaite**,^{2,8,68,84,113,182} on 9 Jun 1847 in FMH Kendal, Cumbria. Anna was born on 6 Feb 1822 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 2 May 1904 in Saltburn, Yorkshire at age 82. They had six children: **Mary, Helen, Anna Gertrude, Robert Theodore, Sarah Maria**, and **Dora Beatrice**.

7-**Mary Wilson**^{2,68,162} was born on 16 Sep 1848 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 24 Apr 1899 in London at age 50.

Mary married **Joseph Beaumont Pease**,^{2,68,84,229} son of **John Beaumont Pease**^{2,35,51,68,114,132,151,164,209} and **Sarah Fossick**,^{2,51,68,164} on 15 Feb 1872 in Saltburn, Yorkshire. Joseph was born on 27 Dec 1833 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 5 Jul 1873 in Langham's Hotel , London at age 39, and was buried on 9 Jul 1873 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. The cause of his death was Pleurisy. They had one daughter: **Louisa Mary**.

General Notes: **26 Nov 1879, Wed:**To Middlesbro', met Joseph Richardson over the Tees Union a/cs on which several alterations will have to be made. Then to poor Oswald Henry Gilkes' funeral, a very cold day. At the cemetery saw poor Beaumont Pease's & Louisa's grave; nothing said at the grave side; in the meeting house, Arthur preached a beautiful sermon & offered a prayer.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cleveland Lawn, Middlesbrough.
- He had a residence in 1859 in Southfield Villas, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in North Lodge, Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as an Ironmaster in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

8-**Louisa Mary Pease**^{2,68} was born on 2 Nov 1872 in London and died on 14 Sep 1944 in Bourton House, Bourton, Shrivenham, Berkshire at age 71.

Louisa married **Sir Cyril Kendall Butler**,⁶⁸ son of **Spencer Perceval Butler** and **Mary Kendall**, on 4 Oct 1893 in Bournemouth, Dorset. Cyril was born on 28 Jul 1864 in Harrow, Middlesex and died on 22 Jun 1936 in Bourton House, Bourton, Shrivenham, Berkshire at age 71. They had four children: **Mary Kendall, Daphne Kendall, Walter Kendall**, and **Patrick Kendall**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP for Berkshire.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Berkshire in 1906.
- He worked as a JP for the County of London.
- He had a residence in Bourton House, Bourton, Shrivenham, Berkshire.

9-**Mary Kendall Butler**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Apr 1896 in London and died on 29 Dec 1914 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire at age 18.

9-**Daphne Kendall Butler**⁶⁸ was born on 9 Jun 1898 in London.

Daphne married **Col. Sir Bartle Mordaunt Marsh Edwards**,⁶⁸ son of **William Mordaunt Marsh Edwards** and **Alice Newton**, on 27 Apr 1921 in Shrivenham, Oxfordshire. Bartle was born on 30 Mar 1891 in Hamilton. They had four children: **William Bartle Marsh, June Rachel, John Kendall**, and **Henry Peter Bartholomew**.

10-**William Bartle Marsh Edwards** was born on 25 Apr 1922 in Hardingham and died on 26 Mar 1943 in Killed In Action Tunisia at age 20.

10-**June Rachel Edwards**

June married **Maj. Gen. Reginald Henry Whitworth**, son of **Aylmer William Whitworth** and **Alice Lucy Patience Hervey**. They had three children: **Charles, Patrick John**, and **Teresa**.

11-**Charles Whitworth**

11-**Rev. Canon Patrick John Whitworth**

Patrick married **Olivia Helena Judith Colman**, daughter of **Sir Michael Jeremiah Colman 3rd. Bt.** and **Judith Jean Wallop William-Powlett**. They had four children: **Emma Rachel**,

Louisa Judith, Sophia Rose, and David John William.

12-Emma Rachel Whitworth

12-Louisa Judith Whitworth

12-Sophia Rose Whitworth

12-David John William Whitworth

11-Teresa Whitworth

10-John Kendall Edwards

10-Henry Peter Bartholomew Edwards

9-Walter Kendall Butler⁶⁸ was born on 14 Dec 1901 in London and died on 22 Dec 1918 in London at age 17.

9-Patrick Kendall Butler⁶⁸ was born on 11 May 1903 in London.

Patrick married **Edith Josephine Harvest**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Hector Horatio Harvest** and **Sybil Graham**, on 11 Nov 1937 in London. Edith was born on 19 Apr 1906 in Southsea, Hampshire. They had one daughter: **Sally Kendall**.

10-Sally Kendall Butler

7-Helen Wilson^{68,162} was born on 25 Apr 1850 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 20 Jan 1918 in London at age 67.

Helen married **Rev. John Clarke Hanson**,⁶⁸ son of **Alfred Hanson** and **Frances Harriot Clarke**, on 5 Jan 1886 in Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. John was born on 18 Oct 1854 in London and died on 21 Sep 1932 in Sowerby, Thirsk, Yorkshire at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Kirkby Knowle, Thirsk, Yorkshire in 1915 in Kirkby Knowle, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

7-Anna Gertrude Wilson^{68,162} was born on 14 Dec 1853 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 7 Aug 1935 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 81.

Anna married **Evelyn Geoffrey Saye**,⁶⁸ son of **Frederick Richard Saye** and **Henrietta Mersey-Thompson**, on 12 Jan 1875 in Nunthorpe Church, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Evelyn was born on 18 Feb 1851 in Harley Street, London and died on 4 Jun 1936 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 85. They had five children: **Geoffrey Norman**, **Gwendolen Maud**, **Kenneth Noel**, **Dorothy Gertrude**, and **Lancelot Hugo**.

Marriage Notes: **12 Jan 1875, Tues** : Breakfast at 9 and off at 10.10 to Gertie Wilson's wedding to Evelyn Geoffrey Saye, a pretty wedding in Nunthorpe Church; all went off well, I proposed the Bride's health as the old friend of the family. Home about 4 o'clock; at my books and out for a stroll.

The (Unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St. John's College, Oxford.
- He had a residence in Heathfield, Christchurch, Hampshire.

8-Geoffrey Norman Saye⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jan 1876 in Bournemouth, Dorset and died on 27 Feb 1939 in Bransgore, Hampshire at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1915 in Penang, Malaya.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Geoffrey married **Muriel Ponsonby Sewell**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Frederick John Sewell** and **Elizabeth Charlotte Wilson**, on 5 Oct 1905 in Singapore. Muriel was born on 10 Sep 1876 in Halliford, Walton On Thames and died on 14 Mar 1959 in Newton Ferrers, Devon at age 82. They had one son: **Geoffrey Ivon Laurence**.

9-**Air Vice Marshal Geoffrey Ivon Laurence Saye**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Mar 1907 in Bangkok, Thailand and died on 6 Mar 1959 in St Eval, Wadebridge, Cornwall at age 52.

General Notes: The Air Ministry announces the appointment of A.V-M. Geoffrey Ivon Laurence Saye, C.B., O.B.E., A.F.C., as Air Officer Commanding No. 19 Group, Coastal Command. A.V-M. Saye has been Air Officer in charge of administration at Headquarters, Middle East Air Force, since January, 1954. Born in March 1907, and educated at Repton, he entered the R.A.F. College, Cranwell, in 1925. He served for seven years with flying-boat squadrons at Calshot and Mount Batten, and in 1930 was a member of the first Royal Air Force crew to fly to Iceland. For the two years ending 1936, A.V-M. Saye was adjutant at R.A.F. Station, Heliopolis, Cairo, and afterwards took the specialist navigation course at the School of Air Navigation, subsequently becoming Navigation Staff Officer at No. 1 (Bomber) Group. In 1939 he went to France with Headquarters, Advanced Air Striking Force, returning to Britain in 1940 to become Navigation Staff Officer, first at HQ Flying Training Command, and then — from December 1940— at H.Q. Bomber Command. From July 1942, he commanded R.A.F. Waterbeach, a bomber station, until taking command of the Central Navigation School at Shawbury in 1944. Later that year he became Director of Navigation at the Air Ministry. A.V-M. Saye returned to the Middle East in 1948, as Group Captain (Organization) at Abu Sueir. In May 1950 he became Director of Manning at Air Ministry, and then took the 1953 course at the Imperial Defence College. Awarded the Air Force Cross in 1933, he was appointed O.B.E. seven years later, Mentioned in Despatches in 1942, and in 1948 was appointed C.B.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB OBE AFC.

Geoffrey married **Pamela Hime**, daughter of **Frederick Rawsthorne Hime** and **Gwendolin Cunningham North**. They had four children: **Jeremy Geoffrey**, **Simon Richard Piers**, **Nicholas John**, and **Andrew Laurence Charles**.

10-**Jeremy Geoffrey Saye**

10-**Simon Richard Piers Saye**

10-**Nicholas John Saye**

10-**Andrew Laurence Charles Saye**

8-**Gwendolen Maud Saye**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Apr 1877 in Bournemouth, Dorset.

8-**Kenneth Noel Saye**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Dec 1880 in Bournemouth, Dorset.

Kenneth married **Dorothy Webster Webster-Jones**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Alfred William Webster-Jones** and **Elizabeth Webster**, on 16 Feb 1926 in Putney, London. Dorothy was born on 1 Dec 1887 in London.

8-**Dorothy Gertrude Saye**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Feb 1883 in Bournemouth, Dorset.

Dorothy married **Gilbert Amos Hall**,⁶⁸ son of **Isaac Hall** and **Mary Sophia Heath**, on 3 Mar 1916 in Polwatte, Colombo, Ceylon. Gilbert was born on 21 Jul 1867 in Manchester and died on 1 Aug 1953 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 86. They had two children: **Mary Gwendolen** and **Patricia Evelyn**.

General Notes: Gilbert Amos Hall, Resident Councillor of Penang from 20 October 1919 – 27 February 1920 and 31 January 1921 – 1922). Acting Resident Councillor of Penang from (24 July – 20 October 1919). Born on 21 July 1867. He went to work for the Straits Settlements Civil Service, Singapore in 1888. In 1891, he passed Final Examination in Malay and was promoted to the Acting Third Magistrate, Penang the same year. In 1894, he was appointed as Acting District Officer, Dindings. A few months later, he passed Final Examination in Hok-kien and was appointed Superintendent of Education, Penang. He worked as Acting District Officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca, after returning from home leave in June 1895 until November 1896. In 1897, he was back in Penang to serve as Acting Second Magistrate and later as Sheriff and Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court, Singapore, while continued to act as Second Magistrate, Penang. In 1898, he served two positions as Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Collector of Land Revenue, Penang. He was transferred to Malacca at the end of 1900 after his home leave as Acting Collector of Land Revenue and Officer in Charge of Treasury. In 1902, he worked as Collector of Land Revenue, Malacca. He was the British Adviser of Kedah (1916– 1919). He still lived in Singapore in 1937.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He worked as an administrator in the Straits Settlements Civil Service in 1888.
- He worked as a British Adviser at Kedah in 1916-1919 in Kedah, Malaysia.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a Resident Councillor at Penang in 1919-1922 in Penang, Malaya.

9-**Mary Gwendolen Hall** was born on 30 Jul 1917 in Penang, Malaya and died in 2007 at age 90.

Mary married **Christopher Robert Cheney**, son of **George Gardner Cheney** and **Christiana Stapleton Bateman**, on 24 Aug 1940 in Oxford. Christopher was born on 20 Dec 1906 in Banbury, Oxfordshire. They had three children: **Dorothy Ann**, **John**, and **Geoffrey William**.

10-**Dorothy Ann Cheney**

10-**John Cheney**

10-**Geoffrey William Cheney**

9-**Patricia Evelyn Hall**

Patricia married **Charles Theodore Smith**, son of **Charles Theodore Smith** and **Marie Oram**, on 21 Aug 1947 in Penang, Malaya. Charles was born on 7 Nov 1904 in London. They had two children: **Jennifer Wendy** and **Nicholas Charles Ashley**.

10-**Jennifer Wendy Smith**

10-**Nicholas Charles Ashley Smith**

8-**Lancelot Hugo Saye**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Jul 1894 in Bournemouth, Dorset, died on 11 Jul 1916 in Etaples, France. Died On Active Service. at age 21, and was buried in Etaples Military Cemetery. Grave I. B. 36.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at St. John College, Oxford.

7-**Robert Theodore Wilson**^{65,68,162} was born on 7 Feb 1856 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 14 Jun 1931 in York, Yorkshire at age 75.

General Notes: Thurs 18 June 1931 - Went to Theodore Wilson's funeral at Marton . 2 months ago I was at his wife's funeral there. I feel very much losing him - so familiar and constant friend & companion - a very consistent godfearing man and always a keen sportsman , a good shot - a great stayer - 3 mile Cambridge Blue - a good cricketer - a good rider to hounds since 1865 until he could only go on foot - a keen fisherman but a very active worker in good works & for the Church - a handsome dark man with a cheerful happy nature. *Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP for the North Riding of Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Uppingham.
- He was educated at Jesus College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Ironmaster.
- He had a residence in Southcroft, Marton in Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Charlotte Helen McNair**,^{65,68} daughter of **Robert McNair** and **Charlotte Dixon**, on 9 Nov 1882 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland. Charlotte was born on 13 Nov 1857 in Craig End, Lanark, North Berwick and died on 20 Apr 1931 in Marton, Yorkshire at age 73. They had two children: **Helen Dorothy** and **Kathleen Maud**.

8-**Helen Dorothy Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Oct 1883 in Ormesby, Yorkshire and died on 2 Sep 1947 in Marton, Yorkshire at age 63.

8-**Kathleen Maud Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Jul 1888 in Ormesby, Yorkshire and died on 12 Oct 1953 in Tilehurst, Berkshire at age 65.

Kathleen married **Rev. Francis Gordon Sherwood**,⁶⁸ son of **Edward Purvis Sherwood** and **Frances James**, on 28 Aug 1918 in Marton, Yorkshire. Francis was born on 29 Nov 1884 in Rotherham, Yorkshire and died on 19 Jun 1960 in Seaford, East Sussex at age 75. They had four children: **Michael Colin Gordon**, **Helen Maureen Gordon**, **Humphrey Gordon**, and **Joyce Gordon**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of St Michael's Church, Tilehurst in Tilehurst, Berkshire.

9-**Michael Colin Gordon Sherwood** was born on 10 Apr 1920 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Cuddesdon Theological College.

Michael married **Joan Pamela Richards**, daughter of **Maurice John Richards** and **Mary Anderson McMurtrie**. They had three children: **Humphrey James Michael**, **Jane Mary Kathleen**, and **Michael Gordon John**.

10-**Humphrey James Michael Sherwood**

10-**Jane Mary Kathleen Sherwood**

10-**Michael Gordon John Sherwood**

9-**Helen Maureen Gordon Sherwood** was born on 4 Mar 1921 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a State Registered Nurse.

Helen married **Michael Edward Vernon Lane**, son of **Francis Waller Lane** and **Alice Victoria Vernon Trewman**, on 28 Mar 1944 in Tilehurst, Berks. Michael was born on 20 Oct 1920 in Tilehurst, Berkshire and died on 22 Sep 2006 in Torbay Hospital, Torbay, Devon at age 85. They had two children: **Elizabeth Anne Celia** and **Humphrey David**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with ARCM ARCO.

10-**Elizabeth Anne Celia Lane**

10-**Humphrey David Lane**

9-**Pilot Officer Humphrey Gordon Sherwood** was born on 10 Jan 1923 in Grangetown, Middlesbrough, died on 2 Sep 1942 in Belgium. Killed In Action. at age 19, and was buried in Adegem Canadian War Cemetery, Maldegem, Belgium. Grave VI. AA. 6.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pilot officer with 76th Squadron.

9-**Joyce Gordon Sherwood**

7-**Sarah Maria Wilson**^{68,162} was born on 7 Feb 1856 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 12 Feb 1948 in London at age 92.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in Ghyll Close, Saltburn, Yorkshire.

8-**Arthur Birkbeck Pierson**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Apr 1887 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 9 Dec 1896 in Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 9.

8-**Margaret Ion Pierson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 May 1889 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1971 in Buckinghamshire at age 82.

8-**Lt. Leslie Dilworth Pierson**⁶⁸ was born on 19 May 1896 in Rothwell, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 30 Oct 1916 in Hebuterne, France. Killed in action at age 20.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant serving in the East Yorkshire Regiment in 1916.

7-**Dora Beatrice Wilson**¹⁶² was born on 15 Apr 1859 in Nunthorpe Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 2 Dec 1925 in Saltburn, Yorkshire at age 66.

6-**Anne Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 May 1824 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Apr 1905 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 80.

Anne married **Robert Miller Somervell**,⁶⁸ son of **John Somervell** and **Margaret Wilson**, on 29 Aug 1849 in Kendal, Cumbria. Robert was born on 23 Apr 1821 in Islington, London and died on 30 Dec 1899 in Hazelthwaite, Windermere, Cumbria at age 78. They had nine children: **Mary, Robert, Anne Louisa, Frederick Gelderd, Colin, Clifton, Gordon, Amy Margaret**, and **Arthur**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shoe Manufacturer and Founder of K Shoes in 1842 in Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**Mary Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Jun 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 26 Jan 1947 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 96.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1915 in The Cottage, Windermere, Cumbria.

Mary married **Robert Wilson**,⁶⁸ son of **Robert Wilson**^{58,68,187} and **Mary Stacey**,^{58,68,187} on 23 Apr 1879 in Windermere, Cumbria. Robert was born on 4 Jun 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Dec 1881 in Bleak House, Maryport, Cumbria at age 30. They had one daughter: **Ethel Mary**.

8-**Ethel Mary Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Feb 1880 in Maryport, Cumbria.

7-**Robert Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Sep 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 13 Oct 1933 in Sevenoaks, Kent at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Master at Harrow School.
- He worked as a Bursar of Harrow School.

Robert married **Octavia Paulina Churchill**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rev. John Churchill**⁶⁸ and **Emma Dorothea Stokes**, on 2 Jan 1883 in Meole Brace, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. Octavia was born on 29 Jun 1857 in Belgaum, India and died on 31 Jul 1937 in Sevenoaks, Kent at age 80. They had two children: **David Churchill** and **Donald Bradley**.

8-**David Churchill Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Jul 1885 in Liverpool and died on 17 Jan 1965 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Harrow.
- He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford.
- He worked as a History master at Repton.
- He worked as a History Master at Tonbridge School in Tonbridge, Kent.

David married **Dorothea Grace Harford**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rev. Dundas Harford**^{11,19,173} and **Enid Howell**, on 8 Jan 1918 in London. Dorothea was born on 1 Aug 1894 in Claydon, Buckinghamshire. They had two children: **Robert** and **Mary**.

9-**Robert Somervell** was born on 12 Jun 1920 in Tonbridge, Kent.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of K Shoes in Kendal, Cumbria.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Robert married **Maureen Veronica Vansittart Mackay**, daughter of **Eric Vansittart Mackay** and **Margaret Irene Bowles**. They had four children: **David Robert, Philip Donald, Colin Mackay**, and **Anthony Patrick**.

10-**David Robert Somervell**

10-**Philip Donald Somervell**

10-**Colin Mackay Somervell**

10-**Anthony Patrick Somervell**

9-**Mary Somervell**

8-**Rt. Hon. Donald Bradley Somervell Baron Somervell of Harrow**^{8,68} was born on 24 Aug 1889 in Harrow, Middlesex, died on 18 Nov 1960 in Ewelme, Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 71, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Ewelme, Oxford, Oxfordshire.

General Notes: Somervell, Donald Bradley, Baron Somervell of Harrow (1889– 1960), politician and judge, was born at Harrow, Middlesex, on 24 August 1889, the second son of Robert Somervell (1851– 1933), master and bursar (1888– 1919) of Harrow School, and his wife, Octavia Paulina, daughter of the Revd John Churchill. He himself went to Harrow, and then to Oxford in 1907 with a demyship at Magdalen. He obtained first-class honours in chemistry (1911), a choice of subject surprising in light of his subsequent career, but typical of his exceptional mental energy and versatility. In 1912 he was elected a fellow of All Souls College, an event which, like his first election to parliament, he himself regarded as particularly memorable, since he was the first man who, having taken a degree in chemistry, was later elected to an All Souls fellowship. He joined the Inner Temple but his projected career was interrupted by the outbreak of war in which he served in India (1914– 17) and Mesopotamia (1917– 19), with the 1/9 Middlesex regiment and as staff captain with the 53rd infantry brigade; he was appointed OBE in 1919.

Somervell had been called to the bar in absentia in 1916 and began practice in the chambers of W. A. Jowitt, whose pupil he had been. Somervell's mental agility and temperament did not attract him to the ordinary run of the mill common law practice; the art of cross-examination did not appeal to him, seeming indeed to his naturally kind heart apt to be unfair. His arguments were expressed briefly and lucidly, without any emotional or histrionic quality. He applied himself to the mentally exacting problems created by the commercial clauses of the treaty of Versailles, gaining a considerable practice before the mixed arbitral tribunal established under the treaty.

He took silk in 1929 and soon began his political career. Politics had a special fascination for him since boyhood and his choice of profession was largely governed by his belief that the bar would provide a ready introduction to politics. At Oxford his friendship with Cyril Asquith had much inclined him to the Liberals, but the serious decline of that party, his disapproval of the performance of the Labour Party, and above all his admiration for Stanley Baldwin, whom he particularly respected for his freedom from class bitterness, self-esteem, or ambition, converted Somervell to the Conservative cause. He was defeated at Crewe in 1929 but was successful in 1931 and again, by a narrow majority, in 1935 when he characteristically refused a safer seat, preferring to remain where he had made and valued many local contacts.

To Somervell the House of Commons was both a goal and a home. In his view it was a truly democratic institution in which the ministers were in a real sense subject to the influence of the elected representatives of the nation. He was an assiduous attender, particularly in committees, and he genuinely enjoyed the discussions on public affairs. 'Having got a seat he sat in it.' His maiden speech was on the Statute of Westminster Bill, when he found himself (as often, before 1940) in a measure of disagreement with Winston Churchill.

In 1932 Somervell appeared as one of the leading counsel for the Bank of Portugal in the important case of Waterlow & Sons v. Banco de Portugal in the House of Lords. In the autumn of 1933 he succeeded Sir Boyd Merriman as solicitor-general and was knighted accordingly. Sir Thomas Inskip was attorney-general. As attorney-general himself from 1936 he had under him first his old friend Sir Terence O'Connor, who had greatly influenced and helped him early in his political career; then Jowitt; and later Sir David Maxwell Fyfe. Somervell was sworn of the privy council in 1938.

The functions of a law officer vis-à-vis the heads of the various ministries, a subject on which he addressed the Holdsworth Club in the University of Birmingham in 1946, gave exceptional scope to Somervell's qualities. His emphatic view was that, as a law officer, he should always be available to informal approach by the legal advisers of the various ministries, a view which bore remarkable fruit during the Second World War. Never afraid of quick decision, he was confident in his judgement, which was undoubtedly sound and based on a robust common sense. He wished especially to avoid having to say 'if only you had told me of this before'. Nor was he a man ever to worry over hypothetical situations.

The exceptionally long period of his law officership included problems such as the budget leakage in 1936, the abdication of Edward VIII, and the form of the oath appropriate to the coronation of George VI, a matter involving him in successful negotiations with the representatives of the Commonwealth countries. He also played an important part in debate on such measures as the Incitement to Disaffection Bill and the Government of India Bill. He strongly supported the line taken by Neville Chamberlain at Munich. He was involved in a controversy in 1938 when he threatened Duncan Sandys, Churchill's son-in-law, with prosecution under the Official Secrets Acts for framing a parliamentary question on the state of anti-aircraft defences based on secret information. The majority of a select committee acquitted Somervell of a breach of privilege in making the threat, but a minority was critical.

During the Second World War Somervell's considerable energies were greatly called upon in connection with the very numerous statutory instruments which the exigencies of war demanded, with such legislation as the War Damage Act, and with the vexed problem of war crimes. In respect of all these exacting duties his lucidity, friendliness, and above all his quickness of mind gained him the respect of members of all parties. He applied himself to his duties, in back-bencher opinion, 'without publicity and with great ability and diligence'. However, in Lord Atkins's dissenting judgment in *Liversidge v. Anderson* (1942), concerning the powers conferred upon the home secretary under wartime regulations, the arguments used by Somervell, in defence of an encroachment by the executive upon individual liberty, were likened to those of Charles I's attorney-general.

Somervell frequently began his day at the law courts at 8.30 a.m. and remained in the house until late risings, finding none the less time to prepare fully for his appearance in a complicated case next day. His remarkable energy was assisted by his capacity for decision without worry. But his intellectual capacities were not even exhausted by his pressing duties as a member of the bar, as a law

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

officer, or later as a judge. He was an insatiable reader and found time to study diverse and complex subjects, upon which he would summarize his conclusions in papers prepared not for publication but for his own clarification, such as 'Christian art 12th– 15th centuries', 'The background to the New Testament', and 'Relativity'.

From 1940 to 1946 Somervell was recorder of Kingston upon Thames. His twelve years as a law officer ended with his appointment as home secretary in the caretaker government of 1945. The defeat of the Conservative Party put an end to his political career, but in 1946 he was appointed by Attlee, on the recommendation of the lord chancellor, Jowitt, as a lord justice of appeal, a position which he held until 1954; for most of this time he presided over one of the divisions of the Court of Appeal. When Churchill's government was formed in 1951 he had strong claims to be lord chancellor, but was passed over, probably because of Sir Albert Napier's preference for Gavin Simonds. Somervell's pre-war clashes with Churchill and identification with the Chamberlainite policy of appeasement also damaged his claims. 'Better be a man of Munich than a man of Yalta', Somervell later reflected (Heuston, *Lives*, 1885– 1940, 554).

After the exertions of his ministerial work Somervell felt judicial life to be relatively unexacting since he was able to reach clear conclusions rapidly and to deal speedily with the cases which came before his court. Frequently he would shorten the argument of counsel, not by putting questions critical of their arguments, but rather by summarizing them and then asking: 'That is your case, is it not?' or 'Do you see what I mean?' If Somervell's judgments were not always framed in careful literary style and were, in his own words, inclined to be slapdash, they were notable for lucidity and absence of prolixity. It was his strong view that the law suffered from too much verbal inflation, and of one of his colleagues he observed that 'he would never use one word when ten would do'. As in his political career he earned the affection of his colleagues both in the court and at the bar.

On 29 July 1933 Somervell married Laelia Helen, daughter of Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn. They had no children. If 1933— the year of his marriage and his appointment as solicitor-general— had been a triumphant year for Somervell, 1945 was, by contrast, a bleak one. In that year the death of his wife after a long illness ended a perfect partnership, and about the same time the defeat of the Conservative Party ended his career in politics, which had been the principal focus of his mind and energies. Somervell tried to maintain as his home the Old Rectory at Ewelme in Oxfordshire, which he had bought shortly after his marriage (and where he was buried), but in 1955 he felt compelled to abandon it. Thereafter he lived in chambers in the Inner Temple, and paid frequent visits to All Souls. In 1953 he suffered a slight thrombosis. From this he recovered but in 1954 he assumed the less arduous work of a lord of appeal in ordinary, with a life peerage; he later became afflicted with a cancer which caused his judicial retirement in 1960 and his death at the Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, Marylebone, London, on 18 November of the same year. Meanwhile he had served in 1957 as treasurer of his inn and in 1959 was made an honorary DCL of Oxford; he had been elected an honorary fellow of Magdalen in 1946 and received an honorary LLD degree from St Andrews in 1947. He had also been a governor of Harrow from 1944 to 1953 and for the last six years a most energetic and influential chairman of the governors.

Apart from reading Somervell derived great pleasure from music, especially from gramophone records of chamber music by the classical masters. He was for many years on the governing body of the Royal College of Music. He was also chairman of the Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art and from 1944 to 1949 a trustee of the Tate Gallery. His pleasures throughout his life had never been the playing of games, although at one time he was an enthusiastic if not greatly skilled horseman. For him the greatest enjoyment, whether alone or in company, lay in travel and the open countryside and its wild bird and animal life. He bore his last illness with extraordinary cheerfulness and courage, spending more and more of his time at All Souls, his love of which was demonstrated by his gift of the iron gate in the north-west corner of the Great Quadrangle, which he did not live to see in place.

Evershed, rev. Marc Brodie

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE PC QC.
- He worked as a Barrister at Law.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Crewe 1931 To 1945.
- He worked as a Solicitor General for England and Wales 1933 To 1936.
- He worked as an Attorney General for England and Wales 1936 To 1945.
- He worked as a Home Secretary in 1945.
- He worked as a Lord Justice of Appeal in 1946.
- He worked as a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary in 1954.

Donald married **Loelia Helen Buchan-Hepburn**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn** and **Edith Agnes Karlake**, on 30 Jul 1933 in London. Loelia was born on 1 Jul 1897 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, died on 17 Jul 1945 in Ewelme, Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 48, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Ewelme, Oxford, Oxfordshire. They had no children.

7-**Anne Louisa Somervell** was born on 10 Feb 1853 in Windermere and died on 2 Oct 1936 in Windermere at age 83.

7-**Frederick Gelderd Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Jul 1854 in Windermere, Cumbria, died on 30 Mar 1936 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 81, and was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Great Haseley, Oxfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: He changed his name twice.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He had a residence in Haseley Manor, Wallingford, Oxfordshire.

Frederick married **Mary Agnes Airey**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Airey** and **Bessie Gelderd**, on 17 Feb 1876 in Burneside, Kendal, Cumbria. Mary was born on 3 Jun 1854 in Newlands, Cumbria and died on 25 Dec 1876 in Hund Howe, Kendal, Cumbria at age 22. They had one daughter: **Maud Mary Somervell**.

8-**Maud Mary Somervell Gelderd**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Dec 1876 in Hund Howe, Kendal, Cumbria.

Maud married **Rev. Edward Curphey Paton**,⁶⁸ son of **Rev. George Paton** and **Ellen Mylrea Farrant**, on 19 Jun 1912 in Great Haseley, Oxfordshire. Edward was born on 6 Dec 1867 in Ramsey, Isle of Man, was christened on 1 Jan 1868 in Ramsey, Isle of Man, and died on 16 Mar 1958 in Ramsey, Isle of Man at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sussex College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in 1915 in St. James's, Norlands, London.

Frederick next married **Emma Churchill**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Rev. John Churchill**⁶⁸ and **Emma Dorothea Stokes**, on 29 Dec 1881 in Reigate, Surrey. Emma was born on 12 Jun 1853 in India, died on 25 Jul 1925 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 72, and was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Great Haseley, Oxfordshire. They had four children: **Margaret Mary Gelderd**, **Roger Frederick Churchill Gelderd**, **Irene Florence Gelderd**, and **Rupert Churchill Gelderd**.

8-**Margaret Mary Gelderd Somervell**^{68,297} was born on 1 Oct 1882 in Reigate, Surrey.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Church Missionary in Japan.

8-**Roger Frederick Churchill Gelderd Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 12 Mar 1885 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 11 Mar 1915 in Neuve Chapelle, Artois, France. Killed In Action at age 29.

8-**Irene Florence Gelderd Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 18 Feb 1890 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1931 at age 41.

Irene married **Ronald Marsham Argles**,^{68,181} son of **Rev. Canon George Marsham Argles** and **Mary Ann Harrison**, on 25 Oct 1921 in Great Haseley, Oxfordshire. Ronald was born on 6 Oct 1880 in York, Yorkshire and died on 27 Mar 1956 in Leek, Staffordshire at age 75. They had two children: **Charles Marsham** and **Martin Somervell**.

9-**Charles Marsham Argles**²⁹⁷ was born on 29 May 1923 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 Jun 2016 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Horsham, Sussex.

Charles married **Teresa Helen Fenton**, daughter of **H. G. Fenton** and **W. T. R. Fenton**, on 20 Jan 1948 in Oxford. The marriage ended in divorce about 1966. Teresa was born on 12 Aug 1923 in Emsworth, Hampshire and died in 1997 at age 74. They had three children: **Stephen Marsham**, **Peter John**, and **Richard Fenton**.

10-**Stephen Marsham Argles**

Stephen married **Judith Ann Aadahl**. They had two children: **Victoria Louise** and **Edward Marsham**.

11-**Victoria Louise Argles**

11-**Edward Marsham Argles**

10-**Peter John Argles**

10-**Richard Fenton Argles**

9-**Martin Somervell Argles** was born on 20 May 1925 in Witherslack, Cumbria and died on 6 Mar 2011 at age 85.

General Notes: Published in the The Westmorland Gazette on 24 March 2011

ARGLES MARTIN SOMERVELL, C.V.O., F.R.I.C.S. A Thanksgiving Service will be held at St. Peter's Church, Heversham, on Friday 8th April 2011 at 2:30pm, and afterwards at the Blue Bell,

Heversham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CVO FRICS.

Martin married **Jill Edith Toogood**, daughter of **Edward Sherman Toogood** and **Eveline Ernestine Poland**. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

10-**Argles**

Martin next married **Angela B. A. Buckley**, daughter of **G.J.Ifors Buckley**, in 1959 in Ploughley, Oxfordshire. Angela was born in 1930 and died on 18 Nov 1967 at age 37.

8-**Rupert Churchill Gelderd Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Apr 1892 in Haseley Manor, Wallingford, Oxfordshire and died in 1969 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Principal in Charge of the International Labour Division, Ministry of Labour.

Rupert married **Olive Winifred Naylor**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Alfred Naylor** and **Maud Margaret Steel**, on 24 Apr 1918 in London. Olive was born on 22 Jan 1893 in Braughing, Hertfordshire and died on 31 May 1957 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 64. They had one daughter: **Joanna Gelderd**.

9-**Joanna Gelderd Somervell**

Joanna married **John Beatty Price**, son of **Ernest Price** and **Maisie McKeown**.

Rupert next married **Effie C. Inskipp**, daughter of **George Edgar Baker** and **Louie Crompton**, on 10 Feb 1962 in Nicosia, Cyprus. Effie was born on 6 Nov 1901 in Wembley.

7-**Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Dec 1855 in Windermere, Cumbria and died on 29 Oct 1929 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Tenterfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Maj. Sir Arnold Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Dec 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Jul 1957 in High Borrans, Windermere, Cumbria at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman, Somervell Bros.
- He had a residence in High Wells, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-**Peter Gordon Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 5 May 1910 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1993 at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director, Somervell Bros.

10-**Katherine Elizabeth Somervell**

9-**Anne Wellesley Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Mar 1913 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 Apr 1938 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 25.

9-**Roger Malcolm Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Jul 1916 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Jul 1942 in El Alamein, Egypt. Killed In Action at age 25.

8-**Vincent Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Jun 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Jun 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Leonard Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 27 May 1888 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 19 Aug 1958 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 70.

8-**Edith Marjorie Colin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Nov 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

7-**Clifton Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Nov 1857 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 1 Jun 1937 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Kings College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 202 Derby Road, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

Clifton married **Helen Somervell**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Somervell**^{2,68} and **Rachel Wilson**,^{2,68} on 28 Jan 1891 in Zion Chapel, Kendal, Cumbria. Helen was born on 14 Oct 1854 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Jan 1925 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 70.

7-**Gordon Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 3 Nov 1859 in Southport, Lancashire and died on 17 Oct 1924 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 64.

7-**Amy Margaret Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Nov 1861 in Hazelthwaite, Windermere, Cumbria and died on 4 Oct 1937 in Windermere, Cumbria at age 75.

7-**Sir Arthur Somervell**^{8,68} was born on 5 Jun 1863 in Hazelthwaite, Windermere, Cumbria and died on 2 May 1937 in 105 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, London at age 73.

General Notes: Somervell, Sir Arthur (1863– 1937), composer and educationist, was born on 5 June 1863 at Hazelthwaite in Applethwaite, Cumberland, the youngest of six sons and nine children of Robert Miller Somervell, leather merchant and founder of Somervell Brothers (manufacturers of K Shoes), and his wife, Anne Wilson. After a short period at Uppingham School (1878– 9) he entered King's College, Cambridge, where he took an ordinary BA in history (1884). While at the university he studied composition under Sir Charles Stanford and, as an active member of the Cambridge University Musical Society, was introduced to Joseph Joachim and Sir Hubert Parry. At Stanford's recommendation he worked under Friedrich Kiel (Stanford's former teacher) and Woldemar Bargiel at the Berlin Hochschule für Musik (1884– 5). On returning to England he studied (again at Stanford's recommendation) for two years with Parry (1885– 7) at the Royal College of Music before he began to make a living as a teacher, composer, and examiner, joining the staff of the Royal College of Music in 1894. Somervell married Edith Lance (b. 1862) (herself an educationist), daughter of James Collet, civil engineer, on 5 August 1890. They had twin sons (who both joined the shoe-manufacturing company) and two daughters. On his return from Australia in 1900, where he had been examining for the Associated Board, he succeeded John Stainer as inspector of music to the Board of Education, a controversial appointment, in that W. G. McNaught, Stainer's assistant, had considered himself the natural heir. In 1920 he became chief inspector, a position that he held until retirement in 1928. The following year he was knighted for his services to music education.

During the 1890s Somervell produced the majority of his large-scale choral works for provincial festivals— the mass in C minor (Bach Choir, 1891) and the cantatas The Forsaken Merman (Leeds, 1895), The Power of Sound (Kendal, 1895), and Ode to the Sea (Birmingham, 1897)— though arguably his finest work in this genre was Ode on the Intimations of Immortality (1907) from Wordsworth's The Prelude. He also produced two orchestral works, an orchestral ballad Helen of Kirkconnel (1893) and the suite In Arcady (1897), but it was not until much later in life that he turned seriously to the composition of instrumental music, even if his stylistic vision was by then rather dated. In 1912 he produced both the symphonic variations Normandy and the more nationally inspired maritime symphony Thalassa, replete with programme (premièred by Arthur Nikisch); the slow movement of Thalassa enjoyed a modicum of popularity through its frequent hearing on occasions of national mourning. Somervell's other orchestral essays, in spite of their temporary approbation from those such as Tovey and their pedigree— the Concertstück for violin and orchestra (1913) was written for Jelly d'Arányi, and the later violin concerto (1932) commissioned by her elder sister, Adila Fachiri— failed to make an impression, which Somervell blamed on his broad reputation as a composer of songs. Nevertheless, it is as a songwriter and, more particularly, as the author of several song cycles, that his name has endured. The first cycle, Maud (1899), a special favourite of Harry Plunket Greene, its dedicatee, was a highly successful selection of verse from Tennyson's dark monodrama in which the tensions of love and death are skilfully retained in the narrative. In A Shropshire Lad (1904) Somervell's lyrical gifts reached their zenith (even though Housman's biting irony lay beyond his grasp), while James Lee's Wife (1907) and, arguably his finest achievement, A Broken Arc (1923), articulate a sympathy for Browning's unorthodox, and at times complex, world of faith and morality. Indeed, such was Somervell's fascination for the song cycle that he might easily be dubbed the English Schumann, a label that would also be a fair summary of his stylistic parameters. In 1903, on the strength of his compositions, he was awarded the MusDoc at Cambridge.

Somervell's period in office as an inspector of music coincided with a major shift in education away from utilitarianism towards educational and artistic liberalism. His philosophy of musical education, derived from Plato and Aristotle, stressed the link between music and moral values, the essence of music as rhythm (reflecting the Edwardian preoccupation with the secular 'life force'), and a vision of childhood that emphasized emotion and instinct. Somervell hoped that music could instil a sense of emancipation for the many, notably for the manual worker; in practical terms he believed that such educational aims could be realized through the development of sight-singing, familiarization with notation, and the singing of traditional and national songs (proselytized through Hadow's Songs of the British Islands of 1903 and Stanford's National Song Book of 1906). But most importantly Somervell campaigned tirelessly for music to be considered an indispensable constituent of the school curriculum at a time when the Board of Education remained cautious in its commitment— work for which he is now largely forgotten. After retirement, his experience in musical education was still called upon, notably as the chairman of the School Orchestra Festivals at Queen's Hall, which he undertook from 1932 until his death at his home, 105 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, London, on 2 May 1937. He was buried in his beloved Lake District.

Jeremy Dibble

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Uppingham.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He was educated at Kings College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Principal Inspector of Music, Board of Education.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 1 Albert Place, Victoria Road, Kensington, London.

Arthur married **Edith Lance Collet**,⁶⁸ daughter of **James Collet** and **Edith Anna Humphreys**, on 5 Aug 1890 in Bickley, Bromley, Kent. Edith was born on 6 Sep 1861 in India and died on 19 Jan 1944 in Staple Cross at age 82. They had four children: **Viola Helen Antonia**, **Katharine Margaret**, **Hubert Arthur**, and **Ronald Arthur**.

8-**Viola Helen Antonia Somervell** was born on 14 Dec 1893 in London.

Viola married **Capt. Noel Johnson Tuck**, son of **Francis Johnson Tuck** and **Ethel Mary Woodroffe**, on 27 Jul 1918 in London. Noel was born on 7 Jan 1892 in London. They had three children: **Margaret Johnson**, **Audrey Johnson**, and **Antony Johnson**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Norfolk Regiment.

9-Margaret Johnson Tuck

Margaret married **Richard Wood**, son of **Percival Wood** and **Eleanor De Zoote**. They had two children: **Jonathon Richard** and **Nicholas Arthur**.

10-Jonathon Richard Wood

10-Nicholas Arthur Wood

Margaret next married **Michael Yates**, son of **James Yates** and **Amy Cowpe**.

9-**Audrey Johnson Tuck** was born on 7 Jul 1921 in Belfast, Ireland and was buried in London.

Audrey married **John Kenneth Rideout**, son of **James Broughton Rideout** and **Margaret Cannan**, on 24 Feb 1945 in Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. John was born on 2 Feb 1912 in Leeds, Yorkshire, died in Feb 1950 in Hong Kong, China at age 38, and was buried in New South Wales, Australia.

9-Antony Johnson Tuck

8-**Katharine Margaret Somervell** was born on 17 Jan 1895 in London and died in 1971 at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Ballet dancer with Ballet Rambert in 1919-1920.

Katharine married **David Liddon Howard**, son of **Alexander Howard** and **Florence Barlow**, on 12 May 1921 in London. David was born on 24 May 1896 in Woodford and died on 10 Aug 1958 in Hawkhurst, Kent at age 62. They had three children: **Elizabeth Jane**, **Robin Somervell**, and **Colin Somervell**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber merchant.

9-**Elizabeth Jane Howard** was born on 26 Mar 1923 in London and died on 2 Jan 2014 in Bungay, Suffolk at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was awarded with CBE FRSL.
- She worked as an Author.

Elizabeth married **Sir Peter Markham Scott**, son of **Capt. Robert Falcon Scott**^{8,267} and **Edith Agnes Kathleen Bruce Baroness Kennet**,^{8,267} on 28 Apr 1942 in London. The marriage ended in divorce. Peter was born on 14 Sep 1909 in London and died on 29 Aug 1989 at age 79. They had one daughter: **Nicola Rachel**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1951.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Painter, Ornithologist. Naval Officer.

10-Nicola Rachel Scott

Nicola married **Stephen Andrew Romilly Michael Asquith**, son of **Michael Henry Asquith** and **Diana Battye**. They had three children: **Daniel**, **Emily**, and **Lucy**.

11-Daniel Asquith

11-Emily Asquith

11-Lucy Asquith

Nicola next married **Elliott Starks**.

Elizabeth next married **James M. Godolphin Douglas-Henry**, son of **James Douglas-Henry** and **Norma Margaret Mitchell-Innes**.

Elizabeth next married **Sir Kingsley William Amis** in 1965. Kingsley was born on 16 Apr 1922 in Clapham, London and died on 22 Oct 1995 in London at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as an Author.

9-Robin Somervell Howard

Robin married **Hope Fooshee**, daughter of **Grove Fooshee** and **Claire Barrows**. They had one son: **Robin Claire**.

10-Robin Claire Howard

Robin next married **Nadia Anne De Lichtenberg**, daughter of **William Adolf De Lichtenberg** and **Ruth Elizabeth Turnour Riley**. They had four children: **Mark Alexander**, **James William**, **Anne Catherine**, and **Ruth Natalie**.

10-Mark Alexander Howard

10-James William Howard

10-Anne Catherine Howard

10-Ruth Natalie Howard

9-Colin Somervell Howard was born on 27 Mar 1934 in London, died on 5 Dec 2013 in University College Hospital, London at age 79, and was buried on 12 Dec 2013 in Golders Green Crematorium.

8-Hubert Arthur Somervell was born on 21 Feb 1900 in London and died on 7 Feb 1962 in London at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Hubert married **Mary Myvanwy Beresford**, daughter of **John Jervis Beresford** and **Margery Moreton**, on 14 Feb 1925 in London. Mary was born on 9 Dec 1898 in Malvern, Worcestershire and died on 6 Apr 1952 in Torquay, Devon at age 53. They had three children: **Patrick Ronald Beresford**, **Roland William Gordon**, and **Frances Mary Angela**.

9-Patrick Ronald Beresford Somervell

9-Roland William Gordon Somervell²⁹⁸ was born on 3 Aug 1927 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 9 May 1991 at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer.

Roland married **Helen Gytha M. Fuller**,²⁹⁸ daughter of **Cuthbert Graham Fuller** and **Sophia Vladimirovna Shahoffskaya**, on 22 Jun 1951 in London. Helen was born on 12 Jun 1926 in Paris, France and died on 23 Dec 2013 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 87. They had three children: **Andrew Nicholas Graham**, **Alexandra Frances Sophia**, and **Michael Dominic**.

10-Andrew Nicholas Graham Somervell

10-Alexandra Frances Sophia Somervell

10-Michael Dominic Somervell

Michael married **Karen Louise Headford**. They had three children: **Daniel Roland Joseph**, **Jonathan James**, and **Benjamin Michael**.

11-Dr. Daniel Roland Joseph Somervell

11-Jonathan James Somervell

Jonathan married **Alice Lines**, daughter of **Timothy Lines** and **Jane**.

11-Benjamin Michael Somervell

9-Frances Mary Angela Somervell

Frances married **Rolf Ronald Schroder**, son of **John Henry Schroder** and **Gertrude Elizabeth Voss**. They had two children: **Nicholas Henry Hubert** and **Caroline Antonia**.

10-Nicholas Henry Hubert Schroder

10-Caroline Antonia Schroder

Hubert next married **Patricia Ainley**, daughter of **Henry Ainley** and **Eleanor Coles Titus**.

8-Ronald Arthur Somervell was born on 21 Feb 1900 in London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shoe Manufacturer.

Ronald married **Frances Roona Blake**, daughter of **Hubert Vincent Blake** and **Agnes Mary Fox**, on 9 Sep 1939 in Stoneyhurst. Frances was born on 20 May 1905 in Accrington, Lancashire. They had two children: **Martin Hubert** and **Katharine Theresa**.

9-Martin Hubert Somervell

9-Katharine Theresa Somervell

5-William Wilson^{35,58,68,113,167} was born on 11 Apr 1786 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 23 Dec 1844 in Kent Terrace, Kendal, Cumbria at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen Manufacturer of Kendal.

William married **Hannah Jowitt**,^{2,58,68,113,167} daughter of **John Jowitt**^{2,29,113} and **Susannah Dickinson**,^{2,29,113} on 12 Oct 1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 28 Mar 1793 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

on 13 Aug 1875 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 82. They had ten children: **William, Hannah, Joseph, William, Rachel, Forster, Robert, Elizabeth, Henry, and John Edward.**

General Notes: Hannah Wilson, 82 13 8 mo. 1875

Kendal. A Minister.

Hannah Wilson, widow of the late William Wilson of Kent Terrace, Kendal, was born on the 28th of Third month, 1793, and was the sixth daughter of John and Susanna Jowitt of Leeds. Her life was not one of striking incidents ; but being as she believed brought to the knowledge of the Saviour at the age of seven years, her quiet consistent course of Christian dedication, to the close of a long life bore a marked testimony to the truth of the words - " The path of the just is as the shining light, which shineth more and more unto the perfect day." She was educated at York School, where through her friendly intimacy with a schoolfellow, her knowledge of Divine truth was much deepened.

She was married at the age of twenty-two ; and during the twenty-five years of their married life, she and her husband were helpers one of another in the Lord, and their labours of love have we believe been a permanent blessing to many. They took an active part in the establishment and conducting of week-day and First-day schools in their own town : amongst which, a First-day school for Friends and Attenders of Meetings was commenced at the Meeting House in 1829, in which Hannah Wilson was a regular teacher. A Scripture Meeting was held weekly at their house for about twelve years, and there are many who look back to these occasions as privileged times of spiritual instruction. The little meetings in the Yorkshire dales shared their care, and they were helpful in establishing First-day Schools there, and supplying them with copies of the Scriptures.

Hannah Wilson took a deep interest in the labours of the Bible Society. For many years she was President of the Ladies' Association in Kendal. The supplying of the hotels and lodging houses in the town with Bibles and Testaments, was more than once undertaken at her suggestion.

Her interest in the Anti-Slavery cause was unfailing. In later years the freed men in the United States had her warm sympathy, and many will remember the large parties at her house of earnest workers for their benefit. The efforts for the spread of Temperance and Peace had her heartfelt co-operation : she having a very deep sense of the misery and sinfulness of war. She felt it a great privilege to give pecuniary aid according to her means to many works of charity : and set before her children in their early years the duty of giving, even out of their very small possessions.

During a great part of 1837-8 and 9 she was laid aside by serious indisposition ; and soon after her recovery, she was called to pass through severe trial in the removal of her beloved husband, *who died at Harrogate on the 5th of Eighth month, 1840. [No. Surely he died 23 December 1844 at Kent Terrace, Kendal.*

Being thus left a widow, she rested herself and family, in simple confidence, on the loving care of the Father of the fatherless and Judge of the widow : trying as she often said to live a day at a time, not daring to look forward. Many times throughout the thirty-five years of her widowhood she has blessed the Lord, that day by day He has helped her, and enabled her to rejoice in His faithfulness and truth, amid the various scenes through which he has guided her in safety. In later years she wrote to her daughter when one of the grandchildren was leaving for school : - " It brings to my remembrance past days, when alone with my boys, packing up for them one after another for their departure for school. I knelt with each, and committed them to the care of the Good Shepherd : and how graciously has He answered my petitions ! May you, my beloved children, be alike blessed in your dear boy, and those who may follow in his course."

For several years she was a recorded Minister in the Society of Friends : and many can testify to the help that her loving and earnest words, and her fervent prayers, were to them; whilst her sympathies were emphatically world-wide, and she took an interest in the work of the Lord, carried on by His children of whatever name. She evinced especial pleasure in listening to any tidings of Christian work in connection with the Society of which she was a member, and read with deep interest the letters from those who had gone out as missionaries, greatly rejoicing in the increased interest taken of late years in this cause. She felt much for those who were isolated from their fellow-Christians. Many are the weary ones in this and distant lands who have been strengthened , and the sorrowing ones comforted, hy her letters, reminding them of a Saviour's love and sympathy. To one of her grandchildren she wrote Sixth month, 1874, - " What can I ask for thee, my beloved grandchild, more than I have asked ? but that having through grace been enabled to choose the things that are excellent, it may be thy happy experience so to grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ, as to be kept from setting bounds to the obedience He requires, both in words and actions. Then I trust He designs thee to be one of His servants, and a helper of others in the glorious cause of the gospel." * *

Many will remember her loving hospitality, the simplicity of which enabled her the more readily to extend it to a large circle, j Whatever her company was, she generally concluded the visit with reading the Bible, and prayer. She frequently mentioned her fears lest late hours in young people's parties should become so frequent, as to interfere with their private devotions. Her desire in little as well as in great things to do the will of her Heavenly Father, was apparent in her great care in the use of language. She had a decided objection to the habit of exaggeration, and the use of strong expressions, now so prevalent ; and a few weeks before her death she sent a special message to her young relatives, wishing them to guard against it. She was always careful to avoid speaking evil of any one ; and desired whenever possible to put a favourable construction on the actions of others. It was her custom morning and evening in private prayer, specially to mention by name each of her children and grandchildren ; and these earnest pleadings at the throne of grace we doubt not brought down rich blessings upon them.

In the autumn of 1873, severe illness removed her from active life; and in the great suffering and weariness which were her portion, she was enabled to glorify Jier Lord by much patience and gentleness ; realizing His power to sustain her in un murmuring submission to His will, which ripened towards the close into thankful acquiescence in it. Those who were with her during this period, can bear testimony to the frequent expression of her simple trust in the merits of her dear Saviour. At one time she said, alluding to her weakness, "I am a poor thing ; but what a comfort it is that we have nothing to bring, and every thing to receive ! " and again, -

" Nothing in my hand I bring, Simply to Thy cross I cling " - " that's the rock ! " She often spoke of the joy of meeting the loved ones who had gone before, and especially of joining her beloved husband and daughter. The one family in heaven and earth, was to her ever a delightful thought. On hearing the passage read from John xiv. 13, " Whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son," she remarked - "A high object, that ice should have the blessing, that the Father may have the glory." To one of her grand-daughters, after alluding to some benevolent work in which she had been engaged, she quoted the words, " God has a work for you to do, see that no one elsy e do it ; God has a crown for you to wear, see that no one else wear it"- adding, "I have such abundance of blessings and comforts, that there seems no room to stop praising; and especially the blessing of eternal life through our Lord Jesus Christ."

On the morning of the last day of her life, after taking leave of her faithful attendants, she requested one of the family to offer prayer : saying, " I want to spend what little breath is still allowed me, in praise." She spoke but little during the remainder of the day, being much exhausted: and as the end drew near said to those around her, " I should like to sleep, I am so tired." In a short time her desire was granted, as she fell asleep in Jesus about half-past six o'clock on the evening of the 13th.

Thus ended the life of one devoted to her Master's service, who trusted not in any wny to her own works, but to His precious blood that cleansed her from all sin ; made comely through His comeliness put upon

her, and so bringing forth fruit and fragrance to His praise.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1804 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**William Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Aug 1816 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 26 Feb 1817 in Kendal, Cumbria.

6-**Hannah Wilson**^{21,35,68,232} was born on 1 Dec 1817 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 31 Jul 1846 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 28.

Hannah married **John Waithman**,^{21,35,52,68,232} son of **Joseph Waithman**^{2,35,68,232} and **Grace Spence**,^{2,35,68,232} on 8 Feb 1844 in Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 10 Nov 1800 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 2 Nov 1849 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 48. They had one son: **John Wilson**.

7-**Rev. John Wilson Waithman**^{68,232} was born on 29 Jun 1846 in Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancashire and died on 19 Jan 1893 in Pilling, Garstang, Lancashire at age 46. He had no known marriage and no known children.

6-**Joseph Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 8 Apr 1819 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 Mar 1821 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 1.

6-**William Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Jun 1821 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 11 Jan 1890 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria at age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Thorny Hills, Kendal, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Castle Meadows, Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**William Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Dec 1847 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 18 May 1848 in Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**Thomas Crewdson Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 27 Feb 1849 in Highfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 16 May 1910 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Charles Braithwaite Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Mar 1878 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

General Notes: NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned, Mary Snowden Braithwaite. acting by Charles Braithwaite Wilson (Receiver), and Harold Crewdson Wilson, carrying on business as Drysalters, at Kendal, in the county of Westmorland, under the style or firm of ISAAC BRAITHWAITE & SON, was dissolved as and from the eighth day of July, 1929, by mutual consent.— Dated the seventh day of January, 1930. MARY SNOWDEN BRAITHWAITE, acting by Charles Braithwaite Wilson (Receiver). HAROLD C. WILSON.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1910-1920 in New York, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Drysalter in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1916-1918.

9-**Henry Braithwaite Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 6 Aug 1911 in New York, New York, USA.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Servant (Home Office).

10-**Margaret Hilda Wilson**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

10-**David Mallen Wilson**

11-**Alice Margaret Elaine Wilson**

10-**Robert Charles Wilson**

10-**Anne Elizabeth Wilson**

11-**Christopher Gergen**

11-**Dr. Katherine Anne Gergen**

9-**Charles Martin Wilson**

9-**Kathleen Eleanor Wilson**

9-**William Alan Wilson**

10-**Christine Wilson**

10-**Hilary Wilson**

10-**Charles William Wilson**

8-**Prof. William Ernest Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jun 1880 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 5 Mar 1955 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Professor at Selly Oak College.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

9-**John Theodore Wilson**²⁰³ was born on 10 Oct 1914 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham and died on 27 Apr 1915 in Kingsmead Hostel, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

8-**Kathleen Mary Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Dec 1882 in Bankfield, Kendal, Cumbria.

8-**Harold Crewdson Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Jan 1885 in Elmhurst, Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1976 at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Drysalter in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.

9-**Richard Braithwaite Wilson** was born on 20 Apr 1921 in Kendal, Cumbria and died in 1991 in County Durham at age 70.

9-**"Tessa" Elizabeth Ransome Wilson** was born on 9 Jul 1923 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 20 Feb 2014 in Heron Hill Care Home, Kendal, Cumbria at age 90, and was buried in Parkside Cemetery, Kendal, Cumbria.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.
- She had a residence in Beastbanks, Kendal, Cumbria.

9-Brian Harold Wilson

9-Annette Dorothea Wilson

10-Bridget Sumsion

10-Chris Sumsion

10-Mike Sumsion

10-Kate Sumsion

7-Arthur Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 14 Apr 1850 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Dec 1932 in Manchester at age 82.

7-Anna Mary Wilson was born on 6 Jun 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 3 Nov 1932 in Bath, Somerset at age 81.

7-Dr. William Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 2 Jan 1853 in Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Feb 1930 in Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB CM.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 43 Fellows Road, London.

8-Dr. Cecil William Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 8 Jan 1886 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician.

9-Anne Elizabeth Jeanette Wilson

8-Theodore Goodman Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 30 Dec 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria.

9-Michael Theodore Wilson

8-Catherine Rachel Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 25 Jul 1889 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

8-Nellie Crewdson Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 12 Feb 1891 in Hangchon-Fu, China and died on 10 Jun 1959 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 68.

8-Robert Henry Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 24 Dec 1892 in Hangchon-Fu, China and died on 12 Dec 1893 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

8-Amy Gertrude Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 13 Mar 1894 in Hangchon-Fu, China.

8-Margaret Irene Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 16 May 1897 in Blackheath, London.

7-Theodore Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 20 Jun 1854 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Oct 1933 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 79.

8-Theodora Muriel Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 27 Sep 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Jan 1970 at age 77.

6-Rachel Wilson^{2,68} was born on 12 Mar 1823 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 12 Jan 1889 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 65.

Rachel married John Somervell,^{2,68} son of John Somervell and Margaret Wilson, on 6 Oct 1847 in Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 20 Nov 1814 in London and died on 8 Apr 1887 in Kendal, Cumbria

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

at age 72. They had four children: **Rachel Anna, Helen, John,** and **William Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shoe Manufacturer.

7-**Rachel Anna Somervell**^{2,68} was born on 19 Jun 1853 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 1 Mar 1893 in Hill Crest, The Lickey, Bromsgrove, Birmingham at age 39.

Rachel married **John William Hoyland**,^{2,68} son of **William Wheeler Hoyland**^{2,28,41,59,68,102} and **Anna Maria Dymond**,^{28,41,59,68} on 20 Oct 1886 in Kendal, Cumbria. John was born on 3 Oct 1855 in Moss Side, Manchester and died on 16 Feb 1927 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 71. They had two children: **John Somervell** and **Geoffrey**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Metal bed manufacturer.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Kingsmead, Selly Oak, Birmingham.
- He worked as a first principal of the Kingsmead College in Selly Oak in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**John Somervell Hoyland**^{2,25,68} was born on 12 Dec 1887 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 30 Oct 1957 in Rednal, Birmingham at age 69.

General Notes: John Somervell Hoyland was born in Edgbaston, Birmingham in 1887, the eldest son of John William Hoyland (died 1927) and Rachel Anna Somervell. His mother died in the early 1890s and John William remarried. The Hoylands were an old Quaker family from Sheffield and John William Hoyland was the first principal of the Kingsmead College in Selly Oak, Birmingham. John Somervell was educated at King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (MA. 1914); and Hartford Seminary School of Missions, USA. In 1911, Hoyland took part with other British Young Friends in a visit to the USA which contributed to the unification of American Quakers. From 1912 to 1926, Hoyland worked as a missionary in India. He began as principal of the Friends' Mission High School at Hoshangabad and in 1919, moved to Nagpur to become a lecturer in history and English at Hislop College where he remained until 1928. He was awarded the Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal in connection with his assistance during an influenza epidemic in 1918. He also compiled the successful book, A Book of Prayers: written for use in an Indian college (London: The Challenge Press, 1921). On his return to England, Hoyland gave the Swarthmore lecture to the Society of Friends. He joined the staff of Woodbrooke, the Quaker college in Selly Oak. He remained there for 24 years as a lecturer in biblical, social and international questions and as warden of Woodbrooke's Men's Hostel, Holland House 1930-1940. John S. Hoyland was known as 'Jack' to his friends and family. He married a high school teacher, Helen Doncaster (1887-1919) from Sheffield in 1913 but she died while in India. He married South African born Jessie Mary Marais in 1921 who survived him. Hoyland died on 31 October 1957. Hoyland was a prolific writer. His Who's Who entry records some 60 titles but also hundreds of articles, poems and prayers were published. The published works can broadly be divided into poetry and prayers, history and civilisation, social issues, India, and religion. Examples of these include: the collection of poems, Indian Dawn (Heffer, 1934); Prayers for a One Year Old (Heffer, 1927); A Brief History of Civilisation (Oxford University Press, 1925); Digging with the Unemployed (Student Christian Movement Press, 1934); The Case for India (J.M. Dent, 1929); and The Way of St Francis (Student Christian Movement Press, 1935). Journal entries recording his time in India were published by the Quaker press under the title, 'Omnibus'.

HOYLAND, John S. MA

Born Birmingham, 1887; s of John W. Hoyland and Rachel Somervell, Kendal; m; two s one d ; died 31 Oct. 1957

FRHist Soc.; Lecturer Emeritus, Woodbrooke College, Birmingham

EDUCATION

King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge; Hartford Seminary School of Missions, USA

CAREER Principal, Friends' Mission High School, Hoshangabad, CP, 1912– 19; Lecturer in History and English, Hislop College, Nagpur, CP, 1919– 28; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India

PUBLICATIONS Faith and History; History of Modern Europe; A Brief History of Civilisation; Builders of Europe; The Race Problem and the Teaching of Christ; The Fourfold Sacrament; The Sacrament of Common Life; A Book of Prayers for an Indian College; The Light of Christ; The Warfare of Reconciliation; The Empire of the Great Mogol; The Great Forerunner; The Case for India; History as Direction; Simon the Zealot; The Cross Moves East; The Commentary of Monserrate; Prayers for a One-Year-Old; Prayers for a Two-Year-Old; God in the Commonplace; The Divine Companionship; An Indian Peasant Mystic; The New Russia; The Man of Fire and Steel (ed.); Christ and National Reconstruction; Indian Dawn; Digging with the Unemployed; Gopal Krishna Gokhale (biography); Village Songs of Western India; Songs from Prison (ed.); The Way of St Francis; Christ and Human Progress; John Doncaster Hoyland (ed.); The Sacrament of Nature; Digging for a New England; Experiments in Social Reconstruction (ed.); That Inferiority Feeling; Prayer and the Social Revolution; How Christ met Aggression; Arnold's The Early Christians (trans); C. F. Andrews, Minister of Reconciliation; The World in Union; The Indian Crisis, the Background; The Christ of the Future; Gandhi, in Defence; Federate or Perish; We Who are India; These saw Jesus; The Man India Loved; Denys; The Clump of Bushes; Dead?; Once More, Federate or Perish; Christ and the Saving of Civilization; Gandhi and World Government; They saw Gandhi; (ed.) The Quiet Room; World Government and the Kingdom of God, They met by night, etc

ADDRESS Kentmere, Rednal, Birmingham

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

'HOYLAND, John S.', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRHistSoc Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal in 1918.
- He was educated at King Edward's School, Birmingham.
- He was educated at Christ's College, Cambridge.
- He was educated at Hartford Seminary School of Missions in Hartford, Connecticut, USA.
- He worked as a Principal of the Friends' Mission High School at Hoshangabad in 1912-1919 in Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh, India.
- He worked as a lecturer in history and English at Hislop College in 1919-1928 in Nagpur, Maharashtra, India.
- He worked as a lecturer in biblical, social and international questions, Woodbrooke College in 1929 in Woodbrooke College, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

John married **Helen Doncaster**,^{2,25,68} daughter of **Samuel Doncaster**² and **Emma Gertrude Barber**,² on 20 Oct 1913 in Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh, India. Helen was born on 6 Aug 1886 in Sheffield, Yorkshire and died on 8 Jan 1919 in Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh, India at age 32. They had three children: **John Doncaster**, **Denys**, and **Peter David**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1901-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

9-John Doncaster Hoyland^{28,299} was born on 2 Mar 1915 in Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh, India, died on 24 Aug 1934 in Switzerland, Killed on the Innominata Ridge, Mont Blanc de Courmayeur at age 19, and was buried in Courmayeur, Italy.

General Notes: JOHN DONCASTER HOYLAND (1929-33). August 24th, 1934. During August John Hoyland was climbing with members of the Oxford University Mountaineering Club near Chamonix. When the rest of the party returned, he and his friend, Paul Wand, of Balliol, remained behind to continue climbing. As time passed and no news of them was forthcoming, a search was organised by his father with the help of G. W. Young, known to many Bootham Old Scholars. The search was carried out by Mr. Frank Smythe, of Kamet fame, and their bodies were found on the glacier 2,000 feet below the Col Fresnay ; they were undoubtedly killed instantaneously. They must have been caught by a violent blizzard which broke over the Mont Blanc region on August 24th. The help given by Frank Smythe and the guides was beyond praise or thanks. John Hoyland came to Bootham from Colwall in September 1929 and left in July 1933. He then went to St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, to study medicine, and rowed last summer in the first boat of his College. He was a splendid games man, a member of the Cricket XI, and football captain. He was a boy of marked individuality and character, very strong, utterly fearless, and apparently quite indifferent to physical pain and discomfort. Those who went to camp knew him best. There he was ready for any job, however dirty and arduous, and he was worshipped by the Club lads. But while he lived an adventurous and vigorous life with us on the plain, he belonged to the high places of the world, and was never entirely happy away from them. In the opinion of the best judges he was already one of the best six climbers in England. That he had fixed his heart on the heights was clear to anyone who looked into his study, full of pictures, maps and books on mountaineering. It showed also in his fine oil paintings, which won many prizes at Bootham, and in the essays with which he delighted the Senior Essay Society. One could wish for him no other end.

" So and no otherwise, so and no otherwise,

Hillmen desire their Hills." D. G.

CLOSING SENTENCES OF AN ESSAY BY JOHN HOYLAND

Thus it is always with mountains. At one moment life is too glorious to be described. At the next it is too miserable. One who has not tasted both extremes knows nothing of the mountains and the great sense of friendship they can offer. All who climb are convinced that climbing is the finest sport there is. A sport, and yet it is more than a sport. Most men need some outlet for the fighting instinct: some fight mentally and some physically, and those who attack the most difficult climbs do not attack them to get to the summit or to see the view. They feel they must have something to fight against, and find in the mountains something that will tax them to the uttermost and kill them if it can, and yet whose reward is great. We set up a goal to fight, we do not fight to reach that goal.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1929-1933 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Lieut. Denys Hoyland was born on 21 Dec 1916 in Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh, India, died on 13 Sep 1944 in Italy, On Active Service. On The Gothic at age 27, and was buried in Coriano Ridge War Cemetery, Riccione, Italy. Grave XI.F.4.

Denys married **Doreen Williams**, daughter of **William Harry Williams** and **Frances Maud Archer**. They had two children: **John** and **William Denys**.

10-John Hoyland

John married someone. He had two children: **Katie** and **Luke**.

11-Katie Hoyland

11-Luke Hoyland

10-William Denys Hoyland

William married **Cathy**. They had two children: **Martin** and **Tom**.

11-Martin Hoyland

11-Tom Hoyland

9-Peter David Hoyland²⁵ was born on 31 Dec 1918 in Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh, India and died on 12 Mar 1919 in Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh, India.

John next married **Jessie Mary Marais**, daughter of **Francois Paulus Marais** and **Jane Wright Gillison**, on 23 Mar 1921 in Mahoraja, India. Jessie was born on 20 Apr 1892 in Wellington, S. Africa and died in 1978 at age 86. They had three children: **Michael David**, **Rachel Barbara**, and **Francis Somervell**.

9-Michael David Hoyland was born on 1 Apr 1925 in Nagpur, Maharashtra, India and died in Nov 1996 at age 71.

Michael married **Margaret Nicol Fraser**, daughter of **Donald Cameron Fraser** and **Janet Macbride Currie**. They had four children: **Denys Fraser**, **Kathryn Jane**, **Graham Francis**, and **Vhairi**.

10-Denys Fraser Hoyland

10-Kathryn Jane Hoyland

Kathryn married **David Lord**. They had two children: **Katie** and **Sally**.

11-Katie Lord

11-Sally Lord

10-Graham Francis Hoyland

10-Vhairi Hoyland

Vhairi married **Peter Nyland**. They had two children: **Harry** and **Elizabeth**.

11-Harry Nyland

11-Elizabeth Nyland

9-Rachel Barbara Hoyland

Rachel married **Gordon Gilliatt**, son of **Edwin Christopher Gilliatt** and **Doris Ethel Hemmines**. They had three children: **Ian David**, **Bridget Susan**, and **Joanna Rachel**.

10-Ian David Gilliatt³⁰⁰ was born on 8 Feb 1951 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 21 Jan 2015 at age 63. The cause of his death was Huntington's disease.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1964-1969 in York, Yorkshire.

Ian married **Susan Lee**. They had two children: **Laura Jayne** and **Julia Helen**.

11-Laura Jayne Gilliatt

11-Julia Helen Gilliatt

10-Bridget Susan Gilliatt

Bridget married **Alan Rattenberry**. They had two children: **Eleanor Clare** and **William Hedley**.

11-Eleanor Clare Rattenberry

11-William Hedley Rattenberry

10-Joanna Rachel Gilliatt

Joanna married **Thomas Rugar**. They had four children: **Jamie Edward**, **Oliver Dougal**, **Sam Matthew**, and **Megan Jessica**.

11-Jamie Edward Rugar

11-Oliver Dougal Rugar

11-Sam Matthew Rugar

11-Megan Jessica Rugar

9-Francis Somervell Hoyland was born on 26 Sep 1930 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Artist.

Francis married **Philippa Whittington**, daughter of **Philip Raymond Whittington** and **Annie Sybil Balme**. They had two children: **David** and **John**.

10-David Hoyland

10-John Hoyland

John married **Hilary Taylor**.

8-Geoffrey Hoyland^{2,68} was born on 15 Dec 1889 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Dec 1965 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Headmaster, The Downs School, Colwall.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1916-1919.
- He was a Quaker.

Geoffrey married **Elsie Dorothea Cadbury**,^{2,68,225} daughter of **George Cadbury**^{2,8,68,166,225} and **Dame Elizabeth Mary Taylor**,^{2,225} on 28 Jul 1919 in Bournville, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Elsie was born on 12 Mar 1892 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 31 Jan 1971 at age 78. They had one son: **Hugh James**.

9-Dr. Hugh James Hoyland

Hugh married **Gillian Elizabeth Jane Whittaker**, daughter of **Herbert Whittaker** and **Ruth Wilhelmina Jeffreys**. They had five children: **Richard Hugh**, **Philip John**, **Annabel Elizabeth**, **Sally Francis**, and **Clare**.

10-Richard Hugh Hoyland

10-Philip John Hoyland

Philip married **Hon. Henrietta Mary Vivian**, daughter of **Nicholas Crespigny Laurance Vivian 6th Baron Vivian** and **Joyce Hope**. They had three children: **Jack Nicholas Hope**, **Francesca Mary Jane**, and **George Hugh James Hope**.

11-**Jack Nicholas Hope Hoyland**

11-**Francesca Mary Jane Hoyland**

Francesca married **Joseph James Eeley**, son of **Douglas J. Eeley** and **Elizabeth A. Todd**. They had one son: **Hector James Vivian**.

12-**Hector James Vivian Eeley**

11-**George Hugh James Hope Hoyland**

10-**Annabel Elizabeth Hoyland**

Annabel married **Jim Searight**.

10-**Sally Francis Hoyland**

Sally married **Morgan**.

10-**Clare Hoyland**

Clare married **Lachlan Bower**.

7-**Helen Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 14 Oct 1854 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 24 Jan 1925 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 70.

7-**John Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 5 Apr 1857 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 28 Oct 1943 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 86, and was buried in FBG Stramongate, Kendal.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Author Of "Isaac and Rachel Wilson, Quakers, of Kendal, 1714-1785."
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.
- He had a residence in Broom Close, Kendal, Cumbria.

John married **Sarah Emily Crosfield**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Edwood Crosfield**^{18,68,73} and **Ellen Dymond**,^{68,73} on 24 Aug 1882 in Hawkshead, Cumbria. Sarah was born on 20 Jun 1861 in Liverpool and died on 8 Feb 1945 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 83. They had four children: **John Malcolm, Austin, Rachel Ursula**, and **Helen Crosfield**.

8-**John Malcolm Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 1 Sep 1883 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 8 Jul 1962 in Broom Close, Kendal, Cumbria at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a High Sheriff Westmorland 1946 To 1947.

John married **Kathleen Anderson Fothergill**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Anderson Entwistle** and **Mary Thompson**, on 10 Oct 1941 in Kendal, Cumbria. Kathleen was born on 17 Sep 1895 in Accrington, Lancashire and died on 19 Sep 1957 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 62.

8-**Austin Somervell**⁶⁸ was born on 13 Apr 1888 in Arnside, Cumbria and died on 16 Apr 1947 in Field Head, Windermere, Cumbria at age 59.

Austin married **Mary Diana Skelton Haward**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Cecil William Haward** and **Diana Skelton**, on 20 Oct 1921 in East Bergholt, Suffolk. Mary was born on 22 Aug 1895 in Little Wenham, Suffolk. They had one son: **John Austin**.

9-**John Austin Somervell** was born on 21 Apr 1923 in Crook, Kendal, died on 28 Dec 2013 at age 90, and was buried in Nayland, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph, Jan 2014.

John married **Margaret Ann Flavelle**, daughter of **Henry Erasmus Flavelle** and **Margaret Lloyd-Jones**. They had two children: **Donna Margaret** and **John Mathew**.

10-Donna Margaret Somervell

10-John Mathew Somervell

8-Rachel Ursula Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 30 Apr 1891 in Kendal, Cumbria.

8-Helen Crosfield Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 4 Aug 1894 in Broom Close, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 22 Nov 1928 in St Leonards, East Sussex at age 34.

7-William Henry Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 5 Apr 1860 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 26 Sep 1934 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Shoe manufacturer in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a JP for Westmorland.
- He had a residence in Brantfield, Kendal Cumbria.
- He worked as a Chairman of K shoes in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Keighley 1918 To 1918.

8-Dr. Theodore Howard Somervell^{8,68,266,267} was born on 16 Apr 1890 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 23 Jan 1975 in Ambleside, Cumbria at age 84, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

General Notes: Medical Officer Everest Expedition 1922 & 1924 See "Everest" by Walt Unsworth

Somervell, (Theodore) Howard (1890-1975), medical missionary and mountaineer, was born on 16 April 1890, the eldest of three children and elder son of William Henry Somervell, of Brantfield, Kendal, and his wife, Florence Howard. W. H. Somervell was then directing the affairs of Somervell Brothers of Kendal, later more widely known as K Shoes. A business career did not attract Howard Somervell, though he was fully grateful to his father for giving him an income and the key of the house at seventeen. At Rugby School (1904-9) he was unhappy, leaving school labelled 'unbusinesslike and forgetful'. But his mother's comfort and their common solace in music gave him the kind of courage fit for the great mountains. By twenty he knew the Beethoven symphonies by heart, and would cycle 150 miles to hear a Promenade Concert. When he was eighteen he became a member of the Keswick-based Fell and Rock Climbing Club and thus started a lifetime's devotion to the mountains of the English Lake District.

Somervell went on to Caius College, Cambridge, where he obtained first classes in both parts of the natural sciences tripos (1911 and 1913) and where he developed his essentially personal approach to the Christian faith. He then served with the British expeditionary force in France (1915-18) as a captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps, and was mentioned in dispatches. After the war he graduated from London's University College Hospital (MB, BCh, 1921) and became FRCS in 1920.

Somervell's Everest ambitions were stimulated during 1921 by much mountaineering in Britain and Europe. Somervell was a tough physical product of the Cumbrian heights and of the Alps, but he realized that the Himalayan region called for constant movement above 20,000 feet. Everest was to be his physical test in 1922 and 1924, but his colleagues commented too on his mental endurance.

When one shares [Somervell wrote about George Leigh Mallory, his fellow mountaineer] a tent for days on end throughout the better part of six months with a man one gets an insight into his character such as is vouchsafed to few other men. These many days of companionship with a man whose outlook on life was lofty and choice, human and loving and in a measure divine still remain for me a priceless memory.

Even when in 1924 Somervell was in danger of choking, E. F. Norton wrote: 'Somervell very nearly choked, and was handicapped for three days. Only saved by coughing up the obstructing matter with a lot of blood. That he achieved what he did in this condition was a remarkable performance'.

After the 1922 Everest expedition and with £60 in his pocket Somervell set out to see India from the northern frontier to Cape Comorin; what he saw changed his life. He saw a continent ill-equipped medically and poorly provided for in those skills which he possessed; it was something more powerful than the Himalayas and more compelling than the 'call of the mountains'. He described it as the 'unrelieved suffering of India'. When he visited the main hospital of the south Travancore medical mission and its group of outstations centred on Neyyoor, he found only one qualified surgeon, Stephen Pugh, struggling with a queue of waiting patients which would take ten days to reduce. There and then Somervell offered to perform those overdue operations; then, within a fortnight, he was back in London telling his friends in London hospitals of his decision to devote his life to India after another attempt on Everest. He joined the 1924 expedition on which Mallory died and Somervell and E. F. Norton climbed to within 1000 feet of the summit.

From 1924 to 1949 Somervell was deep in the affairs of the south Travancore medical mission which, with its branch hospitals, could claim to be the largest of its kind in the world. He attracted young surgeons to work with him, especially in the surgery of the stomach. He established a confidence between surgeon and patient by building a gallery in the operating theatre where visitors and relatives could watch what was going on.

Many thousands have seen us at work [he wrote], and know that a surgical operation is a careful and intelligent procedure. They have been shown the disease inside and been given an explanation of

how the operation cures it. Thus not only have we spread a little knowledge among the people around, but they have learned to come to us for treatment far earlier than was their custom in the past. In 1934, out of 2000 major operations performed at Neyyoor, 590 were for cancer. Somervell also pioneered the modern treatment of leprosy and practised the modern belief that leprosy can be cured. His home for leprosy patients had four big dormitories for eighty patients, and there was also a leprosy settlement for permanent residents. By 1936 several scores of patients had been sent home 'cured and free from all symptoms of the disease which was once considered incurable'. Describing a day's visit to a branch hospital Somervell wrote:
The amount of work one has to do here is appalling. Yesterday and the day before over 150 patients who had come five miles and more to the hospital had to go home without seeing me. From 7 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. I saw 153 sick folk continuously.
In 1938 he was awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, and he was appointed OBE in 1953.India continued to tug at Somervell's heart and he accepted the post of associate professor of surgery at the Vellore Christian Medical College (1949-61), then at a crucial stage of its development as a teaching hospital. It was a fitting climax to his forty years' service in India. From 1961 to 1964 Somervell was president of the Alpine Club. When the news of his death at Ambleside, on 23 January 1975, reached Neyyoor, the whole community broke into a spontaneous public procession. In London the Royal Geographical Society showed some of Somervell's magnificent Everest paintings, as did his own Lake District friends. In all, he fulfilled the description of him given by Sir Francis Younghusband as 'a man of science, a man of art, a man of warm humanity and of strong religious feeling'.
In 1925 Somervell married Margaret, daughter of Sir James Hope Simpson, director of the Bank of Liverpool, and his wife, Mary, née Wilson; they had three sons.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE BCh FRCS Kaisar-I-Hind Medal.
- He worked as a Medical Missionary 1925 To 1949 in Travancore, India.
- He worked as an Everest expedition physician in 1922-1924.
- He worked as an Associate Professor of Surgery 1949 To 1961 in Vellore Christian Medical College, India.
- He worked as a President of The Alpine Club in 1962-1965 in London.

9-**Dr. James Lionel Somervell**²⁶⁹ was born on 23 Apr 1927 in Neyyoor, Travancore, India and died in 2009 at age 82.

10-**James Hugh Somervell**

11-**Katharine Lucy Somervell**

11-**Polly Elizabeth Somervell**

11-**Phillipa Jane Somervell**

10-**Mary Helen Somervell**

11-**Benjamin Hugh Kelly**

11-**Anna Francesca Kelly**

10-**Thomas Richard Somervell**

11-**Jack Alexander James Somervell**

11-**Tess Elizabeth Sophie Somervell**

9-**Dr. David Howard Somervell**

10-**Jonathan Mark Somervell**

11-**Oliver Howard Somervell**

11-**Richard Jon Somervell**

10-Susan Somervell

11-Emma Margaret Burt

11-David Joshua Septimus Burt

11-Jonathan Matthew Theodore Burt

10-Ann Somervell

11-Rebekah Jane Gabriel

11-Emily Rose Gabriel

10-Judith Somervell

11-Jack Tobias Silberman-Sladek

11-Philip Mark Silberman-Sladek

11-Elizabeth Silberman-Sladek

9-William Hugh Somervell was born on 7 Nov 1935 in London, died on 17 Feb 1947 in Cambridge at age 11, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church, Brathay, Ambleside, Cumbria.

8-Joyce Rachel Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 5 Aug 1892 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 10 Dec 1973 at age 81.

9-John Mann was born on 16 May 1921 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 28 Nov 1925 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex at age 4.

9-William Somervell Mann was born on 14 Feb 1924 in Madras, India and died on 5 Sep 1989 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BA MusB.
- He worked as a Music Critic for The Times newspaper.

10-Domenique Joy Mann

11-Georgina Francis

11-Robert Francis

10-Susan Elizabeth Mann

11-Alexander Campbell

11-Theodore Campbell

11-Maximilian Campbell

10-Madeleine Mann

11-Matthew Phillips

11-Mimi Phillips

10-Mirabelle Mary Mann

11-Jake Harvey Rommer

11-Sam William Rommer

9-Pauline Joy Mann was born on 23 Sep 1926 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died in 2006 at age 80.

10-Jonathan Rene Del Mar

11-Maxim Del Mar

10-Robin Howard Del Mar

11-Belinda Elizabeth McLaren Del Mar

11-Susan Rosa McLaren Del Mar

9-Charles Robin Mann

10-John Cornford Mann

10-Richard Henry Mann

11-Frederick Mann

10-James Benjamin Mann

9-Helen Mann

10-Gerald Drummond Clapp

11-Poppy Clapp

11-Jemina Clapp

11-Sophie Clapp

10-Alistair Drummond Clapp

10-Sara Katharine Clapp

11-James Drummond Autton

11-Mathew Oliver Autton

10-Bridget Clapp

9-Suzette Mann was born on 23 May 1936 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex and died on 23 May 1936 in Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

9-Susan Mann

10-Stephen Bartholomew Leyland

10-Adam John Leyland

10-Rupert Somervell Leyland

10-Daniel Richard Leyland

8-Leslie William Somervell⁶⁸ was born on 16 Sep 1895 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 11 May 1958 in Balham, London at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shoe Manufacturer. Somervell Bros. K Shoes in Kendal, Cumbria.

9-Jonathan De Fonblanque Somervell

10-Timothy Leslie Somervell

10-Jacquelin Diana Somervell

11-Harry William Hensman

10-Nicola Jane Somervell

11-Benjamin Robert Stamp

11-Helen Stamp

9-Joanna Barrington Somervell

9-Kristin De Fonblanque Somervell

10-Karen Anita Bonney

10-Andreas Mark Bonney

6-Forster Wilson was born on 16 May 1824 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 14 Jun 1824 in Kendal, Cumbria.

6-Robert Wilson^{58,68,187} was born on 9 Aug 1825 in Kendal, Cumbria, died on 19 Jun 1905 in Broughton Grange, Cockermouth, Cumbria at age 79, and was buried in FBG Broughton.

General Notes: Convenor of the first Keswick Convention.

Robert Wilson, 79 19 6mo. 1905 Broughton, Cockermouth. Robert Wilson was the son of William and Hannah Wilson, and was born at Kendal, the 9th of 8th mo., 1825. His parents were members of the Society of Friends, and he retained his membership through life, but he never took much interest in the discipline of the Society. The part of our distinguishing principles which he most valued, especially during the last thirty years of his life, was the freedom of the Ministry, the immediate guidance of the Holy Spirit and the Headship of Clirist in the Church. His great longing was for unity in the Church and equality among its members, and this made him indifferent to the distinction of its separate organisations, whether among Friends or others. His central motto was " All one in Christ Jesus." He felt the uplifting of the United Convention for the promotion of holiness, which was held at Oxford in 1874, and the following year, he joined with Canon Battersby, in inviting a similar one to meet at Keswick. From that time onwards, the union of Christians in these conventions, not only at Keswick, but at various places tthrough England, Scotland and Ireland, became the dearest object of his life, and he laboured with prayerful and self-denying zeal m the service. From 1889 to 1900, he was Chairman of the Keswick Convention as well as at many of those held in other places. One who worked with him in this service from the commencement says, " He had many qualifications for the office and he had had perfect understanding of the movement from the very first and deep sympathy with it. His singular kindness and yet strength of character fitted him for dealing with the temperaments of all sorts and conditions of men. Humble and lowly in heart, and ever ready to give way when Cliristian forbearance dictated such a

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

course, he was yet firm as a rock on all questions in which the principles he advocated were concerned. He was loving and he was wise- a rare combination of sorely needed graces. During the actual sessions of the Conference at Keswick, his selfdenying services early and late have often awakened the admiration of his friends. The Keswick Convention was his special charge, and to it year by year he devoted ungrudgingly an amount of labour from which many a young man might have shrunk." His estimate of himself was humble. On one occasion, when declining to permit the publication of a sketch of his life, he wrote : " 'I'm a poor sinner and nothing at all, And Jesus Christ is my all in all.' " and that is all the record I care to have. Saved by His grace fifty years or more ago and kept - too often I fear in a Jacob life, now desiring, in the humbled self, to be only for His glory, and to be used by Him ; through His grace clinging, halting, trusting and praising - may it be ever so - kept by the power of God." Until failing health prevented, he was actively engaged with his sons in the management of collieries in West Cumberland, having settled at Great Broughton, near Cockermouth, in 1851, about three years after his marriage with Mary Stacey, of Tottenham ; but for the last five years of his life, after an attack of paralysis had deprived him of the full power of speech, he lived in complete retirement in his beloved home, Broughton Grange. Here he enjoyed strolling in his garden or sitting on the terrace, watching the peaceful flow of the Derwent in the valley below, or the grand old mountains spread out before him from Skiddaw round to the peaks above Wastwater - a view that he never seemed tired of contem- plating. Thus silently he waited, month after month and year after year for his Saviour's call into His unveiled presence. His heavenly home seemed very near, yet patience was granted to wait the Lord's time, until suddenly it came and " he was not for God took him," and one of his daily hymns was reahsed - Still, still with Thee, when purple morning breaketh. When the bird waketh and the shadows fiee ; Fairer than morning, lovelier than daylight, Dawns the sweet consciousness - I am with Thee. So shall it be at last, in that bright morning When the soul waketh and life's shadows flee ; Oh ! in that hour, fairer than daylight's dawning. Shall rise the glorious thought - I am with Thee. The funeral took place in the Friends' burial ground at Broughton. Four or five of his Keswick friends were present from various places and took part in the sweetly solemn time around the grave and in the Meeting afterwards, in the little Meeting-house where he had worshipped and ministered for more than fifty years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Owner & Brick manufacturer.
- He worked as a Convenor of the first Keswick Convention.

Robert married **Mary Stacey**,^{58,68,187} daughter of **George Stacey**^{2,21,22,68,91,96,128,151,163} and **Deborah Lloyd**,^{2,68,96,128} on 14 Dec 1848 in FMH Tottenham. Mary was born on 20 Nov 1822 in Tottenham, London, died on 2 Mar 1885 in Broughton Grange, Cockermouth, Cumbria at age 62, and was buried in FBG Broughton. They had six children: **Rachel Mary, Robert, George Stacey, William Henry, Lloyd, and Amy Wilson**.

7-**Rachel Mary Wilson**^{68,187} was born on 16 Sep 1849 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jan 1873 in Broughton Grange, Little Broughton, Cumbria at age 23.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Date conflict.

7-**Robert Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 4 Jun 1851 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 4 Dec 1881 in Bleak House, Maryport, Cumbria at age 30.

8-**Ethel Mary Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 26 Feb 1880 in Maryport, Cumbria.

7-**George Stacey Wilson**^{68,203} was born on 18 Aug 1852 in Broughton Grange, Cockermouth, Cumbria and died on 16 Mar 1915 in Broughton Grange, Cockermouth, Cumbria at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Date conflict.

7-**William Henry Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 20 Oct 1853 in Broughton Grange, Cockermouth, Cumbria, died on 25 Aug 1925 in Keswick, Cumbria at age 71, and was buried in FBG Broughton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Owner & Brick manufacturer.

7-**Lloyd Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 28 Oct 1856 in Little Broughton, Cockermouth, Cumbria and died on 2 May 1927 in Keswick, Cumbria at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.

Lloyd married **Margaret Rendall**,⁶⁸ daughter of **John Rendall** and **Fanny Desborough**, on 23 May 1882 in St. Johns, London. Margaret was born on 13 Aug 1857 in Kensington, London and died on 27 Jul 1920 in Keswick, Cumbria at age 62. They had two children: **Olive Lloyd** and **Brian Desborough Lloyd**.

8-**Olive Lloyd Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Apr 1883 in Broughton Cross, Cockermouth, Cumbria and died on 13 Apr 1959 in Keswick, Cumbria at age 75.

8-**Rev. Canon Brian Desborough Lloyd Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Apr 1887 in Broughton Cross, Cockermouth, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Charterhouse.
- He worked as a Vicar of Grange over Sands in Grange over Sands, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Vicar of Kirkoswald in 1947 in Kirkoswald, Cumbria.

Brian married **Gertrude Isabel Edwards**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Charles Edwards** and **Anna Maria Skelton**, on 21 Apr 1914 in Bingley, Yorkshire. Gertrude was born on 1 Mar 1884 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 27 May 1961 in Kirkby Lonsdale, Cumbria at age 77. They had three children: **John Desborough Lloyd**, **Margaret Orma Lloyd**, and **Jean Lloyd**.

9-**John Desborough Lloyd Wilson**

9-**Margaret Orma Lloyd Wilson**

Margaret married **Robert Frederick Dura Collin**, son of **Charles Frederick Collin** and **Cornelie Dura Cornelie Stoop**, on 10 Jun 1942 in London. Robert was born on 1 Nov 1918 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 26 Dec 2008 in Oxfordshire at age 90, and was buried on 16 Jan 2009 in St. Peter's, Hook Norton, Banbury, Oxfordshire. (Service). They had three children: **Margaret Jane Dura**, **Sarah Elizabeth**, and **Charles Robert**.

10-**Margaret Jane Dura Collin**

10-**Sarah Elizabeth Collin**

10-**Charles Robert Collin**

Charles married **Lucy Wellesley**, daughter of **Maj. Richard Wellesley** and **Ruth Haig-Thomas**.

9-**Jean Lloyd Wilson**

Jean married **Harold Gorvett**, son of **Alfred Gorvett** and **Cecila Harriet Hillman**. They had two children: **Peter** and **Michael**.

10-**Peter Gorvett**

10-**Michael Gorvett**

7-**Amy Wilson Carmichael** was born on 16 Dec 1867 in Millisle, County Down, Ireland and died on 18 Jan 1951 in Dohnavur, Tamil Nadu, India at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Christian Missionary in India.

6-**Elizabeth Wilson** was born on 8 Apr 1827 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 20 May 1910 in Saltcoats, Ayrshire at age 83.

6-**Henry Wilson** was born on 5 Jul 1828 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 23 Jun 1829 in Kendal, Cumbria.

6-**John Edward Wilson**^{2,68,96} was born on 23 May 1834 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 21 Mar 1907 in Wyddrington, Edgbaston at age 72.

General Notes: Partner with Arthur Albright in founding the chemical company of Albright & Wilson. He died at the Birminham Deaf & Dumb Institute building after a meeting.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manufacturing Chemist in Manchester.
- He worked as a Manufacturing Chemist in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a JP for Worcestershire.
- He had a residence in Wyddrington, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- He had a residence in Kent's House, Kendal, Cumbria.

John married **Catharine Stacey**,^{2,68,96} daughter of **George Stacey**^{2,21,22,68,91,96,128,151,163} and **Deborah Lloyd**,^{2,68,96,128} on 3 Dec 1857 in Tottenham, London. Catharine was born on 4 Nov 1826 in Bruce Grove, Tottenham, London and died on 10 Apr 1914 in Wyddrington, Edgbaston, Birmingham at age 87. They had eight children: **John William, George Edward, Theodore Stacey, Henry Lloyd, Catharine, Alfred, Mary Louisa, and Anna Deborah**.

General Notes: Catharine Wilson . . 87 10 4 1914 Edghaston, Birmingham. Widow of John Edward Wilson. A Minister. " Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy Name give glory." The spirit of these words should pervade any record of Catharine Wilson, otherwise it will fail to express the mainspring of her life. Not herself, but her Lord - this was the secret of her being. She was born to George and Deborah Stacey, at Bruce Grove, Tottenham, on November 4th, 1826. Her father was for many years Clerk of the Yearly Meeting - a man of strong character and firmness, much respected, but with great reserve of expression. Her mother, Deborah Lloyd, of Farm, Birmingham, had a sweet and gentle nature, combined with womanly power. Catharine came in the middle of the family of seven, and was therefore linked on to both older and younger. To her, as to all members of the Lloyd family in those days, the country home at Farm, Birmingham, was a place of joyful resort, though tempered by the dignity and restraint that befitted a Quaker household. Visits to Farm and the influence of the place and the people must have been of definite value in the moulding of Catharine Stacey's character ; indeed, in many ways she must have closely resembled the Grandmother Lloyd, who so largely created the atmosphere of that home. " There was a completeness and perfect keeping in the arrangements of the house, the table, the garden, the guests, and in the conversation, which never frivolous or undignified, yet was cheerful and pervaded with Christian courtesy. Samuel and Rachel Lloyd were perfect models of that dignified courtesy which gives honour to those who pay it, as much as to those who receive it. All guests were treated with the same observances at meeting and parting. The tall figure of the husband and the graceful one of the wife were those your eyes beheld, first and last. Grandchildren were constant visitors ; and then there were the three married daughters of the house, Deborah Stacey, Rachel Howard, and Sarah Fox : so lovely were they and so much admired that they became standards wherewith to judge the degenerate beauties of a later day. The house was approached by a stately avenue, and I think a subdued stateliness may be said to have been the chief characteristic of the house and of Samuel and Rachel Lloyd."* It is easy to see that frequent visits to such a home as this could not but have a lasting influence on any child ; and no doubt the home at Tottenham, where her own parents bore rule, must have shared the same characteristics, and carried on into Catharine Stacey's life the same influences as prevailed at the ancestral home at Farm. The School to which she went later was that of Castlegate, York (now transferred to The Mount), and then under the care of Hannah Brady. While there a great loss overtook her in the sudden death of her mother, when she was 15 years old. This was followed by the lingering illness, and death, of her younger sister Anna, so that what are often the brightest years of a young girl's life were for Catharine Stacey shadowed by sorrow. Returning from school to the home life at Tottenham, she did not by any means consider her education " finished." Hebrew study, which she continued for years, was probably begun at this time, with a teacher from Grove House School, named Tiarks, who also taught her Greek. Pitman's system of shorthand was another study eagerly pursued, and her love of Nature showed itself in botanizing in the country round. Though Tottenham was then a country place, Catharine Stacey and her brothers and sisters were by no means cut off from stimulating companionship ; a circle of young Friends in the neighbourhood maintained a lively Essay Meeting, and pitted their wits against one another in friendly rivalry. Thomas Hodgkin and his sister Elizabeth Waterhouse were members of this interesting circle. Intellectual development was by no means all, however, that Catharine Stacey desired ; her earnest soul longed to serve and to find some channel for the love that she bore to One whom she felt had lifted from her, already in girlhood, the burden of her sins and set her on the path of eternal life. In district visiting and in other ways she endeavoured to find an outlet of helpfulness, but it was only as years went on that there opened out before her the wider fields of service for which she was most suited. When she was twenty her father married again, which greatly altered the position of herself and the elder sisters in the home ; but the changed circumstances only brought out her true unselfishness, and . to her father in his later years of invalidism she was a devoted daughter. When her elder sisters married and young families grew up around them, it was " Aunt Kitty " who acted as second mother and who found her greatest delight in devotion to the little ones. Ardent love of children was one of her great characteristics, and she had full scope for its expression as the years went by. She spent much time in long visits to her sisters, and in helping them with their growing families. On one of these visits to her sister Rachel, married to Arthur Albright, at Birmingham, she met John Edward Wilson, who had recently settled in the town (1857). The acquaintance ripened into friendship, and the closer bond of marriage followed shortly after. Thus the two sisters, Rachel and Catharine Stacey, had the pleasure of having their new homes near to one another, and the link was further strengthened by the fact that their husbands had become partners in the same business, as manufacturing chemists. To write of the home life of John Edward and Catharine Wilson is to touch upon sacred ground. Their married life was a very ordered one, and all was planned in such a way as to leave full time for the pursuit of highest things. Their common desire being to serve their Lord, they supported one another in all that they undertook for His cause. But to begin with, the claims of business and of their growing family took much care and thought. Catharine Wilson had already shown herself a second mother to her nieces and nephews : she was now to become in turn the mother of five sons and three daughters. What she was to them as children, as young people, and later as grown men and women - in their turn fathers and mothers of families - it would be impossible for any outsider to put into words, but it may at least be said that the memory of her love is their most precious possession. It was a love that expressed itself in innumerable ways as the years went on, but it was combined in the earlier and formative years with a strictness and gentle determination which every child knows later, if not at the time, to be the greatest boon. There was no uncertainty under her control : obedience was assumed and order was expected. Yet what a wealth of comradeship and interest she lavished on each one, and how fully she made their joys her own ! Her love and understanding of children were unusual. She never had any hesitation in approaching them, and felt sxire of being able to interest them. Some little play or rhyme or story was ever forthcoming to which they could respond. She was full of belief in their capacities and ready to try and help them forward. When it was possible for her to find time for work beyond the home, she took a Bible Class for the younger members of the Meeting at Bull Street, as well as a Senior Bible Class for children. One who attended such a class says : - " I have always felt a debt of loving gratitude to her for the interest she took years ago in her group of girls, of whom I was one, who had just left school. Each week we used to meet at her house, and the memory of her sweet influence and dignity still remains." Another testimony is from a girl who was at school with her own daughter, who says : - " She wrote me letters at school before she had ever seen me, having heard that I never had Sunday letters from home like the other girls. She was the first woman who ever cared for my soul." One more instance must be given of the way she identified children, even those whom she had never seen. A woman she knew emigrated to America, taking with her a young daughter. This daughter married and settled in Mexico and became the mother of nine children. They grew Up, calling her grandmarama ; she knew them all by name, and at Christmas time she sent them all presents. If such was the loving thought she gave to far away children, it is no wonder that hundreds nearer at hand felt the closeness of the tie. In the same way those who came under her care as servants grew to feel something of the same attachment. One of them writes as follows : " I always loved her from the moment I entered into her service. I look back with deep gratitude and feel she was the shaping and moulding of my young life. I so well remember the sewing meetings in the nursery

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

once a month, when she always spoke to us younger ones like a mother. Whenever we met her in the hall or anywhere she had a kind word or a smile, which we could not forget." Again a woman whom she had only known as a charwoman testified during her last illness that : " Mrs Wilson has been a friend to me for forty years : she has never failed me since I was a girl of seventeen." These simple instances show something of the quiet, persistent love which she lavished on all who came within her influence. She accepted people as she found them : if their faults came to her notice, she never dwelt upon them or made them the subject of sarcasm, but looked for the best and helped to draw it out. One of her sons can say : "I do not think all my life I have ever heard mother grumble - at the weather, or anything " As we have seen, she endeavoured, even in her early married life, to find some time for passing on to others what she felt to be the good news of God, but it was not till later that she was called to take part in the vocal ministry in Meetings for Worship. When Birmingham Meeting sustained a great loss in the death of Edwin Laundy, her ministry, though on different lines, did much to fill the gap. Vocal ministry was always to her a matter of great responsibility, and she lived under almost a sense of awe in the exercise of the gift. Naturally, her early Biblical study and training determined to a large extent the lines of her thought in her exposition of the Bible. A broader manner of study and interpretation was, however, coming to the front, and was more and more to win for itself the acceptance of thoughtful minds. Catharine Wilson's long habit of loving forbear- ance and unwillingness to judge others, made it possible for her to adapt herself to this newer attitude, and for time to bring further light. She was recorded a minister in 1877, and it was largely owing to her influence that through difficult periods of transition a large measure of love and unity has prevailed among Friends in Birmingham. In her they recognized a meeting-point, if not of intellectual agreement, at least of love. She and her husband were devoted in their attendance at all regular Meetings and took an active part in the business ; Preparative, Monthly, and Quarterly Meetings were in- complete without them. Later on in her life when ill-health prevented attendance, she was always eager to hear from others what had passed. There was no relaxation of interest because she herself could not take an active share or because fresh personalities of whom she had no ken were taking up the burden. There was no egoism in her love for Friends and their cause. As the number of Meetings in the Birmingham area grew, her love grew with them, and when unable personally to attend she would spend the hour of worship in prayer on their behalf. It was seldom possible to go over the whole list of twenty Meetings as she would have desired, and she would say almost pathetically, " Oh, I have only got as far as Farm Street, or Moseley Road," as the case might be. Many personal friendships came to her through the holding of a Weekly Bible Class attended by the mothers of Bull Street and other Meetings, to whom her life and her teaching came as a lasting inspiration. With regard to the manner of her ministry, it was always exercised in much dignity and solemnity, but there was also a special directness about it, and naturally, with her interest in the young, her words were often addressed to them. A friend writes : - " I remember her from my earliest days, and used to hope, when I went to Bull Street, for her quiet voice and the loving way in which she spoke to children." Such ministry surely is not at an end with the occasion that prompted it, and we feel that we may appropriately put into her mouth the beautiful words first used by another : - " Look for me in the nurseries of Heaven." Turning from her service to Friends in her own district to her wider service for the Society as a whole, we find her a member of the Friends' Home Mission Association for the first twelve years of its existence. These were not easy years, for the Association was looked upon askance by many Friends, and the sound judgment and persevering interest which both John Edward and Catharine Wilson gave to the cause were invaluable. In 1883 and 1884 she was Clerk to the Women's Yearly Meeting. Her trained habit of mind and clear judgment, and her sympathetic outlook, combined to make her, as many considered, an ideal clerk. In holding this office for the Society she linked three generations - her father, George Stacey, before her, who was Clerk of the Yearly Meeting for many years, and her son after her, Henry Lloyd Wilson, who held the same office. But perhaps among all her labours for Friends the cause of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association stands out as the one to which she gave herself the most. In 1891 she became a member of what is now the " Board : " at once she joined the China Committee, and promptly tried to keep in touch with each of the missionaries in the field. From 1897 she was occupied with the delicate and responsible work of the Candidates' Committee, and was also largely influential in starting the Home for the Children of Missionaries. A colleague writes : - " On the committees, particularly, her mastery and ready memory of facts, clear, sound judgment, loving, cheerful and sympathetic spirit, were greatly valued : many misssionaries, in China and elsewhere, will miss in her a true friend. It was wonderful, when no longer able to attend committees, what a close touch she maintained with all the manifold details of the work. She never seemed to make a mistake. One trusted her fully and loved her deeply." The Secretary writes of her understanding letters when not able to be present, says how she and her husband so worked together that it is difficult to think of them apart, and what a tower of strength their judgment and interest were in the troublous times of anxiety in 1900 about the massacres in China. She kept a map of China in ordinary times, with the position of every missionary indicated on it ; and later would tell her nurses of every place where a mission exists. One of the workers in China (Caroline N. Wigham) writes : - " Mrs Wilson was a very dear friend to many members of the China Mission. Several of my comrades in China will, with myself, feel her death as that of a near and dear relative. Many years ago, when I stayed at her beautiful home at Wyddrington and got to know more intimately her sweet, unselfish character, I was astonished at the close knowledge she had of our work in West China. She not only knew the names of all the missionaries and where they were stationed and in what work engaged, but she knew the names of many of our native helpers and some of the boys of our schools. At that time my husband was principal of the Chungking High School, and she asked me for the names of the five young men who had just graduated, and put them down in her little book, so that she might pray for them by name. Since then I have often felt how wonderfully our work has been helped by her prayers. Later visits to her home have only deepened and increased my love and reverence for her. Her letters to me in China have always, I believe, filled me with fresh hope and courage ; and the loving interest she took in all that concerned our children made a special bond between those of us who were mothers and her own loving mother heart." Yet though Catharine Wilson's heart went out so generously to the widespread missionaries who came under her ken, " she never obtruded her enthusiasm on anyone.* Rather she sought out the interests of those to whom she was talking, and linked herself on with them. Outside the borders of the Society of Friends, her energy was given in a variety of directions. In her early married life she held a Mothers' Meeting in a wretched part of Birmingham, in a street into which, it was said, a policeman alone never dared to enter. For thirty -three years she was President of the Friendless Girls' Association in Birmingham, and followed keenly the details of the Home connected with it. To the Committee she was a tower of strength on account of her excellent judgment, and to the girls a personal friend. To her the problem of the suffering and waste of girl life in a great city especially appealed. She was a member of the Council of the Birmingham Branch of the National Union of Women Workers from its first beginnings, and during a period of anxiety in the affairs of the society, when she was unable to attend its meetings owing to advanced age, she sent a letter of encouragement to the officers of the branch which was greatly-valued. In whatever direction her love and interest turned it was fruitful of good. To Mrs Josephine Butler's pioneer work in the cause of social purity she gave her ardent sympathy and help, loyally., supported in this by her husband ; and similarly in the cause of the abolition of the Opium Traffic they worked hand-in-hand. Great, then, was her satisfaction in the triumph of both these efforts after long years of unremitting work. In May, 1913, this country stopped the further import into China of Indian opium. A daughter-in-law who was calling at the time says : - ** Her face was radiant as she said : ' Now I feel I want to fold my hands and say my Nunc DlmittisJ " Such a deep, rich, and many-sided life as has here beenroughly delineated, was, as we have seen, rooted and centred in the home. For a somewhat more detailed description of that side of her life we turn to an "Appreciation " of her, written by a younger cousin.* "'Everything about her impressed with a touch of eternity.' ** She possessed the secret, rare among Englishwomen, of impressing her own character, her own ~ * The Friend, May 1914. By L. V. H. wholeness - which is holiness - on even the smallest things about her. " * The spotless delicacy, the precision and perfection of plain fine needlework, the repose of the soft tints, combine in the dress of some still lingering representatives of the old school of Quakerism, to produce a result whose quiet beauty appeals to both the mind and eye with a peculiar charm. I cannot think that such mute eloquence is to be despised ; or that it is un- worthy of Christian women to be careful that their very dress shall speak a language of quietness, gentleness and purity.' " Catharine Wilson might have read these words of Caroline Stephen's over and over again, but it would never have occurred to her absolute selflessness that

she was reading a pen-portrait of herself. A vision of * quietness, gentleness, and purity ; everything about her impressed with a touch of eternity ' - that is how she stays with us. There were no separate compartments ; no activities that were isolated from the rest ; the humblest details seemed to be shot through with the light of a divine principle. " Even if it were only a question of making a needlebook to sell for a charity - a needlebook, made by her, with its multitude of fairy-like stitches and its elaborate arrangement of pockets and buttons and bags, was treasured as an heirloom already before it left her hands. Her letters, too, were just as wonderful : every thought, every phrase, word, and character perfectly formed in its perfectly -fitting place. But her exquisite finish never degenerated into a mere love of detail. The * touch of eternity * that characterized all her work prevented that. The skilful fingers were only the servants of the clear-thinking brain and tender heart behind them. Her Christmas remembrances were a science and a literature in themselves. And everything she sent came straight from her inner thought and went straight to the heart of the receiver. It was all alive. " But though gifts, material and spiritual, flowed out of her quiet room in a perpetual . stream, there was another river of other people's troubles and pleasures and difficulties and cares always flowing in the other direction, as steadily back to her. To share a trouble with her was to change it into something as sacred as a joy ; and to know that she shared a joy was to turn it into a crown." Life brought her " good measure of good things, pressed down and running over," but the more life gave her, the more she had to give out to others. " Self-denial does not seem to me to be there," she once said. " If we are given to God, the self-denial does not need thinking about or working for." As rich experiences unfolded to her, she herself grew, until the large things had the per- fectness of the small and the smaU became large in the light of their perfection. She loved more and more until the circle of her influence was so great that one wondered how she could be the centre of such a circumference : first the home, then the beloved kith and kin, then neighbours and townsfolk, and then individuals in furthest India and China, whom perhaps she would never know except through the unseen link of prayer. To take some examples as to how this love and interest affected those on whom it was lavished, a nephew's wife writes : - " I have never known anyone who was so really keenly, lovingly, sympathizingly interested in all the members, even remote ones, of her very large family." Again, a lady who only saw her once writes ; " I shall never forget the impression her wonderful personality made upon me." And another : - " I always enjoyed seeing her ; her keen interest in things and the sense of life about her always did me good ; " while a third brings out another characteristic which is worth noting : - " I do not think I ever met anyone of her age who struck me with possessing in such degree what we usually think are qualities developed by advantages open to our own generation." Her love never grew old or forgot : it held itself ready for any and every service. It was equally at home in a nursery or a Council Chamber. It despised nothing ; it neglected no recognized duty ; it was ever fresh, for it lived on the love it called forth. It made of a large and beautiful home a sacred sanctuary, and of a wide and ever-increasing circle a close-knit group. The spacious house and garden at Wyddrington, Edgbaston, welcomed many, both rich and poor, with an unusual hospitality. The garden especially was a resort for hundreds of tired workers from the city. After J. E. Wilson's death, Catharine Wilson did not morbidly shut herself up, but still gave out freely of her thought and affection. Little by little, as years went on, her marvellous activity had to be curtailed, but her room was still the centre of a wealth of loving thought. The last Christmas of her life, when she was already 86 years old, she listened with pleasure to the carols of her grandchildren, assembled in the old family home for their Christmas tree. During the short illness which preceded her death, her spirit echoed the words " Love is here and all is well." Her faith had no wavering, and she seemed to glide from the love and duty of the life here to the life beyond, having indeed in her whole course made love visible. " Joy completed " were some of the last words she was heard to say before she passed away, at dawn on Good Friday, April 10th, 1914. " For ever young, for ever young ! Lo ! Death hath stolen thee from Time, And Love hath stolen thee from Death ! '

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1840-Jun 1842 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1877.

7-**Rt. Hon. John William Wilson**^{68,225} was born on 22 Oct 1858 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 18 Jun 1932 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PC.
- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Phosphorous Manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for North Worcestershire 1895 To 1918.
- He worked as a Served on the committee of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1914-1919.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Stourbridge 1918 To 1922.
- He worked as a JP for Worcestershire.
- He worked as a JP for Herefordshire.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Perrycroft, Colwall, Malvern, Worcestershire.

John married **Florence Jane Harrison**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Smith Harrison**^{2,74,140,152} and **Jane Lister**,^{2,140,152} on 26 Apr 1883 in Wanstead, Essex. Florence was born on 26 Aug 1859 in Upton, Essex and died on 13 Feb 1911 in 4 Whitehall Court, London at age 51. They had no children.

John next married **Isabella Bannatyne**, daughter of **Andrew Bannatyne** and **Jane Cooke**, on 2 Dec 1919 in Little Malvern, Worcestershire. Isabella was born on 18 Feb 1875.

7-**George Edward Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Feb 1860 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 2 Aug 1927 in Park Hall, Kidderminster, Worcestershire at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP for Worcestershire.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Park Hall, Kidderminster, Worcestershire.

George married **Henrietta Rachel Pease**,^{68,126,162,211} daughter of **Henry Pease**^{2,8,15,68,88,126,151,162,209,211,212} and **Mary Lloyd**,^{2,8,15,68,88,126,162} on 8 Oct 1884 in FMH Darlington, County Durham. Henrietta was born on 28 Oct 1859 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 2 Feb 1904 in London at age 44. They had seven children: **Kenneth Henry, Helen Marion, Anita Catharine, Olga Mary, John Christopher, Rachel Evelyn**, and **Edward Victor**.

8-**Kenneth Henry Wilson**^{33,68} was born on 7 Sep 1885 in Allandale, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 2 Sep 1969 at age 83.

General Notes: President of Albright & Wilson
Deputy Chairman Bryant & May
With Albright & Wilson, 1908; Dir, 1910; Man. Dir and Chm., 1932– 58, Pres., 1958– . Mem. of Oldbury Urban District Council, 1919– 58; Charter Mayor of Oldbury, 1935; Alderman of Borough of Oldbury, 1935– 58; Worcestershire County Council, 1936, Alderman, 1941– ; Chm. Oldbury Local Employment Cttee, 1925– 62. Past Pres. and Member of Council Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Governor, Birmingham Univ. (Mem. Council, 1933– 68). High Sheriff of Worcs., 1948– 49. Freeman, Borough of Oldbury, 1960

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Chairman and President of Albright & Wilson.
- He worked as a Chairman of Bryant & May. Match manufacturers.
- He had a residence in 1915 in 22 Priory Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- He had a residence in Park Hall, Kidderminster.

Kenneth married **Mary Isabel Cadbury**,^{33,68} daughter of **George Cadbury**^{2,8,68,166,225} and **Mary Tylor**,^{2,8,68,166} on 26 Oct 1911 in FMH Bournville. Mary was born on 5 Apr 1884 in Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham. They had five children: **Ann Pease, Rachel Barbara, Henrietta Marion, Kenneth John**, and **Eleanor Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1900-Jul 1902 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Ann Pease Wilson**³³ was born on 19 Oct 1913 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 13 Jan 2001 in Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorkshire at age 87.

9-**Rachel Barbara Wilson**^{136,301,302,303,304} was born on 22 May 1915 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Mar 2000 in Dacorum, Hertfordshire at age 84.

Rachel married **Roger Kenneth Allen**,^{136,301,302,303,304,305,306,307} son of **Kenneth Clarkson Allen**^{92,123,156,221,306,308,309} and **Sybil Robson**,^{156,306,308,309} on 22 Jun 1940 in FMH Bournville. Roger was born on 27 Feb 1913 in Waldenhurst, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire and died on 29 May 1966 at age 53. They had seven children: **Gabriel Allen, Peter, Peter William, Christopher John, Adrian Roger, Charles Kenneth**, and **Caroline Isabel**.

Marriage Notes: Allen-Wilson.-On 22nd June, 1940, at the Friends' Meeting House, Bournville, Roger Kenneth Allen (1926-31) to Rachel Barbara Wilson.

General Notes: ALLEN.-On the 27th February, 1913, at Waldenhurst , Broxbourne, Herts. , Sybil (Robson), wife of Kenneth Clarkson Allen (1892-5), a son, who was named Roger Kenneth. **ALLEN**.— On 29th May, 1966, suddenly, Roger Kenneth Allen (1926-31), aged 53 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1931 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Stafford Allen & Sons in Cowper Street, Finsbury, London.

10-**Gabriel Allen Allen** was born on 21 Mar 1942 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire and died on 21 Mar 1942 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire.

10-**Peter Allen** was born on 21 Mar 1942 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire and died on 22 Mar 1942 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire.

10-Peter William Allen

10-Dr. Christopher John Allen

10-Adrian Roger Allen

10-Charles Kenneth Allen

10-Caroline Isabel Allen

Caroline married **Andrew Ward**.

9-**Henrietta Marion Wilson** was born on 9 Sep 1916 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Feb 2005 in Towcester, Northamptonshire at age 88.

10-Rachel Candia Woods

10-Robert Barclay Woods

10-Edward Wilson Woods

10-Eleanor Priscilla Woods

10-Henrietta Mary Woods

11-Henrietta Marie Burnell-Nugent

11-Anthony James Burnell-Nugent

11-Rupert Michael Burnell-Nugent

11-Thomas Alexander Burnell-Nugent

9-Kenneth John Wilson

Kenneth married **Angela Mary Fenn**, daughter of **Arthur Alston Fenn** and **Dorothy Rose Constable Curtis**. They had four children: **Bridget Eleanor**, **Peter Kenneth Alston**, **Roger Edward**, and **Nigel John Cadbury**.

10-Bridget Eleanor Wilson

10-Peter Kenneth Alston Wilson

10-Roger Edward Wilson

10-Nigel John Cadbury Wilson

9-Eleanor Mary Wilson was born on 28 Nov 1918 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Eleanor married **Dr. Christopher Lloyd Wharton**, son of **John Robert Wharton** and **Marjorie Haynes**. They had four children: **Marion Francesca Eleanor**, **Elizabeth Anne**, **Julia Catherine**, and **Richard Lloyd**.

10-Marion Francesca Eleanor Wharton

10-Elizabeth Anne Wharton

10-Julia Catherine Wharton

10-Richard Lloyd Wharton

8-Helen Marion Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 11 Oct 1886 in Allandale, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

8-Anita Catharine Wilson^{28,68,156,310,311,312,313} was born on 4 Jun 1888 in Allandale, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 28 Jun 1962 in Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire at age 74.

Anita married **John Glaisyer**,^{28,68,156,310,311,312,313,314} son of **John Glaisyer**^{2,30,140,279} and **Mary Jane Crosland**,^{2,28,30,89,140,279} on 8 Jul 1909 in FMH Stourbridge. John was born on 12 Dec 1875 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died on 21 Feb 1946 in Clent, Stourbridge, Worcestershire at age 70. They had six children: **John Pease, Catharine Mary, Edward Henry, Janet Helen, Anita Ruth, and Elizabeth Rachel.**

Marriage Notes: GLAISYER-WILSON.-On the 8th July, 1909, at Stourbridge, John Glaisyer (1888-93), of Birmingham, to Anita Catherine Wilson, of Kidderminster.

General Notes: Glaisyer.— On 21st February, at Clent, Worcestershire, John Glaisyer (1883-93) aged 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1888-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 20 Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- He worked as a Financial Secretary to the OYSA in 1902-1916.
- He worked as a Member of Bootham and Mount School Committees in 1908-1920 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Registrar Probate Court in 1911.
- He worked as a Chaiman of the Board of Governors, Queen's Hospital in 1923-1926 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He had a residence in 1935 in Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Life Governor of Birmingham University.

9-John Pease Glaisyer^{28,68,156,314} was born on 25 May 1910 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Feb 1995 in Northumberland at age 84.

General Notes: GLAISYER.-On the 25th May, 1910, at Birmingham, Anita Catherine, wife of John Glaisyer (1888-93), a son, who was named John Pease.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1923-1927 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chemical manufacturer with Albright & Wilson in 1935 in Oldbury, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He had a residence in 1935 in Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

John married **Doreen Evelyn Redhead**,^{68,314} daughter of **James Halder Redhead** and **Mary Evelyn Redhead**, on 4 May 1946 in Parish Church, Ponteland, Northumberland. Doreen was born on 14 Aug 1916 in South Shields, County Durham and died in Dec 2001 in Northumberland at age 85.

Marriage Notes: Glaisyer-Readhead.-On 4th May, at Ponteland Church, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, John Pease Glaisyer (1923-27), to Doreen Evelyn Readhead.

9-Catharine Mary Glaisyer^{301,302,311,315,316,317} was born on 19 Jan 1914 in 20 Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: GLAISYER.-On the 19th January, 1914, at 20 Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Anita Catharine (Wilson), wife of John Glaisyer (1888-93), a daughter .

Catharine married **Wilson Waterhouse Sturge**,^{28,301,302,315,316,317,318,319,320} son of **Wilson Henry Sturge**^{2,28,221,231,308,318,321,322} and **Lucy Gibbins**,^{2,28,221,231,308,318,322} on 3 Apr 1940 in FMH Bull Street, Birmingham. Wilson was born on 5 Jul 1911 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 10 Sep 1988 at age 77. They had three children: **Jillian Mary, Catharine Anita, and Michael Wilson.**

Marriage Notes: Sturge-Glaisyer.-On 3rd April, at the Friends' Meeting House, Bull Street, Birmingham, Wilson Waterhouse Sturge (1925-9), to Catharine Mary Glaisyer.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

General Notes: STURGE.-On the 5th July, 1911, at Birmingham, Lucy, wife of Wilson Henry Sturge (1875-81), a son, who was named Wilson Waterhouse.
STURGE - on 10th September, 1988, Wilson W. Sturge (1925-29), aged 77.
WILSON W. STURGE (Bootham 1925-29) Wilson Sturge went from Bootham to Dalton Hall, Manchester University where he gained a first class honours degree in 1932. He then joined the family firm of electrical engineers in Birmingham with which he was associated for the whole of his working life. While a boy at Bootham he was a keen cricketer and played for the 1st XI, eventually graduating to the Falcons. He was also Bootham Fives Champion, and his name can be found on the championship plaque that now graces the walls of the lecture room since its creation from the lower level of the old fives court. He played a major role in the Birmingham OYSA branch over many years, and recently transferred its minute books to the Bootham Archives: he also negotiated the transfer of the Birmingham Scholarship Funds into the general OYSA Scholarship Amalgamated Funds. A faithful and regular attender at Whit Reunions, he died on 11th September, 1988, aged 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1925-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Electrical Manufacturer.
- He had a residence in 90 Nursery Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He was educated at University of Manchester in 1929-1932.

10-Jillian Mary Sturge

10-Catharine Anita Sturge

10-Michael Wilson Sturge

Michael married **Lotti Gamler**, daughter of **Alfred Gamler** and **Margrit**. They had two children: **Nicholas Wilson** and **Christina Margrit**.

11-Nicholas Wilson Sturge

11-Christina Margrit Sturge

9-**Edward Henry Glaisyer**^{28,312,314,315,323,324} was born on 9 Dec 1915 in 20 Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Nov 2005 in Gloucestershire at age 89.

General Notes: GLAISYER.-On the 19th December, 1915, at 20 Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Anita C , wife of John Glaisyer (1888- 1893), a son, who was named Edward Henry.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1925-1929 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1929-1933 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Downing College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Headmaster, Hill Place.

Edward married **Jessie Clara Astley Arlington**, daughter of **Edward Plantagenet Astley Arlington** and **Alice Claire Romaine**. They had three children: **John Astley**, **David Wilson**, and **Richard Henry**.

10-John Astley Glaisyer

John married **Mary Tod**. They had one daughter: **Natasha**.

11-Natasha Glaisyer

10-David Wilson Glaisyer

David married **Nanette**. They had three children: **Clodagh Alicia Roxane**, **Caradoc**, and **Laragh**.

11-Clodagh Alicia Roxane Glaisyer

11-Caradoc Glaisyer

11-Laragh Glaisyer

10-Richard Henry Glaisyer

9-Janet Helen Glaisyer²⁸ was born on 27 Jul 1917 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Oct 2005 in Chiltern, Buckinghamshire at age 88.

Janet married **John Hylton Madge**, son of **Lt. Col. Charles Albert Madge** and **Barbara Hylton Hylton-Foster**, on 8 Oct 1946 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire. John was born on 19 Jul 1914 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa and died in 1968 in Watford, Hertfordshire at age 54. They had two children: **Nicola Jane Hylton** and **Robert Hylton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.
- He worked as a Social scientist.

10-Prof. Nicola Jane Hylton Madge

10-Robert Hylton Madge

9-Anita Ruth Glaisyer³¹³ was born on 7 Oct 1920 in Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

General Notes: GLAISYER.-On the 7th October, 1920, at Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, to the wife of John Glaisyer (1888-93), a daughter, who was named Anita Ruth.

Anita married **Marc Rousseau**, son of **Jean Rousseau** and **Catherine**. They had three children: **Anne**, **Marc Wilson**, and **Jane**.

10-Anne Rousseau

10-Marc Wilson Rousseau

10-Jane Rousseau

9-Elizabeth Rachel Glaisyer

Elizabeth married **John Patrick Gavin Parish**, son of **Sydney Christian Parish** and **Florence Gladys Lunt**. They had three children: **Sarah Elizabeth**, **Roger Gavin**, and **Nigel John**.

10-Sarah Elizabeth Parish

10-Roger Gavin Parish

10-Nigel John Parish

8-Olga Mary Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 26 Apr 1890 in Allandale, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Olga married **Nicholas Geldard**, son of **John Geldard**^{68,88} and **Laura Elizabeth Fowler**,^{68,88} on 2 Jun 1921 in Kidderminster. Nicholas was born on 31 Oct 1889 in Cappleside, Settle. They had two children: **John** and **Mary Henrietta**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a JP.

9-Lt. **John Geldard** was born on 30 May 1922 in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire, died on 13 Feb 1944 in Killed in a road accident at age 21, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church, Abberton, Essex. Grave Row 10.L.

General Notes: He was training for the Normandy landings that were to take place in June.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers, 617 Assault Squadron.

John married **Margaret Mary Cockett**, daughter of **Launcelot Cockett** and **Constance Mary Parke**.

9-Mary Henrietta Geldard

Mary married **Philip Humphrey Weston**, son of **Richard Weston** and **Alice Emma Houghton**, on 19 Dec 1948 in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire. Philip was born on 6 Feb 1917 in Skipton, Yorkshire. They had three children: **Helen Rosemary**, **Hugh Nicholas**, and **Christopher David**.

10-Helen Rosemary Weston

10-Hugh Nicholas Weston

10-Christopher David Weston

8-**John Christopher Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 15 Apr 1892 in Park Hall, Kidderminster, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Albright & Wilson. Chemical manufacturers.

9-Diana Margaret Wilson

10-Deidre Elizabeth Ward

10-Gillian Margaret Ward

9-Christopher Nevil Wilson

10-Annabel Rose Wilson

8-**Rachel Evelyn Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 19 Dec 1894 in Park Hall, Kidderminster, Worcestershire and died in Dec 1993 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 99.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1917-1918.

Rachel married **Paul Strangman Cadbury**, son of **Barrow Cadbury**² and **Geraldine Southall**,² on 24 Jun 1919 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Paul was born on 3 Nov 1895 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Oct 1984 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 88. They had six children: **Catherine Rachel**, **Edward Paul**, **Philippa Helen**, **Charles Lloyd**, **Roger**, and **Henrietta Margaret**.

9-Catherine Rachel Cadbury

Catherine married **Dr. Paul Frederick John Hickinbotham**,⁷⁰ son of **Frederick John Long Hickinbotham** and **Gertrude Ball**, on 26 Sep 1942 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Paul was born on 21 Mar 1917 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 22 Sep 2006 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 89, and was buried on 29 Sep 2006. They had two children: **Margaret Claire** and **Roger Paul**.

General Notes: Hickinbotham, Paul Frederick John (1917 - 2006)
MRCS 1939; FRCS 1942; MB ChB Birmingham 1939; ChM 1947; LRCP 1939.
Born 21 March 1917 Birmingham, UK
Died 22 September 2006 Leicester, UK
Occupation General surgeon

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Details Paul Hickinbotham was a consultant surgeon in Leicester. He was born in Birmingham on 21 March 1917, the second son of Frederick John Long Hickinbotham, an export merchant and JP, and Gertrude née Ball. He was educated at West House School, Birmingham, and Rugby, and went on to Birmingham to do his medical training, qualifying in 1939. There he was much influenced by H H Sampson, a charismatic general surgeon from the Queen Elizabeth Hospital. Hickinbotham went on to specialise in surgery, becoming resident surgical officer at Bradford Royal Infirmary from 1941 to 1942, when he passed the FRCS.

He joined the RAMC in 1942 and served in North Africa and Italy. After the war he returned to the Leicester group of hospitals, where he served as a general surgeon on the staff until he retired in 1982.

He married Catherine Cadbury in 1942. They had one son, Roger, and one daughter, Claire, neither of whom went into medicine. They had eight grandchildren. His extra-curricular interests included forestry and Welsh hill walking. He died at his home in Leicester on 22 September 2006.

Sources used to compile this entry: [Information from Catherine Hickinbotham].

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

Created: 8 June 2007

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB ChM LRCP FRCS.
- He was educated at West House School in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He worked as a resident surgical officer at Bradford Royal Infirmary in 1941-1942.
- He worked as a General Surgeon at the Leicester group of hospitals in 1945-1982.

10-**Margaret Claire Hickinbotham**

10-**Roger Paul Hickinbotham**

9-**Dr. Edward Paul Cadbury** was born on 10 Nov 1921 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Apr 2000 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BCh.
- He worked as a Physician.
- He worked as a Liberal Parliamentary candidate in 1970 in Oswestry, Shropshire.

Edward married **Mary Caroline Smith**, daughter of **Leslie Arthur Smith** and **Rachel Jane Gibbins**. They had four children: **Richard Geoffrey**, **James Edward**, **Philip Timothy**, and **Erica Rachel**.

10-**Richard Geoffrey Cadbury**

10-**James Edward Cadbury**

10-**Philip Timothy Cadbury**^{325,326} was born on 16 Dec 1953 in Oswestry, Shropshire and died on 15 Aug 1981 at age 27.

General Notes: PHILIP T. CADBURY, 28 Hampton Road, Oswestry, Salop. Entered: September, 1965. 10 'O' Levels. 'A' Levels in History, French and Maths. Debating society, essay society, radio society. York Maths Association, Committee for Abolition of Compulsory Games. To do 1 year's voluntary service then to University College, London, to read Economics and Philosophy. CADBURY.— On 15th August, 1981, Philip Timothy Cadbury (1965-72), aged 27 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1965-1972 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University College, London.

10-**Erica Rachel Cadbury**

9-Philippa Helen Cadbury

Philippa married **Stephen Readhead Southall**, son of **Christopher Southall**^{28,327,328} and **Elsie Readhead**,^{28,327} on 19 Jul 1947 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Stephen was born on 10 Jun 1916 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 21 Dec 2011 at age 95, and was buried on 6 Jan 2012 in Hereford, Herefordshire. (Cremated). They had three children: **Anna Catherine**, **Mark Stephen**, and **Candia Helen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Hereford Times, 29 Dec 2011.
- He worked as a Farmer in Clent, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

10-Anna Catherine Southall

Anna married **Christoper Richard Serle**, son of **Frank Raymond Serle** and **Winifred Mary Pugsley**. They had two children: **Harry** and **Jack**.

11-Harry Serle

11-Jack Serle

10-**Mark Stephen Southall** was born on 22 Apr 1950 in Hereford, Herefordshire and died before 2011.

10-Candia Helen Southall

Candia married **Compton**.

9-**Charles Lloyd Cadbury** was born on 3 Nov 1926 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Jan 2000 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 73.

Charles married **Jillian Stafford Ransome**, daughter of **Edwin Oakes Ransome**^{28,122,191,299,329,330,331,332,333,334} and **Hilda Stafford Allen**,^{28,122,299,305,330,331,332,334,335} They had four children: **Ruth Margaret**, **Helen**, **David**, and **Thomas Stephen**.

10-Ruth Margaret Cadbury

10-Helen Cadbury

10-David Cadbury

10-Thomas Stephen Cadbury

9-**Roger Cadbury** was born on 19 Jun 1929 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 23 Jun 1929 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

9-**Henrietta Margaret Cadbury** was born on 20 Jul 1930 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 11 Dec 1950 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 20.

8-**Edward Victor Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 2 Jul 1897 in Park Hall, Kidderminster, Worcestershire and died on 3 Nov 1920 in Kidderminster, Worcestershire at age 23.

7-**Dr. Theodore Stacey Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 24 Mar 1861 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 30 Jul 1949 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MD BSc FRCP.
- He was educated at Grove House School, Tottenham.
- He was educated at Edinburgh University.
- He was educated at Vienna in Vienna, Austria.
- He had a residence in 27 Wheelleys Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Theodore married **Ada Annie Grace De Pothonier**,⁶⁸ daughter of **Henry De Pothonier** and **Jane Catherine Duncan**, on 13 Apr 1903 in Marple, Manchester. Ada was born on 10 Dec 1866 in Kensington, London and died on 1 Oct 1914 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 47. They had one daughter: **Joan Blanche Stacey**.

8-**Joan Blanche Stacey Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 30 May 1907 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Theodore next married **Winifred Adams Pattison**, daughter of **Ernest Pattison** and **Annie Adams**, on 19 Sep 1917 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire. Winifred was born on 8 Oct 1872 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 7 Oct 1927 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 54.

7-**Henry Lloyd Wilson**^{2,68,100} was born on 5 Jul 1862 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 26 May 1941 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at Brighton College.
- He worked as a Manufacturing chemist in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He had a residence in Selly Wood, Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Clerk of London Yearly Meeting in 1904-1910.

Henry married **Theodora Mary Harris**,^{2,68} daughter of **Theodore Harris**^{2,26,60,115,210} and **Ann Deborah Fletcher**,^{2,26,60} on 9 Oct 1890 in FMH Leighton Buzzard. Theodora was born on 4 Mar 1865 in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire and died on 28 Mar 1947 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire at age 82. They had six children: **Mary Fletcher**, **Ruth Allason**, **Anthony Langdale**, **Deborah Margaret**, **Michael Henry**, and **Theodora Naomi**.

8-**Mary Fletcher Wilson**^{8,68,70,100} was born on 27 Jul 1891 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1978 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Nov 1907-Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Mary married **George Lloyd Hodgkin**,^{8,25,65,68,70,100} son of **Dr. Thomas Hodgkin**^{8,25,45,54,66,68,81,100,114,115,126,206} and **Lucy Anna Fox**,^{8,25,54,65,66,68,81,100,114,126} on 10 Apr 1913 in FMH Bournville. George was born on 22 Aug 1880 in Benwelldene, Newcastle upon Tyne, died on 24 Jun 1918 in Baghdad, Iraq at age 37, and was buried in Baghdad, Iraq. They had three children: **Alan Lloyd**, **Robert (Robin) Allason**, and **George Keith Howard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker with Gillett's of Banbury.
- He worked as a Relief worker in Baghdad, Iraq.

9-**Prof. Sir Alan Lloyd Hodgkin**⁸ was born on 5 Feb 1914 in 61 Broughton Road, Banbury, Oxfordshire, died on 20 Dec 1998 in 18 Panton Street, Cambridge at age 84, and was buried on 30 Dec 1998 in Cambridge Crematorium.

General Notes: Hodgkin, Sir Alan Lloyd (1914– 1998), physiologist, was born on 5 February 1914 at 61 Broughton Road, Banbury, Oxfordshire, the eldest of the three sons of George Lloyd Hodgkin (1880– 1918), banker, and his wife, Mary Fletcher, née Wilson (1891– 1978), daughter of Henry Wilson and his wife, Theodora.

Family, early years, and education

Hodgkin's forebears on both sides were Quakers. The historian Thomas Hodgkin (1831– 1913) was his grandfather; Thomas Hodgkin of Hodgkin's disease (1798– 1866) was his great-great-uncle; and the meteorologist Luke Howard (1772– 1864) was his great-great-grandfather. The crystallographer and Nobel prize-winner Dorothy Hodgkin (1910– 1994) was the wife of a first cousin. His father was at first a civil engineer but from the time of his marriage in 1913 he worked in a bank in Banbury. During the First World War he incurred much local animosity by refusing, on Quaker principles, to undertake any work that would help the war effort. He took part in relief work in Armenia, and in 1918 died of dysentery on a second journey to that country. Hodgkin's mother married, in 1932, Lionel Smith, rector of Edinburgh Academy and son of A. L. Smith, master of Balliol College, Oxford.

Hodgkin's main boyhood interests were in natural history, which he was able to pursue during visits to relatives in many parts of the country and at his two schools: the Downs School at Colwall, Herefordshire (1923– 7), and Gresham's at Holt in Norfolk (1927– 32). In December 1931 he won an open scholarship to Trinity College, Cambridge, and in the interval between school and college he had his first taste of research, at the Freshwater Biological Station in the Lake District. He also spent a few months with a family in Germany where a first-hand view of Nazism destroyed the pacifist principles of his upbringing. He remained an agnostic throughout his adult life.

Hodgkin's original intention at Cambridge was to specialize in zoology, aiming for a career in applied biology, probably overseas. For the first two years of the degree course he took zoology,

chemistry, and physiology, obtaining a first class; he became more interested in physiology and chose this as his final year subject, again obtaining a first class. A factor that stimulated his interest in physiology was the close friendship between his father and Keith Lucas, a physiologist of great distinction who established the 'all-or-none' nature of the impulse in individual nerve or muscle fibres.

Research up to 1939

Hodgkin began research during his final undergraduate year, and in the following year he obtained the first experimental evidence for a theory of the mechanism of conduction in nerve fibres that had been widely accepted since the 1880s (the local-circuit theory). On the strength of this he was elected to one of the junior research fellowships at Trinity College, an unusual distinction so soon after graduating. He then went on to work with large nerve fibres which, by a lucky chance, he had found he could dissect from the leg nerves of crabs and lobsters. With these he showed that a local electrical change was generated by a fibre in response to a stimulus that was nearly but not quite strong enough to give rise to the propagated 'all-or-none' impulse.

Hodgkin spent 1937–8 at the Rockefeller Institute in New York, where he encountered a more professional style of research than existed at that time in Cambridge. A contact that strongly influenced his later work was with K. S. Cole, who with H. J. Curtis had recently performed a remarkable experiment that showed a great decrease in the electrical resistance of the surface membrane of a nerve fibre during the impulse. This experiment was made possible by using the giant nerve fibre of the squid (about 0.5 mm in diameter), discovered a few years before by J. Z. Young. Jointly with Cole, Hodgkin used this nerve fibre in measuring the resistance of the resting membrane, and it was the preparation that he used in most of his nerve experiments after the war. He also used it in another experiment performed while in the USA in which he showed that the speed of conduction was increased by reducing the longitudinal electrical resistance outside the fibre. This gave final proof that the local circuits are an essential part of the propagation mechanism, a matter that was still controversial at the time, particularly in the USA.

At the Rockefeller Institute Hodgkin also made the acquaintance of the pathologist Peyton Rous, who was later also a Nobel prize-winner (1966). Hodgkin married Rous's eldest daughter, Marion de Kay (Marni; b. 1917), on 30 March 1944 when on a short visit to the USA in connection with his war work. The marriage was outstandingly happy and successful. They had three daughters and a son. Marni wrote two detective novels and worked as children's book editor for the publishers Rupert Hart-Davis and, later, Macmillan.

Hodgkin returned in September 1938 to Cambridge, where he had been appointed to a lectureship in Trinity College and a university demonstratorship in the department of physiology. He continued his experimental work on nerve, partly in collaboration with W. A. H. Rushton. Jointly with A. F. Rawdon-Smith of the psychology department he built new recording apparatus with cathode-follower input and direct-coupled valve amplifiers; four sets were made and remained in service for many years.

In the summer vacation of 1939 Hodgkin went to the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth in order to do experiments on the squid fibre. He was joined by A. F. Huxley, who had just completed undergraduate work in Trinity College, and they recorded the resting potential of the fibre and the action potential (the change of electrical potential accompanying the impulse) directly with an electrode inserted inside the fibre. On the theory current at that time the internal potential should have risen during the impulse from its negative resting value nearly to equality with the external potential, but they found that it actually overshot and went substantially positive. They did not have time to investigate the origin of this positivity, leaving Plymouth a few days before the outbreak of the Second World War.

War work, 1939–1945

For the first few months of the war Hodgkin held an unpaid post at the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough, Hampshire, working under B. H. C. Matthews on the physiological problems of high altitude flying in unpressurized aircraft. In February 1940 he was transferred to the establishment later known as TRE (Telecommunications Research Establishment), where airborne radar was being further developed, and stayed with it until the end of the war. After occupying various sites in south Wales and on the south coast of England it was moved into the buildings of Malvern College, a boys' school in Worcestershire.

Airborne radar working on a wavelength of 1.5 metres was already in service, mainly for ship detection, but versions for aircraft interception were just coming into service. Their usefulness was limited by the breadth of the beam, unavoidable because narrowing the beam would require an aerial system with dimensions several times the wavelength. The chief disadvantage of the broad beam was that it extended downwards and gave echoes from objects on the ground at all distances greater than the height of the aircraft, and these obscured the echo from a target. Hodgkin joined the team of A. C. B. Lovell aiming to develop radar on shorter wavelengths. After experiments at 50 cm they moved to the ambitious project of using 5 or 10 cm, which became practicable through the invention of the cavity magnetron by J. T. Randall and H. A. H. Boot at Birmingham University. This gave greatly increased power at the required very high frequencies. A paraboloid reflector of about 70 cm diameter gave a suitably narrow beam but this needed to be scanned through a range of angles in order to pick up a target aircraft. A design by Hodgkin was adopted; it used a spiral scan and gave an easily interpretable display. Hodgkin and several of his colleagues took part in many flights with experimental and prototype versions of this equipment in order to cure teething troubles and to test their usefulness. The risks were considerable: one of his colleagues lost his life when the aircraft in which he was flying was misidentified and shot down; Hodgkin himself had a narrow escape when the same thing nearly happened to the aircraft in which he was flying; and four others of the group were killed when their aircraft crashed.

In the autumn of 1942 Hodgkin was transferred to work on the defence of night bombers against fighter attack. The initial requirement was to provide only the range of the target when the gun turret could be aimed visually; later he worked on a system for blind firing. When attacks with the pilotless aircraft V1 began in 1944, an attempt was made to adapt this system for shooting down the V1s, but before it was ready for operational use the launching sites were overrun by allied land forces. Hodgkin was then put in charge of development of a radar to be fitted in a steerable rocket that was under development for launching from a fighter aircraft, but the war came to an end before any such development could be completed.

Post-war research

Hodgkin moved back to Cambridge with his wife and first child in August 1945. He resumed his teaching duties in Trinity and in the department of physiology. He was promoted to university lecturer in 1946 and to assistant director of research in 1947. In 1952 he was appointed to the Foulerton research professorship of the Royal Society, which freed him from teaching duties, and in Trinity he moved to a senior research fellowship. In January 1970 he moved to a university research chair, the John Humphrey Plummer professorship of biophysics, and to a professorial fellowship at Trinity. He relinquished the professorship on reaching the university retiring age in 1981, though he continued his experimental research for some years. His active scientific work was brought to an end by the early death of his last collaborator, B. J. Nunn, in 1987. From 1946 until then he was leader of a well-defined group in the physiological laboratory of Cambridge University.

Much of Hodgkin's research until 1951 was done in collaboration with Huxley, who returned to Cambridge in January 1946 after his war work. The main question facing them at first was the cause of the overshoot that they had observed in 1939, that is, the fact that the interior of the nerve fibre became strongly positive at the peak of an impulse. They were already discussing the idea that turned out to be correct, that the decrease in membrane resistance shown by Cole and Curtis was due to a large and specific increase in the permeability of the membrane to sodium ions: since their concentration is much higher in the surrounding fluid than inside the fibre, sodium ions are thereby enabled to diffuse inwards carrying their positive charge. On this theory the membrane potential

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

would be restored by the outward diffusion of an equivalent amount of potassium ions (present in relatively high concentration inside each fibre), and in 1946 Hodgkin, with Huxley, used an indirect method to estimate the amount of potassium leaving a nerve fibre per impulse transmitted. They showed that this was sufficient to restore the membrane potential, and in their publication they suggested that the initial rise of potential, overshooting the zero level, was probably due to sodium entry.

Firm evidence for or against the sodium theory required experiments on the squid giant fibre; these were possible only at the laboratory at Plymouth, which had been severely bombed during the war and was not available until the summer of 1947. Hodgkin then obtained evidence for the sodium theory by showing that the potential reached at the peak of the impulse, and also its rate of rise, varied with external sodium concentration in the way required by the theory. He presented these results verbally at the International Congress of Physiology in Oxford in late July that year. In September he was joined at Plymouth by Bernard Katz, who had independently realized that the overshoot might be due to sodium entry. Together they extended the observations made by Hodgkin, providing conclusive evidence for the sodium theory. Owing to delays in publication this work did not appear in print until 1949.

It remained uncertain whether the sodium mechanism was used by excitable tissues of vertebrates as well as by the nerves of molluscs such as the squid. During a visit to the USA in early 1948 Hodgkin met Gilbert Ling, who was measuring the resting potential of muscle fibres of frogs by means of a microelectrode consisting of a saline-filled glass pipette with a very fine tip which was pushed through the surface membrane of the fibre. However, the response of the equipment was not fast enough for recording the potential change during the impulse. Later that year Hodgkin, with W. L. Nastuk from the USA, improved the technique so that faithful records of the impulse could be obtained, and they showed that it responded to external sodium concentration in the same way as in the squid nerve fibre. Their technique quickly became a standard one for experiments on a wide variety of cells.

It was generally supposed at that time that the 'all-or-none' character of the impulse was due to the membrane permeability increasing instantaneously when the internal potential reached a critical value. On the basis of experiments before the war, however, Hodgkin suspected that the current– voltage relation was continuous but included a region with negative slope. This would cause instability since any increase of inward current in this range would cause a further rise of internal potential, in turn causing a further increase in inward current. This would result in an explosive 'all-or-none' change of membrane potential.

An unstable current– voltage relation of this kind would be difficult to investigate experimentally, but both Hodgkin and Cole had the idea of using electronic feedback to an internal electrode to control the internal potential, which could thereby be raised suddenly and held at the new level. The electrode had to extend over a considerable length of the fibre in order to keep the internal potential uniform. Cole with George Marmont had a system of this type (the voltage clamp) operating in the summer of 1947. They showed that there is indeed a continuous relation between membrane potential and current, but did not take the analysis further. During his visit to the USA in the spring of 1948 Hodgkin met Cole, who told him about these experiments; in turn Hodgkin told Cole of his observations with Katz on the effects of sodium concentration.

Together with Katz and Huxley, Hodgkin did his first voltage clamp experiments in the summer of 1948, and his final series of experiments (with Huxley) in 1949. They analysed the origins of the measured current by altering the external sodium concentration and by imposing a second step of potential change. They thus separated the current into components carried by sodium and by potassium ions, and they fitted equations to the time courses of the permeabilities of the membrane to these two ions following a step change of membrane potential. They used these equations to calculate the time course of the potential change that would result if the membrane potential were not controlled by feedback. This agreed well with the time course of a normal action potential recorded after a short electrical stimulus; and the calculated amounts of sodium and potassium entering and leaving the fibre agreed well with the values found by the use of radioactive tracers by R. D. Keynes, for whom Hodgkin had been the PhD supervisor shortly after the war.

These results were published in 1952 and led to the award in 1963 of the Nobel prize for physiology or medicine to Hodgkin and Huxley, together with John Eccles. The award was 'for their discoveries concerning the ionic mechanisms involved in excitation and inhibition in the peripheral and central portions of the nerve cell membrane'. Eccles's contribution was on transmission from a nerve terminal to a cell body in the spinal cord, and was quite independent of Hodgkin's and Huxley's work.

These 'Hodgkin– Huxley equations' were plausible on the assumption that sodium and potassium ions crossed the nerve membrane through 'gates' in the membrane that were opened or closed in response to changes in the potential difference across the membrane. It would have been natural to investigate further the identity and nature of these gates, but in 1952 it was impossible to see how this could be done. There was later enormous progress in this direction, beginning about 1970, but it depended on advances in other fields, notably in molecular genetics, which was begun by the 1953 paper of J. D. Watson and F. H. C. Crick, and in electronics, which made possible the detection of the small amounts of charge carried across the membrane when gates opened or closed, and later (1976) the recording by Erwin Neher and Bert Sakmann of the minute currents passing through individual gates. Hodgkin therefore changed his field of research, first to other aspects of the movements of ions in nerve and muscle and finally to the mechanism by which the rods and cones of the vertebrate retina are excited by light.

Hodgkin collaborated with R. D. Keynes, P. C. Caldwell, and T. I. Shaw in investigating the mechanisms by which the entry of sodium and loss of potassium during activity are reversed during subsequent resting periods, showing that they are driven by the utilization of adenosine triphosphate (ATP). In some of these experiments they injected ATP and other substances into the interior of the giant fibre of the squid using a device designed by Hodgkin and Keynes.

With Bernhard Frankenhaeuser from Sweden, Hodgkin investigated the effects of changed calcium concentration on the voltage dependence of the permeabilities to sodium and potassium ions.

With Shaw, P. F. Baker, and Hans Meves from Germany, he replaced the contents of the giant fibre with artificial solutions, showing that the effects of wide alterations in the internal concentrations of sodium and potassium ions on the resting and action potentials agreed well with what was to be expected from the voltage clamp experiments, in which only the external sodium concentration had been altered. With Paul Horowicz from the USA he investigated the effects of altered ion concentrations in the external fluid on both the membrane potential and the contraction of frog muscle. In the middle 1960s he pursued this line of research in collaboration with R. H. Adrian and W. K. Chandler from the USA, using feedback between microelectrodes of the type devised by Hodgkin and Nastuk, to achieve a voltage clamp of individual muscle fibres. With Shigehiro Nakajima he measured the membrane capacity of muscle fibres of different diameters, thus distinguishing clearly between the components due to the surface membrane and to the system of tubules that extend inwards from the surface of muscle fibres but not of nerve fibres. With Baker, M. P. Blaustein, and E. B. Ridgway he measured the movements of calcium into and out of the squid giant nerve fibre.

Hodgkin's work on vision began with a short period of collaboration with M. G. F. Fuortes, an Italian physiologist who had moved to the USA, during a visit in 1962 to the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Hodgkin joined Fuortes in his experiments recording the changes of membrane potential in visual cells of the horseshoe crab *Limulus*. It was known that there was a long delay between exposure to a flash of light and the resulting change of membrane potential, indicating that there were several steps intervening between the two events; Fuortes and Hodgkin showed that this delay was reduced when the sensitivity of the eye was reduced by adaptation to bright light, and they gave a straightforward explanation for the connection between these

two effects. Hodgkin's change to full-time work on vision began in 1970 when he collaborated with D. A. Baylor from the USA doing on the eyes of vertebrates experiments similar to those which he and Fuortes had done on the eye of *Limulus*. He continued these experiments in collaboration with T. D. Lamb, P. A. McNaughton, P. M. O'Bryan, P. D. Detwiler, K.- W. Yau and B. J. Nunn.

President of the Royal Society, 1970– 1975

Hodgkin succeeded Lord Blackett as president of the Royal Society in November 1970, serving until December 1975. The society was then already in financial difficulties owing to the rapid inflation that had begun a few years before. This was primarily the responsibility of the treasurer of the society, but Hodgkin was active in pressing for the necessary reforms, which included increasing the fellows' annual subscriptions, reducing their entitlement to free copies of the society's journals, requesting an increase in the government grant to the society, and launching an appeal. By these means financial stability was restored without loss of the society's independence through excessive dependence on government funds.

The main support of scientific research in Britain was provided through the research councils, which received grants directly from the government and provided funding for research both in their institutes and in the universities. Shortly before Hodgkin became president of the Royal Society, however, the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food had proposed that it should take over the Agricultural Research Council. Most scientists, including Hodgkin and the council of the Royal Society, were opposed to this proposal, on the ground that it would stifle initiative in basic research, and a letter to this effect was sent to the secretary of state for education and science, Margaret Thatcher. Hodgkin had an interview with her, with the outcome that the head of the Central Policy Review Staff, Lord Rothschild, produced a consultative document, *A Framework for Government Research and Development*, which recommended that the research councils should be financed mainly by contracts for specific pieces of research, placed by the relevant ministries. The Royal Society sent a memorandum strongly opposing this scheme, which nevertheless was adopted, though the extent of the transfer of funds was somewhat reduced. Sadly, this affair clouded the long-standing friendship between Hodgkin and Rothschild.

On the international front the Royal Society re-established contacts with both Japan and China. Hodgkin was a member of a delegation that visited Japan shortly before he became president, as Blackett was ill. An exchange agreement was established, similar to those with many other countries, and it was during Hodgkin's presidency that Emperor Hirohito of Japan was elected to the equivalent of what was later designated as honorary fellowship. Hodgkin also visited China but the outcome was little more than the re-establishment of occasional contacts, since the cultural revolution was still in progress and the only research allowed was of the most applied kind. Hodgkin also visited India, the USA, Canada, and Australia during his presidency; he had visited the USSR in 1967, and later he visited Kenya and Iran. As chairman of the council, which met monthly for most of the year, Hodgkin, although holding strong views, did not impose them on the other members. He generally asked another member to start a discussion.

Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1978– 1984

In nearly all the Oxford and Cambridge colleges the head is elected by the fellows, but in Trinity College, Cambridge, the master is appointed by the crown. Since the fellows do not control the appointment they give the master less power and fewer duties than in other colleges, though he is chairman of the weekly meetings of the college council and of the occasional meetings of all the fellows, and he has considerable personal influence. Hodgkin served as master of Trinity College from October 1978 to June 1984. Under his guidance the courts known as Whewell's courts were renovated, and much of the fellows' garden was replanned. Women students were admitted from the start of Hodgkin's mastership, the decision having been taken previously; Hodgkin wholeheartedly approved of the change. The master's lodge gave him and his wife, Marni, scope for their talent as hosts, to students as well as to Cambridge academics and visitors. They restored the custom by which the visiting High Court judge occupied part of the lodge during his tours of duty in Cambridge.

Last years

Hodgkin suffered from a series of illnesses that began soon after he retired as master of Trinity. An operation in 1989 to relieve pressure on the spinal cord from an intervertebral disc in his neck left him without the ability to sense the position of his legs and he was therefore unable to walk without support. Thereafter his condition deteriorated steadily. He was nevertheless able to continue research until 1987, and after that to write with the help of a word processor. He wrote his autobiography, *Chance and Design: Reminiscences of Science in Peace and War* (1992), during this period. He started this as an account of his wartime work, partly because this was not adequately covered in any of the war histories and partly in memory of colleagues who had lost their lives while testing new radar equipment. He then added a very full account of his boyhood, his time as an undergraduate, and his research up to 1963, with only short accounts of his later work and his times as president of the Royal Society and master of Trinity. His only other book, *The Conduction of the Nervous Impulse* (1964), was an expanded version of the Sherrington lectures that he gave at Liverpool University in 1961; it presented his own work on nerve in the context of other research.

Hodgkin became KBE in 1972 and was appointed OM in 1973. He had been elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1948, and received its royal medal in 1958 and its top award, the Copley medal, in 1965. He was elected an honorary or foreign member of eleven overseas academies. As well as his ScD from Cambridge University he received fifteen honorary doctorates from other universities. He was president of the Marine Biological Association from 1966 to 1976, and chancellor of the University of Leicester from 1971 to 1984.

Personal characteristics and influence

Hodgkin had a remarkable ability to recognize important problems in his areas of interest and at the same time to see ways of tackling them experimentally. This was combined with skills in dissection and in electronics, and with his exceptional fluency in the necessary mathematics; together these characteristics enabled him to succeed in projects of exceptional difficulty. As a result he was usually ahead of the field and could afford to proceed at his own pace without worrying about being overtaken by other laboratories. He was always ready to discuss his current work with others. Apart from three or four early pieces of research carried out alone he did his experimental work with one, two, or occasionally three collaborators; he had no wish to build up a large group. As well as his own collaborators he usually had in his section of the physiological laboratory one or two visitors doing their own research and publishing independently; he was free with advice and help to them.

Hodgkin remained a very modest man despite his achievements and his distinctions. He had many interests outside science, notably literature, art, and travel, which were shared by his wife. He got much pleasure from fly-fishing and bird-watching during their holidays in the western highlands of Scotland.

Hodgkin's analysis of the mechanism of the nerve impulse is universally recognized as the foundation of later understanding of all excitable tissues. It was greatly extended by others, both in its application to other tissues (notably heart muscle) and in finding the molecular basis of the permeability changes. Similarly his electrical recordings from the light-sensitive elements in the retina led to the recognition that there are many intermediate steps of amplification between the initial absorption of a quantum of light and the production of a nerve impulse, but the identification of these as a cascade of chemical reactions was outside the range of Hodgkin's skills and was achieved by others. Probably the most important practical application so far of Hodgkin's work has been in the improved understanding of irregularities of the heart beat.

Hodgkin died on 20 December 1998 at his home, 18 Panton Street, Cambridge. He was cremated on 30 December at Cambridge crematorium and buried there. He was survived by his wife, Marni, and their four children.

Andrew Huxley

Sources personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) [Lady Hodgkin] · A. L. Hodgkin, Chance and design: reminiscences of science in peace and war (1992) · B. Lovell, Echoes of war: the story of H2S radar (1991) · A. F. Huxley, Memoirs FRS, 46 (2000), 219– 41 · Royal Society, minutes of the council · WWW · b. cert. · d. cert. · CGPLA Eng. & Wales (1999)
Archives Trinity Cam., professional papers | CAC Cam., corresp. with A. V. Hill FILM Dr Heinrich Walter, International Media Productions, Luxembourg (interview for German-language educational series "The Stars")
Likenesses J. Ward, pen and ink, and wash, 1962, Trinity Cam. · D. Miller, photograph, 1972, Hult. Arch. · D. Hill, oils, 1975, RS [see illus.] · M. Noakes, oils, 1980, Trinity Cam. · B. Organ, oils, 1983, University of Leicester · M. Yeoman, pen and ink, 1988, Royal Collection · N. Sinclair, bromide print, 1993, NPG · photographs, priv. coll.
Wealth at death £470,159: probate, 1999, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 14
All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
Andrew Huxley, 'Hodgkin, Sir Alan Lloyd (1914– 1998)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/71394

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OM KBE PRS.
- He was awarded with Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine in 1963.
- He worked as a Physiologist, Biophysicist.
- He worked as a President of the Royal Society in 1970-1975.
- He worked as a Master of Trinity College, Cambridge in 1978-1984.

Alan married **Marion De Kay Rous**, daughter of **(Francis) Peyton Rous**⁸ and **Marion Eckford De Kay**. They had four children: **Sarah Marion, Ellen Deborah, Jonathan Alan**, and **Rachel Vanessa**.

10-**Sarah Marion Hodgkin**

Sarah married **R. Hayes**.

10-**Ellen Deborah Hodgkin**

10-**Prof. Jonathan Alan Hodgkin**

Jonathan married **Prof. Patricia Etsuko Kuwabara**.

10-**Rachel Vanessa Hodgkin**

9-**Robert (Robin) Allason Hodgkin** was born on 12 Feb 1916 in Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 19 Aug 2003 at age 87.

General Notes: Obituary in the Daily Telegraph Wednesday 27th August 2003 and the Guardian on the 30th Aug 2003.
The Guardian. Saturday 30 August 2003

Few people in this life have I liked half so much, or found so exemplary, as the Quaker, educationalist and mountaineer Robin Hodgkin, who has died aged 87. The bravest talent of his 1930s generation of Oxford University climbers, Robin became an educational theorist of international significance, and was a lifelong Christian and an eloquent voice for the Society of Friends. He was born, the middle of three brothers, at Banbury into the eighth generation of a Quaker family. His conscientious objector father died at Baghdad in 1918 while undertaking relief work, but in 1932 his mother remarried. Robin was educated at the Dragon School, Oxford, the Quaker Leighton Park boarding school near Reading and Queen's College, Oxford, where he read geography. He had learned to climb as a teenager in the Lake District, but at the time of his going up to Oxford in 1934 the university mountaineering club was reeling from the death of its outstanding climber John Hoyland - a distant cousin of Robin's - on Mont Blanc. Robin's arrival, and the partnership and lifelong friendship he formed with David Cox, revitalised the club and brought it back to the front rank of British mountaineering. In 1935, he climbed in Norway with his elder brother Alan (a 1963 physiology Nobel laureate), and the logical positivist Arne Naess, a disciple of the early Wittgenstein and "father of deep ecology". Finding their companion rather serious, the brothers resorted to the practical jokes suffered by all who knew Robin. Naess endured them with good humour, and introduced them to the artificial aids then proscribed in British climbing. Robin's golden climbing year was 1937. That June he and David Cox camped out under Clogwyn Du'r Arddu, the finest of Welsh precipices, together with the Mallory sisters, Clare and Beridge -

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

"we really were very innocent," Robin told me - whose father had disappeared on Chomolongma (Mount Everest) in 1924. The four of them ascended existing climbs on this most difficult of British cliffs, and made new ones. They included Hodgkin's leads of the Wall Finish to Pigott's Climb - the first tentative venture out from the sheer cracks of the East Buttress on to the cliff's ferociously exposed walls - and the Top Traverse on the Great Slab of the West Buttress.

From Wales, Robin travelled out to the Caucasus and ascended Georgia's Mount Ushba: "It's an extraordinarily beautiful mountain," he told me, "like the Matterhorn, but higher, more dramatic, more . . . difficult!" Throughout his life, physical and intellectual challenges were sources of joy. The gravest challenge he faced, was in 1938 on the Himalayan peak of Masherbrum. "There were two of us up at 24,000ft and our camp was avalanched. We got out, and rescued an ice-axe between us. I was the lighter one, so that went to my companion, which in a way was lucky for me - of the two of us, I was the less badly frostbitten."

They descended in a storm, retreated from the mountain with hands and feet turning gangrenous, and began the agonising journey home: "In Edinburgh (where his mother had settled) they patched me up, saved what they could of my fingers and toes, and then John Hunt was terribly kind to me - he invited me to the Lake District and got me climbing again."

That modesty was typical, but while he was one of the outstanding climbers of his era, that was no more than one strand in his rich, fulfilled life. After convalescence, he taught geography for a term at Leighton Park where former pupil there, David Bothwell remembers him as the finest teacher he ever encountered. He then taught at Gordon College in Khartoum and thus began a lasting and mutually enriching association with the Sudan.

He espoused the cause of that country's independence from Egypt and Britain, became principal of its Institute of Education, and when he left in 1954, waived his then substantial £4,000 gratuity, giving the reason that this was a charge on the budget of a poor and newly independent country which would need every penny it could get. He assigned the money to the purchase of books.

In 1947 he married Elizabeth Hodgson. Their relationship was profound. It seemed as if they could never have quarrelled, and was hard to see where they ever disagreed - even when Robin became a Liberal Democrat and Elizabeth stayed with Labour. They emanated harmony, peace and pleasure, were utterly close in their thinking and their amused outlook. Reading aloud after supper from George Herbert, Jane Austen, George Eliot and even Trollope became as natural and predictable in the Hodgkin household as the silent Quaker grace before each meal at Bareppa. Robin inherited this beautiful house from his aunt near Falmouth, its garden shaded by Spanish Chestnut trees, and they cherished it for 30 years before retiring to Oxford.

Robin became headmaster of Abbotsholme in Derbyshire - then a shambles of a "progressive" school where he developed his concept of education, to which adventure and outdoor pursuits were central. Climbing and fell-walking were his special enthusiasms, but he also encouraged ornithology, fishing, potholing, travel, canoeing, cycling, camping, swimming, riding and sailing.

He read widely in psychology, biology, anthropology and theology, and brought their lessons to bear on the curriculum. He instilled "let us . . ." as the school's principle. His deputy, Giles Heron, recalls him as the most educated man he had ever met, with capacity to engage with every pupil under his care as an individual, and ruefully recollects a certain lack of attention to the finer details of administration - meetings of the board of governors double-booked and the like.

In 1968, Robin joined Oxford's department of educational studies, initially to provide leadership for the one-year International Certificate in Education, aimed at New Commonwealth teachers, which studied issues to do with education in developing countries. But he also began work on a series of theoretical books on education on which his reputation will endure: Reconnaissance On An Educational Frontier (1970), Born Curious (1976), and in 1983 - based in part on a seminal series of Radio 3 broadcasts - perhaps his most important work, the lucid, passionate and controversial Playing And Exploring: Education Through The Discovery of Order. Heavily influenced by his friend and mentor, the Hungarian philosopher Michael Polanyi, it hinges on the concept of "tacit knowledge" and the cooperative nature of education, and makes extensive use of symbols and metaphors drawn from his own active involvement in mountain activity. He wrote that: "Everything that gets children out into the world of factory or workshop, river or mountain, which gets them out, not as passive spectators but in some active role - all this should be encouraged".

His last work, to be published next month in The Passion To Learn, edited by Joan Solomon is Homo Ludens and in its simplicity, joyfulness and luminous expression, it is a fitting memorial to his life's work.

Though passionately curious about science, he was profoundly Christian and within the Society of Friends was supportive of movements towards a Quakerism close in spirit to George Fox's Christ-centred ministry. Yet he was eclectic here too, he enjoyed attending Anglican or Catholic masses. He had many Islamic friends, particularly amongst Sudanese Sunnis. Just before the stroke which incapacitated him in the last year, he finished a piece on fundamentalism - whether Islamic or Christian - for The Friend: "The essence of fundamentalism is that it gives a false, inflated emphasis to the words of a text and discourages us from exploring the metaphorical depth and meaning."

To Robin, exploration of that depth and meaning was the focus of a life well-lived. He was puckish, humorous, clowning. Time spent with him was time spent as well as it can be in human company. Elizabeth died last February. He is survived by two sons and a daughter.

• Robin Allason Hodgkin, educationalist and mountaineer, born February 12 1916; died August 19 2003.

Jim Perrin

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Dragon School in Oxford.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Oxford.
- He worked as a Teacher at Gordon College in Khartoum, Sudan.
- He worked as a Principal of the Sudan Institute of Education in Khartoum, Sudan.
- He was Quaker.
- He worked as a Mountaineer and Member of The Alpine Club.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

- He worked as a Headmaster of Abbotsholme School, Derbyshire.
- His obituary was published in the Daily Telegraph on 27 Aug 2003.

Robert married **Elizabeth Mary Hodgson**, daughter of **Benjamin Hodgson** and **Margaret Reay**, on 15 Dec 1947 in Khartoum, Sudan. Elizabeth was born on 13 Mar 1916 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Feb 2003 in Oxford at age 86. They had four children: **Adam George**, **Christopher Reay**, **Catherine Margaret**, and **Thomas**.

10-Adam George Hodgkin

10-Christopher Reay Hodgkin

Christopher married someone. He had one daughter: **Clare Violet**.

11-Clare Violet Hodgkin

10-Catherine Margaret Hodgkin

10-**Thomas Hodgkin** was born on 3 Dec 1955 in Redruth, Cornwall and died on 5 Dec 1955 in Redruth, Cornwall.

9-**Prof. George Keith Howard Hodgkin**⁷⁰ was born on 30 May 1918 in Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 2 Jun 1999 at age 81. The cause of his death was Coronary heart disease.

General Notes: **George Keith Howard Hodgkin**

b.30 May 1918 d.2 June 1999

BM BCh Oxon(1943) MA(1944) MRCP(1949) FRCGP(1970) FRCP(1973)

Keith Hodgkin was a general practitioner on Teeside. He was born in Banbury, Oxfordshire, the son of George Lloyd Hodgkin, a banker, and Mary Fletcher née Wilson, the daughter of a businessman. He attended the Dragon's School in Oxford and then Gresham's. He went on to study medicine at Oxford.

During the war, he served as a surgeon lieutenant in the RNVR and was mentioned in despatches. After the war he became a registrar in morbid anatomy at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford. He was subsequently a general practitioner. He was a meticulous record keeper, particularly of his own mistakes. His book *Towards earlier diagnosis: A family doctor's approach, etc* (Edinburgh and London, E & S Livingstone, 1963) influenced many generations of GPs. From 1973 to 1978 he was a professor of general practice in Newfoundland, Canada. He was a founder member of the Royal College of General Practitioners.

He married his wife Rosemary ('Ro'), the daughter of a surgeon, in 1946, and they had two daughters and a son. He died from coronary heart disease.

Sarah Jane Gillam

[References:*Brit.med.J.*,1999,319,323]

(Volume XI, page 268)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BM BCh MA MRCP FRCGP FRCP.
- He was educated at The Dragon School.
- He was educated at Gresham's.
- He was educated at Oxford.
- He worked as a Surgeon lieutenant in the RNVR.
- He worked as a Registrar in morbid anatomy in Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford.
- He worked as a Physician in General Practice in Teeside.
- He worked as a Professor of general practice in 1973-1978 in Newfoundland, Canada.

George married **Rosemary Gwithian Candler**, daughter of **Dr. Arthur Lawrence Candler** and **Lottie Kathleen Hardy**. They had three children: **Hazel Mary**, **Juliet Kathleen**, and **Paul Keith**.

10-Hazel Mary Hodgkin

10-Juliet Kathleen Hodgkin

10-Paul Keith Hodgkin

Mary next married **Arthur Lionel Forster Smith**,⁸ son of **Arthur Lionel Smith**^{8,68} and **Mary Florence Baird**,⁶⁸ on 9 Aug 1932 in St. Peter's Church, Bywell, Northumberland. Arthur was born on 19 Aug 1880 in Villa Marx, Baden Baden, Germany and died on 3 Jun 1972 in 25 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Rector of Edinburgh Academy.
- He worked as a Director of Education in Mesopotamia.
- He worked as a Master of Balliol, Oxford.

8-**Dr. Ruth Allason Wilson**^{33,68} was born on 6 Sep 1893 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Aug 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

Ruth married **Egerton St. John Pettifor Catchpool**,^{2,33,68} son of **Thomas Kingham Catchpool**^{2,24,33,97} and **Florence Emma Pettifor**,^{2,24,33} on 16 Jun 1920 in Stirchley, Shropshire. Egerton was born on 22 Aug 1890 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 13 Mar 1971 in 17 Meadow Road, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire at age 80. They had five children: **Ruth Mary Pettifor**, **John Francis**, **Joan Allason**, **Theodora Heather**, and **Carol Meredith**.

General Notes: There was a man named Egerton Catchpool, aged 26, who, as a Quaker, applied for military exemption. In June 1916 he joined the "War Victims Relief Agency" and went to Russia and from there, in spring 1917, went to Armenia. He helped run two orphanages in Igdir, filled with children whose parents had been murdered by the Turks in 1915. At the end of 1917 he was forced to leave as the Turkish army advanced, but before he left he went to the library at Etchmiadzin, offering to take to safety some of their most precious manuscripts. He was given several very early papyrus manuscripts. He managed to escape with a group of American aid workers and arrived in Baku just after the riots between Turks and Armenians - he mentioned seeing bodies stacked 6 feet high. From there he goes (with the manuscripts) to Moscow, then to the White Russian forces of Kolchak who accuse him of being a Bolshevik agent. To escape he travels across Russia to Vladivostok, then crosses to Japan, then to China and Hongkong. He gets a ship back to Europe, but gets off at the Suez canal to visit Palestine, then just liberated from Turkish rule. He visits Jerusalem, and hands over the manuscripts to the Archmandrite of the Armenian church in Jerusalem. As the manuscripts are laid out on his table, the priest throws his arms round Catchpool, kissing him emotionally on both cheeks. Although Etchmiadzin was only 800 miles to the northeast of Jerusalem, the manuscripts had travelled over 20,000 to get there.

Catchpool, (Egerton) St John Pettifor (1890– 1971), social worker, was born in Leicester on 22 August 1890, the sixth child and fourth son in the family of five sons and two daughters of Thomas Kingham Catchpool, hosiery manufacturer, and his wife, Florence Emma Pettifor. He was educated at Quaker institutions: Sidcot School and Woodbrooke College, Birmingham, where he took the social studies course. During the First World War his pacifist convictions led him to serve with the Friends' ambulance unit in France and then with the Friends' war victims' relief committee in Russia. He returned to England and took up the post of sub-warden of Toynbee Hall, the universities' settlement in the East End of London, which he held from 1920 to 1929, and he served also as a co-opted member of the London county council education committee from 1925 to 1931. In 1920 he married Ruth Allason, daughter of Henry Lloyd Wilson, chemical manufacturer. Trained as a doctor, she never practised, devoting her life instead to the care of their son and four daughters and to support of her husband's work.

The years in east London gave Catchpool an insight into the restricted lives of inner-city youth, and when in 1930 he was invited to become the first national secretary of the newly formed Youth Hostels Association, he readily accepted. 'This seemed just the movement', he wrote in a letter, 'to give scope for all my enthusiasms and even hobby-horses'. He threw himself into the cause with immense energy, addressing meetings all over the country, persuading, lobbying, and begging for funds. He recruited G. M. Trevelyan, the historian, as president of the association, and William Temple, then archbishop of York, as vice-president. He secured financial support from the Carnegie Trust, the King George V Jubilee Trust, and, later, from the government's National Fitness Council. He acted as the focal point for the enthusiasm of many hundreds of volunteer workers of every social background up and down the country. Soon, tens of thousands of young city-dwellers, on bicycle or on foot, were enjoying their first taste of the countryside with the aid of the new network of youth hostels.

Catchpool also saw the importance of the youth hostels as centres of international contact and friendship among people. He worked closely with the German founder of the movement, Richard Schirrmann (later ousted by the Nazis), and with the idealists who were establishing youth hostels in other countries. In 1938 he was elected president of the International Youth Hostel Federation, an office which he held for the next twelve years. After his retirement as secretary of the English Association in 1950 he spent four years in India, encouraging the growth of youth hostels in that country, and subsequently paid two extended visits to Africa for the same purpose.

Catchpool (known to his friends as Jack and to his colleagues as Catch) combined the innocent enthusiasm of a child and the tenacity of purpose of a mature and deeply spiritual man, enlivened by a puckish sense of humour. Impatient with committee work, he was at his best when exploring new paths and communicating his enthusiasms to others. He was appointed chevalier of the Dutch order of Orange-Nassau in 1948 and CBE in 1951. Catchpool died in Welwyn Garden City, where his home was 17 Meadow Road, on 13 March 1971.

Graham Heath, 'Catchpool, (Egerton) St John Pettifor (1890– 1971)', rev. Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/37268, accessed 13 May 2013]

CATCHPOOL, Egerton St John Pettifor

CBE 1951

Born 22 Aug. 1890; 4th s of Thomas K. Catchpool, Colchester; m 1920, Ruth Allason, 2nd d of Henry Lloyd Wilson, Birmingham; one s three d (and one d decd); died 13 March 1971

Member Workers Travel Association Management Committee, since its foundation, 1921; Chairman, Firbank Housing Society, since 1957

EDUCATION Sidcot Sch.; Woodbrooke Quaker Coll.; Birmingham Univ

CAREER Secretary of Friends' Social Service Union, 1913– 14; with Friends' War Victims Relief Cttee, 1915– 19; Sub-Warden Toynbee Hall, first University Social and Educational Settlement, London, E1, 1920– 29; First Secretary Youth Hostels Association England and Wales, 1930– 50 (Vice-Pres. 1951–); retired 1950. Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1963– 64. President Internat. Federation of Youth Hostels, 1938– 50; Vice-President Internat. Friendship League; Member Society of Friends, Elder, 1946– . Co-opted Member LCC Education Cttee, 1925– 31; Member Catering Wages Commn, 1947– 50. Invited to Delhi by Govnt of India to advise on Social Service development, 1951. 15,000– mile tour of Africa, at invitation of British Council, advising on youth welfare, 1957. Fellow, Woodbrooke Coll., Birmingham, 1957. Royal Society of Arts Lecture, Leisure in an Affluent Society, 1964. Pres., Adventure Playpark Assoc., Welwyn Garden City, 1967– . Chevalier Order of Orange Nassau, 1948

PUBLICATIONS Uniting Nations by means of Youth Hostels and International Work Camps; Candles in the Darkness, 1966

RECREATIONS Walking, travelling and work camps

ADDRESS Meadow Cottage, Welwyn Garden City, Herts

Welwyn Garden 22657

'CATCHPOOL, Egerton St John Pettifor', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U153054>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE on 1 Jan 1951.
- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Woodbrooke College, Birmingham.
- He worked as a First secretary of the English Youth Hostels Association.
- He worked as a President of the International Youth Hostel Federation in 1938-1950.
- He worked as an Author of "The Candles of Darkness".

9-Ruth Mary Pettifor Catchpool

Ruth married **Kenneth Bryson Roberts**, son of **William Charles Roberts** and **Mary Arabella Pleace**. They had four children: **Daniel John**, **Peter Simon**, **Alason Clare**, and **Benjamin Hugh**.

10-Daniel John Roberts

10-Peter Simon Roberts

10-Alason Clare Roberts

10-Benjamin Hugh Roberts

9-Dr. John Francis Catchpool^{336,337} was born on 16 Jul 1925 in Toynbee Hall, Tower Hamlets, London and died on 21 Feb 2006 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS MRCS LRCP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1938-1940 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Physician in Sausalito, California.

John married **Adriana Calles Eller**, daughter of **Joseph Jordan Eller** and **Artemesia Calles**. They had one son: **Christopher Jordan**.

10-Christopher Jordan Catchpool

9-Joan Allason Catchpool was born on 14 Oct 1926 in Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire and died on 20 Sep 1950 in Reading, Berkshire at age 23.

9-Theodora Heather Catchpool

Theodora married **John Arthur Moir**, son of **John Arthur Moir** and **Elizabeth Brown**. They had three children: **John Wilson**, **Robert Michael**, and **James Bond**.

10-John Wilson Moir

10-**Robert Michael Moir** was born on 14 May 1959 in Miami, Florida, USA and died on 8 Aug 1960 in Miami, Florida, USA at age 1.

10-James Bond Moir

9-Carol Meredith Catchpool

8-**Anthony Langdale Wilson**^{68,158,338,339,340,341,342} was born on 15 Aug 1897 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Oct 1970 in Childswickham, Broadway, Worcestershire at age 73.

General Notes: ANTHONY L. WILSON (1910-15) is with S.S.A. 19, F.A.U. On November 6th they were billeted near V., and were up at the front. " We have been up six days now, and are having as busy a time as ever." *Bootham magazine - December 1918*

WILSON.-On 24th October, 1970, at his home at Childswickham, Broadway, Worcestershire, Anthony Langdale Wilson (1910-15), aged 73 years.*Bootham Magazine - May 1971*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1910-1915 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.
- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a JP for Birmingham.

Anthony married **Gertrude Mary Wilmot**,^{68,158,338,339,340} daughter of **Samuel Mullett Wilmot**³¹ and **Mary Ann Ann**,³¹ on 9 Mar 1926 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Gertrude was born on 22 Feb 1898 in Alveston, Thornbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1987 at age 89. They had three children: **Anthony David**, **Jillian Mary**, and **Elizabeth Susan**.

Marriage Notes: WILSON-WILMOT.-On March 9th, at Bristol, Anthony L. Wilson (1910-15), of Selly Oak, to Gertrude Mary Wilmot, of Alverston, near Bristol.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 12 Westfield Hall, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Warwickshire.

9-**Anthony David Wilson**^{158,303,343,344,345} was born on 8 May 1927 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Mar 1993 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 65.

General Notes: WILSON.-On May 8th, Mary, wife of Anthony L. Wilson (1910- 1915), a son, who was named Anthony David.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1941-1945 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

Anthony married **Madge Gillian Walker**, daughter of **Keith Stanley Walker** and **Edith Louisa Elson**. They had five children: **Timothy Ross**, **Sarah Helen**, **Teresa Mary**, **Roger Geoffrey**, and **Judith Clare**.

10-Timothy Ross Wilson

10-Sarah Helen Wilson

10-Teresa Mary Wilson

10-**Roger Geoffrey Wilson** was born on 21 Jun 1959 in Selby, Yorkshire and died on 8 Apr 2008 at age 48.

10-Judith Clare Wilson

9-Jillian Mary Wilson

9-Elizabeth Susan Wilson

8-Deborah Margaret Wilson^{68,134,135,338,346,347} was born on 11 Apr 1899 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Deborah married **Richard Martin Barrow**,^{28,68,92,134,135,338,346,347} son of **Louis Barrow**² and **Harriet Anne Martin**, on 29 Jul 1925 in Stirchley, Shropshire. Richard was born on 25 Mar 1894 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1968 at age 74. They had four children: **Jane Margaret**, **John Richard**, **Candia Elizabeth**, and **Phyllida Harriet**.

Marriage Notes: BARROW-WILSON.-On July 29th, Richard Michael Barrow (1908-12), to Deborah Margaret Wilson. *Note:- Bootham Register gives Richard Martin Barrow.* CEGP

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1908-1912 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1914.
- He worked as a Director of Barrow's stores in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

9-Jane Margaret Barrow

Jane married **David Wilmot Livingstone**, son of **George Blair Livingstone** and **Beatrice Wilmot**. They had three children: **Judith Deborah**, **Teresa Jane**, and **James Blair**.

10-Judith Deborah Livingstone

10-Teresa Jane Livingstone

10-James Blair Livingstone

9-John Richard Barrow

John married **Phoebe Isabel Allen**, daughter of **Rev. Canon Ronald Edward Taylor Allen** and **Isabel Edith Otter-Barry**. They had three children: **Edward John**, **Anna Phoebe**, and **Harriet Isabel**.

10-Edward John Barrow

10-Anna Phoebe Barrow

10-Harriet Isabel Barrow

9-Candia Elizabeth Barrow

Candia married **Adrian Benjamin Barman**, son of **Henry Louis Barman** and **Penelope Spencer**. They had three children: **Anthea Florence**, **Louis James**, and **Rachel Penelope**.

10-Anthea Florence Barman

10-Louis James Barman

10-Rachel Penelope Barman

9-Phyllida Harriet Barrow

8-Michael Henry Wilson^{68,302,348,349} was born on 1 Jul 1901 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1985 at age 84.

General Notes: **Michael Henry Wilson 1901-1985**

Michael Wilson was one of a large Quaker family in Birmingham. The Wilson clan had their roots in Kendal and Little Langdale; a 17th century ancestor on his return from Ireland only just survived a snow blizzard on Langstrath. Michael's mother was partly from the Loweswater-Cockermouth area - Fletchers, who had, back in the 18th century, farmed Wasdale Head. Some of my own early

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

memories were of Christmas at Wood House and of that grandmother going up Grassmoor and Great Gable and of Uncle Michael, talking about the wonderful Fell and Rock Club and about a man called Pallis who slept on Ben Nevis in a tent made (why?) of tape. Then would come - in the evening - more of Michael's conjuring or gymnastic tricks.

He was educated at Bootham and at the Royal College of Music. In the 1920s he was showing great promise as a violinist and also in other fields: as amountaineer, in inventive photography and in stage lighting. He was a close friend of Adrian Boult and by 1929 had worked his way up to be sub-leader of the British National Opera Orchestra under John Barbirolli.

Serious climbing started in 1922 with R B Graham and R S T Chorley. There is a delightful account by Chorley in the 1922 Fell and Rock Journal of their strenuous short season with Joseph Georges (le Skieur): 'Eight Days'. They started from Arolla: first to the Bouquetins, then they traversed the Dent d'Herens, then the Matterhorn from Breuil and then the Dent Blanche by the Viereselgrat. On the Matterhorn, after a hungry and stormy 36 hours in the hut, Chorley recounts how Joseph reconnoitred the icy tower ahead and came back to say that it would go. It was all 'icicle bedeckt', but the 'three Lakeland climbers were only too pleased to put their pride in their pockets, and pull themselves up like tourists.

'The day was one of those very clear ones which often follow a storm ... and the view from the top which we reached after about five hours struggle was one of great panoramic magnificence- in range stretching from Tyrol to Dauphine, from Monte Viso to the dull Mediterranean line - I swear it was - to the Oberland with its forest of snowy heights. What a rich casket We were alone on that great mountain, thanks to the difficulty of the conditions, and for once the subject of almost universal interest. The telescopists of Breuil and Zermatt had to be content with our short appearance ... Breuil indeed turned its flashing mirrors upon us and Wilson answered back by means of his binoculars. What a glorious feeling to be on top of this manacled giant ... (1922, p 75)

One doubts whether the Breuilers got the message, but the attempt to send it was characteristic. Michael used to recall how, next day, they seriously discussed with Joseph Georges the possibility of doing the N ridge of the Dent Blanche, which was still unclimbed. What they did, however, was the Viereselgrat-a first for any Arolla guide; or so at least Joseph assured them.

Several seasons of enterprising, mainly guideless, climbing followed - in the Valais, the Oberland, Dauphine. Much of this was in the company of Dick Graham and Basil Goodfellow. My brother, Alan, and I learnt our rockclimbing from all three of them and well remember the serious fun of it all. If you watched Michael climbing or playing the violin or using tools or making corks disappear you would probably have noticed the remarkable speed and assurance of his hands. There was, somewhat mysteriously, a special kind of humour and wisdom in almost everything he said and did.

In 1929 came big changes. Michael gave up professional music and - to a large extent-mountaineering and dedicated himself thenceforward to work for mentally handicapped children. To many of his friends and relatives this seemed a very odd move. The inspiration for the change was the teaching of Rudolf Steiner and the anthroposophical movement in Germany.

Michael Wilson and Fried Geuter founded the Sunfield Children's Home in Selly Oak. Despite difficulties it prospered and grew, and eventually moved to a large house on the edge of the Clent Hills.

Here a community of teachers, nurses, doctors, farmers, artists and musicians worked together, with payment only for their basic needs. To an outsider it would sometimes seem strange that the central concern of this gifted, cosmopolitan community should be to offer music, art, drama and colour to severely handicapped children - to enrich their spiritual lives. Thousands of parents, over the following 50 years, came to learn otherwise. They saw children who had seemed 'hopeless' enjoying beauty and friendship and a pattern of life which had seemed far beyond them.

During the post-war years Michael with his wife Betty raised large sums for research and for the development of Sunfield.

Michael Wilson possessed and cultivated an exceptional range of gifts. He became an accomplished water-colour painter. He devoted much of his time in later years to research on colour-following Goethe's theory, rather than Newton's. Many of his findings paralleled and preceded those of Edwin Land in the United States. He contributed papers on colour to the Physical Society and later became Chairman of the, by then autonomous, Colour Group of Great Britain. His writings on colour and his translation of Rudolf Steiner's The Philosophy of Freedom were marked by a lucidity and depth which is not common among the enthusiasts of new movements

In the 1950s and 60s Michael Wilson took up rock-climbing again and then, over several years, he learnt gliding. He taught and lectured widely in the United States and Europe on colour and on anthroposophy. In Britain he came to assume the mantle of elder statesman in the movement, while gradually withdrawing from work in Sunfield Home. He would often return, with his family, to the hills of N Wales, sometimes for music, sometimes for climbing.

In his 83rd year he completed - with some effort and great joy - the circuit of the Snowdon Horseshoe. In the Prelude to his book, *What is Colour? The Goethean approach to a fundamental problem*, Michael Wilson paints a word picture of the mountains which conveys something of their beauty and of his own artist's sensibility:

The mountains have emerged from the night fresh and clean in the mantle of their deep violet blue, and a liquid light pours across the land calling forth colour as it goes. As the sun climbs and warms the earth, the mountain slopes disclose their form in a play of pink light and purple shadow, while beyond them the distant ranges lie serene and still, cool blue beneath the pale transparent turquoise of the rain-washed sky - a colour changing with infinite smoothness to the deep cobalt overhead. In front of us the wind-swept autumn grass and the dying bracken glow gold and orange brown in the morning light and even the outcrops of cold grey rock have joined in the scheme of things and show their sunlit faces against shadows of soft violet grey ...

Robin Hodgkin in the *Alpine Club Journal* 1987

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1914-1919 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Sub-leader of the British National Opera Orchestra.
- He was educated at Royal College of Music in 1919-1925 in London.
- He worked as a Member of the Alpine Club in 1928.
- He worked as a Founder of Sunfield Childrens' Home in 1929 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Painter, Writer and Anthroposophist.

Michael married **Betty Barne**,^{68,302,348,349} daughter of **Brig. William Bradley Gosset Barne** and **Dorothy Isabel Malcolm**, on 16 Nov 1942 in St. Mary-le-Strand, London. Betty was born on 14 Sep 1913 in Kilmartin, Argyll and died in Feb 1985 at age 71. They had three children: **Diana Mary**, **Christopher Michael**, and **Robin**.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Marriage Notes: Wilson-Barne.-On 16th November, 1942, at St. Mary-le-Strand, London, Michael Henry Wilson (1914-19), to Betty Barne (Senior Commander, A.T.S.).

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Senior-Commander, ATS. (Auxiliary Territorial Service).

9-Diana Mary Wilson

9-Christopher Michael Wilson

9-Robin Wilson

8-Theodora Naomi Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 1 Dec 1905 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Theodora married **George Keith Talbot**,⁶⁸ son of **Ebenezer Talbot** and **Muriel Florence Chivers**, on 16 Apr 1929 in Stirchley, Shropshire. George was born on 26 May 1902 in Reading, Berkshire. They had three children: **Joanna**, **Barbara Naomi**, and **Veronica Bridget**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mining Engineer.

9-Joanna Talbot

Joanna married **Harold Eckert**, son of **John Eckert** and **Rachel**. They had three children: **Sarah Judith**, **Charles David**, and **Jonathan Dean**.

10-Sarah Judith Eckert

10-Charles David Eckert

10-Jonathan Dean Eckert

9-Barbara Naomi Talbot

Barbara married **John Gordon Bryan**, son of **Andrew Michael Bryan** and **Henrietta Paterson**. They had one son: ____.

10-____ Bryan

9-Veronica Bridget Talbot

7-Catharine Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 13 Feb 1864 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 3 Oct 1946 in Stocksfield, Northumberland at age 82.

Catharine married **Thomas Edward Hodgkin**,^{68,114} son of **Dr. Thomas Hodgkin**^{8,25,45,54,66,68,81,100,114,115,126,206} and **Lucy Anna Fox**,^{8,25,54,65,66,68,81,100,114,126} on 29 Aug 1899 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Thomas was born on 20 Sep 1872 in Benwelldene, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 10 Sep 1921 in Old Ridley, Stocksfield, Northumberland at age 48. They had one son: **Tristram**.

General Notes: Named in honour of Sir Edward Fry

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.
- He had a residence in Old Ridley, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

8-Tristram Hodgkin was born on 5 May 1901 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 8 May 1901 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

7-Alfred Wilson^{8,68} was born on 13 Nov 1865 in Wyddrington, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 25 Apr 1924 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 58.

General Notes: **Fri 25 April 1924** - Claudia's husband Alfred Wilson died this night very suddenly from pelvic aneurism after a few hour's illness – she found him dead in bed beside her –

He was a very serious & devoted Christian, rather severe in his attitude to things generally but a fine character & a great naturalist – his knowledge of British Birds was thorough.
Mon 28 April 1924 - I went to Edgbaston meeting Blanche en route was met at Birmingham by Maud - we went to stay at the Tangyer (sic) [Tangyes?] – Claudia very brave & herself, Ethel there – I enjoyed meeting all Claudia's children – Peter pleased me very much indeed & they are all dear young people - As Alfred was cremated there was no funeral & it was a little curious having nothing of the sort & no grave nor point of contact with his death – On Tuesday there was a meeting corresponding with a Memorial Service – I thought rather a distressing ordeal – one walked in midst stares & silence, did not know what or when anything would happen - & a long meeting with persons saying what they chose to say, go as you please & it included a woman relating some spook experience - Quaker weddings & funerals are not nice - Ethel sat by me & hated it – I got home to Betty & Anne on the 30th
The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Brighton College.
- He was educated at Mason College, Birmingham.
- He had a residence in Longfield, Alvechurch, Worcestershire.
- He had a residence in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Alfred married **Agnes Claudia Fox Pease**,^{68,80} daughter of **Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease 1st Bt. Hutton Lowcross & Pinchinthorpe**^{2,8,19,33,35,48,68,80,88,92,102,110,111,112,116,126,146,149,162,206,210,283,306,350} and **Mary Fox**,^{2,8,68,80,88,114,126,146,162,206} on 29 Nov 1898 in FMH Guisborough.
Agnes was born on 14 Apr 1870 in 18 Prince's Gardens, London and died on 22 Jan 1955 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 84. They had eight children: **Alfred Peter, Catherine Claudia, Marjorie Mary, Joy, Deborah Pease, (No Given Name), Edith Violet, and Noel John.**

General Notes: **14 April 1870, Thurs:** An active night having to send for Dr. Hewitt and Mrs Smith , however all went on well and at about 3.35 a little girl was born, (*Agnes Claudia Fox Pease*) , Minnie being much less exhausted than I have usually seen her . The Dr. left about 5 o'clock and I laid down beside her and we both slept for an hour or two. I then got up and saw Joshua Fayle; Alfred, Albert, Blanche, Ethel off to King's Cross - telegraphed to Newcastle, Cornwall & Darlington; wrote letters , rode with Effie and had a good afternoon's rest by Minnie - she seemed going on very well.*The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt. (Unpublished)*

8-Alfred Peter Wilson^{68,351,352} was born on 28 Sep 1899 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1912-1917 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1917-1919.
- He worked as a Chemical Manufacturer.

Alfred married **Winifred Alice Bedwell**,^{68,351,352,353} daughter of **Lt. Col. Edward Parker Bedwell** and **Anna Elizabeth Storrs**, on 5 Jul 1927 in St. James, Spanish Place, London. Winifred was born on 19 Jul 1906 in Exeter, Devon.

Marriage Notes: WILSON-BEDWELL.-On July 5th, in London, Alfred Peter Wilson (1912-1917), to Winifred Bedwell, of London.

GOLDEN WEDDING

WILSON-BEDWELL.-On 5th July, 1927, at St. James, Spanish Place, London, Alfred Peter Wilson (1912-17) to Winifred Alice Bedwell.

8-Catherine Claudia Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 9 Jun 1901 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Catherine married **John Charles Newport Eppstein**,⁶⁸ son of **Rev. Dr. William Charles Eppstein** and **Margaret Beatrice Bolton**, in 1922. John was born on 26 May 1895 in Reading, Berkshire. They had three children: **John Sebastian Bolton, Peter Maurice Pease, and Michael Myles Wallis.**

General Notes: Chevalier of the Order of Leopold.
John Charles Newport Eppstein, Honorary Captain, American Red Cross, Director for Belgium.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of the British Society for International Understanding in 1953.

9-John Sebastian Bolton Eppstein

9-**2nd Lieut. Peter Maurice Pease Eppstein** was born on 14 Dec 1926 in Reading, Berkshire, died on 1 Nov 1947 in Gibraltar. (Drowned at sea) at age 20, and was buried in Brookwood Memorial, Woking, Surrey. Panel 2. Column 2.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Artillery.

9-**Michael Myles Wallis Eppstein**

Michael married **Margaret Anne Searle**, daughter of **George Herbert Searle** and **Kathleen Cecila Abrahams**.

8-**Marjorie Mary Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 7 Dec 1903 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

8-**Joy Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 29 Jan 1907 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 13 Mar 1980 at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Antony John Eliot Lloyd**

10-**Fiona Caroline Lloyd**

10-**Simon John Eliot Lloyd**

9-**Kerin Howard Seton Lloyd**

9-**Diana Armstrong Pease Lloyd**

10-**Tina Sederholm**

10-**Annelisa Sederholm**

10-**Annika Sederholm**

8-**Deborah Pease Wilson**^{8,33,68,354,355} was born on 2 Oct 1910 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died in 1986 at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Roman Catholic.
- She had a residence in Minia, Livesey Road, Ludlow, Shropshire.

Deborah married **Prof. Arthur Hilary Armstrong**^{8,33,68,354,355} son of **Rev. William Alexander Armstrong**^{8,355,356} and **Emily Mary Cripps**^{8,355,356} on 29 Aug 1933 in Warwickshire. Arthur was born on 13 Aug 1909 in 56 Tisbury Road, Hove, Sussex and died on 16 Oct 1997 in General Hospital, Hereford, Herefordshire at age 88. They had five children: **Christopher John Richard, Orfilia Bridget Mary, Moreen Teresa Catherine, Julian Peter Benedict**, and **Agnes Nicolette**.

General Notes: Emeritus Professor: University of Liverpool, since 1972; Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1983
EDUCATION Lancing Coll.; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (MA)
CAREER Asst Lectr in Classics, University Coll., Swansea, 1936– 39; Professor of Classics, Royal University of Malta, Valletta, 1939– 43; Classical VIth Form Master, Beaumont Coll., Old Windsor, Berks, 1943– 46; Lectr in Latin, University Coll., Cardiff, 1946– 50; Gladstone Professor of Greek, Univ. of Liverpool, 1950– 72; Vis. Prof. of Classics and Phil., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, NS, 1972– 83. Killam Sen. Fellow, Dalhousie Univ., 1970– 71
PUBLICATIONS The Architecture of the Intelligible Universe in the Philosophy of Plotinus, 1940, repr. 1967 (French trans. with new preface, 1984); An Introduction to Ancient Philosophy, 1947 (American edn, 1949, 4th edn, 1965, last repr. 1981); Plotinus, 1953 (American edn, 1963); Christian Faith and Greek Philosophy (with R. A. Markus), 1960 (American edn, 1964); Plotinus I-VII (Loeb Classical Library), 1966– 88; Cambridge History of Later Greek and Early Mediæval Philosophy (Editor and part author), 1967, repr. 1970; St Augustine and Christian Platonism, 1968; Plotinian and Christian Studies, 1979; Classical Mediterranean Spirituality (Vol. 15 of World Spirituality) (Editor and part author), 1986; Hellenic and Christian Studies, 1990; contribs to Classical Qly, JI Hellenic

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Studies, JI Theological Studies, etc.

Armstrong, (Arthur) Hilary (1909– 1997), classical scholar, was born on 13 August 1909 at 56 Tisbury Road, Hove, Sussex, the son of William Alexander Armstrong, a Church of England priest, and his wife, Emily Mary, née Cripps. His father was a high-church tory, and Armstrong was given a devout Anglican education and a traditional classical education, which by his own reckoning he was one of the last to receive, at Lancing College and Jesus College, Cambridge. After graduation he became a librarian in the classics faculty library. He also became a convert to Roman Catholicism. On 29 August 1933 he married Deborah Pease (b. 1910/11), daughter of Alfred Wilson, a chemical manufacturer, from a family of midlands Quakers. They had two sons and three daughters. At Cambridge, Armstrong began working on the then most unfashionable ancient Greek 'mystic' Plotinus, the founder of Neoplatonism. In 1940 he published his pioneering work *The Architecture of the Intelligible Universe in the Philosophy of Plotinus*; in it he sought to establish that Plotinus was a philosopher on the level of Plato and Aristotle, who attempted to elucidate his meditative experience by means of rigorous philosophical argument. In 1936 he was appointed assistant lecturer in classics at University College, Swansea. The same year he showed in an article for the *Classical Quarterly* (in opposition to the French plotinist E. Brehier) that Plotinus's philosophy did not derive from Indian thought, but could be completely understood through the Hellenic tradition. From 1939 to 1943 Armstrong was professor of classics at the University of Malta in Valletta. When Malta was besieged, a friend who was an Orthodox priest chanted Greek prayers during bombing raids, an experience that Armstrong still described in his late correspondence. After returning to Britain in 1943, he taught classics at Beaumont College, Windsor, until assuming a lectureship at Cardiff in 1946. In 1947 his influential *An Introduction to Ancient Philosophy* appeared; many years later it was still in print. In 1950 Armstrong was appointed Gladstone professor of Greek at Liverpool University, where he remained until 1972. In this creative period his gift for scholarly collaboration led to the publication first of *Christian Faith and Greek Philosophy* (1960, with R. A. Markus), and secondly of the seminal *Cambridge History of Later Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy* (1967), which he edited and to which he contributed the chapter on Plotinus. Recommended to the Loeb Classical Library by his friend E. R. Dodds, he undertook the seven-volume English translation of Plotinus's *Enneads*; the first volume appeared in 1966 and the last in 1988, though completed long before that. It was a formidably learned accomplishment and a landmark of Neoplatonic scholarship. Better known on the continent than in England, Armstrong formed lasting friendships with P. Henry and R. Schwyzler, who produced the first critical text of Plotinus, from which he worked. In 1970 he was elected a fellow of the British Academy, an honour of which he was deeply proud. This might have been enough for another scholar, but in 1972 Armstrong took early retirement from Liverpool to become visiting professor of classics at Dalhousie University in Halifax, Nova Scotia, a post he held until 1982. In this position he became a focal point for Neoplatonic scholars all over North America, whom he greatly influenced. He also helped to found the journal *Dionysius*, for the scholarly discussion of late Greek philosophy and Christianity. These years saw a prodigious output of articles, the editorship of *Classical Mediterranean Spirituality* (1986), and two collections of essays, *Plotinian and Christian Studies* (1979) and *Hellenic and Christian Studies* (1990). His article in the latter, 'The divine enhancement of earthly beauties', was perhaps the best introduction and analysis to date of Greek and Platonic religious/aesthetic sensibilities. A *Festschrift* in his honour, *Neoplatonism and Christian Thought*, was published in 1981. Significantly, Armstrong's growing disagreements with the Roman Catholic church led him eventually back into the Anglican church. Armstrong 'kept the altars of Plotinus warm' (Eunapius, *Lives of the Philosophers*, 455.42) in an era when metaphysical ideas of any stripe were all but ridiculed in Anglo-American philosophical circles. In his later years the revival of mysticism and the lively interest in religious thought made his work more relevant than ever. In addition to his ground-breaking Neoplatonic scholarship, he wrote on the historical (and contemporary) problems of religious pluralism and tolerance. He was open to the valid religious expressions of other traditions. Temperamentally opposed to dogmatism, intolerance, or triumphalism of any kind, he insisted that 'it is permissible to disagree' on religious and philosophical issues, and said that the 'temple of Greco-Roman Isis' in our world that he would actively honour, if he should come upon it, would be a Hindu temple (personal knowledge). Armstrong favoured the 'way of unsaying' or 'apophasis' commonly known as 'negative theology': the one (first principle, 'God') is not this, not that, and it is not not this, not not that. In the end all our formulations, including our negations, must be negated. Hence all dogmas were to him, at bottom, provisional. That they led to people getting hurt or killed was intolerable. The modern Christian, thought Armstrong, should be an 'idoloclast' but also an 'iconodule' (Armstrong, 'Negative theology', *Plotinian and Christian Studies*, 24, 1979, 189): the natural world is to be welcomed as a 'theophany' or image (icon) of the three transcendent Plotinian realities, one– intellect– soul. Furthermore, he considered the church's 'churchiness' and neglect of the natural world one of the culprits in the global environmental crisis. Contemporary students of religion learned from Armstrong's notion that Neoplatonism, because of its compatibility, was of crucial importance in the philosophical discussions between east and west. Although involved in these and many other spiritual concerns, he eschewed the title of guru and always claimed to be 'of the college rather than of the coven' (personal knowledge). He was a generous friend to many of his students and colleagues, often helping them with their professional careers and engaging in lively personal and intellectual discussion. He was among the greatest of the 'Cambridge Platonists'. Armstrong's creativity continued unabated after his retirement to Ludlow in Shropshire, and even after he suffered a stroke in 1989. Before this it remained hard to keep up with him on a vigorous walk around the countryside he loved, while he discussed the virtues of those Neoplatonists who gave a positive valuation to nature and to the body. He enjoyed gardening and proudly showed his flowers transplanted from the Black Sea area, a connection with ancient Greek Christianity. His taste in music ranged from early to late classical: his favourite composers were Monteverdi, Mozart, and Mahler. In the 1990s he continued to publish, and his correspondence with friends, scholars, and students never faltered. As his body declined he became frustrated by his increasing immobility; he loved to be taken out for a pub lunch. He died at the General Hospital, Hereford, on 16 October 1997, after another stroke. He was survived by his two sons, one a Church of England priest and the other a lawyer, and a daughter; his wife and two daughters predeceased him. Although a great reader of Plato's *Phaedo* on the immortality of the soul, and a Christian Platonist who had returned to the Church of England, he had come seriously to doubt the notion of personal survival.

Jay Bregman

Sources J. Bregman, 'Memorial: A. H. Armstrong', *Alexandria*, 5 (2000), 451– 2 · J. Bregman, 'The contemporary Christian Platonism of A. H. Armstrong', *Alexandria*, 4 (1997), 181– 95 · The Independent (22 Oct 1997) · The Guardian (20 Oct 1997) · The Times (5 Nov 1997) · WWW · personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) · b. cert. · m. cert. · d. cert.

Wealth at death under £180,000: probate, 27 Jan 1998, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press
Jay Bregman, 'Armstrong, (Arthur) Hilary (1909– 1997)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/68471>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Fellow of the British Academy.
- He was Roman Catholic.
- He worked as a Professor of Greek, Liverpool University in 1950-1972.

9-Rev. Dr. Christopher John Richard Armstrong

9-Orfilia Bridget Mary Armstrong was born on 26 Apr 1937 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 20 Jul 1954 at age 17.

9-Moreen Teresa Catherine Armstrong

9-Julian Peter Benedict Armstrong

9-Agnes Nicolette Armstrong

8-Wilson⁶⁵ was born on 2 Oct 1910 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 2 Oct 1910 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham. (Stillborn).

General Notes: Wed October 5th 1910:- Claudia had twins a day or so ago, one still born – the other little girl & Claudia doing well. *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease*
Alfred wrote this, on the same day as his daughter Lavender's marriage to Sandy Medicott

8-Edith Violet Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 17 Dec 1912 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Edith married **Michael Buffery**, son of **Frank Ernest Buffery** and **Lucy Newton**. They had two children: **Philip Michael** and **Anna Lucia**.

9-Philip Michael Buffery

9-Anna Lucia Buffery

8-Noel John Wilson^{28,68,354} was born on 17 Dec 1912 in Woodcroft, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1922-1926 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1930 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Electrical Engineer.
- He was Jesuit.

7-Mary Louisa Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 28 Feb 1868 in Wyddrington, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 22 Sep 1943 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 75.

7-Anna Deborah Wilson⁶⁸ was born on 28 Feb 1868 in Wyddrington, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 15 Nov 1952 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire at age 84.

Anna married **Allan Tangye**,⁶⁸ son of **George Tangye**^{68,178} and **Mary Catherine Weston**,⁶⁸ on 5 Dec 1901 in FMH Birmingham. Allan was born on 5 Jun 1870 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Aug 1950 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire at age 80. They had five children: **Mary Cecilia**, **Barbara Catherine**, **Joseph William**, **Christopher George**, and **Lucy Agatha**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Fair Oaks, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

8-Mary Cecilia Tangye⁶⁸ was born on 1 Sep 1902 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Mary married **Rudolph Kynoch Clark**,⁶⁸ son of **Frank Lowson Clark** and **Edith Kynoch**, on 16 Jul 1938 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire. Rudolph was born on 16 Feb 1892 in Tynemouth, Northumberland. They had two children: **Nigel Ian Kynoch** and **Miranda Kynoch**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with OBE in 1955.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.

9-Nigel Ian Kynoch Clark

9-Miranda Kynoch Clark

Miranda married **Sean Kingsbury Overend**, son of **Lt. Cmdr. Maurice Kingsbury Overend** and **Carol Elizabeth de Courcy Hamilton**. They had three children: **Hamish Kingsbury**, **Gareth Maurice Kingsbury**, and **Robert Kingsbury**.

10-Hamish Kingsbury Overend

10-Gareth Maurice Kingsbury Overend

10-Robert Kingsbury Overend

8-**Barbara Catherine Tangye**⁶⁸ was born on 16 Jun 1904 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Barbara married **Henry Ferguson Smith**,⁶⁸ son of **Charles Stewart Smith** and **Anna Gulielma Macaulay**, on 5 Dec 1930 in Bombay, India. Henry was born on 21 Jan 1902 in Odessa, Russia. They had three children: **Colin Ferguson**, **Alison Caroline Ferguson**, and **Martin Ferguson**.

9-Colin Ferguson Smith

9-Alison Caroline Ferguson Smith

9-Martin Ferguson Smith

8-**Joseph William Tangye**⁶⁸ was born on 30 Mar 1906 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1972 in Droitwich, Worcestershire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer.

Joseph married **Barbara Elisabeth Robson**,⁶⁸ daughter of **George Blenkinsop Robson** and **Mary Aldersey Steele**, on 2 Feb 1938 in London. Barbara was born on 30 Sep 1911 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died in Jan 1995 in Kidderminster, Worcestershire at age 83. They had three children: **Julia Mary**, **Catharine Elizabeth**, and **James Allan**.

9-Julia Mary Tangye

Julia married **Hugh Williams**, son of **Keith Williams** and **Gladys Bennett**. They had two children: **Julian Mark Tangye** and **Richard James Tangye**.

10-Julian Mark Tangye Williams

10-Richard James Tangye Williams

9-Catharine Elizabeth Tangye

9-James Allan Tangye

8-**Christopher George Tangye**⁶⁸ was born on 11 Aug 1908 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer. Director of Tangye Bros.

Christopher married **Constance Cadbury**,⁶⁸ daughter of **William Adlington Cadbury**² and **Emmeline Hannah Wilson**,² on 29 Sep 1949 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Constance was born on 20 Mar 1910 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Jan 1988 in Worcester, Worcestershire at age 77. They had two children: **Catriona Margaret** and **Hugh John**.

9-Catriona Margaret Tangye

Catriona married **Frank Julian Even Salmon**, son of **Lt. Col. Frank Robert Salmon** and **Patricia Jean Even Painton**. They had four children: **Christopher Tangye Robert**, **Victoria Emmeline**, **Abigail Lucy**, and **Imogen Eleanor**.

10-Christopher Tangye Robert Salmon

10-Victoria Emmeline Salmon

10-Abigail Lucy Salmon

10-Imogen Eleanor Salmon

9-Hugh John Tangye

Hugh married **Jacqueline S. Pountney**.

8-**Lucy Agatha Tangye**⁶⁸ was born on 17 Apr 1911 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Aug 1999 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 88.

Lucy married **John Cadbury**,⁶⁸ son of **William Adlington Cadbury**² and **Emmeline Hannah Wilson**,² on 8 Apr 1937 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire. John was born on 18 Mar 1905 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Jun 1985 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 80.

5-**Dilworth Wilson**⁶⁸ was born on 5 May 1788 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 17 Jun 1788 in Stramongate, Kendal, Cumbria.

William next married **Mary Wilson**,^{2,182,183} daughter of **John Wilson**^{6,8,71,110,182,183,284} and **Deborah Wilson**,^{6,8,71,110,182,284} on 10 Sep 1770 in FMH Preston Patrick, Cumbria. Mary was born on 11 Apr 1718 in Kendal, Cumbria and died on 15 Oct 1787 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 69.

Thomas next married **Ann Corless**. They had one son: **James**.

2-**James Dilworth** was born on 2 May 1716 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died in 1786 at age 70.

James married **Elizabeth**. They had one son: **William**.

3-**William Dilworth**^{27,186} was born on 10 Jan 1761 in Wyresdale, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 7 Mar 1833 in Wyresdale, Garstang, Lancashire at age 72.

William married **Mary Jackson**,²⁷ daughter of **John Jackson** and **Agnes Kelsall**, on 8 Mar 1785. Mary was born in 1768 and died on 1 Feb 1858 in Calder Bridge, Garstang, Lancashire at age 90. They had two children: **John Jackson** and **Jane**.

4-**John Jackson Dilworth**⁶³ was born in 1786 and died on 31 Dec 1870 in Calder Bridge, Garstang, Lancashire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Caton, Lancaster, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in Barnacre with Bonds, Garstang, Lancashire.

John married **Ann Wilcockson**, daughter of **David Wilcockson** and **Esther Satterthwaite**, on 26 Jul 1821 in FMH Preston. Ann was born on 19 Sep 1788 in Fishwick, Preston, Lancashire and died on 26 Jul 1821 in Preston, Lancashire at age 32. They had three children: **William**, **David**, and **Mary**.

5-**William Dilworth** was born in 1823 and died in 1908 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 85.

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Grocer in Friargate, Preston, Lancashire.

William married **Alice Bibby**, daughter of **Joshua Bibby**.

5-**David Dilworth** was born in 1824 and died in 1902 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Book-seller in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire.

David married **Emma Goodall**. They had three children: **Lillian Emma**, **Florence**, and **Ada Mary**.

6-**Lillian Emma Dilworth**³⁵⁷ was born on 15 Dec 1864 in Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire and died on 4 Jan 1946 at age 81.

Lillian married **Albert Simpson**,³⁵⁷ son of **Thomas Simpson**^{2,357,358} and **Maria Gillett**,^{2,357,358} after 1872. Albert was born on 20 Jul 1838 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Manchester, died on 20 Jan 1924 in (1922 Also Given) at age 85, and was buried in St. Thomas's, Garstang, Lancashire.

General Notes: **Albert Simpson and the Garstang Union Workhouse.**
by Julia M. Beeden.

Few people, other than those familiar with Northward, have ever heard of Albert Simpson, who became a very respectable and successful cotton manufacturer and who achieved many improvements for the Anglican Churches and other institutions in and around Garstang in the latter half of the Nineteenth Century.

Albert Simpson was born in Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester, on July 20th, 1838, the son of a Manchester cotton merchant. His family had until then been Members of the Society of Friends, in fact since the days of George Fox, and owned an estate at Grayrigg near Kendal. This family is not to be confused, however, with that of Colonel Stephen Simpson, of the Gold Thread Works in Preston, who for some time lived at Bowerswood, near Garstang. (As both families were originally Quakers in Cumbria, though, it is possible that they might have been of the same stock.)

Having become established as a millowner in Preston, Albert Simpson later moved to Garstang Parish, living firstly at Catterall House and then at Elmhurst, on Bowgreave in Bonds, which he had built in 1867. (1)

He married, in 1862, Sarah Ann the youngest daughter of John Jackson, Paper Manufacturer of Oakenclough in Bleasdale and a member of the Quaker family who founded Calder Vale. (2)

They had a family of three boys and three girls. In 1903 Albert Simpson retired to Burghill Grange near Hereford, with his second wife Lillian Emma (nee Dilworth - probably also of Quaker extraction), where he lived till his death on January 20th, 1924, at the age of 85 years. He, and most of his family, were buried at St. Thomas's C.E. Church in Garstang. Albert Simpson's autobiographical notebook contains accounts of the old and new Garstang Workhouses, strikingly similar to those found in Northward, which suggests that Hewitson relied heavily on material supplied by local antiquaries and worthies, even when he did not actually acknowledge them. Garstang's earlier Union Workhouse was situated in Claughton-on-Brock; the building in Stubbins Lane has for some time been converted into cottages, known as Brook Terrace. By the mid-Nineteenth Century, Garstang Union workhouse was described as a "very dilapidated building" and the Local Government Board repeatedly requested the Board of Guardians to build a new one. (3)

After resisting for some time, the Guardians bought a large field (about 6+ acres) on the North side of Bowgreave, in Bonds. They decided to build a house for under £3,000 and advertised for plans. Tenders were received from only two firms of architects, Myers and Veevers; and Longworth and Gardner; both of Preston. The Guardians opted for the elaborate design submitted by Myers and Veevers, against the advice of Albert Simpson, the only Magistrate and ex-officio Guardian, who foresaw that the cost would be far higher than anticipated. When the Guardians realised that the Myers' plan would cost £3,800 exclusive of bricks (the house was to be essentially brick-built) they were so upset that they decided not to build at all. The Local Government Board was annoyed to discover that the work was not progressing - possibly having been prompted by an interested party - though the design had been accepted in 1872. (4)

It threatened to dissolve the Garstang Union and divide its Townships amongst the surrounding Unions. When this order was received the Guardians panicked and humbly requested help from Albert Simpson. He went to London with the Chairman of the Board of Guardians Mr. Henry Garnett J.P. of Wyreside, and the Clerk, in order to have an interview with the Local Government Board, secured with an introduction from Lord Winmarleigh. After much debate, in which Albert Simpson took a prominent role, it was decided that, in view of the great expense involved, the plans of Longworth and Gardner could be substituted; an unprecedented action by the Local Government Board. Eventually in 1874 (5) the new Garstang Union workhouse was completed at a final cost of a few hundred pounds above £3,000, the extra being accounted for by a rise in the cost of labour and materials. Since its erection, Albert Simpson wrote, the Garstang Union Workhouse was never full of inmates and was fully adequate to all requirements. (6)

References:

(1) Albert Simpson, Autobiographical Notebook (manuscript - unpublished).

(2) For further information, see the writer's articles in Contrebis, Volume B, 1980 (2); Volume 10, 1982; and The Over-Wyre Historical Journal, Volume II, 1982-83.

(3) A. Simpson op. cit.

(4) A. Hewitson, Northward, Preston, 1900: reprint. Wakefield, 1969, Page 52.

(5) ibid.

(6) A. Simpson, op. cit.

Footnotes

It is intended to include further information above topics in later volumes of Contrebis and Over-Wyre Historical Journal. I should like to record my gratitude for information received, material loaned and

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

encouragement to MissA.V. Simpson, granddaughter of the above Albert Simpson;and also to Mrs. M. Jackson of Caton Green for initiatingt.his particular field of research.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton manufacturer in Elmhurst, Grastang, Lancashire.
- He worked as a JP for Lancashire.
- He worked as a High Sheriff of Radnorshire.
- He had a residence in Caterall House, Garstang, Lancashire.

6-Florence Dilworth was born in 1869.

Florence married **Frederick Jackson**, son of **James Jackson**^{2,30} and **Elizabeth Labrey**,^{2,30,276} Frederick was born in 1865. They had one daughter: **Millicent**.

7-Millicent Jackson^{28,359,360} was born in 1893 and died in 1968 at age 75.

Millicent married **Geoffrey Peile Abbatt**,^{28,359,360,361} son of **Frank Abbatt** and **Sarah Maria Peile**, in 1921. Geoffrey was born in 1895 in Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire and died on 9 Dec 1978 at age 83. They had two children: **John Dilworth** and **James Michael Peile**.

General Notes: ABBATT.-On 9th December, 1978, Geoffrey Peile Abbatt (1910-12), aged 83 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1910-1912 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Poultry farmer in Poulton le Fylde, Lancashire.

8-Dr. John Dilworth Abbatt^{28,92,345,359,362,363} was born on 13 May 1923 in Poulton le Fylde, Lancashire and died on 3 Nov 2016 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada at age 93.

General Notes: ABBATT.-On May 13th, Millicent, wife of Geoffrey P. Abbatt (1910-12), a son, who was named John Dilworth.

John Dilworth Abbatt

John Dilworth Abbatt passed away in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada on November 3, 2016, having been predeceased in 2010 by his wife Ainslie Ann Goer Abbatt (née Ferguson). John was born May 13, 1923 in Poulton- le-Fylde, Lancashire and was a student at Bootham from 1936 to 1939. Prior members of his family including his father, Geoffrey Peile Abbatt, had also attended Bootham. Graduating from the University of Edinburgh in 1945 as a medical doctor, he worked during his career in the fields of medical radiobiology, occupational medicine, public health, and epidemiology. Together with his family, John moved to Ottawa, Canada in 1966 and then retired to Victoria in 1983 with Ann. They are survived by their children, Sarah, Joanna (Louis Montpetit) and Jonathan (Chiho Tokita), and grandchildren Alexandra, Sophie and Juliana.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MD ChB.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1936-1939 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Manchester.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He was educated at University of London.
- He had a residence in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- He worked as a Director General of the Laboratory Centre for Disease Control.

John married **Ainslie Ann Goer Ferguson**^{345,362,363} on 19 Nov 1955 in St. Michael-le-Belfry, York. Ainslie died in 2010. They had three children: **Sarah C. D.**, **Joanna L.**, and **Jonathan P. D.**

Marriage Notes: ABBATT-FERGUSON.-On 19th November, 1955 , at St. Michael-le-Belfrey Church, York, John Dilworth Abbatt (1936-39), to Ainslie Ann Goer Ferguson.

9-Sarah C. D. Abbatt

9-Joanna L. Abbatt

Joanna married **Lous Montpetit**.

9-Jonathan P. D. Abbatt

Jonathan married **Chiho Tokita**.

8-James Michael Peile Abbatt

6-Ada Mary Dilworth

5-Mary Dilworth² was born on 30 Apr 1828 in Wyresdale, Garstang, Lancashire and died on 14 Sep 1901 at age 73.

Mary married **Jonathan Abbatt**,² son of **Benjamin Abbatt**^{2,187} and **Elizabeth Brown**,^{2,187} Jonathan was born on 8 Mar 1829 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 4 Dec 1905 at age 76. They had four children: **Ann Elizabeth, Caroline, Dilworth, and Frank**.

6-Ann Elizabeth Abbatt was born on 17 Apr 1856 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 14 Feb 1927 at age 70.

6-Caroline Abbatt was born on 30 Oct 1857 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 2 Dec 1925 at age 68.

6-Dilworth Abbatt² was born on 19 Nov 1861 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 17 Sep 1942 in Preston, Lancashire at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Boot and Shoe dealer in Preston, Lancashire.

Dilworth married **Mary Ann Enock**,² daughter of **John Enock**^{2,59,276} and **Elizabeth Jordan**,^{2,59,276} in 1894. Mary was born in 1867 and died in 1921 at age 54. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

7-Abbatt

7-Abbatt

Dilworth next married **Alice Maud Blackledge**. They had no children.

6-Frank Abbatt was born in 1866 in Preston, Lancashire and died in 1941 at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School.

Frank married **Sarah Maria Peile** in 1893. Sarah was born in 1868 and died in 1949 at age 81. They had two children: **Geoffrey Peile** and **Philip Dilworth**.

7-Geoffrey Peile Abbatt^{28,359,360,361} was born in 1895 in Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire and died on 9 Dec 1978 at age 83.

General Notes: ABBATT.-On 9th December, 1978, Geoffrey Peile Abbatt (1910-12), aged 83 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1910-1912 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Poultry farmer in Poulton le Fylde, Lancashire.

8-Dr. John Dilworth Abbatt^{28,92,345,359,362,363} was born on 13 May 1923 in Poulton le Fylde, Lancashire and died on 3 Nov 2016 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada at age 93.

General Notes: ABBATT.-On May 13th, Millicent, wife of Geoffrey P. Abbatt (1910-12), a son, who was named John Dilworth.

John Dilworth Abbatt

John Dilworth Abbatt passed away in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada on November 3, 2016, having been predeceased in 2010 by his wife Ainslie Ann Goer Abbatt (née Ferguson). John was born May 13, 1923 in Poulton- le-Fylde, Lancashire and was a student at Bootham from 1936 to 1939. Prior members of his family including his father, Geoffrey Peile Abbatt, had also attended Bootham. Graduating from the University of Edinburgh in 1945 as a medical doctor, he worked during his career in the fields of medical radiobiology, occupational medicine, public health, and epidemiology. Together with his family, John moved to Ottawa, Canada in 1966 and then retired to Victoria in 1983 with Ann. They are survived by their children, Sarah, Joanna (Louis Montpetit) and Jonathan (Chiho Tokita), and grandchildren Alexandra, Sophie and Juliana.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB MD ChB.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1936-1939 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Manchester.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He was educated at University of London.
- He had a residence in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- He worked as a Director General of the Laboratory Centre for Disease Control.

9-Sarah C. D. Abbatt

9-Joanna L. Abbatt

9-Jonathan P. D. Abbatt

8-James Michael Peile Abbatt

7-Dr. Philip Dilworth Abbatt^{28,214,364} was born in 1899 in Cadley, Preston, Lancashire and died in 1994 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1913-1916 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Machester 1918 To 1922.
- He was awarded with MB ChB.
- He worked as a House Surgeon and House Physician in Manchester Royal Infirmary.

Philip married **Olive Alice Ransome**,^{28,95,191,214,364} daughter of **Harold Edwin Ransome**^{54,95,191} and **Alice Jane Oakes**,^{95,191} on 28 Jan 1926. Olive was born on 12 Feb 1900 in Lymm, Cheshire and died on 14 Nov 1992 in Winchcombe, Gloucestershire at age 92. They had two children: **David Ransome** and **Nancy Peile**.

Marriage Notes: ABBATT-RANSOME.-On January 28th, Philip D. Abbatt (1913- 16) to Olive Alice Ransome.

8-David Ransome Abbatt^{28,364} was born on 1 Jul 1928 and died on 2 Jul 2015 at age 87.

General Notes: ABBATT.-On July 1st, to Olive, wife of Philip D. Abbatt (1913- 1916), a son.

8-Nancy Peile Abbatt

Nancy married **Alastair Roy Macgregor**. Alastair was born on 17 Jun 1928 and died on 27 Nov 2017 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 89.

4-Jane Dilworth died on 24 Feb 1839 in Preston, Lancashire.

Jane married **John Wilcockson**, son of **David Wilcockson** and **Esther Satterthwaite**, on 3 Jun 1818 in FMH Calder Bridge, Garstang. John was born on 12 Oct 1792 in Fishwick, Preston, Lancashire. They had six

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

children: **David, William Dilworth, Isaac, Mary Ann, James,** and **Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hat manufacturer in Preston, Lancashire.

5-**David Wilcockson** was born on 10 Mar 1819 in Preston, Lancashire.

5-**William Dilworth Wilcockson** was born on 20 Nov 1820 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 5 May 1824 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3, and was buried on 9 May 1824 in FBG Preston.

5-**Isaac Wilcockson** was born on 11 May 1822 in Preston, Lancashire.

5-**Mary Ann Wilcockson**^{28,40,51,365} was born on 2 Nov 1823 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 26 Apr 1872 in Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire at age 48.

Mary married **Thomas Ord**,^{28,40,51,63,365} son of **William Ord**^{101,145} and **Sarah Satterthwaite**,^{101,145} on 3 May 1848 in FMH Preston. Thomas was born in 1823 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 24 Jan 1871 in Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire at age 48. They had seven children: **Ellen, Michael Satterthwaite, Sarah Jane, John Henry, Mary Esther, Clement,** and **William Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather factor and merchant in Preston, Lancashire.

6-**Ellen Ord**⁴⁰ was born in 1849 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 15 Feb 1852 in Preston, Lancashire at age 3.

6-**Michael Satterthwaite Ord**⁴⁰ was born in 1850 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 11 Feb 1852 in Preston, Lancashire at age 2.

6-**Sarah Jane Ord** was born in 1851 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 19 Aug 1937 in Melling, Lancashire at age 86.

6-**John Henry Ord** was born in 1853 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 2 Nov 1884 in 15 Severn Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 31.

6-**Mary Esther Ord**³⁶⁵ was born in 1855 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 18 Mar 1856 in Preston, Lancashire at age 1.

6-**Prof. Clement Ord**⁸ was born in 1858 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 20 Oct 1939 at age 81.

General Notes: He was a participant in the early CHA fellowship, The Co-operative Holidays Association.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at The Flounders Institute in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Professor of German, University College Bristol in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Clement married **Johanna Anthes**,⁸ daughter of **Hofprediger G. Anthes**. Johanna was born in 1858 in Germany. They had five children: **Wilfrid, Rudolf, Evelyn, Mildred,** and **Boris**.

7-**Wilfrid Ord** was born on 26 Jan 1886 in Heidelberg, Germany, died on 26 Dec 1954 in Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada at age 68, and was buried on 30 Dec 1954 in Royal Oak Crematorium, Saanich, British Columbia, Canada. The cause of his death was Septicaemia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Transport department civil servant in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1005 Cook Street, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

Wilfrid married **Marion Jesse Evans**, daughter of **Charles Evans**. Marion was born on 26 Jul 1880 in Dublin, Ireland, died on 22 Nov 1967 in 4683 Arbutus Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada at age 87, and was buried on 24 Nov 1967 in Ocean View Burial Park, Burnaby, British Columbia. (Cremated). The cause of her death was Cardio-vascular disease. They had two children: **John Wilfred**

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Michael and **Anne Clemency**.

8-**John Wilfred Michael Ord** was born in 1917 and died on 25 Feb 1921 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada at age 4.

8-**Anne Clemency Ord** was born in 1922 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada and died on 23 Jun 2003 in Salt Spring Island, British Columbia, Canada at age 81.

General Notes: PERRINS (nee Ord) Anne Clemency, Salt Spring Island. After 81 years as a loving wife, mother, grandmother, best friend, lover of gardening and reading, teacher and inspiration to many, Clemmie passed away peacefully on June 23, 2003 after a brief illness. She was surrounded by her family and the music she loved. Born in Victoria, BC, she attended St. Margaret's School and Victoria College. Predeceased by her beloved husband, Dennis. Clemmie leaves children Anne Perrins (John Muir), Patricia (Bill) Forst, and Mark (Carin) Perrins. She leaves 4 grandchildren, Jeremy (Michelle), Simon (Teri), Christopher, and Erik, and great grandson, Julian. Clemency was a loved and respected voice and music teacher, and a long time member of Vancouver's Gallery Singers. Her passion for music lives on in her family and students. The family extends gratitude to Clemmie's good friend and student, Don Fisher and wife Melissa, for their love and support. A Memorial service will be held on Tuesday, July 22 at 2:00 PM at All Saints By the Sea Anglican Church, 110 Park Drive, Ganges, Salt Spring. Flowers are welcome, as would be a donation to the BC Cancer Society. *The Times Colonist* - 5 July 2003

Anne married **Dennis Boyce Perrins**, son of **Arnold Mansfield Perrins** and **Doris Mary Simpson**. Dennis was born on 23 Oct 1920 in Athalmer, British Columbia, Canada, died on 21 Dec 1987 in 3030 West 44th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada at age 67, and was buried on 22 Dec 1987 in Vancouver Crematorium, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. They had three children: **Anne**, **Patricia**, and **Mark**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Ancaster, Ontario, Canada.

9-Anne Perrins

Anne married **John Muir**.

9-Patricia Perrins

Patricia married **Bill Forst**.

9-Mark Perrins

Mark married **Carin**.

7-**Rudolf Ord** was born on 5 Jul 1888 in Germany.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather factor.

7-**Evelyn Ord** was born in 1891 in Germany.

7-**Mildred Ord** was born in 1894 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Mar 1953 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 59.

7-**Dr. Boris Ord**⁸ was born on 7 Jul 1897 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Dec 1961 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 64. Another name for Boris was Bernhard Ord.

General Notes: Ord, Bernhard [Boris] (1897– 1961), musician, was born on 9 July 1897 at Bristol, the youngest of the five children of Clement Ord, a Quaker and head of the German department at Bristol University, and his wife, Johanna, daughter of Hofprediger G. Anthes, who came of a musical German family. Bernhard was educated from 1907 to 1914 at Clifton College, of which he was a scholar and, later, a governor. He took his ARCO diploma while still at school and won a scholarship to the Royal College of Music, London, where he studied the organ under Sir Walter Parratt and also excelled at the pianoforte. He was already a devotee of opera, and his familiar name Boris, by which he became universally known, arose from his enthusiasm for Mussorgsky's Boris Godunov, introduced to London in 1913 by Thomas Beecham. After war service from 1916 to 1918, first with the Artists' Rifles and then as a pilot in the Royal Flying Corps, during which he was twice wounded, he returned to the Royal College of Music, where he took up choir training.

It was as organ scholar of Corpus Christi College that Ord went to Cambridge, in 1919. The next year he founded the Cambridge University Madrigal Society, later to be known for its May week concerts in massed punts on the river. He became MusB in 1922, and the following year was elected to a fellowship at King's, his father's college, within which as a bachelor he spent the rest of his life. As a freelance musician he was much in demand. Sometimes it was as a continuo player on the piano or harpsichord, as for the staging of works by Purcell and Handel produced by Camille Prior and Cyril Rootham, the organist of St John's College; sometimes as a conductor, as for the Greek play committee's revival in 1921 of Aristophanes' The Birds with the music of Sir (Charles) Hubert Parry and of

Descendants of Thomas Dilworth

Aeschylus' Oresteia with Cecil Armstrong Gibbs's music (1924). He also conducted a remarkable performance (1928) of Stravinsky's The Soldier's Tale in which Lydia Lopokova, the wife of the economist J. M. Keynes, was the princess, Michael Redgrave the soldier, and Dennis Arundell the narrator. In 1927 he gained valuable experience by working at Cologne opera house.

On the death of A. H. Mann in 1929 Ord was appointed organist of King's College and also of the university. At King's he joined forces with the dean, the Revd Eric Milner-White, in his policy of broadening the repertory of the chapel music, especially by strengthening the sixteenth-century element. In 1936 he became a university lecturer in music, and in 1938 he succeeded Rootham as conductor of the Cambridge University Musical Society. His work for the society greatly broadened his scope and also revealed the range of his musical sympathies. Continuing Rootham's tradition, he conducted a highly successful stage performance of Handel's Saul in the Guildhall, with David Franklin in the title role.

The outbreak of war inevitably reduced the number of chapel services at King's. In 1941 Ord handed them over to Dr Harold Darke for the duration and rejoined the air force as a flight lieutenant; he eventually participated in the Normandy landings and the ensuing campaign. Back at Cambridge, he resumed his duties in 1946. His Cambridge University Musical Society concerts included Beethoven's ninth symphony and Stravinsky's Symphony of Psalms. On the Guildhall stage there were performances of Handel's Solomon and of The Pilgrim's Progress by Vaughan Williams, and at the Arts Theatre of Purcell's Dioclesian and King Arthur. But early in the 1950s Ord's health weakened, and eventually disseminated sclerosis was diagnosed. He retired from the Cambridge University Musical Society in 1954, but for some time continued to conduct concerts at the Festival Hall, including works for varying numbers of harpsichords. It was a great comfort to him that his former organ scholar and assistant David Willcocks returned from Worcester Cathedral to take over from him in 1957– 8. He then resigned his university lectureship also. He was created CBE in 1958. His last public appearance, in a wheelchair, was in the Senate House in June 1960, to receive the honorary doctorate of music. He died at Cambridge on 30 December 1961.

As a musician Ord had exacting professional standards. His score-reading classes were a bracing test. As a choir trainer he inspired a mixture of affection and wholesome fear. Under him the King's choir established, by broadcasting and foreign tours, its international reputation. Durham University made him an honorary MusD in 1955. His abundant geniality was shown in many less serious musical productions, in his generous hospitality, and in his quick sense of humour.

L. P. Wilkinson, rev.

Sources P. F. Radcliffe, Bernhard (Boris) Ord, 1897– 1961 (privately printed, 1962) · personal knowledge (2004) · private information (2004) · The Times (1 Jan 1962)

Likenesses P. Horton, drawing, 1957, King's Cam. · H. Bass, oils (aged twenty-nine), King's Cam.

Wealth at death £13,542 7s. 5d.: administration, 14 March 1962, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

L. P. Wilkinson, 'Ord, Bernhard (1897– 1961)', rev. Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Sept 2010

Bernhard Ord (1897– 1961): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/35326

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE PhD(Hon).
- He was educated at Clifton College.
- He worked as an Organist and Choirmaster, King's College, Cambridge in 1929-1957.

6-**William Edward Ord** was born in 1862 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 2 Feb 1924 in Preston, Lancashire at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1874-1877 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an apprentice Tanner to Joseph Clark & Sons in 1879-1882 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Leather Merchant in 1882-1924 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a member of Preston Town Council from 1898.
- He worked as a Mayor of Preston in 1906-1908 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Chairman of Preston North End Football Club.
- He worked as an Alderman in 1907 in Preston, Lancashire.

5-**James Wilcockson** was born on 4 May 1826 in Preston, Lancashire, died on 27 May 1828 in Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire at age 2, and was buried on 1 Jun 1828 in FBG Preston.

5-**Edward Wilcockson** was born on 8 Mar 1829 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 2 Jun 1829 in Bolton, Lancashire.

Source Citations

1. Ben Beck to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
2. "Edward H. Milligan, British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
3. Charles Storrs, The Storrs Family, 1886 (Privately printed. 500 copies. New York).
4. Anna Wharton Smith, *Genealogy of the Fisher Family - 1682 to 1896* (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Privately Published, 1896).
5. John Woolf Jordan LL.D., editor, *Colonial Families of Philadelphia*, Volumes I & II (New York & Chicago: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1911).
6. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite* , Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
7. Charles Hoyland, editor, *Transcript of the Digests of the Supplemental Registers, Lancashire QM* (London, Clerk to The Yearly Meeting: The Society of Friends, 1857); Date of birth has been adjusted to New Style calendar.
8. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
9. John Wilson, *Verses and Notes. Topographical-Historical-Antiquarian-Miscellaneous* (Livesey Street, Chorley: A. Hill, 1903).
10. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, History of the Wilmer Family, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
11. Lionel Harford Provided by Eira Makepeace, "*Supplement to the Annals of the Harford Family*" *and further datasets without* (N.p.: n.p., 1958).
12. Sandra Adams, Ottawa, Canada to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
13. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.
14. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
15. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
16. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
17. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
18. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
19. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour., 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
20. For Private Circulation Assorted Contributors, *History of the Carlile Family : Paisley Branch* (N.p.: Warren & Son - The Wykeham Press, 1909).
21. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
22. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
23. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
24. *Annual Monitor 1904-1905* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
25. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
26. *Annual Monitor 1901-1902* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
27. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
29. Sandys B. Foster, Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890 (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
30. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
31. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
32. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
33. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
34. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1928).
35. Sir Bernard Burke, Genealogical & Heraldic History Landed Gentry GB/I, 1894 (Harrison,London).
36. Lilian Clarke, Family Chronicles, 1912 (Perkins & Co., Wellingborough).
37. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
38. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
39. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earlam* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895); The accounts are good, except for the affectation of "name-dropping"; the dates given, however, are not entirely accurate.

Source Citations

40. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

41. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

42. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., *Rachel Gurney of The Grove* (London: Headley Brothers, 1907).

43. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).

44. *Annual Monitor 1854-1855* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1855).

45. Augustus J. C. Hare, *The Gurneys of Earlham* (156 Charing Cross Road, London: George Allen, 1895).

46. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

47. W. H. Bidwell, Annals of an East Anglian Bank, 1900 (Agas H. Goose, Norwich).

48. Maberly Phillips, A History of Banks, Bankers & Banking in Northumberland, 1894 (Effingham Wilson & Co., Royal Exchange, London).

49. Edited. Charles Mosley, Burke's Peerage & Baronetage, 2003 (107th Edition).

50. Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, editor, *Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney*, Volumes 1 and 2 (Norwich, Norfolk: Fletcher & Alexander, 1854).

51. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

52. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).

53. Harriet Howell Kirkbride, *A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse* (Burlington, New Jersey: John Rodgers, 1852).

54. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

55. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

56. Edward Hoare, Early History & Genealogy of the Families of Hore and Hoare, 1883 (Alfred Russell Smith, Soho Square, London).

57. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, I (London: The Genealogical Society, 1907-1910).

58. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

59. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

60. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

61. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).

62. Dr. Michael Marsh, Updates to The Wilson Pedigree, 1995-1996, Dr. Michael Marsh. (Privately published).

63. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

64. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).

65. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.* (Not published. In family possession.).

66. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).

67. Burke's, Burke's Peerage & Gentry, 2002-2011.

68. R. Seymour Benson, Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.

69. Joseph Foster, *The County Families of Yorkshire*, Volume III (Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London: W. Wilfred Head, 1874).

70. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .

71. Sandys B. Foster, Pedigrees of Wilson, Birkbeck & Benson, (Christmas 1890 (Private Circulation. Collingbridge, London)).

72. Debrett's. People of Today, 2006 (Debrett's).

73. *Annual Monitor 1893-1894* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

74. Henry Ecroyd Smith, Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families, 1878 (Private).

75. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

76. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

77. F. R. Pryor, editor, *A Memoir of Samuel Hoare* (Bishopsgate, London: Headley Brothers, 1911).

78. Marquis de Ruvigny, Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal, re-published 1994 (Genealogical Publishing Co.).

Source Citations

79. Harry Beauchamp Yerburgh, *Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex* (London: Vinton & Co. Ltd., 1900).

80. Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., A Wealth of Happiness and Many Bitter Trials, 1992 (William Sessions, York).

81. Eliot Howard (Compiler), *Eliot Papers* (London: Edward Hicks Jnr., 1895).

82. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1905-1907*, Volume V (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1908).

83. *Annual Monitor 1863-1864* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

84. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

85. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, Directory of Gentlemen of Coat Armour. 7th ed., 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).

86. Who's Who 2000, (A & C Black).

87. Sir Alfred E. Pease Bt., Sir Edmund Loder Bt., 1923 (John Murray, Albermarle Street, London).

88. Anne Ogden Boyce, Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889 (Samuel Harris & Co., London).

89. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

90. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

91. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

92. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).

93. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

94. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.

95. Frederick Arthur Crisp, Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).

96. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

97. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

98. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1914).

99. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).

100. Edited by Lucy Violet Hodgkin, George Lloyd Hodgkin 1880-1918, 1921 (Private Circulation. Printed by The Edinburgh Press.).

101. *Annual Monitor 1910-1911* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

102. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).

103. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1904).

104. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1906).

105. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1908).

106. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1911).

107. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1912).

108. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1952).

109. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1954).

110. Joseph Foster, Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, 1871 (Head, Hole & Co. London).

111. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.

112. Peter Beauclerk Dewar, Burke's Landed Gentry, 2001.

113. Jason Jowitt, E-Mail MessageJowitt of Leeds, 7th June 2011, Archive Correspondence.

114. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).

115. Frances Anne Budge, *Isaac Sharp, an Apostle of the Nineteenth Century* (London: Headley Brothers, 1898).

116. Eliza Orme LLB, *Lady Fry of Darlington* (London: Hodden & Stoughton, 1898).

117. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.

Source Citations

118. Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, "Hodgkin, Bevington and other Quaker connections," supplied before 2016 by Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, Essex; Personal meeting, Isle of Mull. 10 June 2016.

119. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1905).

120. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1903).

121. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1907).

122. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).

123. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1962).

124. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1978).

125. William Nicolle Oats,*A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985).

126. Compiled by Joseph Foster, Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families, 1884 (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.).

127. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

128. Humphrey Lloyd, The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution, 1975 (Hutchinson of London).

129. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

130. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

131. *Annual Monitor 1866-1867* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

132. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

133. (George Clement B) & (William Prideaux C) Boase & Courtney.*Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, Vols. I, II, III. (London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer, 1882).

134. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1929).

135. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1931).

136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1943).

137. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

138. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).

139. Sheila Corke, E-Mail MessageReynolds Family, 21 July 2011, E-mail database.

140. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

141. Compiled by P. B., A Memoir of Edward Foster Brady, 1839 (Harvey & Darton, Gracechurch Street, London).

142. Croydon Advertiser Offices, *Croydon in the Past* (Croydon: n.p., 1883).

143. Pete Smee. (In communication), E-Mail Message <http://thesmeefamily.com>, 3 August 2011, e-mail Archive.

144. Mark Walker, Walker Family (<http://morawel.com/index.html>).

145. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

146. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

147. Geoffrey Elliott, The Mystery of Overend & Gurney, 2006 (Methuen).

148. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

149. Prof. Rufus M. Jones, *Later Periods of Quakerism* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1921), ii.

150. Charles Tylor, editor, *Samuel Tuke : His Life, Work and Thoughts* (London: Headley Bros., 1900).

151. John Hyslop Bell, *British Folks & British India Fifty Years Ago; Joseph Pease and his Contemporaries* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1891).

152. Amice Macdonell Lee, *In Their Several Generations* (Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956).

153. Charles Mackie, *Norfolk Annals. Compiled from the files of the “Norfolk Chronicle”*, Volume 2 (Market Place Norwich: “Norfolk Chronicle”, 1901).

154. Mary Pryor Hack, *Mary Pryor - A Life Story of 100 years ago* (27 Paternoster Row, London: Hodden & Stoughton, 1887).

155. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1917).

156. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1910).

Source Citations

157. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1953).

158. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1927).

159. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1973).

160. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1940).

161. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

162. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).

163. Samuel Hare, *Memoir of John Sharp-Late Superintendent of Croydon School* (Bishopsgate, London: William & Frederick G. Cash, 1857).

164. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

165. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

166. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

167. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

168. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).

169. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

170. Cringleford Historical Society, *A History of Intwood and Keswick* (Cringleford, Norwich, Norfolk: Cringleford Historical Society, 1998).

171. Verily Anderson, *The Northrepps Grandchildren*, 1968 (Hodder & Stoughton).

172. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XX - XXI (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1923-1924).

173. Alice Harford, editor, *Annals of the Harford Family* (London: The Westminster Press, 1909).

174. Prof. Miranda Seymour FRSL FRSA, *Noble Endeavours: The life of two countries, England and Germany, in many stories* (London: Simon & Schuster, 2013).

175. Lord Carrington, *Reflect on Things Past*, 1988 (William Collins).

176. Rose Catherine Birkbeck, editor, *The Life and Letters of W. J. Birkbeck MA FSA* (London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1922).

177. Lt.-Col. John Murray DSO, editor, *Magdalen College Record* (Albermarle Street, London: John Murray, 1922).

178. Samuel Lloyd, *The Lloyds of Birmingham - With some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank* (London: Cornish Brothers, 1907); With an introduction by E. V. Lucas

179. Edmund Tolson Wedmore, *Thomas Pole MD* (London: Friends' Historical Society, 1908).

180. David Richardson, Anthony Tibbles and Suzanne Schwarz, *Liverpool and Transatlantic Slavery* (Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 2007).

181. Sandys Birket Foster, *The Pedigree of Wilson of Rigmaden Park* (N.p.: Publishedd for pprivate circulation, Christmas 1890).

182. John Somervell, *Some Westmorland Wills 1686-1738* (Highgate, Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son, 1928).

183. Homer Wakefield M.D., *Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Register of the Family and Name of Wakefield* (Bloomington, Illinois. USA: Published privately by the author. Restricted to 500 copies., 1897).

184. Emily Greg (née Rathbone), editor, *Reynolds-Rathbone Diaries and Letters 1753 to 1839* (Liverpool: Privately published, 1905).

185. Joseph Gurney Bevan, editor, *Piety Promoted 1838*, Tenth Part (Gracechurch Street, London: Darton and Harvey, 1838).

186. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

187. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

188. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry GCB, GCMG, PC, FRS., editor, *James Hack Tuke. A Memoir* (London: Macmillan & Co., 1899).

189. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).

190. Arthur A. Rollason, editor, *The Old Non-Parochial Registers of Dudley* (Dudley, Worcestershire: The "Herald" Press, 1899).

191. Prof. David Ransome, "The Ransome family of Ipswich"; comprising a collection of assorted family notes and data to Charles E. G. Pease.

192. Joseph Jackson Howard, editor, *Visitation of England & Wales 1893-1921* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

193. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).

194. Jehanne Wake, *Kleinwort, Benson: The History of Two Families in Banking* (N.p.: Oxford University Press, 1977).

195. Graham Greene OM CH, editor, *The Old School* (London: Jonathan Cape, 1934).

Source Citations

196. Theodore Compton, *William Cookworthy* (London: E. Hicks, Junior, 1895).

197. William & Thomas Evans, *Piety Promoted*, 1854 (Friends Book Store, Philadelphia. 4 Vols.).

198. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834 (Supplemental Pages)* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

199. Joseph Hoyland Fox, *The Woollen manufacture at Wellington, Somerset* (187 Picadilly, London: Arthur L. Humphreys, 1914).

200. Charlotte Sturge, *Family Records*, Published for private circulation (London: Abraham Kingdon & Co., 1882).

201. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

202. Ann Spicer (Hunter), E-Mail MessageUpdate to Crewdson family, 16 May 2011, Correspondence Archive.

203. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

204. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

205. Louise Creighton, editor, *Letters of Oswin Creighton C.F. 1883-1918* (London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1920).

206. Dr. James Thayne Covert (Emeritus Professor of History, University of Portland),*A Victorian Marriage - Mandell & Louise Creighton* (London: Hambledon and London, 2000).

207. Jonathan Evans as per Guy Roberts, "Descendants of John Mellor Chapman," supplied 2013 by Evans.

208. Jo Anne Van Tilburg, *Among Stone Giants*, 2003 (Scribner. New York).

209. Anna M. Stoddart, *Sainted Lives. Elizabeth Pease Nichol* (London: J. M. Dent, 1899).

210. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

211. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

212. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).

213. Edited by Emma Gibbins, *Records of the Gibbins Family*, 1911 (Private. Cornish Bros., Birmingham).

214. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1926).

215. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.

216. Kate Beer (née Rowntree), 19 September 2015 to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.

217. William Allen Butler, editor, *The Family & Lineal Descendants of Medad Butler* (79 Cedar Street, New York: Kilbourne Tompkins, abt 1887).

218. Harriet Anna (Booth) Whitting, *Alfred Booth. Some Memories, Letters & other Family Records* (Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons Ltd, 1917).

219. A. H. John, *A Liverpool Merchant House. Being the History of Alfred Booth & Company 1863-1958* (N.p.: Routledge, 2005).

220. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.

221. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1906).

222. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).

223. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1966).

224. Jennifer Stuart/Tweddell (née Lloyd) to Charles E. G. Pease, family correspondence; privately held by Pease.

225. H. Montgomery Hyde, Norman Birkett. *The Life of Lord Birkett of Ulverston*, 1964 (Hamish Hamilton).

226. Donald Edward Montague MA, CEng, MICE, MIMechE, "Descendants of Dr. William Hawes," supplied 2013 by Montague.

227. John (A.J.C.) Kirkwood to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

228. Margaret Forster, *Rich Desserts and Captain's Thin* (London: Chatto & Windus, 1997).

229. Julian F. K. Ashby to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

230. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., *My Ancestors*, 1920 (Headley Brothers).

231. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1910).

232. Sandys Birket Foster, *The Pedigrees of Beakbane of Lancaster, Bragg of Netherend, Clapham of Newcastle upon Tyne, Harrison of Grassgarth and Waithman of Lindeth* (London: Sandys B. Foster (For private circulation), Christmas 1890).

233. Ancestry Family Trees (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.), Ancestry Family Trees.

234. Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.Original data - Michigan Death Records, 1897-1920. Microfilm publication, 302 rolls. Library of Michigan. Lansing, Michigan. <http://seekingmichigan.org>.Original data: Michigan Death R), Michigan, Death Records, 1897 - 1920.

Source Citations

235. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 18), Year: 1900; Census Place: Detroit Ward 3, Wayne, Michiga n ; Roll: T623_748; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 30.

236. "The Descendants of Henry Crewdson," compiled by James and Suzanne Swanney, Royal Oak, Michigan, United States of America; supplied by Swanney, 3rd July 2012; Includes reference and source documentation.

237. "The Descendants of Henry Crewdson," compiled by James and Suzanne Swanney, Royal Oak, Michigan, United States of America; supplied by Swanney, 3rd July 2012.

238. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626,), Year: 1930; Census Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; Rol l : ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: .

239. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.Original data - Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Reco), Year: 1920; Census Place: Detroit Ward 10, Wayne, Michiga n ; Roll: T625_809; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 323; Im ag e: .

240. Ancestry.com, Ontario, Canada Births, 1869-1913 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.Original data - Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births and Stillbirths – 1869-1913. MS 929, reels 1-245. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Archives of Ontario.Archives of Ontario. Delayed).

241. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.Original data - Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Was), Year: 1910; Census Place: Detroit Ward 5, Wayne, Michiga n ; Roll: ; Page: ; Enumeration District: ; Image: .

242. Ancestry.com, U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 (Beta) (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.Original data - Original sources vary according to directory. The title of the specific directory being viewed is listed at the top of the image viewer page. Check the directory titl).

243. Ancestry.com, Web: Michigan, Find A Grave Index, 1805-2011 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.Original data - Find A Grave. Find A Grave. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi>: accessed 16 January 2012.Original data: Find A Grave. Find A Grave. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi>).

244. Ancestry.com, North Carolina, Death Collection, 1908-2004 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2007.Original data - North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics. North Caroline Deaths, 1997-2004. North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics, Raleigh, North Carolina.North C), Source Vendor: North Carolina State Center for Health Stat i stics; Certificate: .

245. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security D), Number: 366-05-7037; Issue State: Michigan; Issue Date: Be f ore 1951.

246. Ancestry.com, Summit County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1840-1980 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.Original data - Summit County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1840-1980. Akron, Ohio: Summit County Court of Common Pleas - Probate Division. Digital Publication, 41 rolls.Original data: Sum).

247. Ancestry.com, Florida Divorce Index, 1927-2001 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.Original data - Florida Department of Health. Florida Divorce Index, 1927-2001. Jacksonville, FL, USA: Florida Department of Health.Original data: Florida Department of Health. Florida).

248. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security D), Number: 373-03-5949; Issue State: Michigan; Issue Date: Be f ore 1951.

249. Ancestry.com, Florida Marriage Collection, 1822-1875 and 1927-2001 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.Original data - Florida Department of Health. Florida Marriage Index, 1927-2001. Florida Department of Health, Jacksonville, Florida.Marriages records from various counties located in c).

250. Ancestry.com, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.Original data - United States, Selective Service System. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Admini), Registration Location: Wayne County, Michigan; Roll: 20237 4 9; Draft Board: 2.

251. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.Original data - Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Reco), Year: 1920; Census Place: Detroit Ward 1, Wayne, Michiga n ; Roll: T625_803; Page: 12A; Enumeration District: 36; Im ag e: .

252. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 18), Year: 1900; Census Place: Detroit Ward 5, Wayne, Michiga n ; Roll: T623_749; Page: 18A; Enumeration District: 54.

253. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security D), Number: 367-09-5071; Issue State: Michigan; Issue Date: Be f ore 1951.

254. Michigan Department of Vital and Health Records, Michigan Deaths, 1971-1996 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1998.Original data - Michigan Department of Vital and Health Records. Michigan Death Index. Lansing, MI, USA.Original data: Michigan Department of Vital and Health Records. Michigan Death In).

255. Ancestry.com, U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.Original data - Voter Registration Lists, Public Record Filings, Historical Residential Records, and Other Household Database Listings.Original data: Voter Registration Lists, Public).

256. Ancestry.com, U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 2 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.Original data - Voter Registration Lists, Public Record Filings, Historical Residential Records, and Other Household Database Listings.Original data: Voter Registration Lists, Public).

257. Ancestry.com, United States Obituary Collection (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.Original data - See newspaper information provided with each entry.Original data: See newspaper information provided with each entry.), Newspaper: Canton Observer; Publication Date: 17 Mar 201 0 ; Publication Place: Plymouth , MI , USA.

258. Ancestry.com, Web: Obituary Daily Times Index, 1995-2011 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.Original data - The Obituary Daily Times. The Obituary Daily Times. <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~obituary>.Original data: The Obituary Daily Times. The Obituary Daily Times. <http:>).

259. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security D), Number: ; Issue State: Michigan; Issue Date: 1961.

260. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security D), Number: 384-44-7606; Issue State: Michigan; Issue Date: 19 6 1-1962.

261. Ancestry.com, Michigan, Death Records, 1897-1920 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.Original data - Michigan Death Records, 1897-1920. Microfilm publication, 302 rolls. Library of Michigan. Lansing, Michigan. <http://seekingmichigan.org>.Original data: Michigan Death R).

262. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.Original data: Social Security Administration. Social Security D), Number: 374-16-7933; Issue State: Michigan; Issue Date: Be f ore 1951.

Source Citations

263. Dr. Lawrence Buckley Thomas,*The Thomas Book* (New York: The Henry T. Thomas Company, 1896).

264. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 18).

265. Sarah Elizabeth Fox (née Tregelles,*Edwin Octavius Tregelles - Civil Engineer & Minister of the Gospel* (27 Paternoster Row, London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1892).

266. Col. Sir (John Edmond) Hugh Boustead KBE, CMG, DSO, MC & Bar,*The Wind of Morning* (London: Chatto & Windus, 1971).

267. Wade Davis, *Into The Silence. The Great War, Mallory & the Conquest of Everest* (N.p.: Random House, 2011).

268. Walford's, The County families of the United Kingdom, 1919 (Spottiswoode & Ballantyne, London.).

269. Sophie (M. H.) Kelly (Somervell) to Charles E. G. Pease, updated notes; privately held by Pease.

270. Susan Burt (Somervell) to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

271. Joe Hayes to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail & pdf scan transcript from family bible, 10th March 2012, "Joe Hayes' scan of family bible entries."; privately held by Pease; This source is in the posession of Joe Hayes. The original trabscription was made by Anny Van Buren Wright, later Mrs. Endress, on the 7th Jan 1956 and from a family bible that had belonged to her father, Samuel Lane Wright.

272. Richard Graham to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

273. Thomas Higgerson, Iceland to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

274. Thomas Higgerson, Iceland to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail, 15th June 2012; privately held by Pease.

275. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

276. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

277. Thomas Nicholas MA. PhD. FGS.,*Annals & Antiquities of the Counties & County Families of Wales*, Volumes I & II (Paternoster Row, London: Longmans, Green, Raeder & Co., 1872).

278. Bernard Thistlethwaite FRHistS, *The Bax Family* (London: Headley Brothers, 1936).

279. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

280. Sir Richard Alexander Bt. to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

281. Sir Richard Alexander Bt., "Genealogies - Alexander and Gundry Families," supplied by Sir Richard Alexander Bt; The original author is not yet established but the record is archived amongst the Alexander family papers.

282. *Dod's Peerage, Baronetage & Knightage* (Mitre Court Chambers, London: Dod's Peerage Ltd., 1920).

283. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1903).

284. Thomas Wagstaffe, editor, *Piety Promoted 1796*, Part Nine (George Yard, Lombard Street, London: James Phillips, 1796).

285. Assorted contributors, *Memorials of Deceased members of the Society of Friends* (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Joseph and William Kite, 1843).

286. Julie Weizenegger, "Cadbury family"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , 20 jun 2013.

287. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1950).

288. Philip Whitwell Wilson,*General Evangeline Booth* (New York & London: Fleming H. Revell Co., 1935).

289. Dr. Maurice W. Kirby, Men of Business & Politics, 1984 (George Allen & Unwin).

290. George Macaulay Trevelyan, The Life of John Bright, 1913 (Constable & Co., London).

291. Phebe Doncaster, *John Stephenson Rowntree. His Life and Work* (London: Headley Brothers, 1908).

292. Caroline Hare (Née Rous), *Life and Letters of Elizabeth L. Comstock* (London: Headley Bros., 1895).

293. Joshua Fayle BA (London & Cambridge)., *The Spitalfields Genius* (London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1884).

294. Dr. Arthur Raistrick, *Quakers in Science and Industry*, Re-print if 1950 original. (York: William Sessions, 1993).

295. Hon. Margaret Rhodes, *The Final Curtsey. A Royal memoir* (Edinburgh & London: Birlinn Ltd. & Umbria Press, 2012).

296. Elizabeth Braithwaite Emmott, A Record of the life of Martha Braithwaite, 1896 (Headley Bros., London).

297. Stephen Marsham Argles to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.

298. Michael Dominic Somervell to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.

299. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1934).

300. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 41 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, Dec 2015).

Source Citations

301. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1940).

302. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, January 1946).

303. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1953).

304. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1955).

305. Anthony Allen, "The Allen Family of Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire," supplied October 2013-February 2015 by Anthony Allen.

306. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1913).

307. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1966).

308. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1908).

309. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1931).

310. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1909).

311. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1914).

312. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).

313. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1920).

314. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1946).

315. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, March 1944).

316. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).

317. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1965).

318. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1911).

319. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 34 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1988).

320. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 35 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, November 1989).

321. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1935).

322. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1935).

323. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1940).

324. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1941).

325. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1972).

326. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 7* (York: Bootham School, November 1981).

327. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1913).

328. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1958).

329. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).

330. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1935).

331. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1941).

332. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, July 1944).

333. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1962).

334. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1974).

335. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1909).

336. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1960).

337. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1961).

338. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1926).

339. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1929).

Source Citations

340. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1933).

341. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1971).

342. Nicola Sleap, Birmingham, Warwickshire to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.

343. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1954).

344. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1956).

345. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1963).

346. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1925).

347. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1939).

348. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1943).

349. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, April 1947).

350. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., editor, *The Diaries of Edward Pease* (Bishopsgate, London: Headley Bros., 1907).

351. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1927).

352. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, November 1977).

353. Various contributors, Bootham School Magazine, 1902 to 2010 (incomplete), Vol 1. No 1. to Vol. 39 No.4 (The O.Y.S.A).

354. Sylvia Calmady-Hamlyn (Buckfast, Devon) to Sir Joseph Gurney Pease, letters, Between 1950-1962; privately held by Pease.

355. Caroline S. Goulden, "Pyper and Armstrong families," supplied 5 Nov 2014 by Goulden; In correspondence with C. E. G. Pease.

356. Caroline S. Goulden, *The Autobiography of Helen Mary Pyper* (Croydon, Surrey: C. S. Goulden, 2011).

357. Joseph Mark Simpson & Benjamin David Simpson MBE JP, "Simpson of Grayrigg, Kendal," supplied 2012-2013 by Joseph Mark Simpson.

358. Corinne Morris to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.

359. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1923).

360. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1931).

361. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1979).

362. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1957).

363. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1959).

364. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1928).

365. *Annual Monitor 1856-1857* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).